

Revised **ENTICK'S** *Fourth*
SPELLING DICTIONARY

Teaching to Write and Pronounce
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH
EASE AND PROPRIETY

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of
Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in
general ranged in one Line;

Yarrah WITH
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.
char The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,
So as to make it

A Complete Pocket Companion

For those who read
MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,
or other English Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse;
And in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of
understanding what they speak, read, and write.

To which is prefixed,

**A COMPREHENSIVE
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;**

And a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations.

By WILLIAM CRAKELT, M.A.

Rector of Nusted and Isheld, in Kent

London:

PRINTED BY J. CROWDER, WARWICK-SQUARE, FOR J. HAYMAN, (Successor to
C. DILLY;)

G. G. and J. Robinson; J. Sewell; W. J. and J. Richardson; F. and C. Rivington, 10, B. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2

ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC

Pirated Edition of the Dictionary

A Pirated Edition of this highly useful Dictionary having been printed in Edinburgh and other Places, in 1795, and several Thousand Copies disposed of by the Persons concerned in such Piracy, and sent to America and elsewhere, (under the Idea that such Proceedings would escape Notice,) to the great Prejudice of the Proprietors of this genuine Edition, they determined, under the Opinion of some of the most eminent Counsel, to resist such Invasion of their Property, and to apply to the High Court of Chancery for Relief. On an Application to the Lord High Chancellor, he was pleased to order a Writ of Injunction to be directed to the Persons concerned in such pirated Edition, thereby restraining them, under the Penalty of 500l. from printing, publishing, or vending, any more Copies of the said Work; and such Persons were also compelled to discover, on Oath, the Names and Places of Residence of all the Persons concerned in printing the same, and of the Persons who had purchased any Copies thereof, and the Price given or to be given for the same, and to account for the Profits, arising from such Sale, to the Proprietors of the original Work.

As the Proprietors of this small but comprehensive Repository of Words, have long had Experience of its great Utility to Youth, as well as to Persons of every Description, and as they are at considerable Expence, in continually making Improvements in every succeeding Edition, they are determined, not only thus to continue to render it deserving of the public Reception, but also to resist all Invasion of their Copy Right, and, by this Means, prevent the Inundation of Editions, similar to the one suppressed, printed on inferior Paper, and abounding with Errors calculated to mislead.

These Motives have influenced the Proprietors to inform the Public of the illegal Attempts that have been made, to impose on them a spurious Edition of this truly valuable Work; and to caution all Persons who may hereafter purchase or PUBLISH any future pirated Edition, that immediate Steps will be taken to put the Penalties of the Law in force against them.

ADVERTISEMENT
John TO THE *Editor*
PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.
Isaac Martin

THE more important improvements, in the present edition, are FOUR.

1. The PRETERIMPERFECT TENSES active, and PARTICIPLES PASSIVE of all IRREGULAR VERBS, both compound and simple, are inserted in their proper places, and distinctly marked throughout the Dictionary.

2. The verbs, which, though in general REGULAR, are irregular in one particular, that is, in DOUBLING their final consonant in the preterimperfect Tenses active, and in the Participles passive (as "admit, admitted") are given in a complete alphabetical list in the Grammar prefixed, and afterwards marked thus (1) in the Dictionary. The irregular verbs which double their consonant in the same manner, are also duly pointed out in their respective places both in the Grammar and Dictionary.

3. Near a thousand words, not inserted in any former editions, are now incorporated in the body of the Dictionary, and the whole has been corrected with particular attention.

4. A more copious GRAMMAR than the former is prefixed, containing many valuable ORIGINAL observations, with explanations of the various changes which the same verb undergoes in the SPELLING of its different tenses and persons.

In consequence of these improvements, highly useful to FOREIGNERS; as well as natives, who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the English language, this Dictionary, already stamped with general approbation, may, without arrogance, be pronounced unrevoked. In the NUMBER of words, in ACCURATE AND AUTHENTIC SPELLING, in variety, clearness and utility of explanation, no Dictionary of the same size will bear a comparison with it.

And it deserves particular notice; that the abovementioned improvements, adopted in this Edition, respecting the preterimperfect tenses and participles passive are not to be found in any other Dictionary, however voluminous or expensive.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, AND THE REST OF THE PROPRIETORS.

On the 1st of January 1795, was published,

A VERY ELEGANT EDITION OF ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY.

Beautifully printed upon a superfine wove writing paper, and pearl type, in a fit pocket volume, price 4s. neatly bound, and in superior bindings of calf extra indurco, from 5s. to 7s. 6d.

Also lately was published,

Neatly printed on writing paper, on a pearl letter, adapted for the use of boarding schools, price 4s. neatly bound,

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. First, French and English. Second, English and French.

Containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers.

BY THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

The approbation with which this Dictionary has long been received by the public is an incontestable evidence of its experienced utility. In the present edition the faults are reduced and the shape altered by the introduction of a new and small type.

Another edition in the usual square form is now reprinted and published, price 4s.

2. GRAGLIA'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

In a square Duodecimo, price 6s. bound.

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. Italian and English—English and Italian. New edition; to which are added upwards of twenty thousand words, terms, phrases, &c. extracted from approved Authors.

Corrected throughout by A. MONTUCCI, LL. D. and J. SIVRAC, A. M. Editors and translators of several works.

3. Entick's New Latin-English Dictionary: containing all the words and phrases proper for reading the classics in both languages, accurately collected from the most approved Latin Authors. To which is prefixed, an English-Latin Dictionary, carefully compiled from the most celebrated English Writers; rendered in classical Latin. In two parts comprising all that is most valuable and useful in former Dictionaries; new edition, in one volume, royal 8vo. 6s. The same, in one large volume, square 12mo. 4s. A new edition, with additions, price 4s. bound.

FABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES. Auxquelles est jointe un Choix des Meilleurs Satires et Epitres de Boileau.

5. L'Orateur. Recueil de Pieces Choies et de Morceaux Frappans, tirés des Auteurs Francoise, 4s. bound.

G R A M M A R

English

THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

DISSERTATION I.

On the Sounds of the Letters in the English Alphabet.

THE English alphabet consists of twenty six letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z.*

Six of these letters, viz. *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are called *vowels*, because they form distinct sounds of themselves: all the other letters are called *consonants*, because they cannot be sounded without a vowel joined to them.

The first letter or vowel in the alphabet will be found to have three distinct sounds; as in the words, *all, an, ale*. The two last I call the *proper* sounds of this letter, because they belong to this single letter, and to no other. These, therefore, should be carefully noted, and kept as distinct and pure as possible.

The second vowel has likewise three sounds; as in the words, *them, the, me*. The first and second are the proper sounds of this letter, and are both sufficiently distinguished from the last: for I cannot be persuaded to think, that the *e* in *the* and *me*, and the *ee* in *thee*, which is the same thing, are to be sounded exactly alike. It is confessed, that among fine speakers, especially in London, there is a prevailing affectation of confounding these two sounds, or rather of losing the second in the last; and this perhaps may be considered, pardon the expression, as one of the provincial modes of pronunciation in the metropolis. For want of this distinction, however, many words are confounded in the English language, which seem to have a sufficient claim to be distinguished: such as, *thee, the; meet, meat; beet, bear*; and many others that might be enumerated. Before I dismiss this article, I beg leave to mention what I look upon to be another corrupt mode of pronunciation in London. It is that in which the first sound of this letter is converted into that of the broad *u*; as though the sound of the *e* in *ber*, and that of *u* in *cur*, were exactly coincident. I will only add that the middle sound of the *e*, for which I have been contending, is, or at least ought to be, retained in the words, *hero, rebuild, refrain, adhesion, cohesion*, and others of a like formation. Would it not be best likewise to retain the first and proper sound of the *e* in *hermetical, bernia, hermaphrodite*, and many others that might be mentioned?

The third vowel has likewise three distinct sounds; as in the words, *bind, bird, bill*. The first of these is the proper sound, the second being coincident with that of the full *u*, and the third with that of the narrow *u*.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

The *o* has, I think, four distinct sounds; as in the words, *cloth, ton, tone, tomb*. The third is the proper sound of this vowel; the first being found to coincide with the broad *a*, the second with the broad, and the fourth with the narrow *u*.

The *u* has three distinct sounds; as in the words, *us, use, rule*. The middle is the proper sound of this vowel; the first coincides with the second, and the third with the fourth sound of the *o*.

The *y*, as a vowel, may be considered in sound as the substitute of the *i*.

Thus we have what may be called the *proper* sounds of the vowels, which are seven in number; two of the *a*, two of the *e*, one of the *i*, one of the *o*, and one of the *u*. But in order to see which other vocal sounds are to be distinguished in the English language, we must have recourse to the various combinations of the vowels used in the formation of syllables.

The *e* has one sound; as in *Cæsar*; and coincides with the middle sound of the *e*, or rather with that of the narrow *i*.

The *ai* has perhaps but one sound; as in the words, *praise, fail, quail*; and seems to be one of the proper diphthongs, as comprising the sounds of the two vowels.

The *au* has three sounds; as in the words, *autber, aunt, gauge*. These respectively coincide with the broad, middle, and narrow sounds of the letter *a*.

The *aw* has one sound; as in the word, *awl*; which corresponds with the broad *a*.

AY has one sound; as in *bay, lay*; which coincides with the sound of the *ai*.

EA has three sounds; as in the words, *heart, heaven, seat*. The first coincides with the middle sound of the *a*, the second is perhaps best distinguished by that kind of uncertain sound which any of the vowels may acquire in a short or insignificant syllable, and the last coincides with the middle *e*.

EE has one sound; as in *see, thee*; and coincides with the narrow *i*.

EI has two sounds; as in *weight, deceit*. The first coincides with the *ai*, and may be considered as another proper diphthong; the second corresponds to the narrow *i*.

EO has three sounds; as in the words, *George, leopard, people*. The first coincides with the broad *o*, the second with the broad *e*, and the third with the narrow *i*.

EU has one sound; as in *few*, and coincides with the middle *u*. *EW* has likewise one sound; as in *few*; which coincides with the proper sound of the *u*.

EY has two sounds; as in the words, *eyre* and *rey*. The first coincides with the broad, and the second with the narrow *i*.

IE has three sounds; *fie, friend, chief*. The first coincides with the broad *i*, the second with the middle *e*, and the last with the narrow *i*.

OA has two sounds; as in *broad, boat*. The first coincides with the broad *a*, the second with the proper sound of the *o*.

OI has one sound; as in *oil, toil*; and makes what we may call another proper diphthong.

OO has three sounds; as in the words, *floor, flood, fool*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *o*, the second with the broad, and the third with the narrow *u*.

OW has two sounds; as *know, now*. The first coincides with the proper *o*, and the last is the sound of a proper diphthong.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

OE has one sound; as in *Phæbe*; and coincides with the middle *e*, or otherwise with that of the narrow *i*.

OU has three sounds; as in *noun*, *could*, *though*. The first coincides with the *ow*, the second with the broad *u*, and the last with the proper sound of the *o*.

OT has one sound; as in *boy*, *joy*; and is a proper diphthong.

UA has two sounds; as in the words, *guard*, *persuade*. The first coincides with the middle, and the second with the narrow sound of the *a*.

UE has one sound; as in *true*; and coincides with the narrow *u*.

UI has three sounds; as in the words, *guide*, *build*, *fruit*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *i*, the second with the narrow *i*, and the third with the narrow *u*.

EAU has two sounds; as in the words, *beauty*, *beau*. The first corresponds with the proper sound of the *u*, the other with the proper sound of the *o*.

IEU has two sounds; as in *lieu*, *lieutenant*, unless the last may be rather considered as a corruption. The first coincides with the narrow *u*, the last has the sound of *if*.

From the foregoing observations, in which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to avoid all provincial modes of pronunciation both in town and country, we may deduce the following table.

<i>A</i> broad, <i>O</i> broad, <i>au</i> , <i>aw</i> , <i>oa</i> ,	-	Ball, cloth, caul, awl, bread.
<i>A</i> middle proper, <i>au</i> , <i>ea</i> ,	-	At, aunt, heart.
<i>A</i> narrow proper, <i>au</i> ,	-	Gale, gauge.
<i>E</i> broad proper, <i>ea</i> ,	-	Hem, head.
<i>E</i> middle proper, <i>ie</i> ,	-	The, friend.
<i>I</i> narrow, <i>E</i> narrow, <i>ee</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>æ</i> ,	-	Mill, me, meet, deceit, Cæsar, Phæbe.
<i>I</i> broad proper, <i>y</i> , <i>ie</i> , <i>ye</i> ,	-	Bind, by, fie, pye.
<i>O</i> proper, <i>oa</i> , <i>ou</i> , <i>ow</i> , <i>eau</i> ,	-	Bone, boat, soul, blow, beau.
<i>U</i> proper, <i>eau</i> ,	-	Use, beauty.
<i>U</i> broad, <i>O</i> middle, <i>I</i> middle, <i>oo</i> ,	-	Cud, ton, bird, blood.
<i>U</i> narrow, <i>O</i> narrow, <i>ou</i> , <i>ieu</i> , <i>oo</i> ,	-	Rule, tomb, could, lieu, too.
<i>AI</i> , <i>AY</i> , <i>EI</i> , proper,	-	Laid, prayed, weighed.
<i>OI</i> , <i>OT</i> , proper,	-	Oil, toil, joy.
<i>OU</i> , <i>OW</i> , proper,	-	Noun, now.

C has two modifications, the *bard*, and the *soft*; as in *cull*, *cell*. It is always *bard*, like *k*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as, *call*, *coal*, *cut*, *public*. But *soft*, like *s*, before *i*, *e*, and *y*; as in *cit*, *cease*, *cypress*.

G has likewise a *bard* and a *soft* modification; as in *gun*, *gin*. It is always *bard* before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as in *get*, *got*, *gut*, *glad*, *jug*. For the most part, *soft*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as in *gem*, *gill*, *clergy*. But all proper names in the Bible have *g* *bard* before *e*, and *i*; as in *Gera*, *Gilbea*: *g* is likewise *bard* in many English words before *e*, and *i*; as in *geese*, *geld*, *get*, *gear*, *girl*, *give*, *giddy*, *dagger*, *anger*; and in many more which may be supplied by observation.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

CH has one *hard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Baruch*, *arch*, *chaise*. The first prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

PH, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Asaph*, *elephant*.

S has two modifications, a *short*, and a *flat*; as in *this*, *those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *puns*, *foxes*, *loves*.

TH has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *thin*, *thine*.

TI before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station*, *nation*, in which the *i* is nearly if not quite lost.

W, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few*, *new*: but when used as a *consonant* has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *we*, *William*.

N B. The other consonants have little or no variation.

Grammar DISSERTATION II.

On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.

THE kinds of words, or *parts of speech*, in the *English* language, are ten: *Article*, *Substantive*, *adjective*, *pronoun*, *verb*, *participle*, *adverb*, *conjunction*, *preposition*, and *interjection*.

OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before *nouns* to fix their vague signification: as, *a* man, *the* man; *an* house, *the* house. The articles are *a*, *an*, and *the*.

OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John*, *London*, *honor*, *goodness*.

There are two numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, *a* man, *a* troop; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, *men*, *troops*.

Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.

I. The simplest variation of number in the *English* Language is by adding *s* to the *singular* number: as, *king*, *kings*; *minister*, *ministers*; *card*, *cards*; *lane*, *lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular variations*.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s*, *x*, *ce*, *ge*, *se*, *ze*, *ch*, or *sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *bohus*, *bohuses*; *fox*, *foxes*; *prince*, *princes*; *page*, *pages*; *horse*, *horses*; *maze*, *mazes*; *trench*, *trenches*; *fish*, *fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f*, or *fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *calf*, *calves*; *half*, *halves*; *knife*, *knives*; *leaf*, *leaves*; *life*, *lives*; *loaf*, *loaves*; *self*, *selves*; *thief*, *thieves*; *thirst*, *thirsts*; *wise*, *wisdoms*; *wolf*, *wolves*. The following are *exceptions*, and become *plural* by adding *s* only: *dwarf*, *dwarfs*; *grief*, *griefs*; *handkerchief*, *handkerchiefs*; *hoof*, *hoofs*; *roof*, *roofs*; *volant*, *volants*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *bailliff*, *bailliffs*; *sheriff*, *sheriffs*; *must*, *musts*, &c. but *staff* is an *exception*, being in the *plural* *staves*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the plural by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, *city*, *cities*; *family*, *families*; *fancy*, *fancies*; *galley*, *galleys*; *journey*, *journeys*; *valley*, *valleys*. But the following are exceptions: *alley*, *alleys*; *convoy*, *convoys*; *covey*, *coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *o*, which form the plural number by adding *es*: such as *sheep*, *buffalo*, *buffaloes*; *cargo*, *cargoes*; *echo*, *echoes*; *grotto*, *grottoes*; *hero*, *heroes*; *negro*, *negroes*; *visto*, *vistoes*; *wo*, *woes*: but *two* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *twos*, in which case the plural is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of *canoe*, *canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the Hebrew, form the plural by adding *im*, *in*, to the singular; as, *cherub*, *cherubim*, or *cherubin*; *seraph*, *seraphim*, or *seraphin*. Some from the Greek, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, *phenomenon*, *phenomena*. Some from the Latin in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, *magus*, *magi*; *radius*, *radii*.

VII. The plural number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, *child*, *children*; *man*, *men*; *woman*, *women*; *ox*, *oxen*; *brother*, *brethren*, and also *brethren*.

VIII. The plural number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the ending of the plural: as, *die*, *dice*; *foot*, *feet*; *goose*, *geese*; *louse*, *lice*; *moule*, *mice*; *penny*, *pence*; *tooth*, *teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no plural number: as, *gold*, *pitch*, *pride*, &c. others no singular: as, *sheep*, *bellows*, *bowels*, *scissars*, &c. and some are the same in both numbers: as, *deer*, *sheep*, &c.

There are two genders; the masculine, and the feminine. The masculine denotes the *be-kind*: as, *a man*, *a prince*. The feminine denotes the *she-kind*: as, *a woman*, *a princess*. Nouns signifying things *without* life are properly of no gender: as, *a pen*, *a table*.

By a common figure in the English tongue, the *sun* is of the masculine; the *moon*, the *church*, *ships*, and frequently *countries* and *virtues*, such as *France*, *Spain*, *faith*, *hope*, &c. are of the feminine gender.

Nouns have two cases; the *nominative*, and the *genitive*: the *genitive* case is formed by adding *s*, with an *apostrophe*, to the *nominative*: as, *men*, *men's*; *ox*, *ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I really think a corrupt custom. The *genitive* case, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *s*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an *apostrophe*: as, *men*, *mens*; *ox*, *oxes*; *horse*, *horses*; *ass*, *asses*.

This case undoubtedly came from the *Saxon*, and the best *English* writers after the *Norman* Conquest, even down to the times of *Chaucer* and the Reformation, formed it just in the same manner they did the plural number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *is*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *is* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the *apostrophe*, it was seldom used to distinguish the *genitive* case till about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the *genitive* case was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, *John's book*, for *John in book*: but that notion has been sufficiently exploded; and therefore the use of the *apostrophe*, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

CH has one *hard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Baruch*, *arch*, *chaise*. The first prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

PH, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Asaph*, *elephant*.

S has two modifications, a *short*, and a *flat*; as in *this*, *those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *pins*, *foxes*, *loves*.

TH has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *thin*, *thine*.

TI before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station*, *nation*, in which the *i* is nearly if not quite lost.

W, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few*, *new*: but when used as a *consonant* has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *we*, *William*.

N B. The other consonants have little or no variation.

GRAMMAREY DISSERTATION II.

On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.

THE kinds of words, or parts of speech, in the English language, are ten: *Article*, *substantive*, *adjective*, *pronoun*, *verb*, *participle*, *adverb*, *conjunction*, *preposition*, and *interjection*.

OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before *nouns* to fix their vague signification: as, *a* man, *the* man; *an* house, *the* house. The articles are *a*, *an*, and *the*.

OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John*, *London*, *honor*, *goodness*.

There are two numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, *a man*, *a troop*; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, *men*, *troops*.

Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.

I. The simplest variation of number in the English Language is by adding *s* to the *singular* number: as, *king*, *kings*; *minister*, *ministers*; *card*, *cards*; *lane*, *lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular variations*.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s*, *x*, *ce*, *ge*, *se*, *ze*, *ce*, or *sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *bohis*, *beloves*; *fox*, *foxes*; *prince*, *princes*; *page*, *pages*; *horse*, *horses*; *maze*, *mazes*; *tench*, *tenches*; *fish*, *fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f*, or *fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *calv*, *calves*; *half*, *halves*; *knife*, *knives*; *leaf*, *leaves*; *life*, *lives*; *loaf*, *loaves*; *self*, *selves*; *thief*, *thieves*; *thief*, *thieves*; *wife*, *wives*; *wolf*, *wolves*. The following are *exceptions*, and become *plural* by adding *s* only: *dwarf*, *grief*, *handkerchief*, *hoof*, *proof*, *relief*, *roof*, *volant*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *bailiff*, *bailiffs*; *sheriff*, *sheriffs*; *muff*, *muffs*, &c. but *staff* is an *exception*, being in the *plural* *staves*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the plural by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, city, *cities*; fairy, *fairies*; fancy, *fancies*; galley, *gallies*; journey, *journies*; valley, *valleys*. But the following are exceptions: alley, *alleys*; convoy, *convoys*; covey, *coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *o*, which form the plural number by adding *es*: such as, sheaf, *sheaves*; buffalo, *buffaloes*; cargo, *cargoes*; echo, *echoes*; grotto, *grottoes*; hero, *heroes*; negro, *negroes*; vizio, *vizioes*; wo, *woes*: but *wo* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *woes*, in which case the plural is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of canoe, *canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the Hebrew, form the plural by adding *im*, or *in*, to the singular: as, cherub, *cherubim*, or *cherubin*; seraph, *seraphim*, or *serapbin*. Some from the Greek, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, phenomenon, *phenomena*. Some from the Latin in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, magus, *magi*; radius, *radii*.

VII. The plural number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, child, *children*; man, *men*; woman, *women*; ox, *oxen*; brother, *brethren*, and also *brothers*.

VIII. The plural number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the spelling only: die, *dice*; foot, *feet*; goose, *geese*; louse, *lice*; mouse, *mice*; penny, *pence*; tooth, *teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no plural number: as, gold, *pitch*, *pride*, &c. others no singular: as, sheep, *bellows*, *bowels*, *scissars*, &c. and some are the same in both numbers: as, deer, *sheep*, &c.

There are two genders; the masculine, and the feminine. The masculine denotes the *he-kind*: as, a man, a prince. The feminine denotes the *she-kind*: as, a woman, a princess. Nouns signifying things without life are properly of no gender: as, a pen, a table.

By a common figure in the English tongue, the sun is of the masculine; the moon, the church, ship, and frequently countries and virtues, such as France, Spain, faith, hope, &c. are of the feminine gender.

Nouns have two cases; the nominative, and the genitive: the genitive case is formed by adding *s*, with an apostrophe, to the nominative: as, men, *men's*; ox, *ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I formerly think a corrupt custom. The genitive case, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *s*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an apostrophe: as, men, *mens*; ox, *oxes*; horse, *horses*; ass, *asses*.

This case undoubtedly came from the Saxon, and the best English writers after the Norman conquest, even down to the times of Chaucer and the Reformation, formed it just in the same manner they did the plural number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *i*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *is* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the apostrophe, it was seldom used to distinguish the genitive case till about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the apostrophe was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, John's book, for John's book; but that notion has been sufficiently exploded: and therefore the use of the apostrophe, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

quit indefensible. To write *ox's, ass's, fox's*, and at the same time pronounce it *oxes, asses, foxes*, is such a departure from the original formation, at least in writing, and such an inconsistent use of the *apostrophe*, as cannot be equalled perhaps in any other language: and though it may be said that the *apostrophe* has some propriety as a note of distinction, yet no one, I think, who has any knowledge of grammar, can well mistake the *plural* number for the *genitive* case. However, it appears to me, at present, to be a distinction of very little importance. Formerly there were notes used to distinguish the *ablative* case *singular* of *Latin* nouns of the first *declension*, and the *genitive* of the fourth, which are now laid aside by correct writers; and I cannot but think that, some time or other, this will be the fate of the *apostrophe* in the *genitive* case.

OF AN ADJECTIVE.

An *adjective* is a word that signifies the *quality* of any person, place, or thing: as, a *good* man, a *great* city, a *fine* house.

Most *adjectives* have, at least, *two degrees of comparison*; which are commonly called the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *comparative* is formed, for the most part, by adding *er* to the *positive*: as, long, *longer*; short, *shorter*: the *superlative* by adding *est*: as, long, *longest*, &c.

NOTE: Long is the *positive* state of the *adjective*; and therefore, as many authors observe, cannot be properly called a *step* or *degree*.

These *degrees of comparison* are frequently formed by the *adverbs*, *very*, *infinitely*, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*: as, *more* short, *very*, *most*, or *infinitely*, short *less* common, *least* common. &c. There are a few *adjectives* peculiar in their comparison: as, *good*, *better*, *best*; *bad*, *worse*, *worst*, &c.

OF A PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a word used *instead* of a noun, to avoid the too frequent repetition of the same word: as, "The man is merry, *he* laughs, *he* sings."

The following *pronouns* (it only excepted) have three cases; *nominative*, *genitive*, and *accusative*, in each number.

Sing.	Plu.	Singular.		
Nom. I	We	Nom.	Gen.	Acc.
Gen. mine, my	ours, our	He	his	him
Acc. me	us	She	hers, her	her
Nom. Thou	Ye, you	It	its	
Gen. thine, thy	yours, your			
Acc. thee	you			

NOTE. Some Grammarians would have *mine*, *thine*, *ours*, *yours*, &c. to be the only *genitive* cases of the primitive pronouns; and *my*, *thy*, &c. to be the pronominal adjectives derived from them: but as *his* and *its*, which are confessedly *genitive* cases, are joined to nouns as well as *my*, *thy*, &c. I thought it best to range them as I have done above, and shall provide for the proper use of each variation in the rules of syntax.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

21

Plural.
Nom. They
Gen. theirs, their
Acc. them
Who, whosoever, and the pronominal adjectives, one, other, and another, are thus varied.
Singular and Plural.

Nom. Who
Gen. whose
Acc. whom
 whosoever whosesoever whomsoever
Sing. **Plu.**

Nom. One
Gen. ones
 other others
 another others
Plu. one others

Pronominal adjectives, such as ten, forty, fifty, &c. and some others, seem to have a genitive case regularly formed by adding s to the nominative: as, ten, tens.

NOTE. The other pronouns, *which, what, &c.* have no variation.

OF A VERB.

A verb is a word that signifies the *action*, or *being* of a person, place, or thing: as, the man *calls*, the city *stands*, the tree *falls*, I *am*.

The verb that signifies *merely being* is *neuter*: as, I *am*, he *is*. Such verbs also, as do not pass over or convey their force to any object, are commonly called *neuter verbs*: as, I *run*, the bird *flies*, the lion *roars*. Verbs that signify *doing*, are *active*: as, I *speak* the word, I *wrote* the letter. Verbs that express something suffered or sustained by the object, are *passive*: as, I *am loved*, Hannibal *was conquered* at last.

Properly speaking, there is *no passive verb* in the English language: for though *to be loved* is commonly called a *passive verb*, yet *loved* is no part of the *verb*, but a *participle*, or *adjective*, derived of the verb, *love*.

There are *four modes*, or ways of using the verb; the *indicative*, the *imperative*, the *potential* including the *subjunctive*, and the *infinitive*.

The *indicative* mode expresses the action or being *directly* and *absolutely*: as, I *am*, he *loves*. The *imperative* commands or forbids: as, *come, go, love him, fear him*. The *potential* expresses the action or being as *possible* or *impossible*, *fit* or *unfit*: as, I *may love*, I *may not love*. The *infinitive* expresses the action or being *indeterminately*: as, *to be, to love*.

There are *five tenses*, or *times*; the *present*, the *imperfect*, the *perfect*, the *pluperfect*, and the *future*. The *present* tense expresses the time that *now* is: as, I *love*, or, *am loving*. The *imperfect* denotes the time *past* *indeterminately*: as, I *loved*, or, *was loving*. The *perfect* denotes the time *past* *determinately*: as, I *have loved*, or, *have been loving*. The *pluperfect* denotes the time *past*

The following have,
Sing. **Plu.**
 This these
 that those
 myself, oneself, ourself ourselves
 thyself, yourself yourselves
 himself, herself, itself themselves
 Those that follow are further distinguished by their genders.

Masc. **Fem.** **No Gen.**
 He she it
 his hers its
 him her
 himself herself itself

as prior to some other point of time specified in the sentence: as, *I had loved, or, had been loving*. The *future* denotes the time to come: as, *I shall or will love, or, shall or will be loving*.

These *modes* and *tenses* are partly formed by the *verb itself*, and partly by means of the auxiliary signs, *to, do, did, have, had, shall, will, may, can, must, might, would, could, should*, together with their inflections, *dest, doth or does, didst, hast, hath or has, hadst, shalt, wilt, mayest, canst, mightest, wouldst or wouldst, couldst or couldst, shouldst or shouldst*.

In verbs there is a reference to *three persons* in each number: as, singular, *I love, thou lovest, he loveth*; plural, *we love, ye love, they love*.

The declension of a regular verb, as of the verb, *love*, for instance, is as follows.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I love or do love, thou lovest or dost love, he loveth or loves, or doth or does love.* Plu. *We love or do love, ye or you love or do love, they love or do love.*

Imperfect tense. Sing. *I loved or did love, thou lovedst or didst love, he loved or did love.* Plu. *We loved or did love, ye loved or did love, they loved or did love.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I have loved, thou hast loved, he hath or has loved.* Plu. *We have loved, ye have loved, they have loved.*

Pluperfect tense. Sing. *I had loved, thou hadst or had loved, he had loved.* Plu. *We had loved, ye had loved, they had loved.*

Future tense. Sing. *I shall or will love, thou shalt or wilt love, he shall or will love.* Plu. *We shall or will love, ye shall or will love, they shall or will love.*

Some verbs in this mode will admit of a *second future*, especially such as signify the completing of anything: as, *I shall or will have finished it to-morrow*.

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. *Love, do thou love, or love thou.* Plu. *Love, do ye love, or love ye.*

NOTE. *Let*, commonly called a *sign* of the imperative mode, is properly a *verb* in that mode: as, in the example, *let him love*; the meaning is *permit or suffer him to love*: *let*, therefore, seems to be a verb of the imperative, and *love* of the infinitive mode, the sign, *to*, being understood, though not expressed.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I must, may, can, would, could, or should love, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst love, he must, may, can, would, could, or should love.* Plu. *We must, may, can, would, could, or should love, ye, &c.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I must, might, would, could, or should have loved, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst have loved, he must, might, would, could, or should have loved.* Plu. *We must, might, would, could, or should have loved, ye, &c.*

The *pluperfect tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *perfect*: as, *I might have loved her before the time you mention*.

The *future tense* of this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, *I may love to-morrow*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xiii

There is a *subjunctive* or *conditional* form which drops the *personal terminations* in certain tenses of this mode: as, though thou *love*, though he *love*.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Gerund nse, to love; *perfect*, to have loved; *future*, about to love.

The declension of the neuter verb, *to be*.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. Sing. I am, thou art, or you are, he is. *Plu.* We are, ye or you are, they are.

Imperfect tense. Sing. I was, thou wast, or you were, he was. *Plu.* We were, ye were, they were.

Perfect tense. Sing. I have been, thou hast been, he hath or has been. *Plu.* We have been, ye have been, they have been.

Pluperfect tense. Sing. I had been, thou hadst been, he had been. *Plu.* We had been, ye had been, they had been.

Future tense. Sing. I shall or will be, thou shalt or wilt be, he shall or will be. *Plu.* We shall or will be, ye shall or will be, &c.

Second future. Sing. I shall or will have been, &c.

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. Be, do thou be, or, be thou. *Plu.* Be, do ye be, or, be ye.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. Sing. I must, may, can, would, could, or should be, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst be, he must, may, can, would, could, or should be. *Plu.* We must, may, can, would, could, or should be, ye, &c.

Perfect and pluperfect tenses. Sing. I must, might, would, could, or should have been, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst have been, he must, might, would, could, or should have been. *Plu.* We must, might, would, could, or should have been, ye, &c.

The *future tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, I may be to-morrow.

The *subjunctive form* of this verb is thus distinguished:

Present Tense. Sing. Though I be, though thou be, though he be. *Plu.* Though we be, though ye be, though they be.

Imperfect tense. Sing. Though I were, though thou wert, though he were. *Plu.* Though we were, though ye were, though they were.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Present tense, to be; *perfect*, to have been; *future*, about to be.

The declension of a *passive verb* is formed by adding the *participle passive* to each person of the preceding verb, *to be*: as, *present tense, singular*, I am loved, thou art loved, or you are loved, he is loved; *plural*, we are loved, ye or you are loved, they are loved, &c. &c.

It has been complained of justly, as a general defect in English dictionaries, that learners and foreigners cannot find the past tenses and passive participles of irregular verbs; that no satisfactory

reasons are assigned for the various spelling in different parts of many verbs; and that the formation and spelling of the past tenses and participles, even of many regular verbs, are not sufficiently obvious. The inconveniences, first mentioned, are now effectually removed in the body of this dictionary, where the past tense and passive participle of all the irregular verbs are distinctly marked and given in their proper order; and the remaining difficulties will be as completely done away by the following observations and decisive rules, the advantage of which every student in English literature will readily acknowledge.

I. The English verb has two original tenses, the present, and the past; and two participles, one passive, and the other active. The active participle of all verbs whatever ends in *ing*; as, *being, going, teaching, writing, loving, supping*.

II. The past tense and the passive participle of all regular verbs, in the English language, are precisely the same term: as, *love, loved*; *neglect, neglected*; *ask, asked*.

III. All regular verbs, in the English tongue, ending with a consonant, or with a double consonant, form their past tense and passive participle, by adding *ed* to the primitive term: thus, *disturb, disturbed*; *accord, accorded*; *enfeoff, enfeoffed*; *long, longed*; *accomplish, accomplished*; *ask, asked*; *fill, filled*; *remain, remained*; *ordain, ordained*; *gallop, galloped*; *endanger, endangered*; *possess, possessed*; *profit, profited*; *endow, endowed*; *buzz, buzzed*: and the active participle of all such verbs is formed by the addition of *ing*: as, *disturbing, accomplishing, asking*. Such verbs, however, as end in *ck, ff, p, ss, s,* and *x*, form, in general, the past tense and passive participle in *ed* as well as *ed*: as, *check, checked, or checks*; *puff, puffed, or puffs*; *snap, snapped, or snaps*; *mesh, meshed, or meshes*; *bless, blessed, or blest*; *mix, mixed, or mixt*: one of the consonants being dropped when the verb ends with two consonants of the same kind, or, when ending with a single consonant, it doubles it in the past tense: as, *bless, blessed, blest*; *snap, snapped, snaps*.

IV. All regular verbs, in the English language, ending with an *e* final, form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d* only: as, *describe, described*; *decide, decided*; *enlarge, enlarged*; *commune, communed*; *receive, received*.

V. All verbs, whether regular or irregular, which end with an *e* final, omit that *e* in the active participle: thus, *desire, desiring*; *invade, invading*; *love, loving*; *give, giving*; *take, taking*.

VI. There are many verbs ending with the letter *y*: now if there be a vowel before the *y*, such verbs are completely regular, and form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d*: thus, *display, displayed*; *obey, obeyed*; *decoy, decoyed*. *Buy*, as an irregular verb, must be excepted, the past tense of which is *bought*. But if there be a consonant before the *y*, as in the following instances; *fancy, study, justify, multiply, deny, spy, cry, busy, pity, envy*; then in all such instances, the past tense with the passive participle, and the second and third persons of the present tense change the *y* into *i*, according to the following examples: *cry, cried*; *thou criest, he criest, or cries*; *deny, denied*; *thou deniest, -- he deniest, or denies*; and in this manner all the rest are varied. But the active participle of all verbs ending with the letter *y* is formed by an

it not *ing*: as, *obeying, displaying, denying, crying, pitying*.

VII. There are several verbs in the English tongue, which, though regular as to their general formation, yet double their final consonant in their past tense, and in both participles, as well as in the second and third persons of the present tense; examples of which are given below: the verbs themselves are such as these: *sup, supped, supping*; *worship, worshipped, worshipping*; *counsel, counselled, counselling*.

VIII. There are many verbs, irregular in their past tense and passive participle, which yet double their final consonant in the active participle; such as, *begin, beginning*; *let, letting*; *run, running*; with many others. Here let the three following things be observed: (1) That all verbs, which double their final consonant in the past tense, double it also in the active participle. (2) That many verbs, which double their final consonant in the active participle, yet being irregular, do not double their final consonant in the past tense. But, (3) That all verbs, without exception, which double their final consonant in the active participle, double that consonant also in the second and third persons of the present tense: as for example: *worshipping*; *thou worshipshest*; *he worshipseth, or worships*; *counselling*; *thou counselest*; *he counseleth, or counsels*; *beginning*; *thou beginnest*; *he beginneth, or begins*; *letting*; *thou lettest*; *he letteth, or lets*; *running*; *thou runnest*; *he runneth, or runs*; and according to this example, in the second and third persons of the present tense, all verbs, that double the final consonant in the active participle, must be spelled.

IX. Here follows in alphabetical order a catalogue of such verbs as double their final consonant in the past tense and both participles, together with such irregular verbs as double their final consonant in the active participle; which verbs are distinguished in the body of the dictionary by this mark (.)

Abet, abetted	Bed, bedded	Betrim, betrimmed	Cavil, cavilled
Abhor, abhorred	Bedim, bedimmed	Bias, biased	Channel, channelled
Abut, abutted	Bedrop, bedropped	Bib, bibbed	Chap, chapped
Acquit, acquitted	Befal, befalling	Bid, bidding	Char, charred
Admit, admitted	Besit, besitted	Blab, blabbed	Chat, chatted
Allot, allotted	Beg, begged	Blot, blotted	Chip, chipped
Amit, amitted	Beger, begetting	Blur, blurred	Chisel, chiselled
Annul, annulled	Begin, beginning	Bob, bobbed	Chit, chitted
Appal, appalled	Berob, berobbed	Bowel, bowelled	Chop, chopped
Apparel, apparelled	Beset, besetting	Brag, bragged	Clap, clapped
Avel, avelled	Besmut, besmuttered	Brim, brimmed	Clip, clipped
Aver, averred	Besot, besotted	Bud, budded	Clod, clodded
Bag, bagged	Bespot, bespotted	Cabal, caballed	Clog, clogged
Bam, bammed	Bestir, bestirred	Cancel, cancelled	Clot, clotted
Ban, banned	Bestud, bestudded	Cap, capped	Club, clubbed
Bar, barred	Bet, betted	Capot, capotted	Cod, codded
Barrel, barrelled	Bethral, bethralled	Carol, carolled	Cog, coggled

Commit, committed	Dog, dogged	Flap, flapped	Hip, hipped
Compel, compelled	Don, donned	Flat, flattened	Hit, hitting
Complot, conspired	Dot, dotted	Flit, flitted	Hitchel, hitchelled
Con, coned	Drag, dragged	Flog, flogged	Hop, hopped
Concur, concurred	Dram, drammed	Flop, flopped	Hovel, hovelled
Confer, conferred	Drib, dribbed	Fob, fobbed	Houfel, houselled
Control, controlled	Drip, dripped	Forbid, forbidding	Hug, hugged
Coquet, coquetted	Drivel, drivelled	Fore-run, forerunning	Hum, hummed
Counsel, counselled	Drop, dropped	Foretell, foretelling	Hyp, hypped
Cram, crammed	Drub, drubbed	Foretell, foretelling	Jam, jammed
Crib, cribbed	Drug, drugged	Forget, forgetting	Japan, japanned
Crop, cropped	Drum, drummed	Fret, fretted	Jar, jarred
Crum, crummed	Dub, dubbed	Fub, fubbed	Jet, jetted
Cub, cubbed	Duel, duelled	Fulfil, fulfilled	Jig, jiggered
Cudgel, cudgelled	Dun, dunned	Fur, furred	Immit, immitted
Cup, cupped	Embar, embarrassed	Gab, gabbed	Impel, impelled
Cut, cutting	Embowel, embowelled	Gad, gadded	Inclip, inclipped
Dab, dabbed	Emit, emitted	Gag, gagged	Incur, incurred
Dag, dagged	Empanel, empannelled	Gambol, gambolled	Infer, inferred
Dam, dammed	Enamel, enamelled	Gem, gemmed	Inship, inshipped
Dap, dapped	Englot, englotted	Get, getting	Instil, instilled
Debar, debarred	Enrol, enrolled	Gip, gipped	Instil, instilled
Debel, debelled	Entrap, entrapped	Glad, gladdened	Instop, instopped
Defer, deferred	Equal, equalled	Glib, glibbed	Inter, interred
Demit, demitted	Equip, equipped	Glut, glutted	Intermit, intermitted
Demur, demurred	Escort, escorted	Gnar, gnarred	Inthral, inthralled
Deter, deterred	Excel, excelled	God, godded	Intromit, intromitted
Dig, digging	Expel, expelled	Gospel, gospelled	Inwrap, inwrapped
Din, dimmed	Extol, extolled	Gravel, gravelled	Job, jobbed
Din, dinned	Extol, extolled	Grin, grinned	Jog, jogged
Dip, dipped	Fag, fagged	Grovel, grovelled	Jug, juggled
Disannul, disannulled	Fan, fanned	Grab, grubbed	Jut, jutted
Discounsel, discounselled	Far, fared	Gum, gummed	Ken, kenned
Disenthrall, disenthralled	Fib, fibbed	Gut, gutted	Kennel, kennelled
Dishevel, dishevelled	Fig, figged	Hag, haggled	Kernel, kernelled
Disinter, disinterred	Fin, fanned	Handfel, handfelled	Kid, kidded
Dispel, dispelled	Fit, fitted	Hap, happed	Kidnap, kidnapped
Distil, distilled	Flag, flagged	Hatchel, hatchelled	Knab, knabbed
	Flap, flapped	Hem, hemmed	Knab, knapped

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xv

nit, knitting
not, knotted
nub, knobbed
ag, lagged
luddam, luddammed
op, lapped
et, letting
vel, levelled
bel, libelled
ig, ligged
ip, lipped
ob, libbed
op, lopped
og, lagged
ut, matted
an, manned
anumit, manumitted
ap, napped
ar, mared
arbal, marshalled
arvel, marvellous
lar, matted
lital, miscalled
lifer, miferferred
lifel, mifelling
leb, mobbed
odel, modelled
op, mopped
ud, mudded
ab, nabbed
ap, napped
et, netted
ewmodel, newmodel-
ib, nibbed
in, nimmed
ip, nipped
od, noddled
oufel, noufelled
ut, nutter

Occur, occurred
Omit, omitted
Onset, onsetting
Overbid, overbidding
Overget, overgetting
Overred, overredded
Overrun, overrunning
Overset, oversetting
Overkip, overskipped
Overslip, overslipped
Overtop, overtopped
Overtrip, overtripped
Outbid, outbidding
Outrun, outrunning
Outfit, outfitting
Outskip, outskipped
Outwit, outwitted
Pad, padded
Pan, panned
Parcel, parcolled
Pat, patted
Patrol, patrolled
Peg, pegged
Pen, penning
Permit, permitted
Pig, pigged
Pin, pinned
Pip, piped
Pistol, pistolled
Pit, pitted
Plan, planned
Plat, platted
Pled, plodded
Plot, plotted
Plug, plugged
Pod, podded
Pommel, pommelless
Pop, popped
Posil, possilled

Pot, potted
Prefer, preferred
Pretermite, pretermitted
Prig, priggd
Prim, primmed
Prog, progged
Prop, propped
Propel, propelled
Pulvil, pulvilled
Pun, punned
Pup, pupped
Put, putting
Quarrel, quarrelled
Quip, quipped
Quit, quitting
Quob, quobbed
Ram, rammed
Rap, rapped
Ravel, ravelled
Readmit, readmitted
Rebel, rebelled
Recal, recalled
Recommit, recommit-
Recar, recurred
Refel, refelled
Refer, referred
Resit, refitted
Regret, regretted
Reinstal, reinstalled
Remit, remitted
Repel, repelled
Restem, restemmed
Revel, revelled
Revisual, revisualled
Rid, ridding
Rig, rigged
Rip, ripped
Rival, rivalled
Rivel, rivelled

Rivet, rivetted
Rob, robbed
Rot, rotting
Rowel, rowelled
Rub, rubbed
Run, running
Rut, rutted
Sag, sagged
Sap, sapped
Scab, scabbed
Scan, scanned
Scar, scarred
Scrub, scrubbed
Scud, scudded
Scum, scummed
Set, setting
Sham, shammed
Shed, sheddin
Ship, shipped
Shog, shogged
Shovel, shovelled
Shred, shredding
Shrivel, shrivelled
Shrub, shrubbed
Shrug, shrugged
Shun, shunned
Shut, shutting
Sin, sinned
Sit, sipped
Sit, sitting
Skin, skinned
Skin, skinned
Skip, skipped
Slam, slammed
Slap, slapped
Slip, slipped
Slit, sitting
Stop, stopped
Stot, stotted

Slur, surred	Strut, strutted	Transcur, transcurred	Ungod, ungodded let
Smut, smutted	Stub, stubbed	Transfer, transferred	Unkennel, unkennel.
Snap, snapped	Stud, studded	Transmit, transmitted	Unknit, unknitting
Snip, snipped	Stum, itummed	Trap, trapped	Unknot, unknotted
Snivel, snivelled	Stun, stunned	Travel, travelled	Unman, unmanned
Snub, snubbed	Stut, stutted	Trepan, trepanned	Unpeg, unpegged
Snug, snugged	Submit, submitted	Trig, trigged	Unpin, unpinned
Sob, sobbed	Sum, summed	Trim, trimmed	Unravel, unravelled
Sop, fopped	Sun, funned	Trip, tripped	Unrig, unrigged
Sot, fotted	Sup, fupped	Trot, trotted	Unrip, unrippd
Span, spanned	Swab, swabbed	Tug, tugged	Unrivet, unriveted
Spar, sparred	Swag, swagged	Tun, tunned	Unrol, unrolled
Spet, spetted	Swap, swapped	Tunnel, tunnelled	Unship, unshipped
Spin, spinning	Swig, swigged	Top, tupped	Unstop, unstopped
Spit, spitting	Swim, swimming	Twin, twinned	Unwit, unwitted
Split, splitting	Swap, swapped	Twit, twitted	Wad, wadded
Spot, spotted	Tag, tagged	Van, vanned	Wag, wagged
Sprig, sprigged	Tan, tanned	Viſtual, viſtualled	War, warred
Sprit, spritted	Tap, tapped	Unbar, unbarred	Wed, wedded
Spur, spurred	Tar, tared	Unbed, unbedded	Wet, wetting
Squab, squabbed	Ted, tedded	Unbias, unbiassed	Whet, whetted
Squat, squatted	Thin, thinned	Unbowel, unbowelled	Whip, whipped
Stab, ſtabbed	Thrid, thridded	Unclog, unclogged	Whiz, whizzed
Star, ſtarded	Throb, throbbed	Undam, undammed	Win, winning
Stem, ſtemmed	Thram, thrummed	Underbid, underbidding	Wit, witting
Step, ſtepped	Tin, tinned	Underpin, underpinned	Worship, worſhipped
Stir, ſtirred	Tinſel, tinſelled	Underprop, underprop-	Wot, wotted
Stop, ſtopped	Tip, tipped	ped	Wrap, wrapped
Strap, ſtrapped	Top, topped	Underſet, underſetting	
Strip, ſtripped	Trammel, trammelled	Unfit, unfitted	

To the preceding rules and catalogue let the following be added, in order to show the ſpellings of the different perſons of all verbs, in a manner, as clear and deciſive as poſſible.

X. All verbs, in the preſent tenſe of the indicative mode, if they end with an *e* final, ſuch as *love*, &c. their ſecond perſon ſingular by the addition of *ſt*; and the third perſon by adding *th*, or the tenſe *is* only: as, I *love*—*thou loveſt*—*he loveth*, or *he loves*: but if they end with a conſonant, the ſecond perſon ſingular is formed by the addition of *eſt*; and the third perſon by adding *eth*, or the tenſe *is* only: thus, I *aſk*—*thou aſkeſt*—*he aſketh*, or *he aſks*. The following muſt be conſidered as exceptions: I *am*—*thou art*—*he is*: I *have*—*thou haſt*—*he hath*, or *he has*: I *do*—*thou doſt*—*he doth*, or *he does*.

est, or *dest*—*he does, he doest*, or *he doth*: I go—*thou goest*—*he goet*, or *he goes*: I echo—*thou echoest*—*he echoes*—

Pleas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding bounds. Pope.

But in the active participle, *echoing*, as well as *doing*, and *going*. The verb *say*, is an exception in the third person only: thou sayest—*he says*, or *he saith*.

XI. All regular verbs, in the past tense of the indicative mode, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*: I loved—*thou lovedst*: I asked—*thou askedst*: I gained—*thou gainedst*.

XII. Irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular, for the most part, according to the following rules. (1) If the irregular past tense terminates in *d*, then the second person singular will be formed by the addition of *st*, in the manner of regular preterites: thus, I said—*thou saidst*: I paid—*thou paidst*: I stood—*thou stoodst*: I did—*thou didst*: but sometimes, in the second person, in the grave and solemn style, or for the sake of emphasis, is written—*thou diddest*. (2) If the irregular past tense be one of the verbs, that have the present, the past time, and passive participle, all alike, then the second person will be formed by the addition of *dest*: thus, I cast—*thou castdest*—*he cast*: I put—*thou puttest*—*he put*: I shed—*thou sheddest*—*he shed*.

(3) All other irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular by *est*, with very few, if any exceptions: thus, I brake—*thou brakest*: I knew—*thou knewest*: I shook—*thou shookest*: I drank—*thou drankest*: and so of the rest. (4) The preterites of many irregular verbs, they be monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, will double that consonant in the second person singular: thus, I fed—*thou feddest*: I fled—*thou fleddest*: I led—*thou leddest*: I met—*thou mettest*: I ran—*thou rankest*: I sat—*thou sattest*: I won—*thou wonnest*. Our language has a strong tendency to double the consonant in this person, as may be seen in the words, *diddest*, *puttest*, *sheddest*, or *sheddest*, or *sheddest*; which are abbreviations of the second *d*.

OF A PARTICIPLE.

A participle is derived of a verb, and partakes of the nature both of the verb and the adjective. There are two participles pertaining to most verbs; the *active*, which always ends in *ing*; and the *passive*, which for the most part ends in *ed*: as, from the verb, *love*, are derived the participles *loving* and *loved*. But on this head see more fully under the verb.

OF AN ADVERB.

An adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, a participle, and sometimes to other adverbs, to express the quality or circumstance of it: as, he reads *well*; a truly good man; he is *secretly* plotting; he writes *very* correctly.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, *often*, *oftener*, *oftenest*; *soon*, *sooner*, *soonest*; and many others are compared by the other adverbs, *much*, *more*, *most*, &c.

NOTE. Adverbs have relation to *time*: as, *now*, *then*, *lately*, &c. to *place*: as, *here*, *there*, &c. to *number*: as, *once*, *twice*, &c.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

OF A CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* is a part of speech that joins words or sentences together: as, *albeit, although, albeit, and, because, but, either, else, however, if, namely, neither, nor, though, tho', therefore, thereupon, unless, where as, whereupon, whether, yet.* The foregoing are always *conjunctions*: but these six following are sometimes *adverbs*; *also, as, otherwise, since, likewise, then.* *Except, and save,* are sometimes *verbs*; *for,* sometimes a *preposition*; and *that,* sometimes a *pronoun*.

OF A PREPOSITION.

A *preposition* is a word set before *nouns*, or *pronouns*, to express the relation of persons, places, or things to each other: as, he came *to*, and stood *before* the city.

Prepositions used in this sense are such as follow. *About, above, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, than, towards, under, with, within, without.*

OF AN INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is a word that expresses any sudden motion of the mind, transported with the sensation of pleasure or pain: as, *O! Oh! Alas! Lo!*

DISSERTATION III.

ON SYNTAX.

SYNTAX includes the order, the connexion, and the agreement of words in a sentence.

The articles, *a*, and *an*, are used *only* before *nouns* of the *singular* number; *an* before a word that begins with a *vowel*; *a* before a word that begins with a *consonant*; *an*, or *a*, before

word that begins with *b*: as, "a Christian, an infidel, an heathen, or a heathen." But the *b* be not sounded, then the article, *an*, is *only* used: as, "an hour, an herb." *A* and *an* *indefinite*: as, "a man, a house;" i. e. any man, any house, without distinction. But the *b* *definite*: as, "the man, the house;" i. e. some one man, some one house, in particular. *The* is likewise used to distinguish two or more persons or things mentioned before: as, "The men, (not the women.)" "The Lords," (as distinguished from the Commons.)

When *two* nouns come together with the preposition *of* between them, denoting *possession*, the latter may be made the *genitive* case, and set *before* the other: as, "The property of the men." "The men's property."

Nouns of the *plural* number that end in *s*, will not *very properly* admit this *genitive* case: as, "The Common's house."

The *adjective* is usually set *before* its *substantive*: as, "The second year, a good man." But frequently, for better sound's sake, especially in poetry, the adjective comes *after* its *substantive*: as,

"The genuine cause of every deed divine."

When *thing*, or *things*, is *substantive* to an *adjective*, the word *thing*, or *things*, is *elegant* omitted, and the adjective is put *absolutely*, or without its *substantive*: as, "Who will shew us any good?" for, "Who will shew us any good thing?" In many other cases, the adjective

yet *absolutely*, especially when the noun has been mentioned before, and is easily understood, though not expressed:

In forming the degrees of comparison, the adverbs, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*, &c. are *only* used *after* the adjective when the terminations *er* and *est* are omitted: as, "*more* full, *less* beautiful." For better sound's sake most adjectives ending in *ius*, *al*, *ful*, *ing*, *able*, *ous*, *ish*, *ant*, *some*, *ible*, and some others, must be compared by the adverbs, *more*, *most*, *least*, &c. as, "*pen*sive, *more* *pen*sive; *sub*stantial, *more* *sub*stantial." Adjectives of more than one syllable generally come under this rule.

The pronouns must *always* agree with the nouns for which they stand, or to which they refer, in number, person, and gender: as, "The sun shines, and *his* race is appointed to *him*: the moon appears, and *she* shines with light, but not *her* own: the sea swells, *it* roars, and what can repel *its* force."

The *neuter* pronoun, by an idiom peculiar to the English language, is frequently joined, in explanatory sentences, with a noun or pronoun of the masculine or feminine gender: as, "*It* is *I*. *It* was the *man* that did it." Though this seems to be an indefinite use of the *neuter* pronoun, as expressive of some cause or subject of inquiry, without any respect to *person* or *gender*; yet, in strict propriety, it cannot be so used with a noun of the plural number: for instance, "*It* was *they* that did it."

When two or more nouns or pronouns of the *singular* number are joined together in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must be in the *plural* number: as, "The *king* and the *queen* had put on *their* robes."

When two or more nouns or pronouns of *different* persons are joined in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them, must agree with the *first* person in preference to the *second*, and with the *second* in preference to the *third*: as, "*Thou* and *thy* father are both in the same fault, and *ye* ought to confess it. The *captain* and *I* fought on the same ground, *we* divided the spoil, and shared it between *us*."

The *genitive* case of a pronoun is *always* used, when joined to a noun to denote *property* or *possession*: as, "*My* head and *thy* hand." The head of *me* and the hand of *thee* are inelegant expressions.

The *genitive* cases of the pronouns, viz. *my*, *thy*, &c. are used when joined with nouns; but *mine*, *thine*, &c. when put absolutely or without their nouns: as, "It is *my* book;" or, omitting the noun, "It is *mine*." The same thing may be observed of *others* and *others*, in the *plural* number: as, "The property of *other* men;" or, without the noun, "The property of *others*."

The *pronominal adjectives* are *only* used in the *genitive* case, when put *absolutely*: as, "I will not do it for *thee* sake."

Mine and *thine*, are frequently put for *my* and *thy*, before a word that begins with a *vowel*: as, "*Mine* eye" for "*my* eye."

When *two persons*, or *things*, are spoken of in a sentence, and there is occasion to mention the one again, for the sake of distinction, *that* is used when it refers to the former, and *this* when it refers to the latter: as,

“ *Self-love*, the spring of motion, acts the soul;

“ *Reason’s comparing balance* rules the whole;

“ Man but for *that* no action could attend,

“ And but for *this* were active to no end.”

The relative, *who*, or *whom*, is used, when it refers to *persons*; *which*, when it refers to *things*: as, “ I am bound to respect a man, *who* has done me a favor; though he be chargeable with *vices, which* I hate.”

That refers both to *persons* and *things*: as, “ The man *that* I respect; the thing *that* I want, not here.”

Who, *what*, and *which*, are used in asking questions: *who*, when we inquire for a man’s name: as, “ *Who* is that man?” *what*, when we would know his occupation, &c. as, “ *What* is the man?” *which*, when we want to distinguish one of two or more persons or things: as, “ *Which* of the men; *which* of the roads will you chuse?”

The verb agrees with its noun, or pronoun, i. e. with its agent, or subject, in number and person: as, “ The boys *write*; I *love*; he *who reads*.”

NOTE. This agent, or subject, is always found by asking the question *who*, or *what*, on the verb: as, *who* write? The answer to the question is, *boys*; which word is the agent of the verb *write*.

In the complaisant style, it is common to use *you*, instead of *thou*, when we speak to one person only; and, in that case, it has a plural verb joined with it: as, “ You *are* my brother.”

A noun of multitude, of the singular number, may have a verb, either singular, or plural: as, “ The people *is* mad,” or, “ The people *are* mad.” The latter seems to be more elegant.

When *two* nouns, or pronouns, are connected together in a sentence, as joint agents, or subjects, they must have a plural verb, though they should be both of the singular number: as, “ The man and his wife *are* happy.”

When the neuter verb stands between two nouns, or pronouns, one of the singular, and the other of the plural number, it may best agree with that which immediately goes before it: as, “ A *thousand* *were* sea; the whole sum *is* twenty-four pounds.”

Sometimes a sentence, or an infinitive mode, is the subject of a verb; in which case, the verb must be put in the singular number, and third person: as, “ To see the sun *is* pleasant.”

The pronouns, *I*, *we*, *thou*, *ye*, *he*, *she*, *they*, and *who*, being the nominative case, are always used when they stand as the agent of an active, or the subject of the neuter verb: as, “ *I* see; *we* are; *they* are.”

The agent, or subject, is most commonly set immediately before the verb, or the sign of the verb: as, “ The man *lives*; the city *has stood* a thousand years:” but in the imperative mode it is

After the verb: as, "Love *thou*; be *thou* happy:" in like manner when a question is asked, it is set after the verb, or between the sign and the verb: as, "Are *you* there? doth the *king* live?" The accusative case of a pronoun is always used, when it receives the force or impression of the finite verb, or the active participle: as, "He calls *me*; she is beating *them*."

When the agent and object of a verb are not distinguished (as in nouns) by different cases, the agent is always set before, and the object after the verb, this being the natural order and necessary to determine the sense: as, "Alexander conquered Darius." If Darius had been the conqueror, it is plain the order of the nouns must have been inverted.

The accusative case of a pronoun is always set after prepositions: as, "To *me*; for *them*," &c.

After verbs of showing, giving, &c. the preposition, *to*, is elegantly omitted before the pronoun, which notwithstanding must be in the accusative: as, "I give him the book," for, "I give *to* him the book."

The interjections, *O*, *oh*, and *ah*, require the accusative case of a pronoun in the first person: as, "O *me*; oh *me*; ah *me*." But the nominative in the second: as, "O *thou*; O *ye*."

Than is only used in comparison, and takes the same case after that goes before it: as, "He is wiser *than* I; she loves him better *than* me."

The noun, or pronoun, which receives the force of the active verb, is most commonly set after the verb: as, "I love the *man*." But the relative, *whom*, is always set before the verb: as, "The man *whom* I love, is absent."

The auxiliary signs, *do*, and *did*, and their inflections, *doest*, *dost*, or *does*, and *didst*, ought to be used only for the sake of emphasis: as, "I *do* love; he *doth* love."

Shall is used in the first person barely to express the future action or event: as, "I *shall* do it;" but, in the second and third it promises, or commands: as, "You *shall* do it." On the contrary, *will*, in the second and third persons, barely expresses the future action or event: as, "You *will* do it;" but, in the first, it promises, or threatens: as, "I *will* do it."

The terminations, *eth*, *ed*, and the participial form of the verb are used in the grave and formal style: but *s*, *d*, and the form of the past tense, in the free and familiar style: as, (gravely) "He *loved*. The man *hath* spoken and still *speaketh*:" (familiarily) "He *has* lov'd. The man *spoke* and still *speaks*."

The passive participle, and not the past tense, should be always used when joined in a sentence with the neuter verb: as, "It *was* written (not it *was wrote*) in Hebrew."

That form of the tenses in verbs, which is distinguished by the active participle, is used with strict propriety, when we would express the continuance of an action: as, "I *have been* writing long time. I *shall be* writing all the week."

The adverb is always placed immediately before the adjective; but most commonly after the verb: as, "A *very* pious man prays *frequently*."

The conjunctions, *if*, *though*, *except*, &c. implying a manifest doubt or uncertainty, require the subjunctive form of the verb: as, "Though he *slay* me, yet will I trust in him. I will not let

thee go except thou *blest* me. Kiss the Son lest he *be* angry. If he but *speak* the word, thou *do* it not."

NOTE. This form seems to be elliptical, and may be thus resolved. "Though he *should* me. Lest he *should* be angry. See thou *must* do it not."

The preposition, *to*, is *always* used before nouns of *place*, after verbs and participles of *motion*, as, "I went *to* London; I am going *to* town," &c. But the preposition, *at*, is *always* when it follows the *preter* verb in the same case; as, "I have been *at* London. I am *at* place appointed." We likewise say, "He touched *at* any place; he arrived *at*; he *at*," &c.

The preposition, *in*, is set before *countries*, *cities*, and *large towns*, especially if they are in *same nation*: as, "He lives *in* London, *in* France," &c. *At* is set before *villages*, *single towns*, and *cities*, if they are in *distant countries*: as, "He lives *at* Hackney," &c.

No *precise* rules can be given for the order or placing of *all* words in a sentence. The *ease* and *perspicuity* of the expression are the *two things* which ought to be *chiefly* regarded.

OF STOPS AND MARKS.

A *comma* (,) is used to separate between the smaller parts of a compound sentence, and requires a pause in reading whilst you can tell *one*.

A *semicolon* (;) divides the larger parts of the same sentence, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *two*, or, *one, one*.

A *colon* (:) separates between those parts of a sentence, which though they form complete sentences of themselves, yet are connected with one another; and requires a pause whilst you can tell *three*.

A *period* or *full stop* (.) shows a sentence to be completely finished, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *four*.

A *note of interrogation* (?) requires as long a pause as a full stop, and is always used when a question is asked: as, *Who is that?*

A *note of admiration* or *exclamation* (!) requires also as long a pause as a full stop, and is used when there is a wonder or sudden emotion of the mind: as, *How are the mighty fallen!*

An *apostrophe* (') marked by a comma at the top of a letter, shows some letter or letters there left out: as, *lo' d* for *loved*, *can't* for *cannot*.

A *quotation* ("—" or "—") marked by inverted commas, includes a passage taken from another author: as, an old philosopher said, "*I carry all my goods about me.*"

A *dieresis* or *dialysis* (") marked by two dots over the latter of two vowels, shows that what otherwise be a diphthong, must be divided into distinct syllables: as, *Resplend'is, Dana'is*.

A *hyphen* (-) joins the syllables of a word together, especially such as are partly in one word and partly in another: as, *la-bor, be-set*. It also serves to compound two different words into one: as, *all-powerful, self-rewarded*.

A *caret* (A) denotes an interlineation, and shows where what at first was omitted in writing is to be in. The same mark when placed over a vowel is called a *circumflex*, and shows such vowel is founded long: as, *Euphrates*, *Aristobolus*.

An *ellipsis* (--- or ---) shows that part of a word or sentence is left out by design: as, *k—g* for *king*; *ye I go hence*—

An *accent* (') placed over a letter shows where the stress or force of a word lies: as *con'stant*, *be'set*. A *parenthesis* () includes some short sentence within the body of a longer one, which though not necessary to the sense, yet should serve to explain or illustrate it.

Brackets or *Crotchets* [] are applied nearly to the same purpose as a *parenthesis*; and they are also used to include a reference to some book or part of some book.

A *paragraph* (¶) is seldom used except in the Bible, and points out the beginning of a new sub-

A *section* (§) is used to divide books or chapters into smaller parts. Sometimes it serves also as a mark of reference to a note.

An *index* or *band* (☞) points to something remarkable, that should be particularly noticed.

An *asterisk* (*), a *dagger* or *obelisk* (†), a *double dagger* (‡), *parallel lines* (||), &c. direct to the note or remark in the margin, or at the bottom of the page.

A *brace* () couples words or lines together, that have a relation to the same thing; and is used chiefly in poetry, where three lines rhyme alike.

Directions for writing CAPITALS.

Capitals or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle* or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases:

At the beginning of any book, chapter, paragraph, writing, letter, or discourse.

At the beginning of a new sentence, after a period or full stop.

At the beginning of any speech, notable saying, or quotation, though a full stop does not immediately precede it.

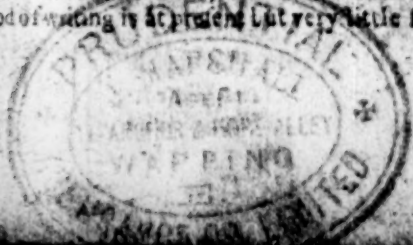
At the beginning of all proper names or special titles of persons, places, or things.

At the beginning of the names of the Trinity, or any word or term that signifies God.

At the beginning of every line in poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

In the pronoun *I*, and the interjection *O*.

Some authors, even of the first eminence, choose to begin every *substantive* with a capital: some the next word after a colon; and others remarkable *adjectives*, and such as are put *absolutely*: but this method of writing is at present but very little followed.



A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I A I A R A R A T A

A BEL, a man's name
A'ble, having power.

Accépt, to take

Excépt, to leave out

Accés, an approach

Excés, a superfluity

Accidence, a book

Accidents, chances

Accóunt, a reckoning

Accóunt, a regard

A'chor, the name of a valley

A'cre, a piece of land

Acts, deeds

Ax, a kind of tool

Hacks, doth hack

Adds, doth add

Adze, a cooper's ax

Afféct, to move

Efféct, to bring to pass

Aft, behind

Hast, a handle

Aill, to be sick

Ale, a malt-liquor

Air, an element

Arc, plural of is

Héir, One who inherits

A'ry, light

Háiry, rough

A'lehoof, a kind of herb

Alóuf, at a distance

All, every one

Awl, a sharp tool

Afley, a narrow passage

Ally', a confederate

Allów'd, granted

Alóud, with noise

Al'tar, a place for sacrifices

Al'ter, to change

Halt'er, a rope

An, a particle

Ann or Anne, a woman's name

Anch'or, an instrument of a ship

Ank'er, a liquid vessel

Hank'er, to long after

And, a conjunction

Hand, a part of the body

Ant, kind of insect

Aunt, a relation

Haunt, to frequent

Arc, part of a circle

Ark, a chest

Hark, to listen

Arm, a limb

Harm, mischief

Arráck, a kind of spirit

Rack, to torture

Ar'rant, notorious

Er'rand, a message

Er'rant, wandering

Ar'ras, tapestry

Har'as, to plague

Ar'row, a pointed weapon

Har'row, to break clods

Art'less, void of art

Heart'less, void of courage

Ascént, a going up

Afféct, an agreement

Ash, a kind of tree

Hash, a minced meat

Harsh, rough

Ash'es, remains of things burnt

Hast'es, doth hast

Asp, a kind of serpent

Hasp, a fastening

Affist'ance, help

Affist'ants, helpers

Ate, did eat

Hate, dislike

and'ance, a waiting on
 and'ants, waiters
 er, a kind of stool
 ur, a foolfayer
 e, great fear
 alas
 e, to be indebted
 e, always
 y, grafs dried for fodder
 on, hog's flesh dried
 con, a directing mark
 k'on, to make signs
 l, a Cananaitish idol
 e, a surety
 e, a pack of goods
 e, an allurements
 e, to take less
 ing, taking refreshment
 ing, except
 e, a sort of cloth
 e, a garland
 e, void of hair
 ol'd, cried out
 e, any round thing
 ol, to cry out
 e, a kind of earth
 lal, a song
 lette, a kind of dance
 ot, a little ball
 m, a plant
 m, yeast
 bara, a woman's name
 ary, a country
 berry, a kind of shrub

Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bar'on, a title of honor
 Bar'ren, unfruitful
 Base, mean
 Bass, a part in music
 Be, to exist
 Bee, a kind of insect
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, a kind of tree
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, *part. of to be*
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of herb
 Beau, a fop
 Be, a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument
 Beer, a malt-liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, a sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay lady
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
 Bur'y, to hide
 Bight, one round of a cable
 Bite, to nip with the teeth
 Bile, an angry swelling
 Boil, to bubble from heat
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a kind of color
 Boar, a kind of beast
 Boor, a clown
 Bore, to make a hole
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did bore

Boarder, one who boards
 Border, a boundary
 Boat, a small swimming vessel
 Bought, purchased
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays
 Bod'ies, persons or things
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd, did bowl
 Book, a thing to be read
 Buck, a kind of animal
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourn, a limit
 Bor'ough, a corporation-town
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy, to support
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thickēt
 Break, to part by force
 Breach, a broken place
 Breech, a part of the body
 Bréaches, broken places
 Breech'es, a part of dress
 Bready, a part of food
 Bred, brought up
 Breast, a part of the body
 Brest, the name of a place
 Brede, a complication
 Breed, an offspring

Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt
 Bridal, matrimonial
 Bridle, a restraint
 Brit'ain, this country
 Brit'on, a native of Britain
 Bruit, a report
 Brute, a beast
 But, except
 Butt, a kind of vessel
 Buy, to purchase
 By, near
 Bye, indirectly
 Caen, the name of a city
 Cain, a man's name
 Cane, a walkingstick
 Cal'endar, an almanac
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen
 Calk, to stop seams
 Caul, a kind of spar
 Coke, charied pitcoal
 Call, to name
 Caul, a membrane
 Can'did, honest
 Can'dy'd, did candy
 Can'non, a great gun
 Can'on, a rule
 Cap'ital, principal
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple
 Car'at, a small weight
 Car'rot, a kind of root
 Cart, a kind of carriage
 Chart, a map

Cast'er, one who throws
 Cast'or, an animal
 Catch, to seize
 Ketch, a kind of ship
 Caught, seized
 Coat, a part of dress
 Cote, a fold for sheep
 Cause, a reason
 Caws, doth caw
 Cede, to give up
 Seed, what produces plants
 Ceil, to make a ceiling
 Seal, to close a letter
 Seel, to close the eyes
 Ceiling, the top of a room
 Séaling, a fastening
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb
 Sal'ary, a stated hire
 Cell, a hut
 Sell, to dispose of
 Cell'ar, a part of a house
 Sell'er, one who sells
 Cense, a public tax
 Sense, a meaning
 Cens'er, an incense-pan
 Cens'or, a kind of magistrate
 Cens'ure, blame
 Cent, a hundred
 Scent, a smell
 Sent, did send
 Cent'ury, a kind of herb
 Cent'ury, a hundred years
 SENTRY, a guard

Cere, to wax over
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, a prophet
 Ces'sion, a giving up
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting
 Chagrin, to vex
 Shagrén, a fish-skin
 Chas'd, did chase
 Chaste, undefiled
 Chews, grinds with the teeth
 Chose, mad choice of
 Choir, a set of fingers
 Quire, twenty-four sheets
 Chol'er, rage
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck
 Chord, a line of a circle
 Cord, a small rope
 Chronical, inveterate
 Chronicle, a register
 Cinque, five
 Sink, to fall down
 Cíon, a sprout
 Sion, a mount
 Cit, a citizen
 Sit, to be seated
 Cite, to summon
 Sight, a view
 Site, a situation
 Civ'il, kind
 Séville, the name of a place
 Clause, an article
 Claws, the feet of a bird

C O

Cloſe, to ſhut up
Clothes, drefs
Climb, to mount up
Clime, a country
Coarſe, homely
Corſe, a dead body
Course, a race
Coſſer, a cheſt
Cough'er, one who coughs
Coſſin, a cheſt for the dead
Cough'ing, the act of coughing
Coin'd, did coin
Kind, obliging
Colation, the act of ſtraining
Collation, a repaſt
Comp'lement, a remainder
Comp'liſment, kind words
Concént, harmony
Conſént, agreement
Con'cert, a ſymphony
Con'ſort, a huſband or wife
Cool'd, did cool
Could, might
Correſpond'ence, agreement
Correſpond'ents, thoſe who cor-
reſpond
Coun'cil, an aſſembly
Coun'ſel, advice
Cour'ier, a meſſenger
Couri'er, a dreſſer of leather
Cous'in, a relation
Cozen, to cheat

D E

Creak, to make a noiſe
Creek, a ſmall bay
Crick, a pain in the neck
Crew'el, a ſmall ball
Crúel, inhuman
Crews, ſhips' companies
Cruise, to ſail for plunder
Cur'ant, a ſmall fruit
Cur'ent, a ſtream
Cyg'net, a young ſwan
Sig'net, a ſeal
Cym'bal, a drum
Sym'bol, a ſign
Cy'preſs, a kind of tree
Cy'prus, a ſilky gauze
Dam, a mother
Damn, to condemn
Dane, a native of Denmark
Deign, to vouchſafe
Daws, a ſort of birds
Does, a kind of animals
Doze, to ſlumber
Day, a part of time
Dey, a Moorish governor
Days, parts of time
Daze, to dazzle
Dear, coſtly
Deer, a kind of animals
Depend'ance, truſt
Depend'ants, thoſe who depend
Deſcént, a going down
Diſſént, a diſagreement
Deſért, to forſake
Deſſert, the laſt courſe

D R

Deviſes, contrives
Devizes, the name of a town
Dew, a moiſture
Due, owing
Dier, one who dies
Dire, dreadful
Dight, to drefs
Doit, a ſmall coin
Diſcréet, prudent
Diſcréte, ſeparated
Diſſeafe, to diſorder
Diſſeize, to diſpoſſeſs
Diſperſe, to ſcatter
Diſpurſe, to lay out
Divers, ſeveral
Diverſe, different
Do, to act
Doe, a kind of animal
Dough, paſte for bread
Dóer, a perforator
Door, a part of a houſe
Dol'lar, a kind of coin
Dol'or, grief
Dome, an arched roof
Doom, a ſentence
Done, acted
Dun, a kind of color
Doſt, ſecond perſon of do
Duſt, ſmall dirt
Durſt, dared
Draft, a bill drawn
Draught, the act of drawing
Drawn, pulled
Drone, a kind of bee

Bar, a part of the body
 Ere, before
 Year, a part of time
 Earth, mould
 Hearth, a fireplace
 East, a point of the compass
 Yeast, a thing to work beer
 Eaten, swallowed
 Eton, the name of a town
 Eater, one who eats
 Heater, a kind of iron
 Edge, sharpness
 Hedge, a kind of fence
 Elm, a kind of tree
 Helm, a rudder
 Eminent, noted
 Imminent, threatening
 Err, to mistake
 Her, the
 Eruption, a breaking out
 Irruption, a breaking into
 Ewe, a female sheep
 Yew, a kind of tree
 You, yourself
 Ew'er, a jug for water
 Ure, practice
 Your, belonging to you
 Exercise, labor
 Exorcise, to cast out devils
 Eye, the organ of sight
 I, myself
 Fain, glad
 Fane, a weathercock
 Feign, to dissemble

Faint, weak
 Feint, a pretence
 Fair, beautiful
 Fare, provisions
 Far'row, to bring forth pigs
 Fur'row, rinkles, a long trench
 Feat, an action
 Feet, parts of the body
 Fel'loe, a part of a wheel
 Fel'low, a person
 File, a kind of tool
 Foil, a defeat
 Fir, a kind of tree
 Fur, a soft skin
 Flea, a biting insect
 Flee, to run away
 Flew, did fly
 Flue, a soft down
 Flour, ground corn
 Flower, the blossom of a plant
 Fore, placed first
 Four, a number
 Foremast, the mast next the head
 Foremost, first
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, a term in numbers
 Foul, nasty
 Fowl, a bird
 Frays, quarrels
 Phrase, a mode of speech
 Frees, sets free
 Freeze, to congeal
 Frieze, a coarse cloth
 Furs, warm skins
 Furze, a prickly shrub

Gábel, a tax on salt
 Gáble, a part of a house
 Gait, a manner of walking
 Gate, a kind of door
 Gall, bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Goal, a starting-post
 Gauze, a thin linen
 Goes, walks
 Génius, mental powers
 Génus, a kind
 Gess'ure, carriage
 Jest'er, one who jests
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.
 Guild, a corporation
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
 Guilt, sin
 Glairé, the white of eggs
 Glare, great brightness
 Glows, burns with heat
 Gloze, to flatter
 Gnat, a stinging insect
 Nat, Nathanael
 Gnaw, to bite
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Góer, one who goes
 Gore, clotted blood
 Grand'er, more grand
 Grand'eur, magnificence
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in
 Great, large
 Grater, a thing to grate with
 Greater, larger

H E

H O

K I

xxx

Grays, the name of a town

Graze, to eat grafs

Grease, a soft fat

Greece, a country

Greaves, an armour for the legs

Grieves, doth grieve

Groan, to sigh deeply

Crown, increased

Crofs, bulky

Crouse, heath-game

Guest'd, did guests

Guest, a visitor

Hail, to salute

Hale, strong

Hair, a covering of the head

Hare, a kind of animal

Hall, a large room

Haul, to pull

Hallow, to make holy

Hollow, empty

Holla, to call out

Hart, a kind of animal

Heart, a part of the body

Haw, the fruit of the thorn

Hoe, a garden-tool

Hough, to hamstring

Heal, to cure

Heel, a part of the foot

Hell, he will

Hear, to hearken

Here, in this place

Heard, did hear

Herd, a drove

Height, space upwards

Hight, called

Hew, to chop

Hue, a color

Hugh, a man's name

Hew'er, one who hews

Hure, the head of a wild beast

Hide, a skin

Hied, made haste

Hie, to make haste

High, lofty

Higher, more high

Hire, wages

Ire, great anger

Hill, a high land

Ill, bad

Him, that man

Hymn, a divine song

Hoar, white

Hóer, one who hoes

Whore, a lewd woman

Hoarse, having a rough voice

Horse, a kind of animal

Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.

Odd, strange

Hold, to keep

Old, aged

Hole, a hollow place

Whole, perfect

Hóly, religious

Whóly, entirely

Hoop, a part of dress

Whoop, to shout

Hoft, a great number

Oast, a thing to dry hops on

Hour, a part of time

Our, belonging to us

Howl, to cry

Owl, a kind of bird

Idle, lazy

Idol, an image

Idyl, an eclogue

Ile, a part of a church

I'll, I will

Ile, an island

Oil, the juice of olives

Impos'tor, one who cheats

Impos'ture, fraud

Impotent, weak

Impudent, shameless

In, within

Inn, a house of entertainment

Ingénious, having genius

Ingénuous, candid

Intense, vehement

Intents, purposes

Jam, a conserve of fruit

Jamb, the post of a door

Jew'ry, Judea

Jury, persons used on trials

Joust, a mock-fight

Just, upright

Kill, to murder

Kiln, a place to burn bricks in

Kite, a bird of prey

Quoit, an iron to play with

Knap, to bite
Nap, a short sleep
Knave, a rascal
Nave, a part of a wheel
Knead, to work dough
Need, necessity
Kneel, to rest on the knee
Neal, to temper by heat
Knoll, the sound of a bell
Neill, Eleanor
Knew, did know
New, fresh
Knight, a title of honor
Night, a part of time
Knit, to make stockings, &c.
Nit, the egg of a louse
Knot, to make knots
Nor, a particle of denial
Nott, to shear
Know, to understand
No, not so
Knows, doth know
Nose, a part of the face
Lacks, doth lack
Lax, loose
Lade, to load
Laid, placed
Lain, did lie
Lane, a narrow road
Lair, the place of a wild beast
Láyer, a stratum
Laps, lick
Laple, a slip

Lat'in, a language
Lat'en, brais
Law, a rule
Lo, behold!
Low, mean
Lawn, a fine linen
Loan, a thing lent
Lone, single
Lead, a kind of metal
Led, conducted
Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
Lief, willingly
Leak, to let in or out
Leek, a kind of pot-herb
Lear, a man's name
Leer, an oblique view
Lease, a contract for lands, &c.
Leath, three of a kind
Less'en, to make less
Lession, a kind of task
Let'tice, a woman's name
Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb
Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.
Lev'y, to raise money, &c.
Liar, one who tells lies
Lier, one who lies down
Lyre, a musical instrument
Lick'erish, nice
Lick'orice, a sweet root
Lieu, place
Lu, a game at cards
Lighter, a kind of boat
Loit'er, to idle away time

Limb, a member
Limn, to paint
Line, a string
Loin, a joint of veal, &c.
Links, joins together
Lynx, a spotted beast
Load, a burden
Low'd, did low
Loam, a rich earth
Loom, a weaver's frame
Loath, unwilling
Lothe, to dislike
Loch, a lake
Lock, a thing to fasten with
Look, a view
Luck, fortune
Loose, to slacken
Lose, to suffer loss
Lore, learning
Lówer, more low
Made, did make
Maid, a virgin
Mail, a kind of armor
Male, the he of creatures
Main, chief
Mane, a part of a horse
Maize, Indian wheat
Maze, a labyrinth
Mall, a wooden hammer
Maul, to beat
Mole, a little animal
Man'ner, a form
Man'or, a jurisdiction

Mare, a kind of animal
 Máyor, a magistrate
 Marsh, a wet ground
 Mash, to bruise
 Marsh'al, to range
 Mar'tial, warlike
 Mart'en, a kind of bird
 Mart'in, a man's name
 Mead, a sweet liquor
 Mede, a native of Media
 Meed, a reward
 Mean, low
 Mien, aspect
 Meat, food
 Meet, fit
 Mete, to measure
 Med'al, an ancient coin
 Med'dle, to interpose
 Med'dier, a busybody
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit
 Mess'age, an errand
 Mess'age, a house
 Met'al, a kind of substance
 Met'tle, spirit
 Méteor, a fiery body
 Méter, one who measures
 Métre, poetry
 Mewl, to cry as a child
 Mule, a kind of animal
 Mews, doth mew
 Muse, to ponder
 Might, power
 Mite, a small insect
 Mighty, powerful
 Mity, having nites

Mile, a measure
 Moil, to drudge
 Miner, a worker in mines
 Minor, one under age
 Mis'al, a massbook
 Miss'ile, thrown
 Moan, to lament
 Mown, cut down
 Moat, a ditch
 Mote, a particle of dust
 More, greater
 Mówer, one who mows
 Nával, relating to ships
 Nável, a part of the body
 Naught, bad
 Nought, nothing
 Nay, not
 Neigh, to make a noise like a
 Near, nigh
 Ne'er, never
 Oar, a thing to row with
 O'er, over
 Ore, metal unrefined
 Of, concerning
 Off, from
 One, the first in number
 Won, did win
 Or'der, method
 Or'dure, dung
 Pail, a wooden vessel
 Pale, whitish
 Pain, torment
 Pane, a square of glass

Pair, to couple
 Pare, to cut off
 Payer, one who pays
 Pear, a kind of fruit
 Palace, a royal house
 Pallas, the name of a goddess
 Pal'ate, a taste
 Pal'ette, a painter's board
 Pal'iet, a little bed
 Pall, a kind of cloak
 Paul, a man's name
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle
 Past'or, a shepherd
 Past'ure, land for grazing
 Pátience, endurance
 Pátients, sick persons
 Pause, a stop
 Paws, the feet of beasts
 Peace, quiet
 Piece, a part
 Peak, a top of a thing
 Pique, a grudge
 Peal, a ring of bells
 Peel, a rind
 Peer, a nobleman
 Pier, a part of a bridge
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with
 Pen'sile, hanging
 Pilate, a man's name
 Pilot, one who steers a ship
 Pint, a liquid measure
 Point, a sharp end

xxxiv P R

Place, a situation
 Plaice, a kind of fish
 Plaid, a kind of stuff
 Play'd, did play
 Plain, even
 Plane, a kind of tool
 Plait, a fold
 Plate, wrought silver
 Pleas, excuses
 Please, to delight
 Plum, a kind of fruit
 Plumb, a leaden weight
 Peach, to boil slightly
 Porch, an entrance to a house
 Pole, a long stick
 Poll, the head
 Poor, having want
 Pore, to look near
 Pour, to fall heavily
 Power, authority
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree
 Pop'ular, much liked
 Pop'ulace, the common people
 Pop'ulous, full of people
 Pórtion, a share
 Pótion, a draught
 Póster, a courier
 Posture, a position
 Practice, use
 Practise, to exercise
 Praise, to commend
 Prays, doth pray
 Preys, plunders
 Prawn, a small shellfish
 Prone, inclined

R A

Pray, to beseech
 Prey, a booty
 Precedent, an example
 President, one who presides
 Precentor, the leader in a choir
 Presenter, one who bestows a benefice
 Presence, a being present
 Presents, gifts
 Presser, one who presses
 Pressure, weight
 Pride, haughtiness
 Pried, searched into
 Prier, one who pries
 Prior, former
 Pries, searches into
 Prize, to value
 Principal, chief
 Principle, a first cause
 Profit, gain
 Prophet, one who prophesies
 Pshaw, a word of contempt
 Shaw, a small wood
 Puff, a blast of wind
 Pugh, a word of dislike
 Pus, matter from a sore
 Puss, a cat
 Quean, a worthless woman
 Queen, the wife of a king
 Rab'het, a joint in carpentry
 Rab'bit, a furry animal
 Rad'ish, a kind of root
 Red'dish, somewhat red

R H

Rains, falls as rain
 Reigns, rules as a king
 Reins, parts of a bridle
 Raise, to lift up
 Rays, beams of light
 Raze, to destroy
 Ráisin, a dried grape
 Réason, a cause
 Rap, to strike smartly
 Wrap, to fold together
 Rapine, plunder
 Rap'ping, knocking
 Wrap'ping, folding up
 Rázor, a tool to shave with
 Rázure, a scratch
 Read, perused
 Red, a kind of color
 Read, to peruse
 Rede, counsel
 Reed, a kind of plant
 Reck, to regard
 Wreck, to destroy
 Reek, to smoke
 Wreak, to exercise
 Re"gimen, diet
 Re"giment, a body of soldiers
 Rest, to lean on
 Wrest, to force
 Retch, to vomit
 Wretch, a worthless person
 Rhone, the name of a river
 Roan, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rime, hoar-frost

S A

Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, an increase
 Rigger, one who rigs
 Rig'or, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a set of trees
 Rees, a kind of animals
 Rose, a sweet flower
 Rows, things in a line
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Roam, to ramble
 Note, memory
 Wrote, did write
 Wrought, manufactured
 Rough, uneven
 Ruff, a kind of ornament
 Rues, repents
 Ruse, cunning
 Lung, founded
 Wrung, twisted
 Rye, a sort of grain
 Rye, crooked
 Rye, hosts
 Rye, Sunday

S H

Sail, a part of a ship
 Sale, the act of selling
 Sane, healthy
 Seine, the name of a river
 Sat'ire, keen language
 Sat'yr, a sylvan god
 Saver, one who saves
 Saviour, Christ
 Savor, a taste
 Saw, beheld
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Scene, a part of a play
 Sean, a kind of net
 Seen, beheld
 Scent, smell
 Sent, did send
 Scill'y, the name of an island
 Sill'y, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 See, to observe
 Seam, a scar
 Seem, to appear
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, one who sees
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Seignior, an emperor
 Senior, elder
 Shear, to clip
 Sheer, pure
 Shire, a court

S U

XXXV

Sice, fix
 Sighs, deep sobs
 Size, bulk
 Sigher, one who sighs
 Sire, a father
 Sign, a token
 Sine, a geometrical line
 Sloe, a small sour fruit
 Slow, dull
 Soar, to rise high
 Sore, a tender place
 Sower, one who sows
 Soar'd, did soar
 Sord, a grassy turf
 Sword, a kind of weapon
 Sole, a part of a shoe, a fish
 Soul, spirit
 Some, a part
 Sum, the amount
 Son, a male child
 Sun, the cause of light
 Soon, quickly
 Swoon, to faint
 Stair, a step
 Stare, an earnest look
 Steal, to take by theft
 Steel, to harden
 Stile, steps into a field
 tyle, a manner of writing
 Stool, did stand
 Stud, a place of horses
 Stoop, to bend down
 Stupe, to foment
 Subtle, artful
 Suttle, the great weight

Subtler, more subtle
 Sut'ler, one who sells provisions
 Suc'cour, help
 Suck'ler, a young shoot
 S'cer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Suitor, a lover
 Suture, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend
 Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Tenor, a purport
 Tenure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terge, smooth
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea
 Bound

Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wale, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Vane, a decrease
 Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of was
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of beverage
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity
 Weel, a kind of trap
 Wheel, a pustule
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, to take from
 Ween, to think
 Weath'er, a state of the air
 Wech'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 What, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a bit
 Wit, quickness of fancy
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Whither, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Wrath, anger
 Wroth, angry
 Wreath, to fold
 Writhe, to distort
 Yarn, spun wool
 Yearn, to grieve

THE NEW SPELLING SPELLING DICTIONARY

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE
With Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection :
part. for Participle : *pr.* for Proposition : *pret.* for Preterite : *s.* for Substantive :
pron. for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *v. a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B A

ABA'CK, *ad.* back, backward, behind
AB'acot, *f.* a kind of old double crown
AB'acus, *f.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column
ABAD'don, *f.* a name given to the devil or satan
ABAST, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
ABAILANCE, *f.* obeisance, a bow, a courtesy, respect
ABAL'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another person
ABAN'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit
ABAN'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
ABASE, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down
ABASED, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced
ABATEMENT, *f.* the act of humbling, a low estate
ABASH, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex
ABASHED, *part.* put out of countenance, confused
ABASHMENT, *f.* astonishment, confusion, shame
ABATE, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink
ABATED, *part.* lessened, lowered, taken off
ABATEMENT, *f.* a sum abated, an allowance

A B D

Abb, *f.* the yarn of a weaver's shuttle, a wool
Ab'ba, *f.* father, a Scriptural word for father
Ab'bacy, *f.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
Ab'bess, *f.* the governess of a nunnery
Ab'hey or Ab'by, *f.* the residence of an abbot
Ab'bot, *f.* the head of a society of monks
Abbreviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off
Abbreviation, *f.* the act or art of shortening
Abbreviator, *f.* one who shortens or abridges
Abbreviature, *f.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'du't, *f.* a Mahometan purification by water
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up, quit, leave
Ab'dication, *f.* a resignation, a giving up of right
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding
Ab'domen, *f.* the lower or big part of the belly
Ab'dominal, *a.* belonging to the lower belly
Ab'dominous, *a.* paunchbellied, unyielding
Ab'duce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull
Ab'ducent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduction, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
 Abductor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
 Atecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
 Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
 Abed, *ad.* in bed, on the bed
 Aberrance, *f.* a wandering from, a deviation
 Aberrant or Aberring, *a.* going wrong or astray
 Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
 Abet, *v. a.* to encourage, help, support, set on
 Abetment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
 Abettor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
 Abeyance, *f.* the expectation of a version, hope
 Abhor, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much
 Abhorred, *part.* detested, hated very much
 Abhorrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
 Abhorrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
 Abhorret, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
 Abib, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year
 Abide, *v.* abide, *part.* abiding, *part.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
 Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay
 Abject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
 Abjection, Abjection, *f.* a meanness, a vileness
 Abjectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely
 Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [a will
 Abintestate, *a.* inheriting to one who died without
 Abjugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
 Abjure, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
 Ablactation, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting
 Ablacuate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
 Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
 Ablative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
 Able, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
 Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
 Ablegate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business
 Ability, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
 Ablespy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
 Ablest, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning

Abiguration, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
 Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
 Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse
 Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
 Abnodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
 Abnormity, *f.* deformity, irregularity
 Abnormous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular
 Ab'oard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease
 Abode, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay
 Abode, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell
 Abodement, *f.* a secret anticipation, a presage
 Abolish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
 Abolisher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
 Abolishment, Abolition, *f.* the act of repealing
 Abominable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile
 Abominableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
 Abominably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
 Abominate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
 Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
 Aborig'ine, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
 Abortion, Abortment, *f.* a miscarriage in women
 Abortive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vessel
 Above, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* overhead
 Above board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
 Above-cited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before
 Above-ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
 Above-mentioned, *a.* mentioned above or before
 Abound, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
 Abounding, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way
 About, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every
 Abracadabra, *f.* a superstitious charm against a spell
 Abrade, *v. a.* to rub or scrape off, to grate
 Abrast, *ad.* side by side, close together
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive
 Abridged, *part.* shortened, deprived of
 Abridger, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
 Abridgment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened

broach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out

broad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country

brogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish

bragation, *f.* the act of repealing [nested

brupt, *a.* sudden, hasty, broken, rough, uncon-

bruption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation

bruptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly

bruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness

b'leis, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor

b'leis, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away

b'leis'ion, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off

b'leis, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear

b'fence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention

b'fent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home

b'fent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw

absentee or Absent'er, *f.* a person who absents

himself, or does not attend

absit, *v. n.* to stand or leave off, quit, remove

absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish

absolved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted

absolute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete

absolutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely

absoluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-

absolution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [section

absolatory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit

absont, Abs'ontous, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh

absontate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest

absorb, *v. a.* absorbed, *pret.* absorbed, absorpt,

part. to suck up, swallow up, devour

absorbent, *a.* sucking up, drying up, imbibing

absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste

abstain, *v. v.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self

abstemious, Ab'stinent, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-

derately, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate

abstemiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety

abstention, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off

absterge or Abster'se, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off

abstergent or Abster'sive, *a.* cleansing, scouring

abster'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping

abstinence, *f.* a restraining from, temperance

Abstract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take

Abstract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work

Abstract, *a.* abstracted, separated, pure

Abstract'ed, *part.* *a.* separated, abstruse, absent

Abstract'edly, Abstract'ly, *ad.* simply, by itself

Abstract'edness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence

Abstraction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,

Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark

Abstrusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly

Abstruseness, Abstrusity, *f.* difficulty, obscurity

Absume, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume

Ab'surd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous

Ab'surdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly

Ab'surdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply

Ab'surdness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity

Abun'dance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.

Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in

Abun'dantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully

Abuse, *v. a.* to treat or use ill, revile, impose on

Abuse, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront

Abused, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled

Abuser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill

Abusive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude

Abusively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely

Abusiveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness

Abut, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate

Abut'ment, *f.* that which joins to another thing

Abut'als, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits

Aby'sm or Aby'sis, *f.* a bottomless pit, a gulf, hell

Académian, Académ'ic, Académ'cian, Acad'e-

mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy

Academical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy

Acad'emy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences

Acan'cious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough

Acanth'us, *f.* the herb bear's foot

Acataleptic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables

Acataleptic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible

Accède, *v. n.* to come near to, join, agree, con-

Accel'erate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken (ply with

Accel'rated, *part.* hastened, increased motion

Acceleration, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste
Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire
Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
Accense, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice]
Accent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
Accentuation, *f.* adu. plating of the accent, stress
Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably
Acceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
Acceptably, *ad.* reasonably, fitly, pleasingly
Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
Acceptation, **Acceptation**, *f.* acceptance, the mean-
Accepter, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word]
Acceptilation, *f.* the owed remission of a debt
Access, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm
Accessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding
Accessible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
Accession, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition
Accessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
Accidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
Accident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens
Accidental, *a.* casual, happening by chance
Accidentally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
Accipient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
Acclaim, **Acclamation**, *f.* shout of applause, ap-
Acclivity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation]
Accloy, *v. a.* to stuff, satiate, surfeit, cloy
Accoll, *v. n.* to baffle about, be in a hurry, crowd
Accommodable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
Accommodate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
Accommodate, *a.* suited, fitted, adapted
Accommodated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, a convenience
Accompanied, *part.* attended by, attended with
Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with
Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
Accomplish, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, effect, fulfil, adorn
Accomplished, *part.* a. completed, effected, elegant

Accomplisher, *f.* one who completes or adorns
Accomplishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, art*
Accompt, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [&c]
Accomptant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
Accord, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
Accord, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune
Accordance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
Accordant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting
According, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
Accordingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suit-
Accost, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [&c]
Accostable, *a.* easy of access, free, friendly
Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
Accounted, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-
Accouple, *v. a.* to join or link together [&c]
Accoutre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
Accoutrements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings
Accretion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
Accrue, *v. n.* to arise, come, be added [&c]
Accubation, *f.* the ancient posture of leaning
Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add
Accumulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase
Accumulative, *a.* that heaps up, increases or adds
Accumulator, *f.* one that accumulates [&c]
Accuracy, **Accurateness**, *f.* exactness, nicety
Accurate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done
Accurately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well
Accurse, *v. n.* to doom to misery, devote, curse
Accursed, *part.* a. cursed, excommunicated
Accusable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
Accusation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
Accusative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
Accusatory, *a.* containing a charge, blaming
Accuse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, hinder
Accused, *part.* charged with a crime, censured

accuser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
 Accustom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
 Accustomably, Accustomarily, *ad.* usually, often
 Accustomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-
 accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral
 ace, *f.* an unit on cards or dice, 'spot, mere trifle
 Acceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low
 Acerb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe
 Acerbate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness, harshness
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, increase, add
 Acer'cen, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen
 Acetose, Acetous, *a.* four like vinegar, sharp, tart
 Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
 Achieve, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
 Achieved, *part. done, performed, completed, ended*
 Achievement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
 Achiever, *f.* one who achieves, does or performs
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *f.* sharpness, sourness - [sour
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make four
 Acknowledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite
 Acknowledged, *part. owned, believed, declared*
 Acknowledging, *part. a.* confessing; grateful for
 Acknowledgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return
 Acme, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis
 Acol'othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon
 Ac'onte, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison
 Acorn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak
 Acoustics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-
 ship, a friend, a person with whom we converse
 Acquainted, *part. a.* informed, familiar, versed
 Acquit or Acquist, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with
 Acquies'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission

Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain, get, attain, purchase
 Acquired, *part. gained, gotten, attained*
 Acquirement, Acquis'tion, *f.* attainment, gain
 Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtained
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear
 Acquitment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
 Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance, discharge, release
 Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
 Acrasy, *f.* an indisposition from a relaxation
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
 A'erid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp
 Acrimonious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere
 Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, ill nature
 Ac'ritude, Ac'rity, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity
 Acroamatical, *a.* belonging to deep learning
 Acronical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset
 Across, *ad.* crosswise, athwart, over, upon
 Acrostic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters
 form the name of some person or thing [play
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-
 Act'ed, *part. done, performed, represented* [bills
 Action, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
 Actionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
 Actionary, Actionist, *f.* a holder of public stock
 Actiontaking, *n.* quarrellsome, litigious
 Active, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
 Actively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner
 Activeness, Act'ivity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
 Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent
 Act'ess, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent
 Act'ual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive
 Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed
 Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, stir up, move
 Act'uated, *part. moved, driven on, excited*

- Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point
 Ac'ulate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point
 Ac'umen, *f.* sharpness, quickness of intellects
 Ac'uminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point
 Ac'uminate, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved
 Ac'ute, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
 Ac'ute, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus ('); to show when the voice ought to be raised, a high or shrill note [ously
 Ac'utely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeniously
 Ac'uteness, *f.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old or common saying
 Adagio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
 Ad'ament, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
 Ad'arantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
 Ad'arantéine, *a.* made of or like adamant, hard
 Ad'arantes, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked
 Ad'apt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
 Adaptation, Adap'tion, *f.* the act of fitting or suit
 Adapt'ness, *f.* fitness, suitableness, adjustment [ing
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up
 Add'e'ciate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes
 Add'e'm, *v. a.* to deem, esteem, account, reckon
 Ad'der, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased
 Ad'dice, Ad'z or Ad'ze, *f.* a tool, a cooper's ax
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, apply
 Addict'ed, *part.* given up to, devoted, fond of
 Addict'edness, Addic'tion, *f.* fondness
 Addit'ament, *f.* a thing added, an addition made
 Addit'ion, *f.* an adding to, act of adding, increase, advantage, rule for adding sums together
 Addit'ional, *a.* that is or may be added, further
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn, get
 Ad'dle, *a.* rotten, bad, barren, empty; *f.* dry lees
 Ad'dlepaté, *a.* empty-headed, weak, silly, stupid
 Ad'drés, *v. a.* to speak or write to, begin, pray
 Ad'drés, *f.* a speech, prayer, dexterity, direction
 Ad'drés'er, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others

- Adduce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign
 Addúce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Ademp'tion, *f.* the act of taking away or revoking
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal, even, just
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly
 Ad'équateness, *f.* fitness, propriety, proportion
 Ad'fect'ed, *a.* consisting of different powers
 Ad'hère, *v. n.* to stick close, to take part with
 Ad'hérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to, union
 Ad'hérent, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to
 Ad'hérent or Ad'hérent, *f.* a follower, a favorer
 Ad'hésion, *f.* the act of sticking or cleaving to
 Ad'hésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy
 Ad'hésiveness, *f.* an adhesive quality
 Ad'hib'it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take
 Adjacency, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, similar
 Adiaph'ory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness
 Adjec'tion, *f.* the act of adding, a thing added
 Adjec'tive, *a.* that is added, a word added to a substantive to denote some property, &c. of it
 Adjec'tively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell; for *à Dieu je vous commends*
 Adjoin, *v.* to join to, be or lie near, add to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying close to, adding
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, postpone, defer
 Adjournment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily
 Ad'it, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access
 Adjudge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 Adjudg'ed, *part.* determined, decreed, given
 Adjudg'ment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge
 Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite
 Ad'junct, *f.* something joined to another thing
 Adjunc'tion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined

Adjuration, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath
 Adjure, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's
 name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
 Adjust, *v. a.* to fit, adapt, settle, set right
 Adjusting, Adjustment, *f.* a regulation, a setting in
 order, a setting right, disposition, order
 Adjutant, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper
 Adjute, *v. a.* to help, assist, promote, forward
 Adjutor, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
 Adjutory, *a.* helping, assisting, advancing
 Allegation, *f.* a joint embassy [mentions
 Admeasurement, *f.* a measuring or taking of di-
 Administer, *v.* to give, conduce, supply, govern
 Administration, *f.* the act of administering, rule
 Administrator, *f.* a man that administers or rules
 Administratrix, *f.* a woman that administers [ble
 Admirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-
 Admirableness, *f.* a quality raising admiration
 Admirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently, very
 Admiral, *f.* a principal sea-officer
 Admiralship, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral
 Admiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office
 for settling maritime affairs
 Admiration, *f.* astonishment, wonder, esteem
 Admire, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
 Admired, *part.* regarded, esteemed, valued, loved
 Admirer, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover
 Admissible, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable
 Admission, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession
 Admit, *v.* to allow, suffer, grant, let in, receive
 Admittable, *a.* that may be admitted, proper
 Admittance, *f.* the act or power of entering
 Admitted, *part.* allowed, granted, let in, received
 Admix, *v. a.* to mix or mingle together
 Admixture, *f.* a mixing together
 Admonish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, remind
 Admonished, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advised, ex-
 Admonisher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [horted
 Admonition, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, hint

Admonitor, *f.* one who admonishes or advises
 Admonitory, *a.* that admonishes, warning
 Admóve, *v. a.* to bring one thing nearer to another
 Adnoun, *f.* a word joined to a noun, an adjective
 Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir
 Adolescence, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth
 Adónize, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging
 Adópt, *v. a.* to make choice of, assume, imbibe
 Adoptedly, *ad.* by way of adoption or choice
 Adopter, *f.* one who adopts or makes choice
 Adoption, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice
 Adoptive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another
 Adórable, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble
 Adórableness, *f.* a quality exciting adoration
 Adórably, *ad.* with adoration or worship, nobly
 Adoración, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect
 Adóre, *v. a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly
 Adóred, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed
 Adórer, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
 Adórn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment
 Adórning, Adórment, *f.* embellishment, orna-
 Adówn, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large
 Adróit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
 Adróitly, *ad.* nimbly, dexterously, skilfully
 Adróitness, *f.* quickness, readiness, dexterity
 Adry, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill
 Adscititious, *a.* assumed, borrowed, counterfeit
 Adstrictión, *f.* the act of binding together
 Advance, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase
 Advánce, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, say
 Advánced, *part.* preferred, improved, asserted
 Adváncement, *f.* promotion, improvement, pro-
 Adváncer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression
 Advántage, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve
 Advántage, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
 Advántaged, *part.* having advantages, profited
 Advántageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
 Advántageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently

Advantageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
Adventitious, *a.* brought from abroad, foreign
Advène, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
Advenient, *a.* adding over and above, coming to
Ad'vent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Adventine, **Adventitious**, **Adventive**, *a.* accidental, casual, not natural, additional, added
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental
Advent'ure, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise, trial
Advent'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Advent'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [ring
Advent'urous, **Advent'urefome**, *a.* hazardous, da-
Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
Ad'verb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to express the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverbial, *a.* relating to or like an adverb
Adverbially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
Advers'able, *a.* that may be set in opposition
Adversaria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal
Ad'versary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Ad'verse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
Ad'verse'ly, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly
Ad'versity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
Ad'vert, *v.* to turn, attend, regard, observe, heed
Ad'ver'tence or **Ad'ver'tency**, *f.* attention, heed
Ad'vertise, *v. a.* to warn, inform, tell, publish
Ad'vertised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
Ad'vertisement, *f.* information, a public notice
Ad'vertiser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
Ad'vertising, *part.* giving notice, informing
Ad'ver'spare, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
Advice, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint
Ad'ves'able, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Ad'ves'ableness, *f.* fitness, meetness, propriety
Ad'veise, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider
Ad'veised, *part. a.* told, desired, prudent, wise
Ad'veis'dly, *ad.* prudently, wisely, purposely
Ad'veiser, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor
Ad'veis'ion, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, praise

Ad'ulater, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite
Ad'ultery, *a.* fawning, flattering, complimentary
Ad'ult, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
Ad'ult, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy
Ad'ulter, *v. n.* to commit adultery
Ad'ulterate, *v. a.* to debase, corrupt, mix
Ad'ulterate, **Ad'ulterated**, *part.* polluted, debased, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false
Ad'ulteration, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures
Ad'ulterer, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Ad'ulteress, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Ad'ult'rous, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous
Ad'ultery, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed
Ad'um'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble
Ad'umbration, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
Ad'union, *f.* an union, the state of being joined
Ad'uncity, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards
Ad'uncous, **Ad'uncue**, *a.* crooked, bending in
Ad'vocacy, **Advocation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse
Ad'vocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser
Ad'vow'ry or **Avow'ry**, *f.* adultery, incontinence
Ad'vow'ee, *f.* one who has an advowson or living
Ad'vow'son, *f.* a right to present to a benefice
Ad'vere, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch
Ad'vest, **Ad'vest'ed**, *part.* burnt or dried up, scorched
Ad'vest'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up or scorched
Ad'vest'ion, *f.* the act of burning up
A'erial, *a.* belonging to the air, lofty, slighty
A'erie, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey
A'erology, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air
A'eromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air
A'erona'ut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator
A'erostatic, *a.* belonging to acoustation, light
A'erocopy, *f.* an observation of the air
A'erostation, *f.* a passing through the air in ball
A'far, *ad.* at, to or from, a great distance, remotely
A'fraid, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid
A'ffability, *f.* civility, easiness of manners, court-
A'ffable, *a.* civil, complaisant, courteous, kind

Affableness, f. civility, courtesy, condescension
Affably, ad. civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
Affair, f. a business, matter, thing, concern, in-
 affair, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, settle [trigue
Affect, f. affection, passion, circumstance, thing
Affect, v. to move the passions, aim, try, assume
Affectation, f. conceit, formality [unnatural
Affected, part. a. moved, conceited, afflicted
Affectedly, ad. hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
Affectiveness, f. affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
Affecting, part. moving, aiming at, imitating
Affection, f. love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
Affectionate, a. fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
Affectionately, ad. lovingly, tenderly, kindly
Affectioner, a. inclined, disposed, affected
Affective, a. that affects, moving, tender
Affiance, f. confidence, trust, hope, a contract
Affiance, v. a. to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
Affidavit, f. a declaration or deposition upon oath
Affirmed, part. joined by contract, be-
Adoption, f. the adoption of a son [trothed
Affinage, f. a refining, the act of refining metals
Affined, a. related to another, related, akin
Affinity, f. kindred, relation by marriage, like-
Affirm, v. a. to declare, avouch, confirm [ness
Affirmable, a. that may be affirmed, true, certain
Affirmance, Affirmation, f. confirmation, decla-
Affirmative, a. that affirms or declares [ration
Affirmatively, ad. positively, absolutely, really
Affirmed, part. positively declared, confirmed
Affirmer, f. one who affirms, assures or declares
Affix, v. a. to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
Affix, f. a particle, a particle joined to a verb
Affixed, part. joined to, added, set or put after
Affixion, f. the act of breathing upon, a blast
Afflict, v. a. to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-
Afflicted, part. troubled, distressed, grieved [fect
Affliction, f. distress, misery, grief, sorrow, pain
Afflictive, a. distressing, painful, tormenting

Affluence, f. plenty, wealth, riches, great store
Affluent, a. wealthy, plentiful, abundant
Afflux, Affluxion, f. the act of flowing, what flows
Afford, v. to yield, produce, grant, sell, be able
Affranchise, v. a. to make free [v. a. to affright
Affray, f. a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance
Affrication, f. friction, the act of rubbing
Affright, v. a. to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
Affright, Affrightment, f. terror, great fear [fuse
Affrightful, a. frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad
Affront, f. an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace
Affront, v. a. to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose
Affronted, part. provoked, insulted, used ill
Affronter, f. one who affronts, one who insults
Affronting, part. causing affront, provoking, bad
Affute, v. a. to pierce one thing on another, to add
Affy, v. to betroth, promise, engage, put trust
Afield, ad. to or in the field, abroad, out of doors
Afloat, ad. on a level or equality with the ground
Afloat, ad. in a floating manner, in motion
Afoot, ad. on foot, in action, in design or intent
Afore, prep. and ad. before, in front, in time past
Aforegoing, a. going before
Aforehand, ad. beforehand, before
Aforenamed, Aforesaid, a. named, or said, before
Aforetime, ad. in time past, formerly, of old
Afraid, a. fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened
Afresh, ad. anew, again, ever again, once more
Afront, ad. in front, directly opposite or before
Ast, ad. the same as *abast*
After, prep. behind; *ad.* afterwards, when
Afterages, f. pl. posterity, times following
After-ail, ad. at last, at length, in short, in brief
Afterbirth, f. the burden of a woman who lies in
Afterclap, f. an unexpected demand afterwards
Aftereye, v. to follow in view, to look after or
Aftermath, Aftercrop, f. the second crop [again
Afternoon, f. the time from noon to the evening
Afterpains, f. pl. a woman's pains after childbirth

Astertthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
Afterwards, *ad.* in time to come, next in order
Afterwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late
Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer
Again, *Adv.* once more, back, besides, more
Against, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [over]
Agape, *ad.* with stirring eagerness, with surprise
Agast or **Aghast**, *a.* amazed, astonished, frightened
Agate, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument
Agaze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise
Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
Aged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient
Agency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action
Agent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together [acting]
Agglom'rate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow
Agglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or unite together
Agglutination, *f.* an union, the act of uniting
Aggrandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt
Aggrandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted
Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised
Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked]
Aggravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-
Aggravation, *f.* a making worse, a provocation
Aggregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together
Aggregate, *f.* the whole of several particulars
Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass
Aggress, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack
Aggression, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an
Aggressor, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack]
Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong
Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress
Aggroup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure
A'gile, *a.* active, nimble, light, quick, ready, brisk
Agility, *f.* activity, nimbleness, readiness, speed
Agio, *f.* the difference of exchange between
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money
Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week
Agistage, **Agistment**, *f.* a composition, herbage,
 pasture of cattle on a farm, common, &c.

A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
A'gitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated
Agitation, *f.* a motion, emotion, debate
Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal, a
Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [tag]
Ag'nation, *f.* kindred by the father's side
Ag'nition, *f.* an owning, an acknowledgment
Ag'nize, *v. a.* to own, acknowledge, confess, avow
Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
Ag'nus-cast'as, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree*
Agó, **Agóne**, *ad.* past, in time past, since
Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
Agóing, *ad.* in action, going, moving, striking off
Ag'onist or **Agonist'es**, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
Agonistic, *a.* relating to prize-fighting
Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain
Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really
Agrárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude
Agree, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
Agree'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [cess]
Agree'ableness, *f.* confidence, pleasantness, like-
Agree'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly
Agreed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance]
Agree'ment, *f.* love, harmony, bargain, re-
Agrestic, *a.* clownish, rude, unpolished, rustic
Agric'ulture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage
Agric'ultural, *a.* of or relating to agriculture
Agric'ul'turist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of
Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [land]
Agriot, *f.* a kind of very four cherry
Aground, *a.* run on the ground, stranded, stop
Ag'ue, *f.* a disease, a kind of intermitting fever
Aguefit, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
Ag'uish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt]
Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
Ahá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
Ahá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
Ahead, *ad.* headlong, rashly, before, further on
Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high, above

Aid, v. a. to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
Aid, Aïdance, f. help, support, subsidy, a helper
Aïdant, Aïding, a. helping, assisting, supporting
Aid-de-camp, f. an officer attendant on a general
Aider, f. one who aids, a helper, assistant, ally
Aïdless, a. helpless, unsupported, friendless
Aïguilet, f. a point with tags to it, points of gold
All, Aïlment, f. disorder, indisposition, pain
All, v. to be sick or disordered, afflict, trouble, pain
Aïling, part. sickly, unhealthy, disordered
Aim, f. an endeavour, direction, design, guess
Aim, v. a. to take sight, level, direct, design
Aïmed, part. levelled, directed [a gesture
Air, f. the element in which we breathe, a tune,
Air, v. a. to give or take air, warm a little, dry
Aïrbladder, f. a bladder filled with air, a bubble
Aïrbuilt, a. built in the air, fanciful, light
Aïrgun, f. a gun to be charged or loaded with air
Aïrhole, f. a hole made to let in or out the air
Aïrily, ad. gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly
Aïriness, f. gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
Aïring, f. a short tour abroad; *part.* warming
Aïrless, a. void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
Aïrling, f. a young gay person, a youth [sels
Aïrpump, f. a machine to draw air out of ves-
Aïrpass, f. the passage for fresh air into mines
Aïry, a. light as air, windy, gay, brisk, trifling
Aïfle, f. a walk in a church, the wing of a choir
Aïkin, a. related, allied by blood, resembling, like
Aïlabaster, f. a soft white marble; *a.* very white
Aïlacrity, f. cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
Aïamode, ad. in the fashion; *f.* a thin black silk
Aïand, ad. at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
Alarm, v. a. to call to defence, surprise, disturb
Alarm or Alárum, f. a notice of danger, a clock
Alarmïng, part. giving alarm, frightful, terrible
Alis, Alack, interj. betokening sorrow, pity or
Alis, f. a Romish priest's surplice [sympathy
Albeit, ad. although, though, notwithstanding

Albion, f. the ancient name of Great Britain
Alcaïc, f. a kind of verse [of a city in Spain
Alcáid, f. a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge
Alcavála, f. a custom-house duty paid in Spain
Alchymical, a. relating to alchymy, mysterious
Alchymist, f. a studier or professor of alchymy
Alchymy, f. sublime chymistry, a mixed metal
Al'cohol, f. the substance of any thing reduced
into an impalpable powder or rectified spirit
Alcoholization, f. a reducing of bodies to alcohol
Alcôholize, v. a. to reduce to alcohol, to subtilize
Alcôran, f. the name of the Turkish bible, the
Alcôve, f. a private recess to lie or sit in [koran
Al'der, f. a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very
Al'derman, f. a kind of incorporated magistrate
Al'dermanly, a. like an alderman, stately, lofty
Al'dern, a. made or formed of alder, like alder
Ale, f. a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
in boiling water, and then fermenting them
Aleconner, f. an officer to examine ale-pots, &c.
Alektoromancy, f. a divining by means of cocks
Al'egar, f. sour ale, an acid made of or from ale
Al'ehoot, f. a kind of herb, groundivy
Al'ehouse, f. a place where ale is sold
Al'ehouse-keeper, f. one who sells ale, a victualler
Alem'bic, f. a chymical vessel, a kind of still
Alemeasure, f. a measure by which ale is sold
Alért, a. quick, nimble, brisk, lively, keen, pert
Alértly, ad. quickly, nimbly, briskly, lively
Alértness, f. briskness, liveliness, life, activity
Al'etude, f. fatness of the body, bulkiness
Alewïse, f. a woman who keeps an alehouse
Alexandrine, f. an English verse of 14 syllables
Alexipharmic, Alexiteric, a. what expels poison
Algebra, f. a literal and universal arithmetic
Algebraïc, Algebraïcál, a. pertaining to algebra
Algebraïcally, ad. by means of algebra
Algebraïst, f. one who is skilled in algebra
Al'gid, a. extremely cold, very cold, cold, ch-

Algidity, *Al'gor*, *f.* great cold, coldness, chiliness
 Algidic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold
 Algorism, *Al'gorism*, *f.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ
 Alibi, *f.* a plea of being elsewhere
 Alible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good
 Alien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger
 Alien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over, sell
 Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another
 Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, withdraw
 Averse, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse
 Attention, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change
 Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse
 Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal
 Aliment, *f.* food, nourishment, support
 Alimental, Alimentary, Alimónious, *a.* nourishing
 Alimony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food
 Aliquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide exactly
 Aliquot, *a.* that measures exactly
 Alith, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale
 Alive, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly, brisk, lively
 Alkaline, *f.* an universal dissolvent of bodies
 Alkali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt
 Alkaline, Alkalizate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkalizate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali
 Alker mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, entirely
 Allatrate, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at
 Allaudable, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy
 Alloy, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
 Alloy, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins
 Alléved, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed
 Allayer, *f.* who or what allays, eases or lessens
 Allayment, *f.* that which has a power to allay
 Alléde, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, assign, plead
 Alledgeable, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded
 Alledged, *part.* affirmed, given, assigned, pleaded

Allegation, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse
 Alléiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.
 Alléiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient
 Allegory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allusion
 Allegoric, Allegorical, *a.* pertaining to an allegory
 Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner
 Allegorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories
 Allegory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allusion
 Allégro, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk
 Alleluiah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God
 Allemand, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music
 Alléviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, lessen, allay
 Alleviation, *f.* the act of making easy or light
 Alley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place
 Allfours, *f. pl.* the name of a game at cards
 Allhail, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.
 Allhallowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage
 Allucieny, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm
 Allied, *part.* united, related, matched
 Alligation, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arithmetic
 Alligator, *f.* a large crocodile, a kind of pear
 Allision, *f.* a striking one thing against another
 Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more words with the same letter
 Allocation, *f.* a putting to or near, allowance
 Allocution, *f.* a speech to another, an address
 Allodial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines
 Allonge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy
 Allô, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on, provoke
 Allôt, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, assign, grant
 Allotment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division
 Allow, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to
 Allowable, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful
 Allowableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety
 Allowance, *f.* a salary, share, liberty, abatement
 Alloy, *f.* a base metal in coins; diminution
 Allubescency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness
 Allôde, *v. a.* to refer, hint at, respect, play upon
 Alluminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.

Allure, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, wheedle, tempt
 Allure, *Allurement*, *f.* enticement, temptation
 Allurer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts
 Alluring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
 Alluringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
 Allusion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
 Allusive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling
 Allusively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [next
 Almagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
 Almanac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,
 tides, and many other particulars for a year
 Almightyness, *f.* a power over or to do all things
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
 Almond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
 Almonds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
 Almsman, *f.* a distributor of alms, an officer
 Almsry, Ambry, *f.* a place for giving victuals
 Almost, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief of or gift to the poor, charity
 Almsdeed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
 Almsgiver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-
 Alms'house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [city
 Alms'man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
 Almage, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell
 Aloes, *f.* a bitter medicinal gum
 Aloetic, Aloetic'al, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
 Aloft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above
 Alogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony
 Alone, *a.* without company, single, lonely
 Along, Alongst, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
 Aloof, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
 Aloud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
 Alow, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft or on high
 Alpha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
 Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
 Alphabetical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
 Alphabetically, *ad.* according to the alphabet

Already, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
 Also, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [union
 Altar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
 Altarage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
 Alter, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform
 Alterable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed
 Alterably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
 Alterant, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing
 Alteration, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
 Alterative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mors of the body without sensible operation
 Altercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, dispute
 Altercation, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute
 Altered, *part.* changed, varied, made different
 Alterer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes
 Altern, Altern'ate, *v.* by turns, in succession
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
 Alternately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession
 Alternation, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or
 Alternative, *f.* a choice of one or two things
 Although, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
 Altimetry, *f.* the art of measuring heights
 Altisonant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty
 Altitude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority
 Alto, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high
 Altogether, *ad.* completely, wholly, entirely
 Alum, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
 Aluminous, *a.* containing or like alum, acid
 Alway or Always, *ad.* forever, ever, continually
 Am, the first person of the verb, to be; which
 see. The present tense runs thus: I *am*,
 thou *art*, or *you are*, he *is*; we *are*, &c.
 Amability, *f.* loveliness, a power of pleasing
 Amain, *ad.* with all power, violently [Giver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-
 Amandation, *f.* the act of sending on any business
 Amantien'sis, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
 Amaranth, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower
 Amaranthine, *a.* relating to amarantha, lasting

Amar'itude, *Amar'ulence*, *f.* bitterness, severity
Amar'ment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up
Amass, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
Amateur, *f.* a virtuoso, a lover of the fine arts
Amaze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
Amaze, **Amazement**, *f.* astonishment, great fear
Amazed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
Amazing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful [rised
Amazingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely
Am'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
Ambages, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
Ambas'sador, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
Ambas'sage, **Ambas'sade**, *f.* an embassy, a mission
Am'ber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
Am'bergis, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug
Ambidex'ter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
Ambidex'trous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false
Am'bient, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
Am'bigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
Ambigu'ity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
Ambig'u'ous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
Ambig'u'ously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
Ambig'u'ousness, *f.* doubtfulness, obscurity
Am'bit, *f.* a compass, a circumference
Ambi'tion, *f.* an earnest desire or wish, pride
Ambi'tious, *a.* desirous, fond, aspiring, proud, vain
Ambi'tiously, *ad.* in an ambitious manner
Am'ble, *v. x.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
Am'ble, **Am'bling**, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
Am'bler, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer
Ambrosia, *f.* a plant, the reigning food of the gods
Ambrosial or **Ambrosian**, *a.* delicious, beautiful
A'mbs-ace or **A'mes-ace**, *f.* two aces thrown on
Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking [two dice
Ambulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
Ambur'bia, *a.* carried or led round a city
Ambuscade or **Ambuscado**, *f.* a place of surprise
Am'busb, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait

Am'busbush, *a.* placed or lying in ambush
Am'busbushment, *f.* an ambush, a secret post
Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth
Amenable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject
Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
Amend'ment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
Aménds, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
Amercément, **Amer'ciament**, *f.* a fine, a penalty
Am'ethyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
Ameuble, *v. a.* to loosen or turn up wet mould
Amiable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
Amiability, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
Amicable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
Amiability, *f.* friendliness, kindness
Amicably, *ad.* in a friendly way, obligingly
Am'ice, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, worn
 under his surplice or alb, a cap
Amid, **Amidst**, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
Amis, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
Amis, *v. a.* to lose, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake
Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
Ammun'ition, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
Am'nessy, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
Amóng, **Amóngst**, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
Am'orist, **Amoroso**, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer
Amorous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
Am'oroufness, *f.* lovingness, love, fondness
Amort, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
Amotion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
Amóve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move
Amóunt, *v. x.* to rise in value, come, increase
Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
Amóur'es, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements
Amphibology, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity

Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double
 Amphithéâtre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse
 Am'ple, *a.* large, extended, wide, copious, liberal
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality
 Amplification, Amplification, *f.* an enlargement
 Amplifier, *f.* one who enlarges or exaggerates
 Amplify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound
 Amplitude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch
 Amplivagous, *a.* wandering widely or at large
 Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, generously, fully
 Amputate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
 Amputation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
 Amulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell
 Amuse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
 Amusement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-
 Amusing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version
 Amusive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
 Ana, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally
 Anabaptist, *f.* one who holds adult baptism
 Anacampsis, *a.* reflected, turned back
 Anachronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 Anagram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name,
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y.* -- *I may in law*
 Analec'ts, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors
 Analemma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian
 Analgetic, *a.* comforting, strengthening
 Analogical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar
 Analogically, *ad.* by way of apology or likeness
 Analogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
 Analogy, *f.* a resemblance, relation, proportion
 Analysis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution
 Analyst, *f.* a person skilled in analysis
 Analytical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts
 Analytically, *ad.* by separating or resolving the
 Analyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Annus, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple
 Anarch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor
 Anarchial, *a.* without rule, confused, irregular

An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion
 Anasarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder
 Anastrophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words
 Anathema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure
 Anathematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
 Anatis'cous, *a.* producing or breeding ducks
 Anatomical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected
 Anatomically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts
 Anatomist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open
 Anatomize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay
 Anatomy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton
 Ancestor, *f.* one from whom we descend
 Ancestrel, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient, old
 Ancestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage
 Anchor, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependence
 Anchor, *v.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on
 Anchorage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring
 Anchored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor
 Anchorite, Anchorite, *f.* a hermit, a recluse
 Anchorinich, *f.* a person who makes anchors
 Anchovy, *f.* a very little fish used for sauce
 Ancient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former
 Anciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago
 Ancientness, *f.* great age, oldness, antiquity
 Ancientry, *y.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
 Ancients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, &c.
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [less
 Andante, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly
 Andron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate
 Androgynal, Androgynous, *a.* partaking of both
 Anecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [sexes
 Anemography, *f.* a description of the winds
 Anemomy, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower
 Anew, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly
 Angel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-
 tiful person, old-gold coin worth about 10s.
 Angelica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human
 Angelical, Angelic, Angel, *a.* resembling angels

An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, inflammation
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret
An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
An'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook
An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression
An'gling, *f.* the art of fishing with a rod
An'grily, **An'gerly**, *ad.* in an angry manner
An'gry, *a.* moved with anger, inflamed, vext
An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief
An'guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious
An'gular, **An'gulus**, *a.* having corners, hooked
An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed
Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait
Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness]
Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night
Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, remark
Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, judge [nisi]
Animal, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living
Animalcule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect
Animality, *f.* the state of animal existence, life
Animate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
Animate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
Animated, *part.* enlivened, moved, spirited, lively
Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating
Animative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively
Animator, *f.* one who or that which gives life
Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, aversion, rage
Anise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
Ap'ker, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg
Annalist, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals
Annals, *f. pl.* histories digested into years
An'ates or **An'ats**, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year
An'nal, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake
An'nex, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined
An'ner, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite

Annexation, **Annexion**, *f.* an addition, an union
Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
Annihilable, *a.* capable of being annihilated
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilation, *f.* an abolishing, destruction, ruin
Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
An'no Domini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [incit]
Annotat'ion, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-
An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
Announc'ed, *part.* declared, made known, told
Ann'oy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
Ann'oy, **Annoy'ance**, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
Annoy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures
An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
An'nually, *ad.* yearly, year by year [ly plant
Annuitant, *f.* a person who has an annuity
Ann'uity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment
An'nul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal
An'nular, *a.* in form of or like a ring, round
An'nu'let, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry
Ann'umerate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up
Ann'umeration, *f.* the act of adding or joining to
Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report
Annunciation-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *f.* a medicine to assuage pain
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
An'o'int, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
An'o'int'ed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
An'o'int'ing, *f.* an unction, a consecration
Anon'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
Anon'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [tion
Anon'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness
An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder
An'on, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anon'y'mous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless

Anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly
 Another, *a.* some other, not the same, different
 Answer, *v.* to reply, solve, fulfil, succeed, suit
 Answer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution
 Answerable, *a.* suitable, accountable, like
 Answerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly
 Answerer, *f.* one who answers or replies
 Answering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing
 Ant, *f.* a small industrious insect; a pismire
 Antagonist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle
 Antarc'tic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
 Antecede, *v. a.* to precede, to go or pass before
 Antecedent, *f.* what goes before any thing; a noun
 Antecedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior
 Antecedently, *adv.* before, previously
 Antedate, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
 Antediluvian, *f.* one who lived before the flood
 Antelope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns
 Antemeridian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
 Antemandane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
 Antepast, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
 Antepenult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words
 Anterior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior
 Anteriority, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence
 Anthem, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
 Anthology, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers
 Anthropophagi, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals
 Antic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
 Antichamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber
 Antichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
 Antichristian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity
 Anticipate, *v. in.* to take before, foretaste, pre-
 Anticipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention
 Anticly, *adv.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly
 Anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *f.* a man that opposes the court
 Antics, *f. pl.* tricks, tricks played by a buffoon

Antidotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against
 Antidote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.
 Antient, *see* Ancient
 Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers
 Antilogy, *f.* a contradiction in the passages of the
 same author
 Antimonarchical, *a.* that is against monarchy
 Antimonial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony
 Antimony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral
 Antinomians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-
 Antipathy, *f.* a natural aversion, dislike, hate
 Antipestilential, *a.* good against the plague
 Antiphone, *f.* a singing by way of response
 Antipodes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
 Antipope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian, Antiquary, *f.* one studious of an-
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void
 Antiquated, *part.* grown old or out of fashion
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old, oldfashioned, antie
 Antique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old state
 Antiq'uity, *f.* old times, great age, ancientness
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antisplenetic, *a.* good against the spleen
 Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
 Antistromatic, *a.* good against the king's evil
 Antithesis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
 Antitrinitarian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity
 Antitype, *f.* the original represented by the type
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal diseases
 Antler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn
 Antre, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole
 Anvil, *f.* an iron block for smiths' work
 Anxiety, Anx'iousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection
 Anxious, *a.* much concerned, very eager, uneasy
 Anxiously, *adv.* with great desire, very carefully
 Any, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one

Arist, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time
Apaze, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, fast
Apagoge, *a.* that proves any thing by showing the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side]
Apart, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
*part*ment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simuleton, fool
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
Apespy, *f.* a want of regular digestion
Apérient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
Aper'tive, *a.* that has the power of opening or
Aper'tion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purgings]
A'erture, *f.* an open place, opening, hole, passage
A'pex, *f.* the top or angular part of a thing
Aphélon, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, general rule
Apiary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately]
Apiece, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
Apish, *a.* simple, silly, foppish, affected, wanton
Apishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
Apishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
Apit'pat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
Aplus'tre, *f.* a flag, a flag borne in Roman ships
Apoc'alyptic, *f.* the book of Revelation
Apoc'alyptical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
Apoc'rypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [tion]
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
Apodictical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth]
Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
Apologetical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening
Apolog'ist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
Apolog'ize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse
Apologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
Apology, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
Apoplegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
Ap'opht'ism, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
Apoplectic, *a.* belonging to an apoplexy

Apoplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
Apes'tasy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [re]
Apostatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling
Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
Apostolic, *Apostolical*, *a.* delivered by the apostles
Apostolically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course
 of speech, contraction of words by (''); mark
Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
Apothecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
Apotheosis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
 † *Appal*, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
Appal'ed, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may]
Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
Apparatus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
Apparel, *f.* clothing, cloaths, raiment, dress
 † *Apparel*, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, set off
Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
Apparently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, clearly, openly
Appar'ition, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
Appay, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, clear off
Appach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
Appal, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [peace]
Appéal, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
Appéar, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer
Appearance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entreat]
Appéasement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation
Appell'ant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
Appell'ate, *f.* a person that is appealed against
Appellation, *f.* a name, title, term, address
Appellative, *a.* common to many or all, general
Appénd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add

Append'age, Append'ant, *f.* an addition
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *v.* hanging or joined to
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join, append, annex
 Append'ix, *f.* an addition, a supplement
 Appertain, *v. v.* to belong, relate, depend upon
 Appertaining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
 Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire
 Appetence or App'etency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
 Appetibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
 App'etible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging
 Ap'petite, *f.* a stomach, desire, inclination, with.
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
 Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
 Apple, *f.* a common fruit, the pupil of the eye
 Applicable or App'licable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Applicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dustry
 Application, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-
 Applicative, App'licatory, *a.* that applies, proper
 App'lier, App'licant, *f.* one who applies, a student
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, choose
 Appoint'ed, *part.* fixed on, set, choses, equipped
 Appoint'ment, *f.* an order, agreement, salary, post
 App'ort, *v. a.* to carry, bring, convey, transfer
 App'ortion, *v. a.* to divide or part out, to assign
 App'ose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
 App'osite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
 App'ositely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
 App'ropriateness, *f.* propriety, fitness, suitableness
 App'osition, *f.* a putting to or near, an addition
 App'rise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 App'raiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize, take, understand, fear
 Apprehend'ed, *part.* caught, conceived, feared
 Apprehend'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker
 Apprehensible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended
 Apprehension, *f.* conception, suspicion, fear

Apprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
 Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprent'ice, *v. a.* to put out as an apprentice
 Apprenticeship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 App'riate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
 App'rise, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
 App'riz'd, *part.* informed, told, instructed
 App'roach, *v.* to draw or bring near, to come up to
 App'roach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
 Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 App'roof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
 App'ropriate, *v. a.* to set apart, apply, claim, take
 App'ropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
 Appropriation, *f.* an application to some particular
 use or meaning, an alienation [benefice
 App'ropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 App'rovable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation
 App'roval, App'rovance, App'rovement, *f.* appro-
 App'rove, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
 App'roved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
 App'rover, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
 App'roximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
 App'roximation, *f.* a near approach to any thing
 App'ulse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appur'tenance or Appertenance, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right
 Apr'icity, *f.* warmth of the sun, sunshine
 Apricot or Apricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit
 Apr'il, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
 Apron, *f.* part of a woman's dress and of a gun
 Aproned, *a.* wearing or having an apron
 Apr, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
 Apr'tude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition
 Apr'tly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily
 Apr'tness, *f.* fitness, quickness or apprehension
 Apr'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination
 Aquafor'tis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
 Aquarius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman

Aquatic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe
 A'queous or A'quose, *a.* watery, like water
 A'quiline, *a.* like an eagle or its beak, hooked
 A'rabic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians
 A'rable, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed
 A'rañeous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture
 A'ration, A'razure, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,
 A'balat, A'balist, *f.* a crossbow
 A'riter, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute
 A'bitrament, *f.* will, choice, determination
 A'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 A'bitrariness, *f.* willfulness, tyranny, despotism
 A'bitrarious, A'bitrary, *a.* absolute, despotic
 A'bitrate, *v.* to decide, determine, settle, judge
 A'bitration, A'bitrement, A'bitrage, *f.* a deci-
 sion, determination, compromise, reference
 A'bitrator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, president
 A'borary, A'rbóreous, A'rborous, *a.* belonging to
 A'rboret, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [trees
 A'borist, *f.* a naturalist in or judge of trees
 A'bour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.
 A'rbute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky
 Arcade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch
 Arcanum, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build
 A'rchaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.
 Archangel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle
 Archangelic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels
 Archbishop, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop
 Archbishopric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
 Archchymist, *f.* the chief or principal chymist
 Archdeacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *f.* the office of an
 Archduchess, *f.* a grand duchess [archdeacon
 Archduke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince
 Arch'del, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted
 Archer, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow

Arch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow
 Archetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
 Archetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model
 Archidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon
 Archiepiscop'op, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Archimago, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter
 Architect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner
 Architective, *a.* belonging to architecture
 Architectonic, *a.* of or relating to an architect
 Architecture, *f.* the science or act of building
 Architrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building
 Archives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records
 Arch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly
 Arctic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north
 Arcuate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion
 Ar'dent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately
 Ar'dor, *f.* heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, affection
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious
 A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, fore,
 A'read or A'reed, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess [bed
 A'refaction, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness
 Arenaceous, Arenose, *a.* sandy, of or full of sand
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvercolored, white, shining, bright
 Ar'gil, *f.* fat soft earth, potter's clay [clay
 Argillaceous, Argill'ous, *a.* clayish, consisting of
 Argol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine
 Argosy, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandise
 Ar'gue, *v.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show
 Ar'guer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller
 Argument, *f.* a subject in debate, reason, arch
 Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument, strong
 Argumentation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning
 Argumentative, *a.* containing argument, strong
 Argute, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty
 A'rian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius
 A'rianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ

Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed
 Ar'idry, Ar'idness, *f.* dryness, drought
 A'ries, *f.* one of the twelve signs, the ram
 Arietation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict
 Arie'ta, *f.* a little short song, air or tune
 Aright, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly, duly
 Arolation or Hariolation, *f.* soothsaying

Arise, *v. n.* arise, *pret.* arisen, *part.* to rise, get
 or mount, up; appear, take place

Aristocracy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers

Aristocratical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy

Arith'metic, *f.* the act or science of computation

Arith'metical, *a.* of or according to arithmetic

Arith'metically, *ad.* by means of arithmetic

Arith'metician, *f.* a person skilled in arithmetic

Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch

Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength

Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid

Armada, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war

Armadillo, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog

Armament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms

Armature, *f.* armour, defence, skill in arms

Arm'd, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-

Arm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [scured

Armillary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular

Arminianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the

doctrine of free-will and universal redemption

Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave

Armistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce

Armlet, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet

Armoniac or Ammoniac, *f.* a bitter salt, made of

urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body

Armor or Armour, *f.* defensive arms for the

Armorer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms

Armorial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor

Armory, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor

Armour-bearer, *f.* one who carries another's arms

Arm-pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder

Arm, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war

Arms-ènd, *ad.* at a due distance, far off

Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number

Aromatic, Aromatical, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet

Aromatics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes

Aromatize, *v.* to scent or mix with spices

Around, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about

Arouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite

Ar'ow, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, evenly

Ar'oynt, *v.* begone, go away, depart, get off

Ar'quebuse, *f.* a large handgun, fusil, carbine

A'r'ac, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut, a plant

Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in order

Arraigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected

Arraignment, *f.* the act of arraigning, a charge

Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place

Arrangement, *f.* the state of being put in order

Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real

Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly

A'r'as, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress

Ar'ray, *v. a.* to put in order, dress, deck; *f. order,*

Ar'rayed, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned

Ar'ead or Ar'ead, *v.* to decree, award, surmise

Ar'eat, Ar'eat'age, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid

Ar'rest, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure

Ar'rested, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered

Ar'rét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ

Ar'riere, *f.* the rear of an army or company

Ar'ival, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival

Ar'rivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-

Arrive, *v. a.* to come to or reach a place, to gain

Ar'rogance, *f.* haughtiness, pride, presumption

Ar'rogant, *a.* haughty, very proud, self-conceited

Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily

Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take

Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow

Ar'rowy, *a.* consisting of or having arrows

Ar'senal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. armagazine

Ar'senic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war

Ar'senical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

Ase *verſe*, *f.* a ſpell to keep a houſe from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, ſkill, ſcience, trade
Arterial, *a.* belonging to or like an artery
Artery, *f.* a blood-veſſel, conveying blood and vital ſpirits from the heart [with art]
Artful, *a.* cunning, crafty, dexterous, performed
Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterouſly, ſkilfully
Artfulneſs, *f.* art, cunning, ſineſs, dexterity, ſkill
Arthritic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints
Artichoke, *f.* a good wholeſome plant, a flower
Article, *f.* a term, condition, part of ſpeech, part or chief heads of a diſcourſe, &c. ſtature, law
Article, *v. n.* to covenant, agree, make terms
Articular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Articulate, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, expreſs
Articulate, *a.* diſtinct in ſpeech, clear, expreſs
Articulately, *ad.* diſtinctly, clearly, plainly
Articulation, *f.* a pronunciation joint, knot
Artifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
Artificer, *f.* an artiſt, manufacturer, contriver
Artificial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful
Artificially, *f.* an artificial appearance, ſhow
Artificially, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally
Artillery, *f.* all ſorts of great weapons for war,
Artiſan, *f.* an artiſt, a profeſſor of an art [cannon
Artiſt, *f.* a perſon profeſſing or ſkilled in arts
Artleſs, *a.* without art or deſign, ſimple, honeſt
Artleſsly, *ad.* without art, naturally, ſincerely
Artuate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to diſjoint
Artuſe, *a.* ſtrong, nervous, well made, well ſet
Arundinous, *a.* abounding with or like reeds
Aruspice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of
As, *conj.* in the ſame manner [beaſts]
Aſafoetida, *f.* a kind of ſtinking gum or roſin
Aſbeſtos, *a.* that cannot be burnt or conſumed
Aſheſton, *f.* a ſtone which fire cannot conſume
Aſcend, *v. n.* to go up, riſe, advance, ſtand higher
Aſcendant, *f.* height, influence, ſuperiority, rule
Aſcendant, *a.* higher, ſuperior, overpowering

Aſcendancy, *f.* ſuperiority, influence, power
Aſcenſion, *f.* the act of aſcending or riſing, riſe
Aſcenſion-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour aſcended or went into heaven, holy Thursday
Aſcensive, *a.* in a ſtate of aſcent, advancing
Aſcent, *f.* an eminence, riſe, the riſing of a hill
Aſcertain, *v. a.* to fix on, make certain, confirm
Aſcertain'd, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Aſcertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a ſettled ſtandard
Aſcetic, *f.* a retired and devout perſon, a hermit
Aſcetic, *a.* employed in devotion, ſtriſt, austere
Aſcitiſious, *a.* ſupplemental, additional
Aſcribable, *a.* that may be aſcribed or imputed
Aſcribe, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, aſſign, write
Aſh, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [barked
Aſhamed, *a.* covered with ſhame, confuſed, a-
Aſhcolored, *a.* of the color of aſhes or the aſh
Aſhen, *a.* made or formed of aſh-wood, like aſh
Aſhes, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the duſt or remains of a dead body, a dead body
Aſhlar, *f.* freſtone as rough out of the quarry
Aſhore, *ad.* at or on ſhore, on the land, in ſafety
Aſh-Wedneſday, *f.* the firſt day of Lent
Aſhy, *a.* aſhcolored, like an aſh, like aſhes
Aside, *ad.* on one ſide, away from the reſt, apart
Aſſinary, **Aſſinine**, *a.* belonging to an aſs, ſtupid
Aſk, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, ſeek, require
Aſkance or **Aſkaunty**, *ad.* ſideways, obliquely
Aſker, *f.* an inquirer, water-newt, eſt
Aſkew, *ad.* ſideways, contemptuouſly, proudly
Aſlant, *ad.* on one ſide, aſlope, obliquely, awry
Aſleep, *ad.* at reſt, in or into ſleep, in a ſleeping
Aſlope, *ad.* awry, in a ſlanting manner [date
Aſp, *f.* a very venomous ſerpent, a kind of tree
Aſparagus, *f.* a graſs, ſperrage or ſparrowgraſs
Aſpect, *f.* a look, air, appearance, poſition, view
Aſpect, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard
Aſpectable, *a.* that may be ſeen, viſible
Aſpection, *f.* the act of beholding, a view

Aspen, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it
 Aspen, *a.* of or belonging to the asp
 Asper, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
 Asperate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Asperity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness
 Asperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh
 Asperse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
 Asperion, *f.* a sprinkling; slander, censure, blame
 Asphaltic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
 Asphaltos, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
 Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, the day-lily
 Aspic, *f.* a very venomous serpent
 Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at
 Aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
 Aspirated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong
 Aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
 Aspire, *v. v.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise
 Asquint, *ad.* askew, aside, on one side, obliquely
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
 Assault, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
 Assaultable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
 Assaultant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
 Assaultant, Assaulter, *f.* one who attacks or invades
 Assart, *v. a.* to grub up tress, to clear away wood
 Assass'in, Assassinator, *f.* a base secret murderer
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing
 Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinating
 Assation, *f.* a roasting; the act or art of roasting
 Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set or fall upon, invade
 Assault'er, *f.* one who assaults or shocks
 Assay, *v.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
 Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
 Assocation, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance
 Associage, *f.* a collection or joining of things
 Assamble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
 Assambled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect
 Assambly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a ball

Assent, *v. a.* to agree, consent, yield, admit
 Assent, Assentment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
 Assentation, *f.* a feigned compliance, flattery
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
 Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
 Assertive, *a.* positive, peremptory, dogmatical
 Assertor, *f.* an affirmer, a maintainer
 Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
 Assessor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
 Assets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
 Assaver, Asservative, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly
 Assavation, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
 Asshead, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton
 Assiduity, *f.* diligence, close application, care
 Assiduous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
 Assiduously, *ad.* diligently, closely, continually
 Assiento, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
 Assign, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a transferring of
 Assignee, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns or appoints
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
 Assimilate or Assimilate, *v. a.* to make like
 Assimilation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness
 Assinigo, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
 Assist'ance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
 Assistant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
 Assizer, *f.* one who fixes weights and measures
 Associate, *v. a.* to keep company, to unite [rer
 Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-
 Associate or Associated, *part.* joined in league
 Association, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
 Assoul, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear
 Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes, arrange, sort

A S T

Assortment, *f.* a ranging, variety, proportion
Assuage, *v. a.* to lessen, ease, abate, lessen, pacify
Assuagement, *f.* an abatement, mitigation, ease
Assuager, *f.* one that assuages, lessens or pacifies
Assuasive, *a.* mitigating, soothing, easing
Assuetude, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
Assuetude, *f.* custom, use, habit, continuance
Assume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
Assumed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
Assumer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
Assuming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
Assumption, *f.* a taking up, postulate, supposition
Assumptive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed
Assurance, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certain knowledge, certainty, security, contract
Assure, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
Assured, *part. a.* persuaded, certain, inmodest
Assuredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really
Assurer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages
Asterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
Asterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
Astern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind
Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
Asthmatic, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an
Astonish, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
Astonished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
Astonishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner
Astonishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
Astraddle, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
Astragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
Astral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry
Astray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
Astrict, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
Astriction, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts
Astrictive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse
Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop
Astringency, *f.* the power of contracting
Astringent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing

A T R

Astrolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the star
Astrologer, **Astrológian**, *f.* one who foretells by
Astrological, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
Astrologically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
Astrology, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
Astrologer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bodies
Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [die
Astronomy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
Asunder, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
Asylum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
Asymmetry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
At, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
Atabal, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
Ataraxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
Ataxy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
Atro, *pret. of to eat*
Atheism, *f.* a disbelief of the being of a God
Atheist, *f.* one who denies a God, an infidel
Atheistical, **Atheous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked
Atheistically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
Athirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager
Athletic, *a.* belonging to wrestling, strong, busy
Athwart, *ad. and prep.* across, through, wrong
Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
Atlas, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk
Atmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
Atmospherical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
Atom or **Atomy**, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atomical, *a.* consisting of or relating to atoms
Atomist, *f.* an advocate for or holder of atoms
Atone, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer
Atonement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction
Atop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [p
Atrabilian, **Atrabilious**, *a.* melancholy, by
Atramental, **Atramentous**, *a.* inky, very black
Atrop, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly
Atrocious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
Atrociously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously, [bale
Atrociousness, **Atrocity**, *f.* horrid wickedness

Atrophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a languor
Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
Attach'ment, *f.* a seizure, adherence, regard
Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
Attack, *f.* an assault, onset, charge, brunt
Attack'ed, *part.* assaulted, set upon, charged, urged
Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, reach, bring about
Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at
Attainder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
Attainment, *f.* a thing attained, an acquisition
Attaint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
Attaint, *Attainture*, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
Attemp'er, *Attemperate*, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, soften, fit, adapt, proportion, qualify, regulate
Attemp'ered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited
Attemp't, *f.* a trial, endeavour, effort, aim, attack
Attemp't, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
Attemp't'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
Attend, *v.* to wait, stay, listen, hearken, expect
Attend'ance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
Attend'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
Attend'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
Attend'ed, *part.* waited on, accompanied
Attend'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
Attent, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
Attention, *f.* the act of attending or minding
Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent
Attent'ively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-
Attent'iveness, *f.* attention, carefulness [tensely
Attenu'ant, *a.* making thin, making slender
Attenu'ate, *v. a.* to thin, weaken, dilute
Attenu'ate, *Attenu'ated*, *part.* thinned, diluted
Attenu'ation, *f.* a making thin or slender
Attest, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
Attest, *Attestation*, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-
Attest'ed, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness
At'tic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, keen, upper, flat
At'tire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
At'tire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck

At'titude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
Attol'lent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up
Attor'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a
Attor'ney, *v. n.* to use or do by a proxy [proxy
Attract, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw, engage
Attract, *Attrac'tion*, *f.* the power of drawing
Attract'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw
Attract'ive, *f.* what draws, engages or incites
Attract'ive, *a.* alluring, enticing, inviting
Attract'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws
At'trahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing
Attre'tation, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling
Attrib'utable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
At'tribute, *f.* a property, inherent quality, mark
Attrib'ution, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
Attrib'utive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
Attrite, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing
Attri'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
Attune, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical
Atwéen, *Atwixt*, *ad.* in the middle of, between
Avail, *f.* advantage, benefit, profit, service
Avail, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
Avail'able, *a.* profitable, serviceable, powerful
Avail'ableness, *f.* the power of promoting [press
Avale, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-
Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van
Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable
Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly
Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire
Avast, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop
Avant, *v.* get away, begone, to bag, to loast
Aub'urne, *a.* brown, of a tan or dark color
Auct'i'cal, *Auct'ive*, *a.* advancing, increasing
Auct'ion, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder
Auction'ary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
Auction'eer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale
Audacious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent, confident

- Audacieusly**, *ad.* boldly, impudently, daringly
Audaciousness, **Auda^ccity**, *f.* boldness, spirit,
Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rainness
Audibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
Audience, *f.* hearers, an auditory, hearing, en-
Aud'it, *f.* an examination of accounts [trance
Aud'it, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine
Aud'itor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
Aud'itory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
Aud'itreis, *f.* a woman that hears [hear
Avél, **Avúlse**, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from
Avé-Mary, *f.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary
Avége, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
Avé'gance, **Avé'gement**, *f.* revenge, ven-
 geance, punishment, vindication [dicated
Avé'ged, *part.* revenged, punished, cleared, vin-
Avé'ger, *f.* a revenger, punisher, vindicator
Avé'ue, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
Avér, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, assert
Avérage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddish
Avér'ment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence
Avér'ed, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said
Avérrundate or **Avérrundate**, *v. a.* to root up
Avér'sion, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
Avér'se, *a.* unfavorable, contrary, hating, disin-
Avér'sely, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [clined
Avér'senels, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
Avér'sion, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
Avér't, *v. a.* to turn aside or away, to keep off
Aug'er, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aug'erbore, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger
Aught, *part.* any thing [enlarge
Aug'mént, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
Aug'mént, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
Aug'mént'ion, *f.* the act or state of increasing
Aug'ur, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess
Aug'ur, **Aug'urate**, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to
Aug'uration, *f.* the act or practice of augury
Aug'ust, **Aug'ustal**, *a.* of or relating to augury
Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year
Aug'ust, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, lush
Aug'ustness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
Aviary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
Avid'ity, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness
Avid'ulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager
Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal
Aul'in, **Auln** or **Alne**, *f.* a measure of length
Auln, *f.* a liquid measure of 40 gallons [an
Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
Avocate, *v. a.* to call away, off or from
Avocation, *f.* the act of calling away, hindrance
Avóid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, quit, help, vid
Avóid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
Avóid'ance, *f.* the act or course of avoiding
Avóid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharge
Avóid'er, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns
Avóid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
Avóirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
Avólátion, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape
Avóuch, *v. a.* to vouch, affirm, assert, say, justify
Avóuch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
Avóuch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
Avów, *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently
Avów'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
Avów'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration
Avów'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly
Avów'ér, *f.* one who has the right of avowison
Avów'er, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms
Avów's'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow
Aur'elia, *f.* the first change of a maggot [e
Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
Aur'icula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower
Aur'icular, *a.* of or spoken in the ear, private
Aur'icularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner
Auriferous, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold
Aur'ist, *f.* one who cures disorders of the ear
Aur'ora, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of he

Aurora-borealis, *f.* the northern lights [*bo*ding
Auspical, *Auspicious*, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
Auspice, *f.* an omen, influence, favor, protection.
Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
Auspiciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
Austerely, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
Austere, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-
Authenticity, *f.* severity, cruelty, a mortified life [*or*
Austral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
Australize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
Authentic, *Authentic*, *a.* genuine, original
Authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility
Authenticity, *f.* genuineness, authenticity
Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [*author*ity
Author, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
Authoress, *f.* a female author, a female writer
Authoritative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
Authoritatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
Authority, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority
Authorize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
Autocracy, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
Autographical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
Autography, *f.* an original writing, copy or style
Automath, *f.* a self-taught person [*self*-motion
Automatic, *Automatic*, *a.* having a power of
Automation, *f.* an engine that moves of itself
Autopsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
Autoptical, *a.* seen with one's own eyes
Autoptically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes
Autumn, *f.* the third season of the year [*autumn*
Autumnal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in
Avulsion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
Auxiliaries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
Auxiliary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper
Await, *v. a.* to wait for, expect, attend, be due to

Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively
Awake, *v.* awaked, awoke, *pret.* awaked, *part*
 to cease to sleep, rouse up, quicken
Awaken, *v.* to awake, to rouse up
Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give
Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [*mines*
Awarder, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-
Aware, *a.* cautious, attentive, watchful, apprized
Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
Awe, *f.* fear, dread, terror, reverence, respect
Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
Awful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, solemn
Awfully, *ad.* in an awful manner, solemnly
Awfulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
Awhape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [*unpolite*
Awkward or *Aukward*, *a.* clumsy, unhandy,
Awkwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
Awkwardness or *Aukwardness*, *f.* clumsiness
Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
Awless, *a.* without fear or reverence, very mean
Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
Awn, *f.* the beard of corn or grass, a husk
Awning, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy,
Awoke, *pret.* of to-awake [*tail*
Awork, *Aworking*, *ad.* at or on work, busy
Awry, *ad.* askint, unevenly, uneven, aside
Ax or *Axe*, *f.* a common sharpened tool
Axil'lar or *Axil'lary*, *a.* belonging to the armpit
Ax'iom, *f.* a selfevident proposition or truth
Ax'is, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
Ax'le, *Ax'letree*, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg
Aye, *ad.* always, ever, again, or more
Azure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky-colored
Azure, *f.* a fine light-blue color, the sky

B A C

B

B A A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, to bleat
Baal, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat
Bab'bler, *f.* an idle or great talker, a tell-tale
Babe, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll
Babery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
Babish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical
Baboon, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish]
Baby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Babyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
Bacchanalian, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
Bacchanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels
Baccif'rous, *a.* bearing or producing berries
Back'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *f.* the hinder part, rear, support, vessel
Back, *ad.* backward, behind, on things past
Back, *v. a.* to mount, second, support, put back
Back'bite, *v. a.* backbit, *pret.* backbit, backbitten,
part. to slander an absent person
Back'bit'er, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
Back'biting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
Back'board, *f.* a board put to support the back
Back'bone, *f.* the bone in the middle of the back
Back'door, *f.* a door placed behind a house
Backgammon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
Backhouse, *f.* a building behind the house
Back'piece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
Back'side, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Back'side, *v. n.* backslid, *pret.* backslidden, *part.*
to fall off, depart from, revolt
Back'slider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back
Back'sliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-
Back'stays, *f. pl.* ropes to steady a mast [volt]
Back'sword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish
Back'ward or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

B A L

Back'wardness, *f.* a want of will, sluggishness
Bacon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, sick, wicked, hurtful, unwholesome
Bad or **Bade**, *pret.* of *to bid*
Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
Badg'er, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pettish]
Bad'ness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Bad'ste, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, defeat
Bad'ster, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bag'gage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of a
Bagn'io, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army]
Bag'pipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bag'piper, *f.* a person who plays on a bagpipe
Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, hog
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Bailable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
Bailiff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer
Bailiwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to put on a bait, charge with cheese, to
give or take refreshment, set dogs upon, clap
Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Baited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set on
Baize, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* baked, *pret.* baked, baked, *part.* to heat
or harden by fire, be baked, dress
Bakehouse, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in
Baker, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood
Bakerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
Balance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, con-
stellation, difference of accounts, power
Balance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [sing]
Balancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balanc-
Balcony, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, flat, mean, white
Bal'derdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Bald'ly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, indecently

B A N

Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sorrow
 Bale, *v.* to put into bales, to lade out water
 Balesful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
 Balk, *f.* a rafter, beam, ridge, disappointment
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, refuse
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of
 Ballad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing
 Ballad-singer, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
 Ballast, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
 Ballast, *v.* to load with ballast, to keep steady
 Ballette, *f.* an historical dance
 Ballon or Balloon, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
 Ballet, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
 Ballot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [ancient
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe, to
 Balm'y, *a.* of or like balm, sweet, fragrant, soft
 Balneary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
 Balneation, *f.* bathing, the act of bathing
 Balsam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what cures
 Balsamic, *a.* healing, mitigating, unctuous, soft
 Balsamic, *f.* a healing softening medicine
 Baluster, *f.* a rail, a small pillar or column
 Balustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
 Bam, *f.* a cheat, sham, delusion, knavish trick
 Bam, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, trick, impose on
 Bamboo, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
 Bamboo'zler, *f.* a deceiver, cheat, trickster, knave
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict
 Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
 Bandage, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller
 Band box, *f.* a slight or thinskind of box [bers
 Bandit'ty, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-
 Bandule, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
 Bandoleers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Band'y, *v.* to beat or talk about, debate, contend

B A R

19

Band'y, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Band'y-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [poison
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to hurt, to
 Bane'ful, *a.* hurtful, destructive, poisonous
 Bane'fulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away
 Banishment, *f.* a being banished, transportation
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* a ridge of earth, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *a.* broken for debt, without money
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay debts
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Bannet, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, grand entertainment, treat
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'ticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *f.* raillery, slight satire, ridicule, joke
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Bapt'ism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church
 Bapt'ismal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
 Bapt'ist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips
 Bapt'istry, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.
 Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shag

Barb, *f.* a Barbary horse, arrow, point, beard
Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtower
Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices
Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
Barb'arian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
Barb'aric, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
Barb'arism, **Barb'arity**, *f.* brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, ignorance, impropriety of speech
Barb'arize; *v. a.* to make or render barbarous
Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
Barb'ason, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury
Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, bearded, shaved
Barb'el, *f.* the name of a large but coarse fish
Barb'ery, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the piperedge-bush
Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
Bard'at, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
Bar'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, slow
Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
Bare, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover
Barebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean
Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
Barefacedly, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently
Barefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
Barefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
Bareheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
Barely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
Bareness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
Bar'gain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bargain
Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure
Barge-man, **Bar'ger**, *f.* one who manages a barge
Bar'il's, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass
Bar'k, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship
Bar'k, *v.* to make a noise, clamor, strip trees
Bar'k'ed, *a.* stripped or divested of the bark

Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler
Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
Bark'y, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country-play [an inch
Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of
Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor
Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy
Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
Barn or Bean, *f.* a child or person not grown up
Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
Barn'ables, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles
Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady, a baron's wife
Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree
Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
Bar'tatry, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud
Bar'el, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, cylinder
† Bar'el, *v. a.* to put into a barrel
Bar'elbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
Bar'en, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
Bar'enly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully
Bar'renness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
Bar'ricade, *v. a.* to stop up, fasten, fortify, secure
Bar'ricade or Bar'ricado, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop,
 impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, stoppage, defence
Bar'rister, *f.* a pleader at the bar, a lawyer
Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
Bar'rows, *f. pl.* mounts in honor of those who died
Bar'thot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, swop, trade
Bar'ter or Bar'tery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange

Bafe, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
Bafe, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly, low
Bafeborn, *a.* born out of wedlock, bastard
Bafely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly
Bafenefs, *f.* meanness, vilenefs, bastardy, deepnefs
Bafeviol, *f.* an instrument, a fiddle for the bafe
Bafhaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
Bafhful, *a.* shamefaced, sheepish, modest, shy, coy
Bafhfully, *ad.* timorously, sheepishly, modestly
Bafhfulness, *f.* shame, sheepishnefs, modesty, coy-
Bafil, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle {nefs
Bafilicon, *f.* a kind of falve or ointment
Bafilisk, *f.* a cockatrice-serpent, a kind of cannon
Báin or *Báfon*, *f.* a vessel, pond, bay, deck
Báfis, *f.* a foundation, bottom, pedestal, foot, bafe
Balk, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat, to warm
Balk'er, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
Balk'esalt, *f.* the finest or best kind of salt
Bals, *a.* grave, deep, deep in found, deep in music
Bals, *f.* a mat to kneel on, rush, part in music
Bat'tet, *f.* the name of a game at cards
Bafion or *Bafíoon*, *f.* a musical wind-instrument
Bafs-relief, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do not stand
 out from their ground in full proportion
Bastard, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
Bastardize, *v. a.* to make or prove one a bastard
Bastardy, *f.* a spurious or unlawful state of birth
Batte, *v. a.* to beat, few slightly, drip butter, &c.
Battle, *f.* a jail, formerly the state-prison of France
Biffinade, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
Bastinado, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
Bastion, *f.* a bulwark, fortress, very great mass
Basto, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille
Bat, *f.* a stick used to play at cricket with, a bird
Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a small coin
Bate, *v.* to take less, abate, sink, cut off; *f.* strife
Bateral, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
Bath, *f.* a place to bathe in, a measure of $7 \frac{1}{2}$ gallons

Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in water, soak, soften, supple
Bating, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
Bat'let, *f.* an instrument to beat linen with
Batoón, *f.* a club, truncheon, staff, part of a bend
Bat'talious, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
Battal'ia, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array
Battalion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, weker
Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a scantling
Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and salt
Bat'ter, *v.* to beat, shatter, bruise, incline, lean
Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
Bat'tery, *f.* an assault, act of battering, defence
Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
Bat'tle-arráy, *f.* an array, form or order, of battle
Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a weapon used in battle, a long bill
Bat'tledoor, *f.* an instrument to strike shuttles
Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of build-
Bavároy, *f.* a kind of cloak, a surcoat [ings
Baubée, *f.* a very small coin, a Scotch halfpenny
Baw'ín, *f.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, trifle, trifling thing
Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, contemptible, to no purpose
Bawd or *Baud*, *f.* a procurer of lewd women, a
Bawd, *v. a.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore
Bawd'ily, *ad.* nastily, filthy, lewdly, offensively
Bawd'iness, *f.* ribaldry, filthy or smutty talk
Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
Bawd'y, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy, foul, obscene
Bawd'yhouse, *f.* a house of ill fame, bagnio, stew
Bawl, *v.* to speak very loud, call out, cry about
Bawling, *f.* great noise, loud talking or crying
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, hem in, surround, dam
Bay, *a.* inclining to a chefnut, brown [situation
Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
Bayonet, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
Bdelium, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling gum

Be, *v. n.* am, *pres.* was, *pres.* been, *part.* denoting existence. This verb, *to be*, is the most irregular verb in the English language. For the present tense see *am*. The preterite tense runs thus; *I was, thou wast or you were, he was; we were, &c.* This also is a preterite form; *have been, hath been, hath or has been; have been, &c.* and *had been, hadst been, had been, &c.*

Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast

Beacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole

Beadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.

Beadroll, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for

Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers

Beagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog

Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point

Beak, *v. a.* to take hold with the beak, to kiss

Beaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed

Beaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak

Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter

Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag

Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine

Beamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns

Bean, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse

Bear, *v. a.* bore, *pres.* borne, *part.* to carry a load, endure, press, convey, supply

Bear, *v. a.* bare, *pres.* born, *part.* to bring forth a child

Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man

Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool

Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off

Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed

Beardless, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful

Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post

Bear garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion

Bear herd, **Bear ward**, *f.* a man who tends bears

Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place

Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man

Beastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness

Beastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul [nas]

Beat, *v.* beat, *pres.* beat, beaten, *part.* to strike, knock, throb, outdo, conquer, rouse

Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a stroke, a motion

Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats

Beatific, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful

Beatifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner

Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors

Beat'ify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed

Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking

Beat'itude, *f.* happiness, blessedness, bliss, glory

Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, top

Beaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering

Beavered, *a.* covered with or having a beaver

Beau'ish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine

Beauteous, **Beaut'iful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing

Beauteously, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beauteousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace

Beaut'ifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beaut'ify, **Beaut'y**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off

Beaut'y, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person

Becan'co, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater

Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still

Because, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for

Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out

Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook

Beck, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign, to hint

Becôme, *v. n.* became, *pres.* become, *part.* to be, befit, suit, be made or done

Becom'ing, *part. a.* suitable to, pleasing, graceful

Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, nicely

Becom'ingness, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace

Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plot in a garden, bank of earth, timber

† **Bed**, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sleep, sow

Bed'ish, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten

Bed'awb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, beinwear, soil

Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in

Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed

Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed

Bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, trim, adorn, dress up, set off
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bedfellow, Bedmate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bedight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
 †Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure
 Bedlam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
 Bedlamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
 Bedmaker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans
 Bedpost, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
 Bedpresser, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone
 Bedraggle or Bedugle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
 Bedrid, Bedridden, *a.* confined to the bed
 †Bedrop, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
 Bedstead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
 Bedtime, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
 Beechen, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
 Bee-eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards
 Beegarden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
 Beehive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [19 threads
 Beetle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
 Beetle, *v. n.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
 Beetledbrowed, *a.* prominent in the forehead
 Beetledheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle
 Befal, *v. n.* beset, *pret.* befallen, *part.* to happen
 to, come to pass, fall out
 †Beset, *v. n.* to become, suit, be suitable, adorn
 Besoot, *v. a.* to make or call a fool, to deceive
 Besore, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
 Besorehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
 Besoretime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time
 Besoul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
 Besriend, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist
 Besringe, *v. a.* to put on or adorn with fringe

‡Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat
 Beget, *v. a.* beget, begot, *pret.* beget, begotten,
part. to generate, produce, cause
 Begetter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
 Beggar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Beggar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
 Beggarliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
 Beggarly, *a.* very poor, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Beggary, *f.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* began, begun, *pret.* begun, *part.* to take
 rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
 Beginner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter
 Beginning, *f.* a cause, source, rise, entrance
 Begird, *v. a.* begirt, *pret.* begirded, begirt, *part.*
 to gird, bind round, surround, block up
 Beglerbeg, *f.* the governor of a Turkish province
 Begone, *v.* go, go or get away, get from hence
 Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,
 Begon, *pret.* and *part.* of to begin [impose upon
 Behalf, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account
 Behave, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act
 Behaviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
 Behcad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill
 Behemoth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant
 Behest, *f.* a command, order, message, promise
 Behight, *part.* called, named, promised
 Behind, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after
 Behindhand, *ad.* behind in any thing, in arrears
 Behold, *v. a.* beheld, *pret.* beheld, beholden, *part.*
 to look at, view, see, observe
 Behold, *intj.* lo! see!
 Beholden, *a.* obliged, indebted, bound
 Beholder, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at
 Behoof, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use
 Behoovable, Behoovful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper
 suitable, useful, profitable, serviceable
 Behoove or Behove, *v. n.* to be fit, be meet, become
 Being, *f.* existence, a person of thing that exists

B E N

Be, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
Belaid, *a.* late, late in time, benighted
Belay, *v. a.* to waylay, lie in wait, fasten
Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach
Belch, *f.* the act of belching, malt-liquor
Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex
Bel'sounder, *f.* a dealer or maker of bells
Bel'stry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung
Bel'star, *f.* Satan, the devil, wickedness, vice
Belie, *v. a.* to slander, speak falsely of, feign
Believe, *v. a.* credit, faith, opinion, assent, a creed
Believe, *v. a.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think true
Believer, *f.* one that believes, one that credits
Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal
Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell
Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
Belles-let'nes, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
Bellic'gent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
Bel'man, *f.* dealer of goods, &c. a common crier
Bel'met'el, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
Bel'moan, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
Bel'owing, *f.* a roaring, a great noise
Bel'ows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with
Be'laine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, untamed
Belly, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb
Belly, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell
Bel'vacin, *f.* gripping in the bowels, the colic
Be'sial, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food
Be's god, *f.* a glutton, anavenous eater [vision
Bellytimber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, pro-
Bel'ong, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain
Bel'ored, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much [cart
Below, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath, in hell, or
Below, *v. a.* to treat with ill language, to abuse
Bel'ow'gar, *f.* a whoremonger, a whoremonger
Bel'ow'gar, *f.* a whoremonger, a whoremonger
Bel'ow'gar, *f.* a whoremonger, a whoremonger
Bel'ow'gar, *f.* a whoremonger, a whoremonger

Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
Bemise, **Be**n'oil, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
Bem'oin, *v. a.* to make a mean, lament, bewail
Bem'ouer, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments
Bemons'ter, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous
Bem'used, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting
Beneh, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justice
Beneh, *v. a.* to furnish with bunches, to fix seats
Beneh'er, *f.* a senior member in the inn of court
Bend, *v.* bended, bent, *pr.* bended, bent, *part.*
to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue, fasten
Bend, *f.* a part bent, turn, curve, knot, band
Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend
Bene'ath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
Benedict'ine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
Benedict'ion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment
Benefact'ion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
Benefact'or, *f.* one who bestows charity or favors
Benefact'ress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits
Benefice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness
Beneficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred
Benefice'nce, *f.* generosity, bounty, goodness
Benef'icent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
Benef'icial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful
Benef'icially, *ad.* advantageously, usefully
Benef'ic'ialness, *f.* profitableness, usefulness, use
Benef'iciary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice
Benefit, *f.* kindness, favor, advantage, profit, use
Benefit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
Benevolence, *f.* good-will, kindness, a free gift
Benevolent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous
Bengal, *f.* a slight Indian cotton-stuff [Ind
Ben'ight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night, to be be-
Ben'ighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
Ben'ign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome
Ben'ignity, *f.* kindness, graciousness, liberality
Ben'ignly, *ad.* kindly, graciously, favorably
Ben'ison, *f.* blessing, benediction, reward, gift
Ben't, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, graft

B E S

Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
 Benzoin, *f.* a dry and solid resin
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, to pinch
 Beplyme, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, to leave or give by will
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
 Beraile, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide
 Bereave, *v. a.* bereaved, bereft, *pret.* bereaved, bereft, *part.* to deprive, strip, rob
 Bergamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, perfume
 Bergomask, *f.* an old kind of dance [tune]
 Berhyme, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
 Berlin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip
 Bery, *f.* a small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
 Beryl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
 Berylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
 Beseech, *v. a.* besought, *pret.* besought, *part.* to entreat, pray, beg, ask
 Beset, *v. n.* to become, besit, fit neatly, suit
 Beset, *v. a.* beset, *pret.* beset, *part.* to hem in, waylay, perplex, harass
 Besrew, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
 Besiege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
 Besieger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets
 Besmear, Besmirch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully
 Besmoke, *v. a.* to foul with or dry in smoke
 Besmut, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
 Besom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
 Besot, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
 Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
 Besought, *pret.* and *part.* from beseech
 Bespangle, *v. n.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
 Bespatter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bespawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle
 Bespoke, *v. a.* bespoke, *pret.* bespoken, *part.* to speak to, entreat, order, forbode
 Bespoker, *f.* one who bespokes, one who orders

Bespót, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
 Bespread, *v. a.* bespread, *pret.* bespread, *part.* to spread over, cover over, strew
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, moistened, wetted
 Besprinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet
 Beputter, *v. a.* to daub by sputtering upon
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
 Besteád, *v. a.* bestead, *pret.* bestead, besticated, *part.* to profit, serve, befriend, treat
 Bestial, *a.* like a beast, beastly, brutal, filthy
 Bestiality, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature]
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
 Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out or up, place, apply
 Bestower, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
 Bestride, *v. a.* bestrid, bestrode, *pret.* bestriden, *part.* to stride over, to cross
 Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for Betty
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager
 Betake, *v. n.* betook, *pret.* betaken, *part.* to have recourse, apply, go
 Bethink, *v. n.* bethought, *pret.* bethought, *part.* to recollect, reflect, consider
 Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, subdue, perplex
 Betide, *v. n.* betid, betided, *pret.* betid, betided, *part.* to befall, happen to, become
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
 Betook, *pret.* from to betake [discover]
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, reveal, betray
 Betrayer, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
 Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, deck, adorn
 Betróth, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage-promise, contract, appoint, nominate, name
 Betrust, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
 Better, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage

- above, mend, advance, exceed
 Bet-tor, *f.* one that lays bets or wagers
 Bet-ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Between, Between, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
 Bew-el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
 Beverage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company of drink
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
 Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
 Beweep, *v. a.* bewept, *pret.* bewept, *part.* to weep
 over or for, to bedew with tears
 Bewilder, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
 Bewitchment, *f.* the act or power of charming
 Bewray, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, foul
 Bewrayer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to buy
 Beyond, *pr.* over, out of reach, before, further
 Bez-oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezou-die, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
 Bezou-ian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bins, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip or drink often, tope
 Bibe-ctox, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
 Bibe-cty, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bibe-ct, *f.* a drinker, tippler, drunkard, toper, sot
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Biblical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
 Bibe-cton, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver
 Bick'erer, *f.* one who wrangles or skirmishes
 Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [strife]
 Bid, *v. a.* bad, bade, bid, *pret.* bid, bidden, *part.*
 to offer a price, command, order, invite
 Bid-der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price
 Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
 Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, continue, live, endure
 Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth
 Biding, *f.* residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
 Bim'ni-al, *a.* continuing or living two years
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
 Bistings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
 Bisarous, Bisold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
 Bis'id, Bis'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
 Bisur'cated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
 Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coat used for a child
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a bend
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party; *Sec.* a zealot
 Big'oted, *a.* devoted, attached, prejudiced
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Big'twolv, *a.* greatly swelled, lofty, haughty
 Bilunder, *f.* a small vessel, a kind of hoy
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilge-water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'ingigate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, scold
 Bil'lous, Bil'lary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, mark
 Bill'et, *v. q.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [singol]
 Bil'lards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks

Billions, *f. pl.* two or twice millions

Billow, *v. n.* to swell or roll like waves, to swell

Billow, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow

Billowy, *a.* swelling or rolling like a wave

Bimarian, Bimar'ical, *a.* of or relating to two seas

Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, chest, box

Binarious, Binary, *a.* double, two and two, of two

Bind, *v. a.* bound, *pret.* bound, bounden, *part.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige

Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels

Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves

Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on

Binocular, *a.* having or containing two eyes

Binomial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members

Biographer, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography]

Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing

Biography, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives

Bipartite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts

Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a human

Bipennated, *a.* having two wings [being

Bipet'alous, *a.* containing two leaves

Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch

Birch, Birch'en, *a.* made of birch, awful

Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye

Bird cage, *f.* a cage to keep birds in

Bird catcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler

Birdingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece

Birdlime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds

Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place

Birth day, *f.* the day on which any one is born

Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right of the first-born, the place of any one's birth

Biscuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake

Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts

Bisection, *f.* a division into two equal parts

Bishop, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor

Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, make young, burn

Bish'oprick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop, a diocese

Blk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh, odds

Bisextile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year

Bisulcous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot

Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d

Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name

Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat

Bite, *v. a.* bit, *pret.* bit, bitten, *part.* to pierce or separate with the teeth, trick, cheat

Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster

Bit'er, *f.* a thing that is bitter, a coil or turn

Bit'er, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, keen, afflictive

Bit'erly, *ad.* sharply, cruelly, severely, keenly

Bit'tern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine

Bit'terness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief

Bitumen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone

Bituminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen

Bivalvular, *a.* having two holes or shutters

Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 15l.

† Blab, *v.* to tell or let out, tell a secret, tattle

Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler

Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked

Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning

Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil

Black'berry, *f.* the fruit of the bramble

Black'bird, *f.* a well-known singing bird

Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame

Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel

Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean

Black'moor or Black'amoore, *f.* a negro, a black person

Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color

Blackpudding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.

Blacksmith, *f.* a person who works on iron

Bladder, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag

Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting part of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man

Bladebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder

Bladed, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed out

Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder

Blamable, *a.* deserving of blame, guilty, faulty

Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with

- Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit
 Blancher, *f.* one who blanches, one who whirens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle
 Blandish, *v.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Blandishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappoint-
 ment, aim; *v.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blanket, *v.* to cover with, or toss in, a blanket
 Blankly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, listlessly
 Blankness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion, shame
 Blare, *v.* to bellow, roar, blaze, swale
 Blaspheme, *v.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp
 Blast, *v.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blatter, *v.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blazer, *f.* a preacher or publisher of reports
 Blazon, *v.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blazon, *f.* the art of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or grow white
 Bleaching, *f.* the act or art of whitening
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chillness, paleness, wanness
 Bleaky, *a.* sleek, cold, coldish, easily, pale, wan
 Bleary, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody
 Blear, *v.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore
 Bleat'edness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Bleat'eyed, *a.* having watery orred eyes
 Bleat, *v.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish
 Bleat, Bleating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* bled, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose or
 let blood, drop, yield, give
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blemish, *v.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blemish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot
 Blench, *v.* to shrink, start back, hinder
 Blend, *v.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blend'ed, Blend, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Blessed, Bless, *part.* very happy or easy, prospered
 Blest'edness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness
 Blest'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoy-
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [meat
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment; *v.* to blight
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v.* to darken, stop the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cover
 Blinded, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight
 Blindfold, *v.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaister
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell
 Bli'the, Blithsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Bloat'edness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state
 Blob, Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder
 Blob'berlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, duct

Block, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose
 Blockhead, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
 Blockheaded, Blockish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
 Blockhouse, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
 Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, take
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed
 Bloodguiltiness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
 Bloodily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
 Bloodiness, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty
 Bloodless, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
 Bloodshed, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter
 Bloodshedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
 Bloodshedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Bloodsucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 Bloodthirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
 Bloodvessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
 Bloodyminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine
 native color, perfection, square iron bar
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
 Blooming, Bloomy, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blore, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
 Blossom, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
 Blossom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
 Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
 Blow, *v. blew, pres. blowed, blown, part, to blow*
 to inn, pant, give wind, swell, ruin
 Blower, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale
 Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom
 Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flatterer

Blowzy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, fluttish, loose
 Blubber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of scabbish
 Blubber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blubbered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated
 Bludgeon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a skycolor
 Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
 Blueeyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching
 Bluely, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly
 Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
 Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, blustering
 Bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue
 Blunder, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble
 Blunder, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
 Blunderbuss, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
 Blunderer, Blunderhead, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Bluntly, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly
 Bluntness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
 Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
 Blush, *v. n.* to redden in the face
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
 Bluster, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
 Bluster, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast
 Blusterer, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer
 Blustrous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
 Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
 Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force,
 attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
 Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live with another
 Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade

- Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, upright
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit
 Blancher, *f.* one who blanches; one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle
 Blandish, *v.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Blandishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappointment
 Blank, *v.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blanket, *v.* to cover with, or to sleep in, a blanket
 Blankly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, listlessly
 Blankness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion, shame
 Blare, *v.* to bellow, roar, blare, swale
 Blaspheme, *v.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp
 Blast, *v.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detraacting
 Blatter, *v.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blazer, *f.* a trader or publisher of reports
 Blazon, *v.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blazon, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or grow white
 Bleaching, *f.* the act or art of whitening
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chillness, paleness, wanness
 Bleaky, *a.* sleek, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Bleary, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody
 Bleary, *v.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore
 Blearedness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Bleary-eyed, *a.* having watery or red eyes
 Bleat, *v.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish
 Bleat, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* bled, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose or let blood, drop, yield, give
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blemish, *v.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blemish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot
 Blench, *v.* to shrink, start back, hinder
 Blend, *v.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blended, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Blessed, *part.* very happy or easy, prospered
 Blessedness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness
 Blessing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoyment
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [ment
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment; *v.* to blight
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v.* to darken, stop the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cover
 Blinded, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight
 Blindfold, *v.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly
 Blinkard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Blissful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy
 Blister, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaster
 Blister, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell
 Blithe, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Blot, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Blottness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state
 Blob, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder
 Blobberlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, duce

Block, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose
 Blockhead, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
 Blockheaded, Blockish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
 Blockhouse, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
 Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed
 Bloodguiltiness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
 Bloodily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
 Bloodiness, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty
 Bloodless, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
 Bloodshed, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter
 Bloodshedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
 Bloodshedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Bloodsucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 Bloodthirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
 Bloodvessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
 Bloodyminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine
 native color, perfection, square iron bar
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
 Blooming, Bloom'y, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blore, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
 Blossom, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
 Blossom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
 Blur, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
 Blow, *v.* blew, *pret.* blowed, blown, *part.* to blow
 in, pant, give wind, swell, ruin
 Blower, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale
 Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom
 Bowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flattern

Blowzy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, sluttish, loose
 Blubber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of scabb
 Blubber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blubbered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated
 Bludgeon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a skycolor
 Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
 Blueeyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching
 Bluely, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly
 Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
 Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, blustering
 Bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue
 Blunder, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble
 Blunder, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
 Blunderbuss, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
 Blunderer, Blunderhead, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Bluntly, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly
 Bluntness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
 Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
 Blush, *v. n.* to redden in the face
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
 Bluster, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
 Bluster, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast
 Blusterer, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer
 Blustrous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
 Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
 Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force,
 attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
 Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live with another
 Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade

Boaster, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer
Boastful, **Boastive**, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
Boastingly, *adv.* in a boasting or proud manner
Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
Boatman, *f.* a bellowing like a beast, roar, noise
Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat
Boatwain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's rigging
Bob, *v.* to dangle, play about, dodge, cheat, drub
Bob, *f.* anything that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
Bobbing, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch
Bob cherry, *f.* a play amongst children
Bobtailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
Bode, *v. a.* to presage, foretell, portend, denote
Bodement, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, token
Bodice, *f.* a sort of stays for women
Bodiless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
Bodily, *a.* of or relating to the body; real, actual
Bodkin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
Body, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
Body, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to embody
Bodycloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths to put upon horses
Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
Boggle, **Bodge**, *v. a.* to start, doubt, waver, fear
Boggler, *f.* one who doubts, a timorous person
Boggling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
Boggy, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny, watery, soft
Boghouse, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
Bogtrotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman
Bohés, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heated
Boiler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.
Boiling, *f.* the act or state of boiling
Boisterous, *a.* violent, furious, stormy, unwieldy
Boisterously, *adv.* violently, furiously, very loudly
Bold, *a.* brave, stout, daring, impudent, full
Boldly, *v. a.* to make bold or confident

Bold face, *f.* an impudent saucy person, sauciness
Bold faced, *a.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
Boldly, *adv.* in a bold manner, bravely, impudently
Boldness, *f.* courage, liberty, assurance
Bole, *f.* an earthen, a corn-measure of six bushels
Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, a bowl, two bushels
Boll, *v. a.* to rise in the stalk or stem, to swell out
Bolster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
Bolster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold up
Bolstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, dart, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, fall or rush out
Bolter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran by
Boltinghouse, *f.* a place where meal is sifted
Bolus, *f.* a large pill, goblet, dose, kind of earth
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to throw or attack with bombs
Bombardier, *f.* an officer, a bomb-engineer
Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with bombs
Bombastine, *f.* a light black stuff mixed with silk
Bombast, **Bombastie**, *a.* high-sounding, fulsome
Bombast, **Bombastry**, *f.* sustian, big empty words
Bombardation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
Bombketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs
Bonanza, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet
Bond, *f.* anything that it binds, an obligation, union
Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound
Bondage, *f.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment
Bondmaid, **Bondman**, *f.* a woman or man slave
Bondservant, **Bondslave**, *f.* an absolute slave
Bondservant, *f.* a state of absolute slavery
Bondsman, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die
Bone, *v. a.* to take out, or put in, bones
Boneace, *f.* a particular game at cards
Bonelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* void of bones, soft, limp, tender

Bonefetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead
 Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, handsomely, finely, gaily
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name for four buttermilk
 Bony, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, large
 Booby, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register
 Book'binder, *f.* one who binds books [read
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'ishness, *f.* fondness for reading, study
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
 Book'learned, *a.* learned in books, well read
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of or dealer in books
 Book'storm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, favor, prayer, bone
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, countrified, rough
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
 Boole, *f.* a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a covering
 for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a fair
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play

Bop'ep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored
 Boráchio, *f.* a drunkard, a leathern bottle
 Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant
 Bórax, *f.* an artificial salt to solder metals
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
 Bórdér, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, boundary, bed
 Bórdér, *v.* to make a border, join to, touch upon
 Bórdérer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
 Bore, *v.* to make a hole, to push forward or out
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
 Bore, *pret. of to bore*
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, the north-wind
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
 Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a piercer, a gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, paid
 Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
 Bos'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [trees
 Bos'age, *f.* provision for cattle from woods and
 Bos'ky, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to put or conceal in the bosom
 Bos'om, *a.* confidential, trusty, intimate
 Bos, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botanic, Botanical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, ulcer, sore, swelling, patchwork
 Botcher, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with or full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes

Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
Bottle, *f.* a vessel for liquor, vial, quart, bundle
Bottle, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
Bottlecrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bottom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
Bottom, *v. a.* to put a bottom, to rest or fix upon
Bottomless, *a.* having no bottom, unbottomable
Bottomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
Bouge, *v. a.* to swell, swell or bulge out, project
Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
Bought, *pret. and part. of to buy*; *f.* a knot, a bend
Bougie, *f.* a thin wax-candle, an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, bounce, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, bounce
Bouncer, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
Bouncing, *f.* a great or sudden noise, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, **Boundary**, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
Bounden, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
Boundless, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
Boundstone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark
Bounteous, **Bountiful**, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bounteously, **Bountifully**, *ad.* liberally, freely
Bounteousness, **Bountifulness**, **Bounty**, *f.* liberality, generosity, kindness, goodness, gift
Bourn, **Birne**, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent
Bouse or Boose, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
Bousy or Boisy, *a.* a little in liquor, drunk
Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
Boute-Roué, *f.* a sower of strife or sedition
Bouts-Rimes, *f.* rhymes of verses given to fill up
Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an instrument to shoot arrows and play on a violin, &c.
Bow, *with the doubling of a thing, &c.*
Bow-bent, *a.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
Bow-el, *v.* to pierce or take out the bowels
Bow-elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind

Bowels, *f. pl.* parts within the body, feeling
Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
Bowl, *v. a.* to play at or cast bowls, trundle, roll
Bow-legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bowler, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at bowls
Bow-line, **Bow'ling**, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
Bowling-green, *f.* a level-green kept for bowlers
Bowling-knot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
Bowman, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer
Bow-sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
Bow's-en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, moisten
Bow-string, *f.* a string used for a bow
Bowyer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, sea
Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box
Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
Box'ing, *f.* the act of fighting with the fist
Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
Boy, *v. n.* to act or behave like a boy
Boyhood, *f.* the age, state or condition, of a boy
Boys'ish, *a.* like a boy, childish, trifling, simple
Boys'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
Boys'iness, **Boys'ism**, *f.* childishness, folly, play
Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
Braceler, *f.* an ornament on the wrist, a hound
Bracer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens
Brachial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm
Brach'man, *f.* an ancient Indian philosopher
Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing
Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *a.* salt
Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salty, like seawater

Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag'gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster; a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred
 Brails, *f. pl.* ropes to furl the sails with
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash or take, out the brains
 Brainish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Brainless, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
 Brainpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak
 Brainfick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy.
 Brait, *f.* a rough or unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pret. of to break*
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instrument for dressing flax, kneadingtrough, bit
 Braky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, thick
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly or thorny shrub
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn
 Branchless, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branchy, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or insamy, to
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Branded, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dis-
 Brandish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced
 Brand'ling, *f.* the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Bran'glement, *f.* a wrangling, a squabble
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, buck-wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of or like bran, foul
 Bracer, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan

Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brass, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made of brass, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Bravado, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector
 Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence
 Bravo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v. n.* to make a great noise, scold, quarrel
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Braw'ling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawn'iness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass [ink
 Brazen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring
 Brazen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out
 Brazenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl
 Brazenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Bräzenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* brake, broke, *pret.* broken, *part.* to part
 by force, dash to pieces, tame, become a bankrupt, ruin, fall but, not keep to
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks, a large wave
 Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or make our first meal
 Break'fast, *f.* the first meal in the day
 Bream, *f.* a kind of coarse fish

Breast, *f.* a part of the body, conscience, the heart
Breasthigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast
Breast-knot, *f.* a knot of ribbands worn on the breast
Breast-plate, *f.* armor for the breast
Breast-plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the breast
Breast-work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a breeze, respite, rest, ease, single moment, instant
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, give air, exercise, rest
Breathing, *f.* a drawing breath, prayer, respite, run
Breathless, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead
Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, breadth
Breech, *f.* the backside, hind part, back of a gun
Breech, *v.* to put into breeches, to fit with a breech
Breeches, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech
Breed, *v.* bred, *pret.* bred, *part.* to hatch, contrive, raise, bring up, feed
Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
Breeder, *f.* one that breeds, raises or brings up
Breeding, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
Breeze, *f.* a gentle wind, a stinging fly, cinders
Breezeless, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm
Breezy, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling
Bréhone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer
Brethren, *f. pl.* of brother
Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind of writ, summons
Bréviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office-book
Bréviat, *f.* a compendium, short copy, extract
Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
Brevity, *f.* shortness, conciseness, dispatch
Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch
Brewer, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives
Brew-house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in
Brewing, *f.* the act of making malt liquors, the liquor brewed, a plotting
Brewis, *f.* bread soaked in fat boiling broth
Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.
Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts

Bribery, *f.* the act or crime of bribing, hire
Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf
Brick, *v. a.* to lay, form, or wall up, with bricks
Brick, *a.* made or built of brick
Brick-bat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick
Brick-dust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
Brick-kiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
Brick-layer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
Brick-maker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks
Bridal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage
Bride, *f.* a new-married woman, a hook
Bride-bed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
Bridecake, *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding
Bridegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man
Bridemaids, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at marriage
Bridestrick, *f.* a post to dance round [ring]
Bridewell, *f.* a house of correction, a petty prison
Bridge, *f.* a building to pass over water by, passage, part of the nose or a violin
Bridge, *v. a.* to raise or provide with a bridge
Bridle, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check
Bridle, *v.* to put on a bridle, restrain, hold up
Bridlehand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support
Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rise
Briefly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in few words
Briefness, *f.* shortness, conciseness
Brier or Briar, *f.* a very prickly shrub
Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
Brigade, *f.* a party or division of soldiers
Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major
Brigand, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
Brigantine, *f.* a small light vessel, a coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
Brightness, *f.* a bright state, acuteness, wit
Brilliance, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond

Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, top, side, bank
1 Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
Brimful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overflowed
Brimmer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
Brimstone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
Brin'ded or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby
Brine, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
Bring, *v. a.* brought, *pret.* brought, *part.* to carry,
 bear, fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
Bringer, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor
Brinsh, **Briny**, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
Brink, *f.* the edge, side, verge, border
Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
Brisket, *f.* the part of the breast next the ribs
Briskly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly
Briskness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
Bristle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
Bristle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
Bristly, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough
Bristol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond
Britain, *f.* England and Scotland united
British, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain
Briton, *f.* a native or subject of Britain
Brittle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
Brittleness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness
Broch, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument
Broch, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
Brocher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, plain, coarse
Broadcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth
Broaden, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen
Broadly, *ad.* in a broad manner, plainly, grossly
Broadshouldered, *a.* broad over the shoulders
Broadside, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet
Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
Brocade or Brocado, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk
Brocaded, *a.* woven as, or dressed in, brocade
Brocade, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
Brook, *f.* the name of an animal, a badger

Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old
Brocoli, *f.* a kitchen-plant, a kind of cabbage
Brogue, *f.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
Broid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework
Broil'ery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
Broil, *v.* to dress on the coals, be very hot, sweat
Brokage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
Broken, *part. pass. of to break*
Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, quite cast down
Brokenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left
Broker, *f.* one who does business for other persons
Brokerage, *f.* an allowance to a broker, brokage
Bronch'ial, **Bronch'ic**, *a.* belonging to the throat
Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels
Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, nurse
Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
Broomstick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom
Broom'y, *a.* full of or having broom, like broom
Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
Bro'thel, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being
Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a hus-
Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order
Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind
Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
Brought, *pret. and part. pass. of to bring*
Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge or side; *v. a.* to bound
Brow beat, *v. a.* browbeat, *pret.* browbeat, brow-
 beaten, *part.* to beat down, humble, depress
Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck
Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
Brownish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
Brownness, *f.* a brown color or tinge, reddishness
Brownstud'y, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood

Browse, *v.* to feed upon or eat browse, to feed
Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
Brüsing, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing
Brüt, *f.* areport, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
Brümal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
Brüette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion
Brüt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brist attack, tail
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
Brushed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired
Brushwood, *f.* low or small wood, underwood
Brushy, *a.* like a brush, rough, slaggy, very thick
Brusle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
Brütal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
Brütality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
Brütalize, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel
Brütally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, rudely
Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough
Brüish, *a.* resembling a beast, rude, ignorant
Brütishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, rudely, savagely
Brütishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness, rudeness, sa-
Buby, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [*vageness*]
Bobble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully
Bubble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
Bubler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
Bubby, *f.* a woman's breast in dress or loose style
Bübo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, owl
Butcaniers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [*decr.* &c.]
Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, the male of rabbits,
Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, generate
Bucklet, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in
Buckle, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair
Buckle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, bow,
condescend, apply, prepare for, engage
Buckler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support
Buckram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
Buckskin, *f.* the skin or leather of a buck

Buckthorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush
Bucolic, *a.* relating to shepherds, pastoral
Bucolics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a tree, &c. arise
Bad, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, brisk, jocund
Budget, *f.* a bag, pouch, stock, store, proposal
Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
Buff, **Buffet**, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
Buffalo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
Buffet, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, stroke,
kind of cupboard for plate or china
Buttle, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose
Buttheaded, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
Buffoonery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
Bugbear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
Bugbery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union
Buggy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty
Bügle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull
Büglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn
Build, *v.* built, *pres.* builded, built, *part.* toraise
building, depend, rest, place
Builder, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
Building, built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
Built, *pres.* and *part.* of *to build* [*beul*]
Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a round
Bulbous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large
Bulge, *v. n.* to lee in water, leak, jut out, batter
Bülimy, *f.* a disease, a most ravenous appetite
Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, cargo
Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards
Bulkiness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
Bulky, *a.* luty, big, large, gross, heavy [*blender*]
Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict,
Bulface, **Bullia**, *f.* a kind of wild four plant

Bull-baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bull-dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage
 Bull-et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bull-eyed, *a.* having very large eyes
 Bull-feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bull-finch, *f.* the name of a small singing bird
 Bull-head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bull-ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, a
 Bull-ion, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate
 Bull-ock, *f.* a young bull or ox, a steer
 Bully, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector
 Bully, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bulrush, *f.* a large rush growing near rivers
 Bulwark, *f.* a fortification, fort, security, defence
 Bulwark, *v.* to fortify, secure, make strong
 Bumballiff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind
 Bumbat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, beat, thump, swell
 Bumper, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bumpkin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bumpkinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of seedcake or sweet bread
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
 Bunch, *v.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunchy, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bundle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bundle, *v.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v.* to stop close, close or fasten up, secure
 Bungle, *v.* to do clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bungle, *f.* a botch, bad work, clumsiness
 Bungler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman
 Bunglingly, *ad.* clumsily, roughly, awkwardly
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunting, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a lark; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
 Buoyancy, *f.* the quality of floating, lightness

Buoyant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring
 Burden, *v.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Burden, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness
 Burdenier, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppressor
 Burdenous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Burdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, te-
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [were
 Burge, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Burgamot, *f.* a kind of pear
 Burganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Burgeois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Burgeſs, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation
 Burgher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a freeman
 Burglarious, *a.* of or relating to housebreaking
 Burglary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Burgomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Burgrave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Burial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying
 Burine, *f.* a kind of graving-tool, a graver
 Burlesque, *v.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, traduce
 Burlesque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll
 Burletta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Burly, *a.* large, great, big, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* burned, burnt, *pres.* burning, burnt, *part.*
 to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burner, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burnet, *f.* the name of a plant or corrie grails
 Burning, *f.* a consuming by fire, fire, heat
 Burning-glass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Burnish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright
 Burnisher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant
 Burrel, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stingingly
 Burrellshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from cannon
 Buryow, *v.* to make holes, mine, work under

Bur'row, *f.* an arabbit-hole, town, corporate town
Burs'ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, a shop
Burst, *v.* burst, *pret.* burst, bursten, *part.* to break
 asunder, fly open or out, spring

Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
Burst, **Burst'en**, *part.* broken, having a rupture
Burst'ennels, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
Bur'then, *see* Burden

Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; Aldermanbury, &c.

Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal

Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, bough, tail of a fox

Bush, *v. a.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out

Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike

Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness

Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket

Bush'y, *a.* full of bushes, thick, large, full

Bush'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, actively

Bush'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays]

Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's

Buskin, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage

Buskin'd, *a.* dressed in or wearing buskins

Bush'y, *a.* woody, overgrown with trees

Buss, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kiss

Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile

Bust'ard, *f.* a bird, a kind of wild turkey

Bust'le, *v. a.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise

Bust'le, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, stir

Bust'ler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody

Bust'o, *f.* a bust, a half statue or figure

Busy, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, to employ

Busy, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious

Busybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [than]

But, *conj.* except, only, yet, besides, nevertheless,

But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end

Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell

Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy

Butch'ery, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman

Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing

But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing

But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate

But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a duty

But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch

Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit

Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.

But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream

But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter

But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May

But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau

But'teris, *f.* a furrier's or smith's tool to pare with

But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream

But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wool to mark butter with

But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth

But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept

But'tery, *a.* smeared with or like butter, oily

But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump

But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knot, bud, urchin

But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress

But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by

But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop

But'tress'd, *part.* prop or held up by a buttress

But'tyous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily

Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, wanton, obedient

Bux'omly, *ad.* briskly, airily, wantonly, loosely

Bux'omness, *f.* airiness, wantonness, amorousness

Buy, *v.* bought, *part.* bought, *part.* to pay a price

for, purchase, treat for or about

Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases

Buzz, *f.* a humming, low talk or noise, whisper

Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, hum, whisper

Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, fool

Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, tell tale, blabber, babler

Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk

By, *f.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means

By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly

By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country places

By-blow, *f.* a bastard child, a spurious child

By-end, *f.* private advantage, interest [a dwelling]
 Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; by the bye;
 By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
 By-path, By-walk, *f.* a private path or road
 By-respect, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
 By-room, *f.* a private or retired room
 By-stander, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
 By-street, By-way, *f.* a private street, a back way
 By-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

C

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Cabal, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 Cabal, *v.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
 Cabal, Cab'ala, *f.* the Jewish traditions
 Cabalist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a factor
 Cabalistic, Cabalistical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Caballer, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, partisan
 Cabage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant
 Cabage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
 Cabin, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
 Cabin, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin
 Cabined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin
 Cabinet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
 Cabinetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
 Cable, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood]
 Cabletical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body
 Cachet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
 Cachexy, *f.* an ill or disordered habit of body
 Cackle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cackle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
 Cackler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles
 Cachemy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood
 Cadaverous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
 Cadate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout
 Cadet, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask
 Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline, step
 Cadence, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently

Cadet, Cadée, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Cadew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle
 Cadi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks
 Cae'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north
 Ca'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a little barrel or cask
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajole, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, soothe, deceive, beguile
 Cajoler, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, deceiver
 Cajoling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery
 Caissón or Caissóon, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Cáitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish
 Cáitiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave, wretch
 Cáitiffy, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely, wickedly
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to
 Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite]
 Calamine, *f.* a kind of fossil, ore of tin
 Calamitous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
 Calamity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
 Calamus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweet-scented wood
 Calash, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress
 Calca'rious, *a.* having or relating to calx, hard
 Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes
 Calcination, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire
 Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard clader
 Calco'graphy, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
 Calculation, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckoning
 Cal'culator, *f.* a computer, reckoning-teller
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
 Cal'dron, *f.* a very large kettle, pot, boiler
 Caledonian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
 Calefaction, *f.* the act of warming or heating
 Calefact'ory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, to be heated
 Cal'ender, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot press
 Cal'ends, *f. pl.* the first day of every month

Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent in hot climates
 Cal's, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'ber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* great or burning heat
 Cal'igation, *f.* darkneis, cloudiness, dimness, obscu-
 Cal'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure [rity
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusée
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Call'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class
 Cal'lipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a hard swelling, hardness, thickness
 Cal'lous, *a.* hard, thick, hardened, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *f.* hardness, thickness, insensibility
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Calm or Calm's, *a.* still, quiet, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet or appeases
 Calm'ly, *adv.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Cal'm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Cal'oric, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat
 Calotte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *a.* a follower, &c. of Calvin
 Cal'vinistic, Cal'vinistical, *a.* relating to Calvinism
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Calum'ination, *f.* a false representation, slander

Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer
 Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bling, *a.* rising like an arch
 Càmbric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Caméo, *f.* a picture of only one color
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, com-
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and
 optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Can'asade, *f.* an attack made by night in suits
 Cam'let, Cam'let, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* a fine medicinal herb
 Camoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [entap
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.*
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the time
 that an army keeps the field in one year
 Campaigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran
 Campestral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-
 dicinal resin, useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* could, *pret.* to be able, to have power
 Can, *f.* a vessel for liquids, kind of cup
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people
 Canal, *f.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Can'coal, *f.* a fine kind of coal
 Canary, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frisk, to dance
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore or ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, flaming
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind

Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 didly, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
 Can'delight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Can'dlelick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can'dor or Can'dour, *f.* openness, honesty, sincerity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to converse with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canes cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Canic'lar, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar
 Canine, *a.* belonging to or like a dog, snappish
 Canning, *f.* a beating with a cane
 Canister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Can'ker, *a.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Cankerworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Canibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel wretch
 Cannon, *f.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge or fire cannons at
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*
 Canoe, *f.* a kind of frigate boat, an Indian boat
 Canon, *f.* a rule, law, conjunction, member, large
 Canoness, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter
 Canonical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canonically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canonicals, *f.* the drefs of the established clergy
 Canonist, *f.* a professor or doctor of canon-law
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a saint
 Canonize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly
 Canonry, Canonship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Canopied, *a.* covered with or having a canopy
 Canopy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Canopy, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with a canopy
 Canorous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud

Cant, *f.* corrupt or whining talk, a turn
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, tofs, cast
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Cant'erbury-gal'lop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse
 Cantharides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Cant'icles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant'ing, *farr. a.* talking in a canting manner, de-
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces [ceitful
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Cant'o, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song
 Cant'on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Cant'red, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can'vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting
 Can'vas, *v. a.* to examine, sift, sue for honor
 Canny, *a.* abounding with or like canes
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Capabil'ity, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness
 Capable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified, hol-
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, extended, vast [low
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space
 Capa'citate, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous drefs for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to drefs pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neck piece to a coat, &c. writ
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic
 Cáper, *v. a.* to skip, dance, frisk, jump, leap
 Cáperer, *f.* a skipper, dancer, leaper
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
 Capl'agi, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignior's palace
 Cápias, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
 Capil'lary, *a.* small as or like a hair, minute
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, up-
 per part of a pillar or column, chief city

Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner, finely
 Capitation, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up on capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* a surrender on terms, conditions
 Capon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch
 Capot, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a slam
 Capouch, *f.* a monk's or friar's hood
 Cappochia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, nummy, trifler
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, humorous
 Capri'ciously, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
 Capricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly
 Capripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat
 Capstan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest
 Cap'sulate, *a.* inclosed, contained, shut in
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain
 Cap'tation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, ensnaring
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to make prisoner, enslave, charm
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a prisoner, a slave
 Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved, subject
 Cap'tivity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *f.* the act of taking any thing, a prize
 Cap'tured, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [pilgrims]
 Caravan, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants or
 Carav'itary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East

Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant or warm seed
 Carbine or Carabine, *f.* a short gun or musket
 Carbinier or Carabinier, *f.* a light horseman
 Carbonade, *v. a.* to scorch and broil on the coals
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
 Car'case or Car'cass, *f.* a dead body, body, shell
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church,
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south
 Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence
 temperance, justice and fortitude
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, attack
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
 Car'en, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, refit, be laid up
 Car'eer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast
 Car'eful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
 Car'efully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
 Car'efulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Car'eless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, giddy, gay
 Car'efully, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, giddily
 Car'lessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention
 Car'és, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
 Car'essed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Car'et, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Car'icature, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to or like figs, swelled up
 Car'ies, Car'osity, *f.* rottenness of the bones
 Car'ious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrefied, decayed
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'king, *part.* distressing, perplexing, preying

Carl or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Carman, *f.* one who drives or employs carts
 Car melite, *f.* a kind of begging friar, a pear
 Carminative, *f.* a medicine that expels wind
 Carmine, *f.* a powder of a beautiful crimson color
 Carriage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Carnal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
 Carnality, *f.* fleshly lust, sensuality, lewdness
 Carnally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly
 Carnation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower
 Carnous or Carious, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Carnify, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten
 Carnival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, a feast
 Carnivorous, *a.* eating or feeding upon flesh
 Carnosity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, fleshiness
 Carol, *f.* a song of joy, devotion or praise
 Carol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Carousal, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Carouse, *v.* to drink hard or freely, to quaff
 Carouse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor
 Carouser, *f.* a toper, hard-drinker, drunkard
 Car, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carped, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carpenter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Carper, *f.* a caviller [der consideration
 Carpet, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing un-
 Carpet, *v. a.* to cover or spread with carpets
 Carping, *part.* censuring, censorious, captious
 Carriage, *f.* what is carried, expence of thing carri-
 ed, conveyance, conduct, behaviour
 Carrier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Carrying, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed
 Carcion, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-
 Carrot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [ing
 Carrot, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red
 Carry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, manage, imply
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up

Cartel, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Carter, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart-horse, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cartilage, *f.* a kind of tough substance, a gristle
 Cartilaginous, *a.* having or like gristles, gristly
 Cartload, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart
 Carton or Cartoon, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Cart-ridge, *f.* a paper-case for gunpowder or ball
 Cart-ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
 Cart-rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cart-wheel
 Cart-way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Cartwright, *f.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose
 Carver, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses
 Carving, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figure carved
 Caruncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, a swelling
 Cascade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Cascade, *v. a.* to throw or cast up or out
 Case, *f.* a covering, sheath, outer part of a thing, box,
 state, condition, variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, strip off the skin, draw up
 Caseharden, *v. a.* to make hard the outside, sit, incur
 Case-knife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Casement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges
 Caseworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money
 Cash-book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash in
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v. a.* to dismiss, to discard
 Caship, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt
 Cash-keeper, *f.* a person intrusted with cash
 Cash-o, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor
 Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [put up
 Casket, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cask, Caskate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, abolish
 Cas'ia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
 Cas'soc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, quint, turn, form, shade

Cat, *v.* cast, *pret.* cast, *part.* to throw, sling, shed, contrive, form, grow crooked, overcome
Catánet, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood
Cast away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, refuse
Castellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle
Castellet, *f.* a small castle or weak fortress
Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof
Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chefs
Cast'le, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
Cast'led, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
Cast'or, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
Cast'rate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
Castration, *Castrature*, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing
Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain
Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, oddly
Cas'uality, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience
Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or skill of a casuist
Cas'ure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling
Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish
Catachrest'ical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused
Cataclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, overflow
Cat'acombs, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
Catacoust'ic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
Cat'ian, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
Cat'alogue, *v. a.* to put into a catalogue
Cat'amine, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaster
Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
Cat'arrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion
Catarrh'al, *Catarrh'ous*, *a.* relating to a catarrh
Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness
Cat'cal, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn plays

Catch, *v.* caught, caught, *pret.* caught, caught, *part.* to stop, seize, insnare, charm, kindly
Catch, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint
Catch'er, *f.* one who or that which catches
Catch'ing, *part. a.* seizing, apt to catch, infectious
Catch'poll, *f.* a serjeant, bombailiff, low bailiff
Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions
Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs
Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
Categor'ically, *ad.* absolutely, expressly, fully
Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas
Catenarian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
Catenation, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link
Cáter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals
Cáter, *Cáterer*, *f.* a provider of food or victuals
Cátéress, *f.* a woman that provides victuals
Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, plant
Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
Cathar'tic, *f.* a purgative medicine
Cathar'tic, *Cathar'tical*, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church
Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
Catholic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist
Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence
Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
Catop'trical, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision
Cat'sup, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
Cat'tle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback, a show
Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, bank

Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
 Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
 Cavalry, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers
 Caudibeeck, *f.* a kind of light French hat
 Caudle, *f.* childbed-food; *v. n.* to make caudle
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
 Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent further proceedings,
 bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
 Cavern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow place
 Caverned, Cavernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
 Caut, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
 Caught, *pret. and part. from to catch* [water
 Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeons; &c. pickled
 Cavil, *f.* a captious or frivolous objection
 Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
 Caviller, *f.* one who cavils; a captious disputant
 Cavillous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling
 Cavty, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern
 Cawk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts
 Cauldower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
 Causal, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
 Causality, Causation, *f.* the power, act or quality,
 of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
 Causative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
 Causator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, fake, trial
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate
 Causeless, *a.* having no just reason, original
 Causery, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
 Causeway or Causeway, *f.* a raised or paved way
 Caudic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application
 Cautelous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, fly
 Cautelously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily
 Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons
 Cauterize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to sear
 Cautery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a caustic
 Caution, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
 Caution, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell

Cautionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
 Cautious, *a.* wary, scrupulous, watchful, prudent
 Cautiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
 Cautiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body
 Cearment, *f.* the bandage put round an embalmed
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, stop, be extinct or at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
 Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
 Ceceity, *f.* blindness, a want or loss of sight
 Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or give up, surrender, resign
 Cedrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, extol, solemnize
 Celebration, *f.* a solemn performance, an extolling
 Celebrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
 Celebrity, *f.* fame, renown, celebration, solemnity
 Celerity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste
 Celery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
 Celestial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
 Celestially, *ad.* in a transporting manner
 Celestify, *v. a.* to make heavenly or divine
 Celibacy, Celibateness, *f.* a single life or state
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave, hut, hole, partition
 in plants, bag of fluids in animals
 Cellar, Cellarage, *f.* a ground-floor for liquors
 Cellular, *a.* made up of cells or cavities, hollow
 Cement, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mortar
 Cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder
 Cemetery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb
 Cenatical, Cenatory, *a.* of or belonging to supper
 Cenobitic, Cenobitical, *a.* living in community
 Cenotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume
 Censer, *f.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense
 Censor, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
 Censorian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor

Censorious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Censoriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demon]
 Censoriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
 Censorship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Censurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Censure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
 Censure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
 Censurer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a critic
 Cent, *f. abbrev.* for *centum* or 100
 Centaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse,
 monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
 Centenary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hundred
 Centesimal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centesimal, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centipede, *f.* a noxious insect of many feet
 Cento, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
 Central, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
 Centrally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre
 Centre or Center, *f.* the middle, a mould
 Centre, *v.* to place on a centre, meet, rest, end
 Centric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
 Centrifugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
 Centripetal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
 Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold
 Centurion, *f.* one who divides time into centuries
 Centurion, *f.* a military officer over 100
 Century, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100 men
 Cephalic, *a.* belonging to or easing the head
 Cerastes, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent
 Cérate, *f.* a soft kind of salve made of wax
 Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate or wax
 Cercopithecian, *a.* belonging to monkeys
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
 Cerecloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
 Ceremonial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
 Ceremonial, Ceremonious, *a.* civil to a fault, formal
 Ceremoniously, *ad.* in a formal manner
 Ceremoniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for ceremon-
 y, ceremony, affection of politeness

Ceremony, *f.* an outward rite, a formal civility
 Certain, *a.* sure, undoubted, fixed, regular, some
 Certainly, Certes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
 Certainty, Certitude, *f.* a fulness of assurance
 Certificate, *f.* a testimony given in writing
 Certified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
 Certify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-blue
 Cerulific, *a.* producing or causing a blue color
 Ceruse, *f.* whitelead, lead reduced to a white calx
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a rate; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
 Cessibility, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cessible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
 Cession, *f.* a giving way, retreat, resignation
 Cessment, *f.* an assessment, tax, levy, rate, quota
 Cestus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetaceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind
 Chace, *see* Chase
 Chase, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, vex, rub
 Chase, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
 Chafferer, *f.* a hard bargainer, buyer, dealer
 Chaffery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaffinch, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaffy, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humor, vexation, fretfulness
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humor
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [a chair]
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who carries
 Chaise, *f.* a kind of small light bouy-carriage

Chalcography, *f.* the art of engraving in brass
 Chalder, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36 bu-
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [ibels
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point
 Chalk' cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [out
 Chalk' pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing or like chalk, white
 Challenge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight
 Challenge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand
 Challeng'er, *f.* one who gives a challenge
 Char'y'cate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamade, *f.* the beat of drum for a parley
 Chamber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, intrigue, keep close
 Chamber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity
 Chamberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury
 Chambering, *f.* debauchery, riot, intrigue
 Chamberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,
 the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chamberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain
 Chambermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of rooms,
 or dresses a lady
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to streak, variegate, diversify
 Chameleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of what-
 ever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
 Campaign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine
 Champignon, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
 Chance, Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor
 Chancemed'ley, *f.* manslaughter, mere chance

Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, novelty, small money
 Changeable, Changeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, vari-
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [able
 Changeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another
 Changer, *f.* one who changes money, &c.
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a meane
 Chap'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service
 Chan'ter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
 Chan'ticleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [finger
 Chan'tress, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
 Chan'try, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Chaos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaotic, *a.* indigested, confused, mixed
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperon, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'saln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar
 Chap'tain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'tainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* having nothing about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland, wreath, string of beads
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens or deals in goods
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole body
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work

- Char'acter, *f.* a mark, letter, reputation
 Characteristic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, expressive
 Characteristic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, quality
 Characteristicalness, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Characterize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under turf
 Charge, *v. a.* to order, accuse, attack, load
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, cost, load
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly, heavy, accountable
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expensively, at or with cost
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate
 Char'nels, *f.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
 Char'iot, *f.* a half coach; *v. a.* to carry in a chariot
 Charioteer, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Chari'oting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot
 Chari'otrace, *f.* a race made with chariots
 Charitable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid
 Charitably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly
 Charity, *f.* love, affection, tenderness, alms, candor
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Charlatan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, allay; *f.* a spell or
 Charmer, *f.* one who charms [enchantment
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful, fine
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully
 Charm'ingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, beauty
 Char'nalhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, draught, map
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, grant, privilege
 Charter'd, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Ch'ory, *a.* cautious, careful, frugal, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchain, cut
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length of
 a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Chas'd, *part.* pursued, driven, adorned, enchas'd
 Chaser, *f.* a traister, pursuer, driver, remover
 Chas'in, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank
- [five
 Chass'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Chastely or Chastly, *ad.* in a chaste manner
 Chasten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, beat
 Chastisement, *f.* correction, bodily punishment
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects or punishes
 Chas'tity, Chasteness, *f.* purity of body, &c.
 Chasuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the alb
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, prattle, talk, converse
 Chat, *f.* prate, talk, conversation, a twig, seed
 Chatellany, *f.* the district under a castle
 Chat'tel, *f.* any moveable property or possession
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with the
 teeth, prate, jabber, talk idly or much
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. prate, talk
 Chat'ter, Chat'terie, *f.* a great talker, a bird
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *f.* a fish, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* the guts or entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade
 Cheaply, *ad.* at a low price or rate, meanly
 Cheapness, *f.* lowness of price or value
 Chear, Chear'ful, *see* Cheer, Cheerful
 Cheat, *f.* a trickster, deceiver, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. a.* to trick, impose upon, deceive, gull
 Chéated, *part.* defrauded, imposed on, deceived
 Chéater, *f.* one who cheats or practices fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, clash
 Check, *f.* a restraint, stop, remorse, loss, linen
 Check'ed, Check't, *part.* reprov'd, curbed, stopp'd
 Check'er, Check'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, or a machine, &c.
 Cheek'bone, *f.* the high bone within the cheek
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, food, jollity, courage
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* a person or thing that cheers
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily

Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, lively
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheese monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Chees'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, containing
 Chely, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [cheese
 Cherif, *f.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cherish, *v. a.* to nurse, nourish, comfort, support
 Cherisher, *f.* a comforter, supporter, encourager
 Cherry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cherrycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cherub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cherubic, Cherubimical, *a.* angelical, divine
 Cherup, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Chestnut or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
 Chests, *f.* a difficult kind of game
 Chest board, *f.* a kind of board to play chests upon
 Chest'man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chests
 Chest'om, *f.* mallow earth between land and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chest'ounded, *a.* disordered in the chest
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'ril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
 Chicane, Chic'anery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning
 Caicancer, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning
 Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
 Chide, *v.* chid, chode, *f.* reit chidden, *part.* to scold,
 brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or clamors
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* destitute of a head or leader
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chieftain, *f.* a leader, commander, head, chief
 Chilblain, *f.* a sore made by cold or frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy
 Childish, *a.* like a child, simple, trifling, ignorant
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleheis, ignorance, weakness
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
 Childlike, *a.* like or becoming a child
 Children, *f. pl.* of child
 Chiliaid, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
 Chilledron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chiliaich, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coloneis
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast
 Chills, Chills, *f.* shivering, a coldness
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
 Chime, *v. n.* to gingle, sound together, join, agree
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimerical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
 Chimerically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
 Chim'inge, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
 Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
 Chim'neycorner, *f.* the firehide, the place of idlers
 Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace
 Chim'neysweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimneys
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face
 China, *f.* a fine earthen ware, a country
 China-orange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
 Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent cough of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine painted calico

Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
Chip, **Chip'ping**, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment
Chip'ped, **Chipt**, *part.* cut into pieces, cut, bewed
Chiro'grapher, *f.* an officer in the Common-Pleas,
 who engrosses fines in that court
Chiro'graphist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the hand
Chiro'graphy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand
Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c. make
 a noise, make or become cheerful
Chir'p'er, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful
Chir'p'ing, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects
Chirur'geon, *f.* a manual operator, a surgeon
Chirur'gery, *f.* manual operation, surgery
Chirur'gic, **Chirur'gical**, *a.* belonging to surgery
Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran
Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel
Chit, *v. n.* to sprout; *f.* a baby, child, sprout
Chit'char, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
Chit'cease, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face
Chit'w'ings, *f. pl.* the guts of a hog, trills
Chiv'al'ry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits
Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
Choc'olate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut
Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
Choice'ly, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully; well
Choice'ness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth
Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers
Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-
Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [*der.* overpower
Choke'pear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
Choler, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, passionate
Choose, **Chuse**, *v.* chose, *pret.* chosen, *part.* to
 make choice, pick out, select
Choo's'er, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects
Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open

Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
Chop'house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at
Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure, a pint
Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
Chop'ping, *f.* a cutting, a sort of high-heel'd shoe
Chop'ping'block, *f.* a block to chop meat on
Chop'ping'knife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks, gaping
Choral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir
Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to agree
Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the strænum
Chor'ist, **Chor'ister**, *f.* a singer in cathedrals
Chorog'rapher, *f.* a describer of countries
Chorograph'ical, *a.* belonging to chorography
Chorog'raphy, *f.* a description of places
Chorus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir
Chose, *pret. tense of to choose*
Chosen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected
Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird like a jackdaw
Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl
Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool
Chris'm, *f.* a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction
Chris'm, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a cloth
Christ, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour
Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [*tians*
Chris'tendom, *f.* the body or general state of Chris-
Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism
Chris'tian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Christ
Chris'tian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.
Chris'tian'ity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ
Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make or render Christian
Chris'tianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner or state
Chris'tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
Chris'tmas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music
Chronic, **Chronical**, *a.* coming at certain times
Chron'icle, *f.* a kind of history, a register, present
Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register

Chronicles, *f.* an historian [letters show its date]
 Chronogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronogrammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronologer, Chronologist, *f.* an explainer of past
 Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology [time]
 Chronologically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
 Chronology, *f.* the science of computing time
 Chronometer, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrysalis, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrysolite, *f.* a stone of a yellowish color
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, a dunce
 Chubbet, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike gently
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, stroke, game
 Chuckle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly
 Chuffily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely
 Cham, *f.* a chambermaid, mesmate, tobacco
 Champ, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly or
 body of Christians, congregation
 Church, *v.* *a.* to return thanks after childbirth
 Churching, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church
 after childbirth, service in the church
 Churchman, *f.* a member of the church of England
 Churchwarden, *f.* a church-officer chose annually
 by the minister and parishioners of a place
 Churchyard, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried
 Churl, *f.* a rustic, rude man, niggard, miser
 Churlish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly, selfish
 Churlishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, surly, selfishly
 Churlishness, *f.* rudeness, surliness, meanness
 Churn or Churne, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v.* *is.* to make butter, to shake very much
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel to churn cream in
 Churning, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn
 Chylaceous, Chylous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach
 Chylification, *f.* the act of making chyle

Chylopoetic, *a.* forming or producing chyle
 Chymical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chymically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
 Chymist, *f.* a man who practises chymistry
 Chymistry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cic'ol, *f.* a small or degenerate sort of onion
 Cicatrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound
 Cicatrize, *v.* *a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
 Cicatrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat
 Ciciteo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
 Cicurate, *v.* *a.* to make tame or mild, to subdue
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or subduing
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
 Ciderist, *f.* a maker or seller of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider
 Ciliary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eye-lids
 Cil'ious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cin'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked sword
 Cin'eture, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, inclosure
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cin'er'tious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cin'gle, *f.* a girth, a girth used for a horse
 Cin'abar, *f.* a red mineral substance, vermilion
 Cin'amon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinque, *a.* five; *f.* five, the number five on dice
 Cinque'foil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve
 Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write obscurely
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (0) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
 Ciph'ering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts
 Cir'inate, *v.* *a.* to make a circle, to make round
 Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series
 Cir'cle, *v.* *a.* to move round, inclose, confine
 Circled, *part.* *a.* surrounded, formed like a circle
 Circlet, *f.* a small or little circle [round
 Circ'ling, *part.* *a.* circular, roundish

Circuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journey
of the judges to hold assizes

Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to go round

Circuiter, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit

Circuition, *f.* the act of going round or about

Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious

Circular, *a.* like a circle, round, successive

Circularity, **Circularness**, *f.* a circular form

Circularly, *ad.* in a circular manner, round

Circulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round

Circulating, *part.* moving round, returning back

Circulation, *f.* a circular motion, course, return

Circumambieney, *f.* the act of encompassing

Circumambient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing

Circumambulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about

Circumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a

Circumcision, *f.* the act of circumcising [about]

Circumduct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry about

Circumference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery

Circumference, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space

Circumferentor, *f.* an instrument used in surveying

Circumflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it

sound long, marked thus (˘); *a.* bent round

Circumflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over

Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round about

Circumfluous, *a.* flowing or running round

Circumfuse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to diffuse

Circumfusile, *a.* that may be poured round

Circumfusion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round

Circumgyrate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round

Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, bordering

Circumjition, *f.* the act of going round or about

Circumlocution, *f.* the use of indirect words

Circummured, *a.* walled or fenced round

Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing round

Circumnavigator, *f.* one who sails round the world

Circumposition, *f.* a placing of things circularly

Circumrotation, *f.* the act of whirling round

Circumrotatory, *a.* turning or whirling round

Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine, fix

Circumscription, *f.* a limitation, a confinement

Circumscriptive, *a.* inclosing, limiting

Circumspect, *a.* cautious, wary, watchful, wise

Circumspection, **Circumspectness**, *f.* caution,

watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence

Circumspective, *a.* cautious, watchful, attentive

Circumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently

Circumstance, *f.* a condition, event, incident, fact

Circumstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended

Circumstantial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental

Circumstantially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really

Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly

Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls or

trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench

Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach

Circumvention, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention

Circumvest, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish round

Circumvolve, *v. a.* to roll round or about

Circumvolution, *f.* a turning round or about, a turn

Circus, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round

Cisalpine, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps

Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, tumor

Cist'ed, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up

Cist'ern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit

Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms

Cital, **Citation**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital

Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing

Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, recite

Citer, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes

Cit'ess, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city

Cit'ern, *f.* a harp, a kind of ancient harp

Cit'izen, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman

Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow

Cit'rine, *f.* a species of very fine crystal

Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron]

Cit'ron-water, *f.* aqua-vite distilled with rind of

Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city

Cit'et, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat

Civil, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite
 Civilian, *f.* a doctor or professor of civil law
 Civility, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civilization, *f.* the act of civilizing, a civilized state, refinement, improvement, politeness
 Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
 Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
 Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [tongue run]
 Clack, *f.* a part of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the
 Clad, *pret. and part. of to clothe*
 Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of right
 Claimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
 Claimant, *f.* one who demands, one who owns
 Claimed, *part.* demanded, required, owned, taken
 Clamant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
 Clamber, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
 Clammy, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve
 Clammy, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
 Clamminess, *f.* ropiness, toughness, stickiness
 Clammy, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
 Clamor or Clamour, *f.* a great noise, cry, outcry
 Clamor, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
 Clamorous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importunate
 Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [nate]
 Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, detestable body
 Clanculus, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
 Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden; *fly,* done craftily
 Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily
 Clang, Clangor, Clanke, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise
 Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
 Clangorous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together, hit gently, move or do hastily, applaud, approve of, add, infect
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, blow, sudden act or motion, venereal complaint
 Clapper, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
 Clapperclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile

Clarencieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
 Clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade in painting
 Clar'et, *f.* an admired red French wine
 Clarification, *f.* the act or art of making clear
 Clarified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
 Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
 Clarion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Claritude, Clarity, *f.* brightness, clearness, splendor
 Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten
 Clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, hold fast, close embrace
 Clasper, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants
 Clasp, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate
 Class, Clasis, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
 Classic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
 Classical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the first
 Clatter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [rank]
 Clatter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
 Clattered, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter
 Clattering, *f.* a loud noise or talk
 Clavated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough
 Clave, *pret. of to cleave*
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso
 Claus'tral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
 Claus'ure, *f.* a shutting up, confinement, hedge
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
 Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
 Clawback, *f.* a flatterer, sycophant, parasite
 Clawed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Cláycold, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead
 Cláyeey, Cláyeish, *a.* containing or like clay
 Cláymarl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine
 Clean, *adv.* quite, fully, perfectly, entirely
 Cleanness, Cleanness, *f.* neatness, purity
 Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, pure

Cleanly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, well
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear
 Cleansed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared
 Cleans'er, *f.* one who or that which cleanses
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 Clear'ance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal
 Clear'er, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily
 Clear'ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness
 Clear'sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch
 Clear'starcher, *f.* one that washes fine linen
 Cleave, *v.* cleve, clove, *pret.* cleft, cloven, *part.* to stick, join, hold, split, divide
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, piece of wood
 Cleft'graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree
 Cléric, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister
 Clem'ency, *f.* kindness, mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style
 Clep's'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines
 Cler'gyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister
 Cler'ical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, officer
 Clerk'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship
 Clever, *a.* skilful, dexterous, smart, sensible
 Clever'ly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, fitly, well
 Clever'ness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a sail
 Claw, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up
 Click, *v. v.* to make a sharp and successive noise
 Click'er, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk
 Click'et, *f.* the knocker of a door, clapper, clack

Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with or having clients
 Clientèle, Client'ship, *f.* the condition of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, steep hill, precipice, clef
 Climac'ter, *f.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* succeeding, critical, dangerous
 Climac'teric, *f.* a critical year of a man's life
 Climate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, dwell, stay
 Climate, Clime, *f.* a tract of land, country, air
 Climax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent
 Climb, *v.* climb, clomb, *pret.* climbed, *part.* to go up any thing or place, to ascend
 Climber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant, an herb
 Climber, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *f.* a hold fast, cramp, full answer, vessel
 Cling, *v.* clang, clung, *pret.* clung, *part.* to twine round, stick, hold, dry up, consume
 Clinic, *f.* a sick person confined to his bed
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, bedridden, sick
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise
 Clink'er, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad chinders
 Cling'uant, *f.* embroidery, spangles, false glitter
 † Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn
 Clip'per, *f.* one who clips, a money-cutter
 Clip'ping, *f.* a part cut off; *part.* cutting off
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind
 Clot'kbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in
 Cloath, *see* Clothe
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle, large insect, ornament, part of a stocking
 Clock'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks
 Clock'work, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of dirt or clay, clown, dunce, dolt
 † Clod, *v.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot
 Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean

Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, thoughtless
 †Clog, *v.* to load, burden, encumber, hinder, stick
 Clog, *f.* a load, weight, obstruction, foot of shoe
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, loaded, hindered
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, miry, dirty, filthy
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, monastery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female devotee
 Climb, *pret. of to climb* [see
 Clomb, *v. a.* to close with a glutinous matter
 Close, *v.* to shut, finish, join, comply, inclose
 Close, *f.* a small inclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, confined, near, reserved, constant, hot, full
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow
 Closehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Closehauled, *a.* brought close up to the wind
 Closely, Close, *ad.* constantly, nearly, greedily
 Closeness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Closer, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Closet, *f.* a small private room; the half of a bar
 Closet, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Clois'ure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 †Clot, Clot'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvas
 Clothing, *v. a.* clad, clothed, *pret.* clad, clothed, *part.* to find clothes, dress, cover, invest
 Clothier, *f.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clothing, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress
 Cloth'sheger, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth
 Clotty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, steam, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to darken
 Cloud'capt, *a.* topped with clouds, very high, lofty

Cloudecompelling, *part.* raising up clouds
 Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, fullenly
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted
 Clove, *pret. of to cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, split, slit, separated, divided
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten
 Clout'ery, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* a countryman, ill-bred man, churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly
 Clown'ishness, Clown'cry, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, spiked, pricked
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting
 Cloy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 †Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expense
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen
 Clue, *see* Clew
 Clump, *f.* a lump, a shapeless log of wood
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, stupid person, duncie, dolt
 Clum'bly, *ad.* awkwardly, badly, clownishly
 Clum'iness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickness
 Clum'fy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, thick, heavy, bad
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up

Cluster, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
Cluster, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
Clustered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled
Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, clinch, double
Clutter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to
Clyster, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry
Coacervate, *a.* heaped up or together, added
Coacervation, *f.* the act or art of heaping up
Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure
Coach, *v. a.* to carry in or take a coach
Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
Coachhorse, *f.* a horse that draws a coach
Coachhouse, *f.* a house to put a coach in
Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.
Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach
Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert
Coaction, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union
Coactive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding
Coadjutor, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally
Coadjuvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support
Cogment, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement
Cogmentation, *f.* the act of heaping together
Cogulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal
Cogulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,
Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling
Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
Coalblack, *a.* very or extremely black, horrid
Coaldery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug
Coalesce, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together, close
Coalescence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union
Coalhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in
Coalise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join
Coalition, *f.* an union in one raus or body, junction
Coalmine, **Coalpit**, *f.* a place for digging coals
Coalstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal
Coaly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
Coaptation, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each other
Coact, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract

Coarctation, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
Coarse, *a.* not fine, rough, rude, gross, large
Coarsely, *ad.* roughly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
Coarseness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, meanness
Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to
Coaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
Coasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land
Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering
 of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
Coat, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
Cobalt, *f.* a mineral, a kind of mendeisite [patch
Cobble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend
Cobbler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
Cobcal, *f.* a scandal worn by ladies in the east
Cobiron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it
Cobloot, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly
Cobnut, *f.* a kind of nut or hazel, a boy's game
Cobswan, *f.* the head or leading swan
Cobweb, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling, weak
Cochineal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
Cockleary, **Cockleated**, *a.* formed like a scrow
Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a
 gun, spout, small heap of hay, mauler
Cockade, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat
Cockalhoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
Cockatrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg
Cockboat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship
Cockbroth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock
Cockcrowing, *f.* the break of day, early time
Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks
Cock'rel, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock
Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse, adul
Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread
Cockhorse, *a.* riding on horseback, trish plant
Cockling, **Cockfight**, *f.* a fight or match of cocks

Coc'kle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornrose
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
 Cock'led, *part.* wrinkled up, contracted, shelled
 Coc'klestair, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much
 Cock'loft, *f.* the room that is over the garret
 Cock'match, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money
 Cock'ney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling
 Cock'pit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of
 Cocks'comb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war
 Cock'hut, *f.* the close of the evening, night
 Cocksure, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident
 Cōcoa, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacao*
 Coc'tion, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion
 Cod, *f.* a sea-fish, the bag or husk of seeds
 †Cod, *v. n.* to inclose in or produce cods
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book
 Cod'icil, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will
 Colille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to parboil, boil in part, dress badly,
 Cod'lin, *f.* a sort of early apple [loften
 Coef'ficacy, Coef'ficiency, *f.* a joint power
 Coef'ficient, *a.* working together, contributing
 Coem'ption, *f.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coequal, *a.* equal with, being in the same state
 Coequality, Coequality, *f.* an equal or like state
 Coerce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, compel, check
 Coercible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained
 Coercion, *f.* force, restraint, check, limitation
 Coercive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
 Coerciveness, *f.* a coercive state, forcibleness
 Coessential, *a.* that partakes of the same essence
 Coetaneous, *a.* being of the same age or time
 Coeternal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coeval, *f.* a contemporary, one of the same age
 Coeval, Coëvous, *a.* being of the same age, equal
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexistence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexistent, *a.* existing at one or the same time
 Coextend, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or time

Coexten'sion, *f.* an equal extension
 Co'fee, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor
 Co'ffeehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Co'fseeman, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse
 Co'fseemill, *f.* a mill to grind coffee by
 Co'fseepot, *f.* a pot for making coffee in
 Co'ffer, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Co'fferer, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer
 Co'ffin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof
 Co'ffin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould
 Co'fined, *part.* put into or inclosed in a coffin
 †Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat
 Cogency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction
 Cogent, *a.* forcible, strong, powerful, convincing
 Cogently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power
 Cog'ger, *f.* one who cogs, a flatterer
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, meditation, care, purpose
 Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought or meditation
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied
 Cognation, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent
 Cognis'ee, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognis'or, *f.* one who passes a fine to another person
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, crest
 Cognom'inal, *a.* being of the same or like name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* that may be known or found out
 Cogues, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, drum
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohab'itant, *f.* a person living in the same place
 Cohabitation, *f.* the act of living together
 Coh'ir, *f.* a joint heir with another person or persons
 Coh'ir'ess, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohère, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit
 Cohérence or Cohéreny, *f.* connexion, fitness
 Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consistent, suited
 Cohésion, *f.* a state of union, a close connexion

Cohésive, *a.* having a sticking quality, sticky
Cohibit, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb
Cohöbate, *v. a.* to distil again or a second time
Cohöbation, *f.* a repeated or second distillation
Cohort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500
Coif, *f.* a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap
Coiffed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
Coiffure, *f.* a headdress, a cap
Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring
Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun
Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, cash, payment
Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent
Coinage, *f.* coining, money coined, a forgery
Coincide, *v. n.* to agree, concur, meet, suit, fit
Coincidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence, union
Coincident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united
Coined, *part.* made into money, forged, invented
Coiner, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, deviser
Coining, *f.* the act or art of making money
Cojoin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite
Cois'tril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad
Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit
Coition, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction
Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pitcoal, a charcoal
Colander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender
Colation, *f.* the state or act of straining
Colberrine, *f.* a kind of lace for women
Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved
Cold, *f.* cold weather, coldness, chillness, a disorder
Coldish, *a.* rather cold, shy, reserved, coy
Coldly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly
Coldness, *f.* a want of heat, indifference, chastity,
 [coyness]
Colwort, *f.* a sort of cabbage
Colic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels
Collapse, *v. n.* to fall close or together
Collar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band
Collar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up
Collarday, *f.* a day in which the knights appear at
 court in the collars of their proper orders

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise
Collateral, *a.* set side by side, concurrent, like
Collaterally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely
Collation, *f.* a repast, treat, gift, comparison
Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises or prefers
Colleague, *f.* a partner; *v. a.* to unite with or in
Collect, *v. a.* to gather, get, recover; infer
Collect, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer
Collect'd, *part.* gathered, gotten together, inferred
Collectible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced
Collection, *f.* the act of collecting, money or things
 collected, an assembly, an inference
Collectitious, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned
Collective, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full
Collectively, *ad.* in a body, together, wholly
Collector, *f.* a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of excise
College, *f.* a house of learning, a society
Collégial, *a.* of or belonging to a college
Collégian, *f.* a member of a college
Collégiate, *a.* having a college, in or like a college
Collet, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set
Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash
Collied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black
Coll'ier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship
Coll'ery, *f.* a place where coals are dug
Colligation, *f.* the act or art of binding together
Colliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften
Colliquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve
Colliquefaction, *f.* the act of melting together
Coll'ision, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke
Collocate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station
Collocate, *a.* put into some place or station, set
Collocation, *f.* the act or art of placing together
Collop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child
Collóquial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar
Colloquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk
Col'low, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot
Collustration, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle
Collusion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact

Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined
 Collusively, *ad.* in a collusive manner, falsely
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut
 Colon, *f.* the point (:) , the great gut, a member
 Colonel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Colonelship, *f.* the office or rank of a colonel
 Colonial, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colonize, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Colonnade, *f.* a row or set of pillars
 Colony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
 Colophony, *f.* rosin, gross turpentine, pitch
 Color or Col'our, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
 Col'or, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, blush, cloak, excuse
 Colorable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Colorably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably
 Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Col'ored, *part.* painted, tinged, streaked, palliated
 Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
 Col'ouist, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures
 Col'orless, *a.* having no color, quite pale, clear
 Col'ors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Colosse, Coloss'us, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Colosséan, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Coltish, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool
 Colum'ary, *f.* a dovehouse, a pigeonhouse
 Col'umbine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 Columin, *f.* a round pillar, part of a pipe or troops
 Colum'inar, *a.* formed in or like columns
 Comart, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain
 Comate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Comatose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth
 Com'bat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Com'bat, *v. i.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, resist
 Comb'atant, *f.* one who fights, a champion

Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, settled, promised
 Combination, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot
 Combine, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* came, *pret.* come, *part.* to draw near,
 move, be quick, proceed, happen
 Comédian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency, fineness
 Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
 Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing-star [*soar*
 Com'fit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *f.* support, assistance, ease, pleasure, joy
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly
 Com'forter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Comical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, odd
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Com'ital, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, complaisance, civility
 Com'ina, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Cominánd, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Command, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Command'er, *f.* a chief, leader, master
 Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic
 Command'ment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Command'res, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule
 Com'mat'erial, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Com'mem'orate, *v. i.* to preserve the memory, to re-
 Com'mem'oration, *f.* a public celebration [*celebrate*

Commemorative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin, assume, take
 Commence'ment, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
 Commendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Commendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner
 Commend'am, *f.* a void or double benefice
 Commendation, *f.* recommendation, praise
 Commendatory, *a.* tending to recommend
 Commend'er, *f.* one who commends, a praiser
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common measure
 Commensurability, Commensurableness, *f.* a capacity of being compared with another in measure, equal proportion
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal, proportionable, commensurable
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Com'ment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes
 Com'ment, Com'mentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentator, Com'menter, *f.* one who explains
 Commens'itious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence
 Com'merce, *f.* trade, traffic, connexion, a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Com'mer'cing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Com'mere, *f.* a common or the same mother
 Com'migrate, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body
 Commigra'tion, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Commination, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commi'n'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
 Commi'n'gling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
 Commi'nute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commi'nut'on, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on
 Commiseration, *f.* compassion, pity, sympathy, feel-
 Com'mis'ary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer
 Commis'sion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order

Commis'sion, Commis'sionate, *v. a.* to empower, authorize, intrust, appoint, depute, delegate
 Commis'sioner, *f.* one who is empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *f.* a joint, seam, future, pore
 Com'mit, *v. a.* to imprison, send, do, intrust
 Com'mit'tent, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Com'mit'tee, *f.* a select number of men chosen to consider, examine or manage any matter
 Com'mit'ter, *f.* one who commits or imprisons
 Com'mit'tible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
 Com'mix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
 Commix'ion, Com'mix'ture, *f.* a mixture, a com-
 Com'mode, *f.* a woman's headdress [pound
 Com'modious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
 Com'modiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
 Com'modiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
 Com'mo'dity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, ware
 Com'modore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, public, usual, vulgar, mean
 Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public
 Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground
 Com'monage, *f.* a right to feed on a common
 Com'monalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
 Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *f.* frequency, an equal share
 Com'monplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Com'monplace-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
 Commonweal'th, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief role, a republic, the public
 Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
 Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding
 Com'motion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
 Com'motioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance
 Com'move, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet
 Com'moved, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
 Com'mune, *v. n.* to converse, confer, examine

Communicable, *a.* that may be communicated

Communicant, *f.* one who receives the communion of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper]

Communicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the Communication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a conversation, boundary, passage

Communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open, kind

Communicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness

Communion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse

Community, *f.* a society, a common possession

Commutability, *f.* a commutable quality, change

Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off

Commutation, *f.* a change of one thing for another

Commulative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter

Commute, *v. a.* to exchange, atone, buy off

Communal, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like

Compact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement

Compact, *v. a.* to join together, to league with

Compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact

Compactible, *a.* that may be easily compacted

Compactly, *ad.* firmly, closely, neatly [ness]

Compactness, Compactness, *f.* firmness, close-

Compacture, Compagination, *f.* structure, union

Companion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate

Companion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with

Companionable, *a.* fit for a companion

Company, *f.* fellowship, society, partnership

Company, *v.* to associate with, to attend

Comparable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like

Comparative, *a.* that is capable of comparison

Comparatively, *ad.* by or by way of comparison

Compare, *v. a.* to liken, examine, get, procure

Compare, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration

Comparison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate

Compare, *v. n.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part

Compartment, *f.* a division of a picture or design

Compartmention, *f.* the act of dividing, a division

Compass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain, effect

Compass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation

Compasses, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles

Compassion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity

Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity

Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly, kindly

Compatibility, Compatibleness, *f.* suitableness

Compatible, *a.* consistent, agreeable, fit

Compatibly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably

Compatriot, *f.* a person of the same country

Compeer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague

Compeer, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit

Compel, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive

Compellation, *f.* the style of address, an address

Compeller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces

Compendious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary

Compendiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely

Compendiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity

Compendium, Compend, *f.* an abridgment

Compensate, Compense, *v. a.* to make amends

Compensated, Compensate, *part.* requited, paid

Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return

Competence, Competency, *f.* sufficiency, power

Competent, *a.* fit, suitable, qualified, sufficient

Competently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably

Competibility, *f.* suitableness, fitness

Competible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with

Competition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute

Competitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant

Compilation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing

Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors

Compliment, *f.* the art or art of compiling

Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from others

Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility

Complacent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind

Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, accuse

Complainant, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit

Complainer, *f.* one who complains or laments

Complaint, *f.* a lamentation, accusation, disease

Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behavior

Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
 Complaisant^{ly}, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
 Complaisant, *Compline*, *v. a.* to level, to smooth
 Complained, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
 Complement, *f.* the full number, perfection
 Complemental, *a.* filling up, completing, adding
 Complète or Compléat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
 Complémentent, *f.* the act of completing, fulness
 Compléteness, *f.* perfection, a perfect state
 Completion, *f.* a fulfilling, perfect state, end
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection
 Complex, Complexedness, *f.* a compound, a col-
 Complexion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
 Complexional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
 Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, darkly
 Compliance, *f.* the act of yielding, submission
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind
 Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
 Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark
 Complicateness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
 Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
 Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
 Compliced, *part.* submitted or agreed to, granted
 Complicier, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper
 Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
 Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
 Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
 Complimentary, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind
 Complice, *f.* evening-service, last prayers or devo-
 Compplot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
 Comploit, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join, unite
 Compplotter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, grant, suit
 Component, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
 Comport, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave

Comport, Comportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct
 Comfortable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
 Compose, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
 Composed, *part.* formed, calm, sedate, serious
 Composedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously
 Composedness, *f.* calmness, sedateness, ease
 Composer, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter
 Composite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
 Composition, *f.* a mixture, invention, agreement
 accept less than a debt, work, book
 Compositor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
 Compost, Composture, *f.* manure, soil, dung
 Compost, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
 Composure, *f.* calmness, order, form, disposition
 Composition, *f.* a drinking match
 Compound, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms
 Compound, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
 Compounded, *part.* mixed, composed, formed
 Compounder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, understand
 Comprehensible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehension, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
 Comprehensive, *a.* capacious, full, extensive
 Comprehensively, *ad.* in an extensive manner
 Comprehensiveness, *f.* the quality of containing
 much in few words or a narrow compass
 Compress, *v. a.* to squeeze close, embrace, reduce
 Compress, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage
 Compressible, *a.* capable of being compressed
 Compression, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
 Compressure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another person's copy
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
 Comprobation, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
 Compromise, *f.* an agreement, a bargain
 Compromise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up
 Compromised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Computable, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject
 Comptroller, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector

Comptrol'ership, *f.* the office of a comptroller
 Compulsatively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence
 Compulsatory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
 Compulsion, *f.* the act of compelling, force
 Compulsive, Compulsory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compulsively, Compulsorily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunction, *f.* a pricking, remorse, sorrow
 Compunctious, Compunctive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurgation, *f.* a vouching for another
 Compurgator, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computation, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed
 Compute, *v.* *a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Compûte, *f.* a computation, calculation, result
 Computed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Computer, Computist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Conrade, *f.* a companion, intimate partner, associ-
 on, *abbrev. for contra*

[ate

Con, *v.* *a.* to study, know, give, render, fix
 Concamerate, *v.* *a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concatenate, *v.* *a.* to link or join together
 Concatenation, *f.* an uniting, union, series
 Concave, *a.* hollows in the inside, arched
 Concavity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concavous, *a.* regularly hollowed, concave
 Concavously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Concause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Conceal, *v.* *a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Concealable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 Concealer, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Concealment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Concede, *v.* *a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up
 Concede, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Conceive, *v.* *a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Conceited, *part.* *a.* imagined, proud, vain, affected
 Conceitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Conceitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit
 Conceitless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived

Conceive, *v.* to become with child, understand, think
 Conceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Concert, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency
 Concertate, *v.* *a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concertre, *v.* to come or bring to one point
 Concentric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Concentring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Conceptacle, *f.* what contains any thing
 Conceptible, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceived
 Conception, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Conceptive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming
 Concern, *v.* *a.* to affect, move, trouble, belong to
 Concern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
 Concerned, *part.* engaged, affected, troubled
 Concerning, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
 Concernment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Concert, *v.* *a.* to contrive, to settle privately (money)
 Concert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concertation, *f.* a contention, a contest
 Concession, *f.* the act of conceding, a settling
 Concerto, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Concession, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Concessive, *a.* yielded by way of concession
 Concessively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a sea-fish, a sea-fish
 Conciliate, *v.* *a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Conciliating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Conciliation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Conciliator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Conciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, healing
 Concinnity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concinnous, *a.* neat, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, contracted, trifling
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Concision, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision
 Concitation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
 Conclamation, *f.* an exclamation, shout, noise
 Conclave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals

Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle, infer
 Conclusency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible
 Concluder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers
 Conclusible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
 Conclusion, *f.* a close, end, decision, consequence
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong
 Conclusively, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily
 Conclusiveness, *f.* the power of determining
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
 Concolor, *a.* of the same color, like, similar
 Concomitance, *f.* the act of subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to
 Concomitant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant
 Concomitate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Concord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony, consent
 Concordance, *f.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable
 Concordate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass
 Concourse, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting
 Concrescence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concrete, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass
 Concrete, *a.* composed of different matters
 Concrete, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion
 Concretion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass
 Concretive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting
 Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, fornication
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, strumpet
 Conculcate, *v. a.* to tread down or upon
 Concupiscence, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense
 Concupiscent, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, fond
 Concupiscible, *a.* impressing desire, very desirable
 Concupiscibility, *f.* a concupiscible quality
 Concurr, *v. n.* to agree, join, unite, meet, help
 Concurrence, *f.* union, joint claim, help
 Concurrent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe

Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
 Concurrentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union
 Concussion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concussory, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking
 Concussive, *a.* able or tending to shake
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame
 Condemnable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong
 Condemnableness, *f.* a condemnable quality
 Condemnation, *f.* a sentence to punishment
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal
 Condemned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured
 Condemner, *f.* one who condemns or blames
 Condensable, *a.* that may or can be condensed
 Condensate, *v.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condensate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condense, *v.* to make or grow thicker
 Condense, *a.* thick, close, dense, contracted
 Condenser, *f.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condensity, *f.* the state of being condensed, density
 Consider, *f.* one who directs herring-fishers
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, submit, consent
 Condescending, *part.* a. submitting, obliging
 Condescendingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
 Condescension, *f.* submission, compliance, courtesy
 Consign, *a.* deserved, suitable, due, just
 Consignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily
 Consignness, *f.* suitability, justness
 Conspice, *f.* a seasoning, sauce, pickle, zest
 Condit, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt
 Condition, *f.* a term of agreement, article, property, disposition, temper, quality, rank, state
 Condition, Conditionate, *v. n.* to make terms
 Conditional, *a.* implying conditions or terms
 Conditionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
 Conditionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled
 Conditionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional
 Conditioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
 Condole, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail

Condélement, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning or forgiving, pardon
 Condor, Conjur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
 Conductible, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Conductive, *a.* promoting, contributing
 Conductiveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
 Conduct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
 Conduct, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, order
 Conductitious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged
 Conductor, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief
 Conduit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
 Confabulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk
 Confabulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther
 Confarration, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
 Confect, Confection, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confectionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
 Confectioner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats
 Confederacy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
 Confedérate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
 Confederate, *a.* united in league, combined
 Confedérate, *f.* an accomplice, companion, ally
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse, conduce, bestow, compare
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
 Confessed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
 Confess'ion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
 Confessionnal, Confessionary, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Confessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
 Confess, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
 Confess'ly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
 Confidant or Confident, *f.* one trusted with a secret
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon
 Confidence, *f.* trust, firmness, boldness, assurance

Confident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
 Confidentia, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
 Confing'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
 Confine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
 Confine, *v.* to border, bound, fix, tie up, keep
 Confineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
 Confinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment
 Confiner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
 Confinity, *f.* a great nearness, neighbourhood
 Confirm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, establish, ad-
 minister the church-rite of confirmation
 Confirmable, *a.* that is capable of being proved
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
 Confirmator, Confirm'er, *f.* one who confirms
 Confirmatory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
 Confirm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
 Confis'cable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property
 Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property
 Consistent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
 Con'siture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a confecti-
 Con'six, *v. a.* to fix or fasten down
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire
 Conflation, *f.* a blowing together, an union
 Conflict, *v. n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
 Conflict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
 Confluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
 Confluent, *a.* running into one channel or body
 Conflux, *f.* a junction of currents, a crowd
 Confluxibility, Conflux'ibleness, *f.* an aptness or
 tendency to flow together
 Conform, *a.* conformable, agreeable, similar
 Conform, *v.* to comply, yield, adapt, suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar

Conformably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably [strength]
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
 Conformed, *part.* made like, adapted, suited
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites of
 the established church [likeness]
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, destroy, amaze
 Confounded, *part. s.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
 Confounder, *f.* one who perplexes or destroys
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body
 Confreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Contrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, friction
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confronted, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Consutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge or Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave
 Congeable, *a.* done with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congeable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congéalment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness
 Congener, Congen'rous, *a.* of the same kind
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Congéniality, *f.* a sameness, a likeness
 Congenite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Congeon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Conger, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile

Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Congestion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Congiary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Conglaciare, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglobate, Conglobe, *v. a.* to gather in a hard ball
 Conglobated; *part.* formed into a hard ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglomerated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomération, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing
 Congou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congratulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord
 Congreeng, *part.* agreeing together, uniting
 Congreét, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns
 Congregate, *a.* collected, hardened, firm, close
 Congregate, *v.* to collect, assemble, meet, unite
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congrégational, *a.* relating to a congregation
 Congrégationalist, *f.* an independent
 Congress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, conform
 Congruence, Congruement, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suitable
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, proper, like
 Congruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently
 Conic, Conical, *a.* in form of or like a cone
 Conics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjector, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Conjecturable, *a.* that may be conjectured or guessed
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture

Conjecturally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Conjecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Conjoinable, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoined, *part.* connected, united, linked
 Conjoint, *a.* connected, united, joint, mutual
 Jointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs
 Conjoined, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
 Conjunction, *f.* a meeting together, union, league,
 association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjunction, *f.* a critical time, a combination
 Conjurament, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath [man
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning-
 Conjurment, *f.* a serious injunction or order
 Connaissance, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connote, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connotual, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connotuality, Connotualness, *f.* the same nature
 Connotually, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
 Connected, *part.* joined, united, linked, tied
 Connective, *a.* connecting, joining, regular
 Connectively, *ad.* in conjunction, in union, together
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join
 Connexion, Connexity, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion
 Connivance, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance

Connivance, *f.* a winking, voluntary blindness
 Connote, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to denote, to imply
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connubial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutritious, *a.* nourished with or together
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone
 Conquasate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Conquer, *v.* to overcome, subdue, win, beat
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Conquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, exact, just, honest
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, just, proper
 Conscionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, propriety
 Conscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [ry
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
 Consciousness, *f.* knowledge, conviction
 Conscribed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed
 Conscript, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Conscriptio, *f.* an enrolment, a registering
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote, hallow
 Consecrated, *part.* dedicated, made sacred
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Consecraneous, Consecratory, *a.* following of course
 Consecratory, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consension, Consent, *f.* agreement, concord
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consentaneously, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
 Consentient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
 Consequence, *f.* an effect, inference, importance
 Consequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
 Consequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Consequential, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Consequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Consequently, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Consequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames
 Conservancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Conservation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conservator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender
 Conservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Conserve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conservator, *f.* one who preserves, saves or lays by
 Conserving, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
 Consider, *v.* to think, examine, requite, regard
 Considerable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Considerableness, *f.* importance, value, merit
 Considerably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolera-
 Considerance, *f.* consideration, reflection [bly
 Considerate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
 Considerateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Consideration, *f.* serious thought, regard, prudence,
 reason, account, motive, recompence
 Considered, *part.* thought on, examined, regarded
 Considerer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Consign, *v. a.* to make or send over, to intrust
 Consignation, *f.* the act of consigning
 Consignee, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned
 Consignment, *f.* a deed to make things over, goods
 or things consigned to any one
 Consimilitude, *f.* a common or joint likeness
 Constitute, *v. n.* to be made up of, subsist, agree
 Consistence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, probable, firm, solid

Consistently, *ad.* agreeably, suitably, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
 Consistory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal
 Conspicuous, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally
 Conspicuous, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join
 Consociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
 Consolable, *a.* admitting or taking comfort
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
 Console, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Consoler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
 Consolident, *a.* having the power of healing
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, become one body, join
 Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
 Consonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable
 Consonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only
 Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fully
 Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep
 Consort, *f.* a husband or wife, companion, concert
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate, join, mix, marry
 Comfortable, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable
 Consorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage
 Conspectivity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
 Conspectivity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness
 Conspectuous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
 Conspectuously, *ad.* plainly, remarkably, eminently
 Conspectuousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown
 Conspiracy, *f.* a plot, combination, union
 Conspirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
 Conspiration, *f.* a conspiracy, a combination
 Conspirator, Conspirer, *f.* a plotter, a contriver
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conspire
 Conspiring, *part.* plotting, agreeing, tending
 Constable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peace officer
 Constableness, *f.* the office or post of constable
 Constancy, *f.* firmness, resoluteness, continuance

Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
 Constantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily, always, ever
 Constellate, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
 Constellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
 Consternation, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
 Conspire, *v.* to crowd, thicken, stop, bind [prise
 Conspiration, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
 Constituent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
 Constituent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
 Constitute, *v. a.* to make, appoint, depute, set up
 Constituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
 Constitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, a law,
 decree, form of government
 Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the original es-
 tablished government, established, fixed
 Constitutive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
 Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
 Construable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free
 Constraint, *f.* compulsion, force, confinement
 Constriction, *f.* contraction, compression, force
 Constringe, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind
 Constrict, *a.* binding, of a binding quality
 Construct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [order
 Construction, *f.* a building or making, a meaning,
 Constructive, *a.* that is capable of construction
 Constructure, *f.* a pile, building, edifice
 Construe, *v. a.* to translate, interpret, explain
 Conspiracy, *f.* a deflowering, violation, rape
 Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
 Consubstantiality, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Consubstantiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
 Consubstantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Custody, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit
 Consul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief ma-
 nager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
 Consular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
 Consulate, Consulship, *f.* the office of a consul
 Consult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, examine
 Consult, Consultation, *f.* the act of consulting

Consult'er, *f.* one who consults or asks advice
 Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
 Consume, *v.* to spend, destroy, waste, lessen, pine
 Consumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
 Consumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
 Consummate, *v. a.* to complete, fulfil, perfect
 Consummate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
 Consummation, *f.* a completion, an end
 Consumption, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
 Consumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
 Consumptiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
 Consurrection, *f.* the act of rising up together
 Contabulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards, to plank
 Contact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
 Contaction, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
 Contagion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steara
 Contagious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
 Contagiously, *ad.* in a contagious manner
 Contagiousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain
 Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
 Containable, *a.* that may be contained or held
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
 Contaminate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted
 Contamination, *f.* a defilement, pollution, taint
 Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect, defy
 Contemner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier
 Contem'per, Contemperate, *v. a.* to moderate
 Contemperament, *f.* the degree of any quality
 Contemperación, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion
 Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contemplation, *f.* meditation, study, thought
 Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
 Contemplatively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
 Contemplativeness, *f.* a contemplative state
 Contemplator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
 Contemporary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
 Contemporany, Contemporaneous, *a.* being of the
 same age, time or standing, living at once
 Contemporise, *v. a.* to place in the same age

Contempt, *f.* disdain, scorn, despise, hatred
Contemptible, *a.* deserving contempt, pitiful
Contemptibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, wretchedly
Contemptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, haughty
Contemptuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily
Contemptuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
Contend, *v.* to strive, vie, contest, dispute
Contend'ed, *part.* striven, contested, disputed
Contend'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adversary
Contend'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero
Content, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
Content, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify, pacify
Content, *f.* satisfaction, ease, extent, capacity
Contentation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness
Content'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
Contentedly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
Contention, *f.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal, eager-
Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness]
Contentiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
Contentiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
Contentless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
Contentment, *f.* satisfaction, gratification, ease
Contents, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index, what
 is contained in any thing, an amount
Contem'uous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
Conterraneous, *a.* relating to the same country
Contest, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference, quarrel
Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, strive, vie with
Contestable, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
Context, *a.* knit together, united, firm, close
Con'text, *f.* the series or order of a discourse
Contexture, *f.* an interweaving, system, texture
Contignation, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards
Contiguity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact
Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, close
Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
Continence, **Continency**, *f.* chastity, moderation

Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea
Continent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected
Continently, *ad.* chastely, moderately, soberly
Contingence, **Contingency**, *f.* accident, casualty
Contingent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain
Contingent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
Contingently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, constant
Contin'ually, *ad.* without ceasing, always, ever
Continuance, *f.* duration, perseverance, abode
Continue, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
Continuation, *f.* a constant succession, perseverance
Continue, *a.* denoting continuance
Continuator, *f.* one who continues a thing
Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere,
 stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
Continuedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
Continuer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
Continuing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
Continuity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, closely united
Contort, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
Contortion, *f.* a twist, strain, wriggle or odd motion
Contour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
Con'tra, *ad.* on the other side or part
Con'trabad, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by law
Contract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, deed
Contract, *v. a.* to shrink up, shorten, bargain, get
Contract, **Contracted**, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
Contractible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening]
Contraction, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
Contractor, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
Contradict, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to, deny
Contradict'er, *f.* an opposer, gainsayer, denier
Contradiction, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
Contradict'ious, *a.* opposite, cross, inconsistent
Contradict'iousness, *f.* opposition, inconsistency

Contradictorily, *ad.* contrarily, inconsistently
 Contradictory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent
 Contradistinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites
 Contradistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites
 Contraposition, *f.* the act of placing against
 Contraregularity, *f.* a difference from some rule
 Contrariant, *a.* contradictory, cross, inconsistent
 Contraries, *f. pl.* propositions that oppose or destroy
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
 Contraries, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite
 Contrariouſly, Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
 Contrast, *f.* an opposition, a difference
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition, compared
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder
 Contravention, *f.* opposition; obstruction
 Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same person
 Contribute, *v.* to give, bestow, conduce
 Contributing, *part.* giving; conducing, promoting
 Contribution, *f.* the act of contributing, a gift
 Contributive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
 Contributor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part
 Contributory, *a.* advancing; promoting, helping
 Contristate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful
 Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
 Contriteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
 Contrition, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, devise
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer
 Control, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint
 IControl, *et a.* to govern, check, restrain, stop
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable
 Control'ler, *f.* one who has power to control

Control'iership, *f.* the office or post of controller
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
 Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
 Controversialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
 Controversy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [*pose*]
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
 Controvertible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
 Controvertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
 Controul, *see* Control
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
 Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Contumaciousness, Contumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stub-
 bornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
 Contumeliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
 Contumeliousness, *f.* reproach, rudeness
 Contumely, *f.* reproach, bad language, abuse
 Contuse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, beat together
 Contusion, *f.* the act of bruising, a bruise, a hurt
 Convalescence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
 Convalescent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
 Convalescent, *f.* a person recovering his health
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
 Convène, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
 Convéned, *part.* called or met together
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, accommodation, use
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy
 Convéniently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, commodiously
 Conv'ent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
 Conv'ent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
 Conv'ent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
 Conv'enticle, *f.* a meeting house, a secret assembly
 Conv'enticle, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Convention, *f.* an assembly, meeting, contract
 Conventionai, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
 Convent'ionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract
 Convent'ioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convent
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
 Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, recluse

Converge, *v. n.* to tend or incline to one point
 Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Conversation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour
 Conversative, *a.* of or relating to public life
 Converse, *v. n.* to discourse, talk, live, cohabit
 Converse, *f.* conversation, acquaintance
 Converse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conversion, *f.* a change from one state to another
 Conversive, *a.* conversable, communicative
 Convert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or religion
 Convert, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate
 Converter, *f.* one who turns or makes converts
 Convertible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
 Convertibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
 Convex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe
 Convex, *f.* a convex or spherical body
 Convexed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
 Convexly, Convexly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convexity, Convexness, *f.* a spherical form
 Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over
 Conveyance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Conveyancer, *f.* one used to convey property
 Conveyed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
 Conveyer, *f.* one who conveys or carries
 Convict, *f.* a person convicted, cast or detected
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, cast, detect, confute
 Convicted, *part.* found guilty, cast, confuted
 Conviction, *f.* a full proof, detection, sense
 Convictive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
 Convincement, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof
 Convincible, *a.* capable of being convinced
 Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
 Convince, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
 Convivial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay
 Conundrum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick

Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convoke, *v. a.* to summon; call together, collect
 Convolve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
 Convolved, *a.* rolled round, twisted together
 Convolution, *f.* a rolling or twisting together
 Convey, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
 Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
 Convulse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend
 Convulsion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
 Convulsive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
 Con'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
 Con'y catch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry like a dove or pigeon
 Coo'ing, *f.* the noise made by a pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals
 Cook'maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals, a cook
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
 Cooler, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Cool'y, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly
 Coolness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
 Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of a
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
 Cooper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Cooperage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
 Co-operate, *v.* to work, labor or act, with
 Co-operation, *f.* a joint labor for one end
 Co-operative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or end
 Co-operator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
 Co-optation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank

Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate]
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an
 Copart'ner, *f.* a joint partner in any business
 Copart'nership, *f.* the having of an equal share
 Cop'atrain, *a.* high, raised, pointed, sharp
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
 Cope, *v.* to contend, strive, oppose, point, cover
 Copelinate, *f.* a companion, friend, partner
 Cop'ied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed
 Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
 Cop'ing, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
 Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full, large, long
 Copiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large
 Copiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness
 Copist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
 Cop'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
 Cop'pernose, *f.* a dark red nose [copper]
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
 Cop'placust, *f.* a powder used to purify metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods
 Copulate, *v.* to couple, join, unite, mix
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an union
 Copulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
 Cop'ybook, *f.* a book to write copies in
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work
 Coquet, *v.* to act the lover, dally, jilt
 Coquer'y, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea-plant, a child's ornament

Cor'alline, *a.* made of or like coral
 Cor'ant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, box, sacrifice
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, line, sinew, measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Cordage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Corded, *part.* tied, bound or fastened, with cords
 Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar, a grey friar
 Cordial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, friendly
 Cordiality, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love
 Cordially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, honestly, truly
 Cordiner, Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker
 Cordon, *f.* a row of stones, edge, twist of ropes
 Cordwain, *f.* a kind of Spanish leather
 Cordwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
 Coréd, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
 Coriáceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or hot seed
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinthian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopple; *v. v.* to stop up
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork
 Corkingpin, *f.* a large kind of pin
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, ghutten, miser
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
 Corn'handler, *f.* a retailer or seller of corn
 Corn'cutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns
 Cornel, *f.* a kind of tree, the cornelian-cherry
 Cornelian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color
 Corneous, *a.* horny, like horn, hard, tough
 Corner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end
 Cornerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer of horse
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet

Cornice, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a moulding
 Cornicle, *f.* a little or small horn
 Cornigerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned
 Cornmaster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale
 Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
 Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty, abundance
 Cornute, *v.* to give a man horns, to cuckold
 Cornuted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded, fierce
 Cornuto or Cornute, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold
 Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough
 Corollary, *f.* an inference, deduction, fungus
 Corollated, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown
 Coronel, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland
 Coronel, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head
 Coronary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed on, a crown
 Coronation, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning
 Coronary, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
 Coronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown
 Corporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer
 Corporal or Corporeal, *a.* bodily, material, gross
 Corporality, *f.* the quality of being imbodyed
 Corporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump
 Corporate, *a.* united into a body or community
 Corporation, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic
 Corporicity, *f.* a bodily substance, materiality
 Corporify, *v. a.* to imbody, to form into a body
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase
 Corpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
 Corpulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, heavy, fleshy, fat
 Corpuscle, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom
 Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms
 Corrade, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together
 Corradiation, *f.* an union of different rays
 Correct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper
 Correct, *a.* exact, revised with exactness
 Corrected, *part.* punished, reproof, scurrilous
 Correction, *f.* punishment, reproof, amendment
 Correctioner, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief
 Corrective, *f.* what has the power of correcting

Corrective, *a.* able to correct, able to alter
 Correctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neat
 Correctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
 Corrector, *f.* one who or what corrects
 Corregidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain
 Correlate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation
 Correlative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
 Correction, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
 Correpitory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming
 Correspond, *v. n.* to suit, answer, agree, write to
 Correspondence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
 Correspondent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper
 Correspondent, *f.* one who holds correspondence by
 Correspondive, *a.* adapted, suited [letters]
 Corridor, *f.* a gallery round a house, a covered way
 Corrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
 Corridor, *f.* arrival, competitor, opponent, enemy
 Corroborant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corroborate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
 Corroborate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
 Corroboration, *f.* the act of strengthening
 Corroborative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
 Corrode, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
 Corrodible or Corrosible, *a.* that may be corroded
 Corrosion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away
 Corrosive, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality
 Corrosive, Corrodent, *a.* able to corrode, eating away
 Corrosively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
 Corrosiveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive
 Corrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract
 Corrupt, *v.* to spoil, defile, grow rotten, bribe
 Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile
 Corrupted, *part.* debauched, led astray, rotten
 Corrupter, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints
 Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality
 Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted
 Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter, taint
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint
 Corruptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly

Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, &c.
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer
 Cor'se, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering
 Cor'set or Cor'slet, *f.* a light armour for the breast
 Cortes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid
 Cortical, *a.* barky, belonging to or like bark
 Corticated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark
 Corticose, Corticous, *a.* full of bark, barky
 Cor'vet, Cor'vet'to, *f.* a curvet, leap, frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, shining, bright
 Coruscation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter
 Coter, *f.* a botcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad
 Cos'metic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty
 Cos'metic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun
 Cos'mically, *ad.* together with the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* a describer of the world
 Cosmographical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world
 Cosmolat'ry; *f.* worship paid to the universe or its
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [parts
 Cos, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail
 Cos'sars, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Cos'set, *f.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, hurt, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* cost, *pret.* cost, *part.* to be bought or
 procured for, to lie in
 Cost'd, *a.* of or belonging to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 Cost'iveness, *f.* a costive state, a hardness
 Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high
 Cost'ume, *f.* a just proportion of parts
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 Cote, *v. n.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society
 Cotillon, *f.* a kind of light French dance

Cot'tager, *f.* a person who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on
 Couch'ed, *part.* cleared, comprehended, expressed
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime, a late visit at night
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenantée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant
 Cov'enant'ry, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 Cov'entious, *a.* tricky, treacherous, deceitful
 Cover, *v. n.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
 Cover, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
 Cover'ing, *f.* any thing that covers, dress, clothes
 Cover'let, Coverlid, *f.* an upper bed-covering
 Cover'sham, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 Cov'ert, *a.* covered, hid, sheltered, secret, married
 Cov'ert, *f.* a shelter, trucket, defence, married woman
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely
 Cov'erture, *f.* a cover, shelter, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. n.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near
 Cov'etously, *ad.* greedily, niggardly, eagerly
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, greediness
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the lungs
 Cough'er, *f.* a person that coughs
 Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
 Cou'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, collusion, deceit
 Could, *imperf. tense of can*
 Coul'ter or Cul'ter, *f.* a sharp iron of a plough
 Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation
 Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, plander
 Coun'sel, *v. n.* to give advice, advise, direct

Coun'elable, *a.* willing to take or follow advice
 Coun'elled, *part.* advised, instructed, desired, told
 Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, a friend
 Count, *v.* to reckon, tell, esteem, depend
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed
 Count'enance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
 Count'enance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor
 Count'enancér, *f.* one who gives countenance to
 Count'er, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, prison
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
 Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
 Count'erbalance, *f.* an opposite weight or power
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to make amends, to equal
 Count'erbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil
 Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel
 Count'ercater, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner
 Count'exchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
 Count'ercharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm
 Count'ercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
 Count'erevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof
 Count'erscit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture
 Count'erscit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
 Count'erscitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
 Count'erferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
 Count'ermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
 Count'ermind, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct
 Count'ermarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
 Count'ermarch, *v. a.* to march or go back again
 Count'ermine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
 Count'ermotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
 Count'ernatural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
 Count'erspace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
 Count'erspane, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed
 Count'erspart, *f.* a correspondent or second part
 Count'ersplea, *f.* a replication in law, a reply
 Count'erspléad, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose

Count'erplot, *f.* a plot opposed against a plot
 Count'erpoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *f.* equal weight, a balance
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to equal, to balance
 Count'erpressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
 Count'erproject, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme
 Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
 Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide or fluctuation
 Count'ertime, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance
 Count'eturn, *f.* the height or turn of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
 Count'erview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
 Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
 Count'rified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
 Count'ry, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
 Count'ry, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
 Count'ryman, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic
 Count'ryput, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
 Count'y, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court, count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing, a caper
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chainstie, rafter
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
 Cou'plebeggars, *f.* a person who marries beggars
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
 Cour'age, *f.* bravery, valor, boldness, spirit, activity
 Cour'ageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring
 Cour'ageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
 Cour'ageousness, *f.* courage, bravery, boldness
 Cour'ant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
 Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
 Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner
 Course, *f.* a race, place of running, passage, progress
 way, order of succession, service of meat

Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about
 Cours'er, *f.* a racehorse, horseracer, hunter, disputer
 Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with grey hounds
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
 Court'chapl'n, *f.* a chaplain to a king of queen
 Court'day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high
 Court'dresser, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day
 Court'ous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
 Court'ously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
 Court'ousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness
 Court'esan or Court'esan, *f.* a whore, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *f.* civility, kindness, favor, act of revere-
 Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence
 Court' favour, *f.* favour or love bestowed by princes
 Court' hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records
 Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover
 Court' lady, *f.* a lady well known at court
 Court'leet, *f.* the court of the lord of a manor
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
 Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form
 Court'y, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft
 Court'y, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
 Court'm'ial, *f.* a court to try military offences
 Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love
 Cous'in, *Coz,* *f.* a relation at a distance
 Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to dispirit
 Cow'ard, *f.* one who wants courage, a poltroon
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of courage
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly
 Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'ardship, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink
 Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [floop
 Cow'house, *f.* a house to keep cows in
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted
 Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood, vessel for water, tub
 Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows
 Cow'staff, *f.* a staff for two to bear a vessel

Cow'slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, top, scribble, beau
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert [serve
 Coy, *a.* reserved, modest; *v. n.* to behave with re-
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather reserved or shy, modest, chaste
 Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chaste
 Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shiness, modesty, chasteness
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on
 Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, fraud, imposition, deceit
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, knave, villain, deceiver
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* four
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, sour, difficult, perplexed
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely
 Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, hoister
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, split, craze, boast
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical
 Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster
 Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce
 Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *f.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, frame, case, infancy
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle, to ease
 Cradlecloths, *f. pl.* cloths belonging to a cradle
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play
 tricks, to use artifice or deceit
 Craft'y, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, shily
 Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem
 Crafts'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
 Crafts'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his trade
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, shy, deceitful
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the apex of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with rocks, rugged
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *f.* roughness, steepness
 [Cram, *v.* to stuff, force down, eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives
 a word and another is to find a rhyme

- Cramp**, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Cramp'd, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, easy to overset
Cran'kle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles
Cran'nel, *a.* full of or having chinks
Cran'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack
Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crap'nel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to make a noise, break, bruise, crush
Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall
Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crasis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution
Crafs, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vices]
Crafs'itude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness
Cratch, *f.* a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long
Craven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cower
Craver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Craunch, **Crench**, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
Craw, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds
Craw'fish or **Cray'fish**, *f.* a fish, the river-hobster
Crawl, *v. g.* to creep, move slowly, cinge, tawn
Crawler, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
Crázedness, *f.* a broken state, weakness, defect
Crázinós, *f.* a crazy state, weakness, feebleness
Crázy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, mad fish

- Cream**, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream
Crémaced, *a.* palefaced, pale, cowardly
Crémy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice
Creale, *f.* a place or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Create, *v. a.* to form, make, cause, produce, beget
Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
Création, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
Créative, *a.* able or having the power to create, fer-
Creator, *f.* one who gives existence, God [title]
Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and
 tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Créience, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation
Crédenda, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief
Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
Crédentials, *f. pl.* a testimonial [ability]
Créd'ible, *a.* Cred'ibleness, *f.* a claim to credit, pro-
Créd'ible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
Créd'ibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably
Créd'it, *f.* belief, reputation, esteem, influence
Créd'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
Créd'itable, *a.* that may be believed, reputable
Créd'itableness, *f.* credit, reputation, estimation
Créd'itably, *ad.* with credit, with truth, reputably
Créd'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
Créd'ulity, **Créd'ulousness**, *f.* easiness of belief
Créd'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, easily deceived, fond
Creed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
Creek or **Creak**, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise
Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
Creek'y, *a.* full of or having creeks, winding
Creep, *v. n.* crept, croke, *pret.* creeped, crept, *part.*
 to move slowly, loiter, tawn, bend
Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
Creep'hole, *f.* a hole or way of escape, an excuse
Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, slyly, sly-
Crémation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning [y]

Crémor, *f.* a creamy or milky substance
 Crénated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Crepitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
 Crept, *pres. and part. from to creep*
 Crepus'cle, *f.* a very doubtful light, the twilight
 Crepus'cious, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *f.* the name of a warm water-herb
 Crestet, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, won
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest or comb
 Crest'fallen, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low
 Crestaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having chalc
 Crevice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [*pres. of to crows*]
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
 Crewel, *f.* worsted, a ball or worsted, yarn or silk
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal, cage, shut up, confine
 Crib'bage, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'bed, *part.* stolen, pent up, shut up, confined
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act of lifting or cleansing
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, fault, wickedness, sin
 Crim'eful, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crim'els, *a.* innocent, free from guilt or fault
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly
 Crim'ination, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness, sin
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson
 Crumb, *a.* easily crumbled, brittle, crisp
 Crimp, *f.* an agent for coals or shipping

Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part.* curling, contracting, lamisla
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crinc'um, *f.* a wham, cramp, contradiction
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crini'gerous, Cringse, *a.* hairy, very rough
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, shagginess, roughness
 Crisp'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a twisting-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Criterion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* one skilled in criticism, a nice censorer
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, exact
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [*ing*]
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, nicety, accuracy, care
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticizing, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [*growl*]
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Croaceous, *a.* like or having fission, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Croek, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, black of a pot
 Croek'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
 Croe'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Crocus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder
 Crost, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close
 Croisade or Crois'ade, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
 Croon or Croan, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
 Crony, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
Crook'ed, *part. a.* bent, winding, perverse, cross
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly
Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of body
Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
†Crop, *v.* to lop, cut off or short, reap, sow, yield
Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satisfied
Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
Cropt, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, reaped, sown
Crosier, *f.* a bishop's staff with a cross upon it, pastoral staff, instrument
Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, frontlet, headcloth
Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, **vex**,
sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over, from side to side
Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
Cross'bow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting
Cross'examine, *v. a.* to examine by different **par-**
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, unfortunately
Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
Cross'wise, *ad.* in the form of a cross, across
Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook,
odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, cinge, crouch
Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks
Crou'ade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton
Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar
Crow, *v. n.* crow, *pret.* crowed, *part.* to make the
noise of a cock, boast, boister, exult
Crowd or Croud, *f.* a multitude, mob, fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
Crow'd'er, *f.* a fiddler, a player **[land, regal power]**
Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, reward, finish
Crown'et, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward
Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass
Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench
Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, crossed
Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Crucible, *f.* a chymist's pot to melt metals in
Crucif'erous, *a.* carrying or having a cross
Crucified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross
Crucifix, *f.* a figure of Christ upon the cross
Crucifixion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or fasten on a cross
Crude or Crúdy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
Crúdely, *ad.* rawly, unripe, not duly digested
Crúdeness, **Crúdy**, *f.* want of ripeness, indigestion
Crú'dle, *v.* to curdle, turn to curds, turn, congeal
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce
Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely
Crúelness, **Crúelty**, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity
Crúent ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood
Crúent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood, red
Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Cruise, *v. n.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy
Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey **[piece]**
Crum or Crumb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
†Crum, **Crum'ble**, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed, bent
Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crump'ling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin
Crunk, **Qun'kic**, *v. n.* to cry like a crane
Crup'per, *f.* a leather to keep a saddle tight
Crúral, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg **[war]**
Crusáde, *f.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
Crusáder, *f.* a person engaged in a crusade
Crúset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot
Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dissipate, subdue, ruin
Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force

ruffled, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
 crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread
 crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case
 crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints
 crustily, *adv.* snappishly, peevishly, surlily
 crustiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, surliness
 crusty, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
 crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
 port, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
 cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound
 cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden, private
 cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
 cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper
 crystal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone
 crystal, Crystalline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 crystallization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal
 crystallize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
 crystallize, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
 cub, *f.* the young of a fox, &c. a whelp
 Cub, *v. a.* to bring forth cubs, to whelp
 cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
 cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting
 cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root
 cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a
 cube, *v. a.* to multiply twice into itself
 cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube, solid
 cubit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 cubital, *a.* as long as or belonging to a cubit
 cuckold, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
 cuckold, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-
 lute, *a.* poor, low, mean, despicable
 cuckoldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
 cuckoldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
 cuckoo, *f.* a bird, word of contempt, simpleton
 cucullate or Cuculated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 cucumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
 cucurbit, *f.* a chymical vessel like a gourd
 cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
 Cud den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, simpleton, oaf

Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug
 Cudgel, *f.* a thick stick, a fighting-stick
 Cudgel, *v. a.* to beat with a cudgel, beat, bang
 Cudgelproof, *a.* able to bear or resist a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuerpo, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
 Cuirass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
 Cuirassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms
 Cuish, *f.* armour to cover or shield the thighs
 Culinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
 Cullender, *f.* a draining vessel, a colander
 Cullion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle
 Cully, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
 Cully, *v. a.* to berseel, cheat, trick, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, foot, smoke, flint
 Culminate, *v. n.* to be or come on the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* guilty, criminal, faulty, blamable
 Cul'pableness, Cul'pability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
 Cul'pably, *adv.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
 Cultivation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
 Cultivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
 Cul'ture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to cultivate
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, a cannon
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable
 Cum'bersomely, Cum'berously, *adv.* troublesomely
 Cum'brance, *f.* an encumbrance, burden, load
 Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, heavy, oppressive
 Cumulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
 Cumulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
 Cunctation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop
 Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform

Cūreal, *a.* like or belonging to a wedge
 Cūreated, *a.* made or shaped like a wedge
 Cū'ning, *a.* artful, sly, knowing, skilful, expert
 Cū'ning, Cū'ningness, *f.* artifice, slinefs, skill
 Cū'ningly, *ad.* artfully, slyly, craftily, sharply
 Cūningman, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer
 Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor
 I Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups
 Cup'bearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Cup'board, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
 Cūpel or Cup'pel, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hour
 Cupidity, *f.* lust, excessive or sensual desire
 Cūpola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl
 Cup'per, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies
 Cūpreous, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper
 Cups, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, drunkenness, liquor
 Cur, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person
 Cūrable, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
 Cūrac'y, *f.* the employment of a curate [bent
 Cūrate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
 Cūrative, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases
 Cūrator, *f.* one who manages or directs
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle
 Curb, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint
 Curd, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
 Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to turn or shoot into curds
 Curd'y, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty
 Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
 Cūrel, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted
 Cūreless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned
 Cūrer, *f.* one who cures, a healer, a physician
 Cur'few, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplace, a cover
 Curial'ty, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court
 Curiosity, *f.* an inquisitiveness, niceness, rarity
 Cūrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, exact, rare
 Cūriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well
 Curl, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave
 Curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twirl, wave

Cur'lew, *f.* a kind of water and land fowl
 Curmud'geon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
 Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, niggardly, churlish
 Cur'rant, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit
 Cur'ency, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper pass-
 ing for, and established as, current money
 Cur'ent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
 Cur'ent, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
 Cur'rently, *ad.* generally, without opposition
 Cur'rentness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses
 Cur'ricle, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
 Cur'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drabbed
 Cur'rier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned
 Cur'rish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, quarrelsome
 Car'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter
 Cur'rycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with
 Curse, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load
 Cur'sed, *part.* a, under a curse, vexatious, hateful
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
 Cur'sedness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness
 Car'ship, *f.* crossness, illnature, meanness
 Cur'sitor, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery
 Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
 Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care, slightly
 Cur'soriness, *f.* slight attention, carelessness
 Curst, *part.* a, cursed, peevish, cross, malicious
 Curst'ness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge
 Cur'tain, *f.* part of a bed, window or fortification
 Cur'tain, *v. a.* to inclose, fix, &c. with curtains
 Cur'tain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
 Curtant, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations
 Curtation, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
 Curv'ated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked
 Curvation, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent
 Curv'ature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing that is bent, crookedness

Curvet, *f.* a leap, bound, frolic, prank
 Curvet, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, frisk, prance
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Curule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cushion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
 Cushion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Cushkin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point
 Cuspidate, *a.* ending in a point, pointed; sharp
 Custardie, *v. a.* to bring to a point, to thrust
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, use, way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ral
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, general
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties are received on all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* cut, *pret.* cut, *part.* to carve, hew, lepe, shape, cross, divide, part
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, lopped, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice of meat, &c. lop, canal, picture, impression, fool
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cuv, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous
 Cutive, *f.* a small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cutulur, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside
 Cutlath or Cutlath, *f.* a broad cutting sword
 Cutler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
 Cutpurse, *f.* a pick pocket, thief, thieftad, rogue
 Cutted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome
 Cutter, *f.* one who cuts, a swift-sailing vessel
 Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, assassin, ruffian, villain
 Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile
 Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen

Cutting, *f.* a piece cut off, chop, branch, sprig
 Cuttle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [tionary
 Cyclopaedia, *f.* a body of circle of sciences, a dictionary
 Cygnet, *f.* a young or little swan [hollow
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaster,
 Cylindrical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymar, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, simar
 Cymbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
 Cynic, *f.* a smiling philosopher, snarler, brute
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, smiling, churlish
 Cynically, *ad.* in a cynical manner
 Cynicalness, *f.* moroseness, churlishness
 Cy'no'sure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye
 Cy'press, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *f.* a very thin Russ or silky gauze, a rush
 Cyrickseat, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, bladder
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* the title of the empress of Russia

D

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, leany
 Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
 Dab'bler, *f.* one who dabbles, one who meddles
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
 Dabuz, *f.* a Turkish weapon or mace of state
 Dacapo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
 Dace, *f.* a kind of fish resembling a roach
 Dac'tyle, *f.* a poetical foot or measure, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Dadda, Dad'de or Dad'dy, *f.* a term for father
 Dad'al, Dad'alian, *a.* cunning, expert, intricate
 Dae'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper
 Daffe, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
 Daffodil, Daffodilly, *f.* a kind of lily

Dart, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
‡Dag, *v. a.* to dabble, dirty, daub, trim
Dag, **Dag'ger**, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel]
Dag'gerdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
Dagges, *f. pl.* leather latches, the ends of wool
Dag'gle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, dirty, sprinkle
Dag'gletail, *a.* bespattered, dirty; *f.* a slattern
Dagon, *f.* an idol worshipped in Canaan
Daily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
Dainty, *a.* delicate, curious, nice, squeamish
Dainty, *f.* a delicacy, nice thing, titbit
Dairy, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for
Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows]
Daisied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies
Daisy, *f.* a small common spring-flower
Daker or **Dakir**, *f.* a number of ten hides, a dicker
Dale, *f.* a vale, valley, space between two hills
Dalliance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay
Dallier, *f.* one who dallies, a fondler, a trifter
Dal'lop, *f.* a tuft, clump, lump, heap, quantity
Dally, *v.* to delay, toy, trifle [floodgate]
Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
‡Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct
Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, value
Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
Dam'ageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers
Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave into flowers, &c. to warm
Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay with gold or silver
Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general
Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
Damnability, **Dam'nableness**, *f.* a damnable state
Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously
Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned
Dam'natory, *a.* tending to condemn

Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, doomed, exploded, ruined
Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
Dam'ningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [wet]
Damp, *f.* a moisture, fog, dejection, heaviness, low
Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, moist, wetish
Damp'ishness, **Damp'ness**, *f.* moistness, foginess
Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy
Dam'tel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
Dam'son, **Dam'ascene**, *f.* a small black plum
Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [motion]
Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music
Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance
Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant or herb
Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, dely
Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a fondler, a trifter
Dan'drill or **Dan'druff**, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
Dan'egelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid formerly
 for every hide of land to the Danes
Danewort, *f.* a kind of plant, dwarf-elder
Danger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger
Dangerless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe
Dangerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
Dangerously, *ad.* with or in danger, unsafely
Dangerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril
Dan'gle, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to follow
Dan'gler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trifter
Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, water
Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp or moist, wetish
Dank'ishness, *f.* a trifling moisture or wetness
‡Dap, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into water
Dap'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice
Dap'per, *a.* little and active, lively, neat, tight
Dap'pling, *f.* a little person, a dwarf [streak]
Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v. a.*

Dare, *v.* dared, durst, *pret.* dared, *part.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare

Dare, *f.* a defiance, challenge, fish, pain, harm

Daric, *f.* an ancient coin of about 2s. value

Daring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent

Daring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks

Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly

Daringness, *f.* boldness, impudence, sauciness

Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity

Dark, *a.* void of light, blind, obscure [perplex

Dark, *Dark'en*, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully,

Dark'ish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, dull, obscure

Dark'ling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull

Dark'ly, *ad.* in the dark, blindly, obscurely

Dark'ness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness

Dark'some, *a.* wanting light, gloomy, obscure

Dark'ling, *f.* a favorite, a delight; *a.* dear, beloved

Darn or *Dearn*, *v. a.* to mend holes or rents

Darn'el, *f.* a sort of common field-weed

Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare

Dart or *Dar*, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart, *v.* to pass as a dart, to throw offensively

Dart'ing, *part. a.* throwing, shooting, painful

Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly

Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, rush, blot out, mix

Dash, *f.* a stroke, blow, mixture, this mark (—)

Dastard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon

Dastard, *Dastardize*, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten

Dastardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean, base

Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time

Date, *f.* a point of time, continuance, end, fruit

Dated, *part.* marked with the true or exact time

Dat'els, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar, used in actions of giving and restoring [bribe

Daub or *Daub*, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,

Daub'er or *Daub'er*, *f.* a coarse low painter

Daub'ry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, art, flattery

Daub'y, *a.* sticky, glutinous, ropy, tough

Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent

Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash

Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout

Daup'in, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France

Daup'iness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin

Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackdaw

Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip; *f.* a cut

Dawn, *v. a.* to grow light, glimmer, open, appear

Dawn, *f.* the first rise, beginning, break of day

Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting

Daybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence

Daybreak, *f.* the first dawn or appearance of day

Daylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day

Daylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day

Day'spring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day

Day'star, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus

Daytime, *f.* the time whilst the day lasts

Daywork, *f.* work done by the day only

Daze, *Daz'zle*, *v. a.* to overpower with light

Dazied, *a.* bespangled with or having daisies

Déacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer

Déaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper

Déaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon

Dead, *a.* deprived of life, cold, dull, tasteless, lost

Dead, *f.* stillness, quietness, silence, gloom, depth

Dead, *Dead'en*, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'ing, *a.* destructive, wasteful, mischievous

Deadlift, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch

Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel

Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, very

Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth

Deadreck'oning, *f.* a reckoning independent of ob-

Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [servant

Deaf, *Deaf'en*, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound

Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull

Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, flatly, badly

Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness

Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood

Deal, *v.* dealt, *pres. dealt*, *part.* to distribute, give, divide, trade, treat, contend
 Dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals, one who trades
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* given to or out, used, treated, handled
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment; a person beloved
 Dearbought, *a.* purchased at too high a price
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, want, barrenness
 Deart'ness, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Déast, *f.* a turning from east to west
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, damnation
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
 Death'less, *a.* never dying, immortal, perpetual
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach to death
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold
 Débar, *v. a.* to exclude, shut out, hinder, deprive
 Debat'als, *v. a.* to make plain, to disembar'als
 Debark, *v.* to land, go ashore, disembark
 Débase, *v. a.* to lessen, degrade, sink, adulterate
 Débasement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening
 Débaser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes
 Débatable, *f.* in dispute, uncertain, not clear
 Débate, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
 Débate, Débatement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel
 Débated, *part.* argued, disputed, deliberated
 Débater, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles
 Débauch, *f.* a drunken bout, excess, lewdness
 Débauch, *v.* to dissipate, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
 Débauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man
 Débauch'ér, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts

Débauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
 Débauchment, *f.* the act of debauching, corruption
 Débel, Débell'ate, *v. a.* to conquer by war
 Débellation, *f.* the act of subduing by war
 Débent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Débile, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, crazy, sick
 Débil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
 Débil'itation, *f.* a weakening, weakness, decay
 Débil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, decay
 Débon'air, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay, airy, brisk
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another
 Débt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due
 Décadé, *f.* the sum or number of ten
 Décagon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides
 Décalogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws
 Decamp, *v.* to shift a camp, to move or run off
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting
 Décant, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to tilt
 Décant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
 Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut off top off the top
 Déca'y, *f.* a falling away or off, decline, loss
 Déca'y, *v.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fall
 Déca'yer, *f.* that which causes decay or loss
 Décease, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise
 Décease, *v. a.* to depart from or quit life, to die
 Déceased, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone
 Déceit, *f.* treachery, cheat, artifice, pretence
 Déceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
 Déceit'fully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
 Déceit'fulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
 Déceivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Déceive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
 Déceived, *part.* mistaken, cheated, imposed on
 Déceiver, *f.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat
 Decem'ber, *f.* the last month in the year
 Decem'virate, *f.* a government by ten rulers
 Décehcy, *f.* fitness, propriety, modesty, cleanliness
 Decen'rial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years

Decennôval, Decennôvary, *a.* of or relating to 19
 Decent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
 Decently, *ad.* in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well
 Deceivable, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated
 Deception, *f.* a deceiving, deceit, cheat
 Deceituous, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
 Decerp'tion, *f.* the act of pulling or rending off
 Decertation, *f.* a contending or striving, a dispute
 Deces'sion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away
 Decharm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
 De'cidence, *f.* the act of falling off or away
 Decidet, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.
 Deciduous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens
 De'climate, *v. a.* to take the tenth, to tirhe
 Decimation, *f.* the act of taking the tenth
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters
 Decis'ion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decide, *of settling a matter, determining, final*
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, fully
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality
 Decisoy, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
 Deck, *f.* a person who dresses or adorns
 Declain, *v. a.* to harangue, speak, inveigh
 Declamer, Declamator, *f.* a man who declaims
 Declamation, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech
 Declamatory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
 Declarable, *a.* capable of declaration or proof
 Declaration, *f.* an affirmation, publication, order
 Declarative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declarably, *ad.* by way of declaration
 Declaratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full

Declare, *v.* to say, affirm, tell, publish, proclaim
 Declen'sion, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption of
 morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined
 Declination, *f.* a bending, declension, decay
 Declinator, *f.* an instrument used in dialing
 Decline, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
 Decline, *f.* a decay, tendency to worse, change
 Declivity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent
 Declivous, *a.* descending or sloping gently
 Decoct, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen
 Decoctible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested
 Decoct'ion, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
 Decoctive, *a.* that may be easily decocted
 Decoct'ure, *f.* what is drawn off by decoction
 Decollation, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off
 Decomposi'tion, *f.* a decomposing, a disuniting
 Decompose, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decomposed, Decomposite, *a.* compounded again
 Decorate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
 Decoration, Dec'orament, *f.* ornament, dress
 Decorous, *a.* decent, becoming, seemly, suitable
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel
 Decorum, *f.* decency, fitness, order, good grace
 Decon'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap
 Decoy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure
 Decoy-duck, *f.* a duck that decoys or lures others
 Decrease, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline
 Decrease, Decrement, *f.* a growing less, a decay
 Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, impaired
 Decree, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence, doom
 Decree, *f.* an edict, law, determination, rule
 Decrepit, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
 Decrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt
 Decrepitness, Decrepitude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decrescent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
 Decretal, *a.* of, belonging to or having, a decree
 Decretal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter

Decretory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical
Decry, *v. a.* to cry down, lessen, censure, blame
Decumbence, *f.* the act of lying down or low
Decumbent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low
Decuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
Decurion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men
Decursion, *f.* the act of running or running down
Decurtation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting
Decusate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles
Decedorate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach
Decedorous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad
Decedentation, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth
Decerate, *v. a.* to consecrate, appropriate, inscribe
Dedicate, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
Dedication, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
Dedicator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes
Dedictory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
Dedition, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender
Deeduce, *v. a.* to gather, infer, draw, lay down
Deducement, *f.* a thing deduced, an inference
Deducible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate
Deduction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
Deductive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible
Deductively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence
Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
Deedless, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish
Deem, *f.* a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
Deem, *Deemer*, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think
Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting, dark
Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth
Deep, *Deeply*, *ad.* in a high degree, forrowfully
Deepen, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
Deepmouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice
Deepmusing, *a.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
Deepness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison
Deerstealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer
Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

Defacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury
Defacer, *f.* a disfigurer, destroyer, abolisher
Defailance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want
Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
Defalcation, *f.* a cutting off, a diminution
Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
Defamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize, revile
Defamer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders
Defatigate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
Default, *f.* an omission, failure, defect, fault, sin
Default'er, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
Defeatance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat
Defensible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, destroy, disappoint
Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
Defeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
Defeatire, *f.* a change of the features or looks
Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten
Defecate or Defecated, *part.* purged from less
Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
Defect, *f.* an error, fault, blemish, want
Defect, *v. n.* to be deficient or wanting, to fail
Defectibility, *f.* a deficiency, an imperfection
Defectible, *a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting
Defection, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
Defective, *a.* deficient, imperfect, blamable
Defectiveness, *f.* defect, imperfection, faultiness
Defence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
Defenceless, *a.* left naked, unguarded, unarmed
Defend, *v.* to guard, protect, support, vindicate
Defendant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
Defender, *f.* a champion, assessor, advocate, pro-
Defensive, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage
Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
Defensive, *a.* proper for defence, defending
Defensive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
Defend, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept

† *Defect*, *v.* to put off, delay, refer, submit, yield
Def'erence, *f.* regard, respect, submission
Def'erent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a vessel
Def'erent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying
Defiance, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance
Defi'ciency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure
Defi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
Defi'er or Defy'er, *f.* one who defies or challenges
Defi'le, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
Defi'le, *v.* to pollute, corrupt, taint, soil
Defi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty
Defilement, *f.* pollution, corruption, baseness
Defiler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
Defi'nable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
Defi'ne, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
Defi'ner, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
Defi'nite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
Defi'nite, *f.* a thing defined or explained
Defi'nitely, *ad.* in a definite manner, clearly
Defi'niteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
Defi'nition, *f.* a full description, a determination
Defi'nitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
Defi'nitively, *ad.* expressly, positively, decisively
Deflagrability, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
Deflagrable, *a.* wasting or consuming by fire
Deflagration, *f.* a burning, a consuming by fire
Deflect, *v.* to turn aside or away, to deviate
Deflection, *f.* a turning aside or from, a deviation
Deflexure, *f.* a bending down, deflection, turn
Dehor'ation, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
Dehor'at, *v.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
Dehor'at'er, *f.* one who dehor'ates, a ravisher
Dehor'ous, *a.* slowing down, falling down or off
Dehor'ism, *f.* a falling off of hair, a moulting
Deflexion, *f.* a falling down of humors, a flow
Defodation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
Deface, *v.* to withhold or drive out by force
Deform, *v.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
Deform, *Deformed*, *a.* disfigured, ugly, crooked

Deformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring
Deformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
Desfor, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
Defraud, *v.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
Defrauded, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived
Defraud'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
Defray, *v.* to bear charges or expences, to pay
Defrayer, *f.* one who defrays, one who expends
Dest, *a.* neat, trim, spruce, nice, ready, dexterous
Destly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously
Desunct, *a.* deceased, dead; *f.* a person dead
Desunction, *f.* a decease, extinction, death
Desy, *v.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise
Desy, *f.* a defiance, challenge, contempt
Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
Degen'erate, *v.* to decay in virtue or kind
Degen'erateness, *f.* a degenerate state
Degeneration, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, unlike, vile, base
Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
Deglutinate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken
Degluti'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
Degradation, *f.* a degeneracy, removal, shade
Degrade, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn out
Degravate, *v.* to make heavy, load, burden
Degrée, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 36th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles
Dehort, *v.* to dissuade, discourage, damp
Dehor'ation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
Dehor'atory, *a.* tending or aiming to dissuade
Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
Deject, *v.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
Deject'edly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
Deject'edness, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a stool
Deject'ure, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse
Dejeration, *f.* the act of swearing solemnly

Deification, *f.* a desiring, the making a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deistical, *a.* belonging or tending to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature of God
 Delaps'd, *a.* falling or bearing down, fallen
 Délate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, telltale
 Delay, *v.* to defer, put off, stop, hinder, detain
 Delay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance
 Délayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders
 Déle, *v.* blot out, efface, obliterate
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming
 Delectably, *ad.* pleasingly, delightfully, finely
 Delectation, *f.* pleasure, delight, transport
 Delégate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Delégate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute
 Delégate, Delégated, *part.* appointed, deputed
 Delégates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Délégation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Déléterious, Délétery, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Délétion, *f.* the act of blotting out, destruction
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,
 Delibation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt [horn
 Delib'rate, *v. n.* to debate, think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'rate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow
 Delib'ratelly, *ad.* circumspectly, advisedly, coolly
 Delib'rateness, Delibération, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought
 Delicacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
 Delicate, *a.* dainty, nice, soft, neat, fine, polite
 Delicately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Delicateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Delicates, *f. pl.* dainties, niceties, rarities
 Delic'ious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice or fine
 Delic'iously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely

Delic'iousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight
 Deligation, *f.* the act of tying or binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give or receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Deliquium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning
 Deliration, *f.* the act of doting, dotage, folly
 Delir'ious, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad, doting
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give, offer, free, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* given, presented, freed, saved
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [render
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sale
 Dell, *f.* a valley, pit, hollow, hole
 Deludable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delude, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debase
 Deluder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pit, den, cave, hole, quarry
 Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Del'uge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delusion, *f.* cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Demagogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or faction
 Demand, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call
 Demand, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked

Demand'ant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
 Demand'er, *f.* one who demands, one who asks
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, curry, debase, undervalue
 Demeán, Deméanour, *f.* carriage; behaviour
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
 Démérita, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
 Demerit, *v. a.* to deserve punishment or blame
 Demers'ed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
 Dénec'sion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
 Démérite, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor
 Dem'is, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
 Demigration, *f.* a removing from place to place
 Démilance, *f.* a light or small lance, a spear
 Dem'irep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character
 Demise, *f.* death, decease, departure, will, lease
 Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let
 Demis'sion, *f.* a degradation, diminution, fall
 Demit, *v. a.* to let fall, degrade, depress, lower
 Democracy, *f.* a popular form of government
 Democratical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
 Demolish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
 Demolisher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
 Demolition, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit
 Démoniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
 Démoniacal, Démonian, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Demonology, *f.* a treatise upon evil spirits
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
 Demons'trably, *adv.* certainly, clearly, plainly
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved
 Demons'trated, *pa. t.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
 Demons'tration, *f.* indubitable or real proof
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
 Demons'tratively, *adv.* certainly, clearly, plainly
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows
 Demulcent, *a.* softening, easing, alluaging
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *v. n.* to put on an affected modesty
 Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly modest, prim
 Demúrely, *adv.* gravely, very modestly, formally
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity
 Demúring, *part.* putting on an affected look
 Demúr'uge, *f.* an expence for delaying a ship
 Demúr'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
 Demy', *f.* a kind of white paper
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, hole, valley
 Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff
 Deniable, *a.* that may be denied or disbelieved
 Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin
 Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, smut
 Denigration, Denigrature, *f.* a blackening
 Denizátion, *f.* the act of making a man free
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [ires
 Denomination, *f.* a name, name given, title
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
 Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting or marking
 Denôte, *v. a.* to mark, show, baten, point out
 Denóunce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare
 Denounce'ment, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denoun'cer, *f.* one who threatens or declares
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
 Dense'ness, Dens'ity, *f.* closeness, thick'ness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a shellfish
 Dentell'i, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, propa
 Dentic'ulated, Dent'ated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denticulation, *f.* the act of setting with teeth
 Dentit'ion, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
 Dent'rice, *f.* a powder for cleaning the teeth
 Denúate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Denudátion, *f.* the act of stripping or laying bare

- Denumeration, *f.* the act of present payment
 Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration
 Denunciator, *f.* one who threatens or proclaims
 Deny, *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
 Deobstruct, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear
 Deob'strument, *a.* opening or removing obstructions
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God
 Depop'ulative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing
 Deofeculation, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing
 Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, depict
 Depart, *v.* to go away, quit, leave, desist, die, part
 Départ, Départ'ure, *f.* a going off or away, death
 Département, *f.* a separate office, province, duty
 Depauperate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin
 Depedible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky
 Depeculation, *f.* the act of robbing the public
 Depend, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
 Depend'ance, Depend'ence, *f.* connexion, reliance
 Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying [dinate
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *f.* one subor-
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down or from, loose
 Deperd'ition, *f.* loss, waste, destruction, havoc
 Dephlegm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water
 Dephlegm'dness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
 Depict, Depict'ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told, shown
 Depilatory, *f.* means used to take away hair
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, quite smooth
 Déplétion, *f.* the act of emptying out [sad
 Déplorable, Déplorate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Déplorable, *f.* a deplorable state
 Déplorably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
 Déplure, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity
 Déplorér, *f.* one who deplores or laments
 Déplumated, Dépluméd, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Déplumation, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
 Dépône, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear
 Dépôtent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
 Dépop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople
 Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Depop'ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
 Dépôt, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, behave
 Dépôt, Dépôtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour
 Deportation, *f.* transportation, banishment, exile
 Dépôté, *v.* to witness, attest, lay down, degrade
 Dépôté, *part.* attested, laid down, degraded
 Depos'itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [trading
 Dépôt'ion, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
 Depos'itory, *f.* a place where things are lodged
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, corruption, degeneracy
 Déprave, *v. a.* to corrupt, vitiate, taint, spoil
 Dépravedness, Dépravement, Dépravity, *f.* cor-
 Dépraver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption
 Dépre'cate, *v. n.* to pray earnestly or against
 Deprecation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
 Dépre'catory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat
 Déprécate, *v. a.* to lessen, cry down, undervalue
 Dépre'date, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [iter
 Dépre'dator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, was-
 Dépre'hend, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Dépre'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
 Dépre'ssion, *f.* dejection, lowness, humiliation
 Dépre'ssive, *a.* able to cast or let down, strong
 Déprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, loss, disgrace
 Déprive, *v. a.* to take from, deprive, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, skill
 Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting
 Dépuré, *a.* cleansed, purified, free from dregs
 Dépurate, Dépure, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, purge
 Dépuration, *f.* a cleansing or purifying
 Dépuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Députat'ion, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Députe, *v. a.* to send, appoint, empower [thir
 Députy, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
 Dequant'ate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink
 Déra'inate, *v. a.* to root or tear up, to root out
 Déra'ign or Déra'ın, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn

Derange, *v.* to put out of order
 Derangement, *f.* state of disorder
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a laugher, mocker, scoffer, buffoon
 Derision, *f.* a laughingstock, jest, scorn, contempt
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* jesting, ridiculing, mocking
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing from some original
 Derivative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn, deduced, spread abroad
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Dernier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Derogate, *a.* lessened, damaged, injured
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derogation, *f.* a disparagement, injury
 Derogative, Derogatory, *a.* degrading, lessening
 Der vis or Der vile, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Descant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descant, *v. n.* to sing, discourse, enlarge
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down or from, spring, sink
 Descendable, *a.* that may or can descend
 Descendant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descendant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
 Descension, *f.* a descent, a declension
 Descent, *f.* a slope, invasion, family, birth, step
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large
 Detect, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Dececrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Desert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country

Desert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
 Deserter, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Deser'tion, *f.* the act of deserting or forsaking
 Deser'tless, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy; *f.* desert
 Desic'cant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale moisture
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry
 Desic'cative, *a.* able or tending to dry, drying
 Desir'ate, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, want, miss
 Desir'ated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, intend, plan, devote
 Design, *f.* a purpose, intention, plan, scheme, aim
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, intention
 Designedly, *ad.* purposefully, intentionally
 Designer, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect
 Designing, *part.* *a.* intending, deceitful, artful
 Designment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, rare
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or get
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager for
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease, give over or up, stop
 Desist'ance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing
 Des'tive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited
 Des'olateness, *f.* a desolate state or condition
 Desolation, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope or relief
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad

Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man
 Desperado, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly
 Desperateness, *f.* rashness, folly, fury, madness
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible; worthless, vile, low
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously
 Despicable, *a.* despicable; contemptible, mean
 Despite, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slights
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress
 Despitful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despit'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Despit'fulness, *f.* malice, malignity, hatred, hate
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 Despond'ency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless, dejected
 Despond'ently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope
 Desponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join
 Despot, Des'pote, *f.* an absolute prince, a tyrant
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 Despot'ically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [pride
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, cruelty
 Desquamation, *f.* a forming, scum, frothiness
 Desquamation, *f.* the act of scaling foul bones
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 Destinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 Destin'ated, *part.* appointed, set apart, doomed
 Destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 Destine, *v. a.* to doom, devote, fix, appoint, order

Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* a forsaken state, want, poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin
 Destroy'er, Destruc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Destruc'tion, *f.* ruin, havoc, massacre, death eternal
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
 Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Destruc'tiveness, *f.* a destructive quality [use
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 Desult'ory, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely
 Desult'ory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desult'ure, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 Detach'd, *part.* separated, drawn off or sent off
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [culary
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 Detain'd, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 Detect'er, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 Detection, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 Deten'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, a restraint
 Detér, *v.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, wipe or rub off
 Detergent, *a.* cleansing, wiping or rubbing off
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement
 Deter'minable, *a.* that may be decided or settled
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle
 Deter'minate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved
 Deter'minately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely, really
 Deter'mination, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion
 Deter'minative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Deter'minator, *f.* one who determines or decides
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to resolve, decide, settle, conclude

Determined, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled
 Detection, *f.* a discovery by removing earth
 Detention, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean
 Detergent, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor, loathe
 Detestable, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable, vile
 Detestably, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, vilely
 Detestation, *f.* hatred, abomination, abhorrence
 Detester, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty; to depose
 Dethriment, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise
 Detonize, *v. a.* to caress with detonation or noise
 Detort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
 Detractor, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders
 Detraction, *f.* slander, scandal, defamation, censure
 Detractive, *a.* apt or tending to detract
 Detractory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty
 Detrimental, *a.* causing loss, hurtful, injurious
 Detrude, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower, to cast
 Detraction, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower
 Devastation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Deuce, *f.* the two on cards or dice, the devil
 Develop, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
 Deviate, *v. a.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, error, offence, fault
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, scheme, emblem, story
 Devil, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* like a devil, very wicked
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
 Devilkin, *f.* a little or puny devil
 Devious, *a.* going astray, erring, lonely
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, the act of giving by will
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
 Devised, *part.* contrived, given or left by will
 Devisee, *f.* a person to whom a thing is devised

Devisee, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
 Devoid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute
 Devoir, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down
 Devolution, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal
 Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up, curse
 Devotedness, *f.* a devoted state, devotion
 Devotee, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
 Devotional, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy
 Devotionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
 Devourer, *f.* one who or that which devours
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously, religiously, goddily, much
 Devoutness, *f.* devotion, piety, zeal, seriousness
 Deuteronomy, *f.* a second book of the law
 Deuteroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Dewberry, *f.* a kind of fruit, a blackberry
 Dewbesprent, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew; dewy
 Dew'drop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'drop, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or wet with dew, moist
 Dexterity, *f.* activity, readiness, expertness, art
 Dexterous, *a.* active, ready, expert, cunning, keen
 Dexterously, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully, well
 Dextral, Dexter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
 Dextrality, *f.* a beginning on the right side
 Dry, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
 Diabètes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabolical, Diabolical, *a.* devilish, very wicked
 Diabolically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner
 Diacodion or Diacodium, *f.* sirup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion
 Diæresis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
 Diagnostic, *f.* distinguishing, characteristic

Diagonal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
 Diagonal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
 Diagonally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
 Diagraph, *f.* a description, representation, plan
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
 Dialectical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable
 Dialectics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning
 Dialing, *f.* the art or science of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dialing
 Dialogue, *f.* a conversation between two or more
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diameter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure, dividing it into two equal parts [across]
 Diametrically, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter
 Diametrical, *a.* describing or like a diameter
 Diametrically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
 Diapason, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison
 Diapente, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen; a napkin
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers
 Diaphanity, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Diaphetic, Diaphanous, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Diaphoretic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
 Diarrhea, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
 Diarrhetic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day]
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
 Diaresis, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the dilata-
 tion of the heart and arteries, a division
 Digible, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
 Digimon, *f.* a play, a stone thrown at another
 Discourteousness, Discourtesy, *f.* talkativeness
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice
 Dicebox, *f.* a box to throw dice from
 Dicer, *f.* a player or gambler with dice
 Dich, *v.* do it, may do it as you please

Dichotomize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides
 Dictate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dictate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, suggestion, order
 Dictator, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
 Dictian, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
 Dictionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alpha-
 betical order
 Did, *pret.* of to do [betical order]
 Didactic, Didactic, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Didactically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly
 Dider, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coin-
 age, tincture, stain, color, hue, chance
 Dier, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Dieted, *part.* boarded, confined to a certain food
 Dietetic, Dietetical, *a.* relating to diet or food
 Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
 Difference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
 Difference, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various
 Differential, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion
 Differently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
 Difficult, *a.* difficult, hard, crabbed, scrupulous
 Difficultness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor
 Difficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
 Difficultly, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble
 Difficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, care
 Diffide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Diffidence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
 Diffident, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, bashful
 Diffuence, *f.* the act or quality of flowing
 Diffuent, Diffuons, *a.* flowing every way
 Diffurm, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike

Disformity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form
 Disfranchisement, *f.* the taking away a privilege
 Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
 Diffuse, *a.* copious, full, scattered, widely spread
 Diffused, *part.* dispersed, spread abroad, uncouth
 Diffusely, Diffusively, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully
 Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
 Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
 Dig, *v.* digged, dug, *pret.* digged, dug, *part.* to turn
 up with a spade, make, search, obtain
 Digastric, *a.* having a double belly
 Digest, *f.* a volume or collection of civil laws
 Digest, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, arrange, cleanse
 Digestor, *f.* a person who or that which digests
 Digestible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted
 Digestion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Digestive, *a.* causing digestion, methodising
 Digger, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman
 Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
 Dighted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out
 Digit, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of
 the diameter of the sun or moon, any number ex-
 pressed by a single figure, a figure
 Digital, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers
 Digitated, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers
 Digitation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel
 Dignification, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity
 Dignified, *part.* invested with honors, exalted
 Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, raise, exalt, prefer, ho-
 nor
 Dignitary, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman
 Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
 Dignation, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction
 Digress, *v. n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err
 Digression, *f.* a deviation from the subject
 Dignificate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
 Dignification, *f.* a decision, a distinction
 Ditch, *f.* a ditch, channel, bank, mound, fence
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
 Dilaceration, *f.* a tearing or rending in pieces

Dilaniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down
 Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a decay
 Dilatability, *f.* the quality of admitting extension
 Dilatable, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic
 Dilatation, *f.* the act or state of extension, width
 Dilate, *v.* to extend, widen, enlarge, swell
 Dilator, *f.* what extends or widens, a muscle
 Dilatorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
 Dilatoriness, *f.* slowness, slothfulness, idleness
 Dilatory, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
 Dilection, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness
 Dilemma, *f.* a vexatious alternative, a difficulty
 Diligence, *f.* industry, activity, readiness, care
 Diligent, *a.* industrious, perceiving, attentive
 Diligently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance
 Dilucid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, manifest
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain
 Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood
 Diluent, Diluter, *f.* what dilutes, what thins
 Dilute, *v. a.* to thin, to weaken with water
 Diluted, *part.* made thin, weakened, softened
 Dilution, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin
 Diluvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast
 Dimension, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
 Dimensional, *a.* marking out limits, bounding
 Diminish, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, decay, degrade
 Diminishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner
 Diminution, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit
 Diminutive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean
 Diminutively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
 Diminutiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness
 Dimish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark et dull
 Dimissory, *a.* sent from bishop to bishop
 Dimity, *f.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
 Dimly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
 Dimness, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness

Dimple, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
Dimple, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes
Dimpled, *part.* set with or having dimples
Dimply, *a.* full of or like dimples, hollow
Din, *f.* noise, clatter, continued sound
Din, *v. n.* to stun with noise, bawl, rattle
Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
Dinetical, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary
Ding, *v.* to dash, ring, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
Dingdong, *ad.* like a bell, very fast or hard
Dingle, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
Dingy, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied
Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company
Dinner, *f.* our chief or principal meal
Dinner-time, *f.* the usual time of dining, noon
Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
Dint, *v. n.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering out one by one
Dinus, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
Diocesan, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
Diocess or **Diocese**, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
Dioptrics, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision
Dip, *v.* to put, sink, plunge, engage, pierce, look
Dipsis, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
Diphthong, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together
Diploma, *f.* a deed of some privilege or degree
Dipper, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water
Diptote, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
Diptych, *f.* a register of martyrs or bishops
Dire, **Direful**, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, exprefs, plain, full
Direct, *v. n.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim
Directed, *part.* ordered, shown, pointed, aimed
Direction, *f.* order, rule, aim, superfeription
Directive, *a.* able to inf rm, showing the way
Directly, *ad.* aimed ately, soon, in a straight line
Directness, *f.* straightness, a nearness of way
Director, *f.* a superintendent, guide, ruler, rule
Directory, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer

Direness, *f.* dreadfulnefs, difma'nefs, horror
Direption, *f.* the act of plundering, robbery
Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. n.* to spoil, to ruin
Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. n.* to foul, to be
Dirtily, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [mire
Dirtiness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
Dirty, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
Dirty, *v. n.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
Diruption, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
Disability, *f.* a want of power, weakness
Disable, *v. n.* to render unable or incapable, to lame
Disabuse, *v. n.* to set right, to undeceive
Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity
Disadvant'age, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. n.* to injure
Disadvant'ageable, **Dis**advant'ageous, *a.* prejudicial
Disadvant'ageously, *ad.* with loss [hurtful
Disadvantageousness, *f.* loss, inconvenience
Disaffect, *v. n.* to fill with discontent or dislike
Disaffectedly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
Disaffection, *f.* want of affection, disloyalty
Disaffirm'ance, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
Disaffor'est, *v. n.* to throw open, to make public
Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious
Disagreeableness, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness
Disagreeably, *ad.* in a disagreeable manner
Disagree'ment, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness
Disallow, *v. n.* to deny, reject, censure, condemn
Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
Disallow'ance, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
Disanch'or, *v. n.* to fire a ship from its anchor
Disan'imate, *v. n.* to discourage, to deprive of life
Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life, death [destroy
Disannul, *v. n.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
Disappoint, *v. n.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
Disappoint'ment, *f.* a defeat of hopes, a balk

Disapprobation, *f.* censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
 Disarmed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
 Disarray, *f.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, blast
 Disast'rous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
 Disast'rously, *ad.* unluckily, in a dismal manner
 Disavow, Disavow', *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Disavow'rise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, break up, separate
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
 Disbelief, *f.* a refusal of belief, doubt, discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny
 Disbeliever, *f.* one who does not believe
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a bench or seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *f.* a laying out money, expence
 Disburser, *f.* a person who disburses or expends
 Discalceate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes
 Discalceation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Disceand'y, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, cast off, lay out cards
 Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, slayed
 Discease, *v. a.* to strip, undress, slay, take off
 Disceptation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, distinguish, judge
 Discern'er, *f.* one who discerns, one who describes
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visible
 Discern'ibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly
 Discern'ing, *part.* *a.* seeing, judicious, knowing
 Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely
 Discern'ment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill
 Discerp'ible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces

Discep'tion, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, clear, unload, sue
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Dischar'ger, *f.* a person who discharges or pays
 Disceint, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed, loose, easy
 Disceind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [114
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-
 Discipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
 Dis'ciplinableness, *f.* an aptness to improve
 Disciplinary, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinary, Dis'ciplinarian, *a.* relating or belong-
 ing to discipline, sharp, strict
 Dis'cipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, regulate, punish, beat
 Disclain, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
 Disclaim'er, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns
 Discl'ose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
 Discl'oser, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals
 Discl'osure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discol'or, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, tinge
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die
 Discom'sit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
 Discom'it, Discom'sure, *f.* a defeat, an overthrow
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject
 Discom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discomm'end, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
 Discomm'endable, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discomm'endation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discomm'ode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience
 Discomm'odious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discomm'odity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt
 Discomp'ose, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
 Discomp'osed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
 Discomp'osure, *f.* disorder, trouble, disturbance
 Discon'cert, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
 Discon'formity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlikeness
 Discon'gruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency

Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness
 Discontent, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to displease
 Discontent, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontentedly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontentment, *f.* discontent, uneasiness
 Discontinuance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking off, breach, separation, want of union of parts
 Discontinue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation
 Discontinuous, *a.* discontinued, broken off
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger, strife
 Discord, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit
 Discordance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Discordant, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent, opposite
 Discordantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, spy
 Discoverable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discovered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed
 Discoverer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out
 Discovery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discounsel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against
 Discount, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
 Discount, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
 Discountenance, *v. a.* to discourage, check, abash
 Discountenance, *f.* cold treatment, coolness
 Discountenancer, *f.* one who discountenances
 Discourage, *v. a.* to dishearten, deter, dissuade
 Discouragement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discourager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades
 Discourse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
 Discourse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, preach, treat upon
 Discours'er, *f.* a talker, speaker, writer
 Discursive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discourteous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude, rough

Discourteously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
 Discourtesy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect
 Discous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish
 Discredit, *f.* a want of credit, disgrace, reproach
 Discredit, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, wise, cautious, modest, sober
 Discreetly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously
 Discreetness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care
 Discrepance, *f.* a difference, a contrariety
 Discrete, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished
 Discretion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act
 Discretionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full
 Discretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate
 Discreetmate, *v. a.* to distinguish, to separate
 Discrimination, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark
 Discriminative, *a.* distinctive, characteristic
 Discriminous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Discubitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying
 Discumbency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest
 Discumber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage
 Discursion, *f.* the act of running to and fro
 Discursive, *a.* roving, irregular, progressive
 Discursively, *ad.* in a roving or irregular manner
 Discursory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular
 Discus, *f.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with
 Discuss, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, dispute
 Discussion, *f.* examination, investigation
 Discussive, *a.* able to discuss, able to dispute
 Discutient, *f.* a repelling medicine, a repelling
 Disdain, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation
 Disdain, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, slight, reject, hate
 Disdainful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, proud
 Disdainfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, proudly
 Disdainfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt, pride
 Disease, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain
 Disease, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect
 Diseased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained
 Diseasedness, *f.* sickness, exzains, badness, pain
 Disedg'd, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled

Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to
 Disembarrass, *v. a.* to extricate, free, clear up [land
 Disembitter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet
 Disembodied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure
 Disembogue, *v. a.* to discharge, run, flow, vent
 Disembowelled, *a.* taken out of the bowels
 Disembroider, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to disable
 Disenchant, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance
 Disencumbrance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengage, *v. a.* to extricate, rid, free, draw off
 Disengaged, *part.* being at leisure, cleared, free
 Disengagement, *f.* a release, a freedom
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, clear, free
 Disentangled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged
 Disenthrall, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver
 Disenthone, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disepouse, *v. a.* to divorce, separate, break off
 Disepoused, *part.* separated after promise, left
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
 Disfiguration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
 Disfigurement, *f.* a defacement, a deformity
 Disfigurer, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, take away
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away
 Disglorify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-
 Disgrace, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
 Disgracefully, *ad.* dishonorably, shamefully, ill
 Disgracefulness, *f.* dishonor, infamy, reproach
 Disgracer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame

Disgracious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgust, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, provoke
 Disgustful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up in a dish
 Dishabille, *f.* an undress, a loose or bad dress
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, very negligently dressed
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel
 Dishabited, *part.* driven away from a habitation
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dish'd, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
 Dish'erit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dish'vel, *v. a.* to put the hair in disorder, to disorder
 Dish'velled, *part.* disordered, dangling, loose
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
 Dishonest, *a.* knavish, base, faithless, unchaste
 Dishonesty, *ad.* knavishly, wickedly, basely
 Dishonesty, *f.* knavery, baseness, deceit, lewdness
 Dishonor, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
 Dishonor, *v. a.* to disgrace, hurt, violate, deflow
 Dishonorable, *a.* shameful, base, vile, ungenerous
 Dishonorably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Dishonorer, *f.* one who treats another person ill
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns
 Dishumor, *f.* ill-humor, peevishness, crossness
 Disincerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or produce a dislike
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
 Disincerity, *f.* insincerity, unfairness, siness
 Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
 Disingen'uousness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art
 Disinheriton, *f.* a debarring from inheritance

Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut off
 Disinter, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterested, Disinterested, Disinterestedness, *f.*
 a disregard to private interest
 Disinterestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
 Disjoined, Disjointed, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudication, *f.* the act of determining or settling
 Disjoinct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed
 Disjunction, *f.* a parting, separation, disunion
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, abundantly
 Disk, *f.* a quoin, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, disapprove, slight, condemn
 Dislike, *v. a.* to make or render unlike
 Dislike, *f.* unlikeness, difference, variety
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves
 Dislike, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill
 Dislike, *v. a.* to strike or put out of picture
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoin, displace, put out, slip
 Dislocation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, remove, go away
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Disloyally, *ad.* in a disloyal manner
 Disloyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dismal, *a.* terrible, dark, gloomy, sorrowful
 Dismal, *f.* a dismal or dark state
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, gloomily, sorrowfully
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to put off or by, uncover, divest
 Dismal, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off mails
 Dismay, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, dub, discourage
 Dismay, *f.* a fall of courage, fright, terror, fear
 Dismayfulness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection
 Disme, *f.* a tenth part or portion, the tithes
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces

Dismiss, *v. a.* to send or put away, discard, depose
 Dismissed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
 Dismissal, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge
 Dismortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 Disnured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel
 Disobedience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness
 Disobedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undutiful
 Disobediently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [tal]
 Disobey, *v. a.* to transgress, neglect, not to do
 Disobligation, *f.* an offence, a cause of disgust
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust
 Disobliging, *part.* displeasing, offensive, disgusting
 Disobligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, unkind
 Disordered, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place
 Disorder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, rattle, make sick
 Disordered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
 Disorderly, *ad.* confusedly, irregularly, ill
 Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 Disorientated, *a.* turned from the east, displaced
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 Dispansion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 Disparage, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade
 Disparagement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Disparate, *a.* unlike, different, opposite
 Disparity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 Disparked, *part.* laid open, made common land
 Dispart, *v.* to partly divide, separate, split
 Dispassion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 Dispassionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly
 Dispatch, *f.* Despatch [justy]
 Dispatch, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Dispensary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in

Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medicines
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispeopled, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispeopler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disperse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Dispersing, *f.* a spreading or scattering abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Dispirited, *part.* disheartened, cast down
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disorder
 Displacement, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away
 Displantation, *f.* a removal of plants or people
 Display, *v. a.* to spread, show, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* a setting to view, exhibition, pomp
 Displeasing, *a.* unpleasant, offensive, odious
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, disgust
 Displeasingness, *f.* an offensive quality
 Displeasure, *v. a.* to displease, offend, provoke
 Displeasure, *f.* offence, anger, hate, uneasiness
 Displease, *v. n.* to vent or burst with violence
 Displodion, *f.* a bursting with noise, an explosion
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Disposal, *f.* management, regulation, command
 Dispose, *v.* to place, prepare, incline, give, sell, bar-
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [gain
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, inclined, sold
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fixing
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order

Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, dis seize
 Dispossess'ion, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure, ill
 Dispread, *v. a.* disspread, *pret.* disspread, *part.* to
 spread or flow different ways
 Dispro'it, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [ness
 Disproportion, *f.* a want of proportion, unsuitable-
 Disproportionable, Disproportional, Disproportion-
 ate, *a.* unequal, unsuitable, unfit
 Disproportionably, Disproportionally, Disproporti-
 onately, *ad.* unequally, unsuitably
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disburse, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controversialist
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, wrangle, oppose
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, certain
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wear from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquantity, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* examination, search, inquiry
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless

Disrelish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespect, *f.* a want of respect, incivility
 Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disrespectfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, ill
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
 Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken in pieces
 Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
 Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontent, dislike, disgust
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content, defective
 Dissatisfied, *part.* discontented, displeased
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
 Dissect, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, divide, anatomize
 DissECTION, *f.* the act of dissecting, anatomy
 Dissolve, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
 Dissolve, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right
 Dissolve, *f.* one who dispossesses or ejects
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
 Dissolvable, *v. a.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
 Dissolved, *part.* made to dissolve, pretended
 Dissolver, *f.* a hypocrite, pretender, cheat
 Dissolvingly, *ad.* hyp-critically, falsely, basely
 Dissolvent, *v. a.* to sow, disperse, propagate
 Dissennation, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
 Dissennator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses
 Dissension, *f.* contention, discord, disagreement
 Dissentious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Dissent, *v. v.* to disagree, to differ in opinion
 Dissent, *f.* disagreement, difference in opinion
 Dissentaneous, *a.* contray, inconsistent with
 Dissenter, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
 Disservice, Disserviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin

Dissolving, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
 Dissolution, *f.* the act of bursting or flying back
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissimbling, hypocrisy, guile
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, squander, spend
 Dissipation, *f.* a dissipating, extravagance, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, distance
 Dissolvable, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be dissolved
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, break up, destroy
 Dissolved, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting [ed
 Dissolvent, Dissolver, *f.* who or what dissolves
 Dissolvable, *a.* capable of being dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
 Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
 Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, ruin, end, death
 Dissolvent, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
 Dissolvent, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
 Dissuader, *f.* one who dissuades or discourages
 Dissuasion, *f.* an endeavour to dissuade
 Dissuasive, *f.* an argument tending to dissuade
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *f.* a word that has two syllables
 Distaff, *f.* a staff used in spinning, a woman
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile
 Distance, *f.* a space, respect, reserve, coolness
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
 Distanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race
 Distant, *a.* remote in time or place, far-fetched, shy
 Distantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly
 Distaste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hatred
 Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
 Distemper, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb
 Distemper, *f.* a disorder, disease, sickness, uneasiness

Intemperate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate
 Intemperature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise
 Intempered, *part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
 Intend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell
 Intended, *part.* widened, swelled
 Intent, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent
 Intention, *f.* a stretching or enlarging, breadth
 Intich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
 Intil, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still
 Intillation, *f.* the act of distilling or dropping
 Intillatory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
 Intiller, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
 Intiment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
 Intinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
 Distinction, *f.* a difference, note, discernment
 Distinctive, *a.* able to distinguish, particular
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* plainly, separately
 Distinctness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference
 Distinguish, *v.* to make a distinction, make emi-
 nent, note, discern, perceive
 Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished
 Distin'guisher, *part.* *a.* noted, eminent, extraordi-
 nary
 Distin'guisher, *f.* one who distinguishes
 Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
 Distort, *v. a.* to twist, wridle, wrest, misrepresent
 Distortion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
 Distort, *v. a.* to make mad, perplex, vex, divide
 Distorted, *part.* *a.* mad, wild, confused, divided
 Distortedly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
 Distra'ctible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
 Distraction, *f.* madness, confusion, separation
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize, to seize goods for debt
 Distrain, *f.* a seizure of goods for debt
 Draught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, deprived
 Drain, *v. n.* to run or flow out, to run down
 Drains, *v. a.* to harass, perplex, afflict, seize
 Drains, *f.* the act of distraining, misery, want
 Distressed, *part.* perplexed, afflicted, in distress
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide, give, share, part

Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
 Distribútion, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
 Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
 Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
 Dis'trict, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
 Distrúit, *v. a.* to suspect, disbelieve, fear
 Distrúit, *f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence
 Distrustful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
 Distrustfulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
 Disturb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
 Disturbance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
 Disturb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
 Distúrn, *v. a.* to turn off or aside, turn, avert
 Disvaluation, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard
 Disunion, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
 Disunite, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, separate
 Disunity, *f.* a state of actual separation
 Disúage, Disúse, *f.* want of practice, neglect
 Disúse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
 Disvóuch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
 Diswíced, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make or cleanse a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
 Ditch'er, *f.* a man who makes or cleans ditches
 Dithéisin, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities
 Dithyrambic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
 Dí'tion, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion
 Dí'tied, *a.* sung, fitted or adapted to music
 Dí'to, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Dí'ty, Dí't, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem
 Dí'ván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, íhall, a court
 Divar'icate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle
 Divaricátion, *f.* a division, the act of straddling
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep
 Diver, *f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a dipper
 Diverberátion, *f.* the act of beating through
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point

Divergent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
 Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many
 Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
 Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Diversify, *v. a.* to variegated, vary, alter, distinguish
 Diversion, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime, game
 Diversity, *f.* a difference, unlikeness, variety
 Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily
 Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
 Divert'er, *f.* one who or a thing that diverts
 Diverting, *part. a.* turning, pleasing, agreeable
 Divertingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner
 Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer
 Divertisement, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
 Divertive, *a.* diverting, amusing, pleasing
 Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Divesture, *f.* the act of stripping or putting off
 Dividable, Divident, *a.* divisible, separate
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
 Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
 Dividend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
 Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
 Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
 Dividual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
 Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divine, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, foresee, guess
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prescient
 Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
 Divinehood, *f.* divinity, excellence, sublimity
 Diviner, *f.* a soothsayer, fortuneteller, guesser
 Divineress, *f.* a prophetess, a forceress
 Divinipotent, *a.* divinely powerful
 Divinity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things
 Divisibility, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divisible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
 Division, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a discourse
 Divisor, *f.* a number that divides [just time
 Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, part, put away

Divorce, Divorcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divorcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
 Diuretic, Diuretical, *a.* good to provoke urine
 Diurnal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
 Diurnal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account
 Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diurnary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diuturnity, *f.* length of time, continuance
 Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
 Divulger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims
 Divulsi'on, *f.* the act of plucking off or away
 Dizen, *v. a.* to deck, dress, trim, set off
 Diziness, *f.* giddiness, great thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. did, pres. done, part.* to perform, to act
 Do, *f.* bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do'cibleness, Do'cility, *f.* an aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a place for ships, cut tall, chine, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to lay a ship in a dock, to cut short
 Dock'ed, *part.* having or laid in a dock, cut short
 Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
 Doc'tor, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
 Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
 Doc'torship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'tress, *f.* a woman skilled in physic
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
 Doc'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Document, *f.* an instruction, direction, proof
 Documental, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
 Dodecaedron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
 Dodecagon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, quibble
 Dod'kin, *f.* a very small coin, a mere trifle

Doe, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a seat
 Doer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron; wretch
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually, to hunt
 Dog bolt, *f.* sittings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
 Dog cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
 Dog days, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
 Dogged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen; cross, followed
 Doggish, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, sullenly, crossly
 Doggedness, *f.* sourness, moroseness, sullenness
 Dogger, *f.* a small fishing-vessel of one mast
 Doggerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
 Doggerman, *f.* a sailor belonging to a dogger
 Doggish, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
 Doggish, *a.* curd, snappish, churlish, brutal
 Doghearted, *a.* cruel, merciless; brutal, malicious
 Dog hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
 Dog kennel, *f.* a kennel or hut for dogs
 Dogma, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion
 Dogmatical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
 Dogmatically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
 Dogmatism, *f.* magisterial assertion
 Dogmatist, *f.* magisterial assertion
 Dogmatizer, *f.* a positive teacher or af-
 Dogmatize, *v. a.* to assert or teach magisterially
 Dog sleep, *f.* a false or pretended sleep
 Dog's meat, *f.* very bad or coarse meat, refuse, offal
 Dog star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dog days
 Dog trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
 Dog trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
 Dog weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
 Dool, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely
 Dooling, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
 Dool, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
 Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moon, misery
 Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
 Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad

Doleful, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill
 Dolefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
 Doleful, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
 Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
 Dollar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
 Dolor, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness, pain
 Dolorific, *a.* causing grief or pain
 Dolorous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful, dismal, painful
 Dolorously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully
 Dolphin, *f.* a kind of beautiful fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Doltish, *a.* stupid, blockish, dull, heavy, mean
 Doltishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness
 Domain, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
 Domestic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
 Domestic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
 Domesticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
 Domical, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
 Dominate, *v. a.* to prevail, rule over, govern
 Domination, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
 Domineer, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence
 Dominical, *a.* denoting the Lord's-day
 Dominion, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory
 Domino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
 Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 I Don, *v. a.* to put on, invest with, dress
 Donation, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant
 Donative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb to do
 Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
 Donée, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
 Donor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
 Doodle, *f.* a trifler, idler, simple fellow, fool
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
 Doom, *f.* a sentence, judgment, fate, destruction
 Doomed, *part.* condemned, destined, fated, fixed
 Dooms-day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
 Dooms-day-book, *f.* a book for registering estates

Door, *f.* the gate of a house, an opening, a passage
 Door-keeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter
 Do's'quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Dormant, *a.* sleeping, lying, neglected, concealed
 Dormitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a hotel-place
 Dormouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
 Dron, *f.* a gill, present, measure of three inches
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* a hedge-chaser
 Dosture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
 Dose, *v. a.* to give a dose, to proportion
 Doss'el or Doss'il, *f.* a plodger, lump of lint, tent
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . .
 Dotage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dotal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
 Dôtard, Dôter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond
 Dote, *v. n.* to grow silly or dull, to love extremely
 Doted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed
 Dotingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness
 Dot'ard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
 Dou'ble, *v.* to make double, fold, pass round, increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
 Dou'ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
 Doublebiting, *a.* cutting with both the sides
 Doublebut'oned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
 Doubled'aler, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave
 Doubled'caling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over
 Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
 Doublelock, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, sly
 Doub'ler, *f.* one who doubles, one who folds up
 Doubleluring, *a.* shining with double lustre
 Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
 Doub'ton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
 Doub'ting, *f.* the act of doubting, a fold, a plait

Doublon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distrust
 Doubt'ing, *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense
 Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
 Dou'cet, *f.* a cistard, the testicle of a deer or stag
 Douceur, *f.* a bribe, gift, present
 Dove, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Dove'cot, Dove'house, *f.* a house to keep pigeons
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
 Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
 Dough'baked, *a.* soft, not thoroughly baked
 Dough'ty, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
 Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
 Dow'able, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowry or jointure
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward and ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure
 Dow'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, poor
 Dow'las, *f.* a kind of coarse strong linen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, go down
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
 Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'fallen, *a.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
 Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles
 Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
 Down'looking, *a.* downcast, gloomy, sullen
 Down'lying, *a.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down
 Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest

Down-sight, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Down-sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
 Down-ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
 Down-wards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Down-y, *a.* covered with or like down, soft, easy
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to slap
 Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
 Dozen, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
 Doziness, *f.* a slumbering, drowsiness, heaviness
 Dozy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
 Drah, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
 Druff, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
 Drag, *v.* to pull or carry by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hook, net, harrow, hand-cart, tail
 Draggle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to
 draggle, *part.* made dirty by walking [Jaab
 Drag-net, *f.* a large net drawn along the bottom
 Dragon, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
 Dragonish, Dragonlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragon, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo, bully
 Dragon, *v. a.* to ensnare with soldiers, to force
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water, a sink
 Drain, *v. a.* to empty, exhaust, make dry
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
 Dram, *v. a.* to drink drams or spirituous liquors
 Drama, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
 Dramatist, *f.* an author or writer of plays
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of *to drink*
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad
 Draper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth, a statue
 Drapery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or

Dräpet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet
 Drastic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong
 Drive, *pret.* of *to drive*
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act
 of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
 Draught-house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers
 Draw, *v.* drew, *pret.* drawn, *part.* to pull, take out, unheath, allure, attract, suck, describe
 Draw-back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
 Draw-bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
 Drawer, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Drawers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
 Drawing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
 Drawing-room, *f.* a room for receiving company
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a slow and drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* pulled, unheathed, described
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from
 Dray, *f.* a kind of cart used by brewers, a nest
 Dray-horse, *f.* a horse used to draw in a dray
 Drayman, *f.* a man that attends a dray
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in continual fear
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim
 Dream, *v. v.* dreamed, dreamt, *pret.* dreamed, dreamt, *part.* to reve or see in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dreamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
 Dreamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad

Drear'iness, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on roasting meat
 Dredging-box, *f.* a box used for dredging meat
 Dregginess, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness, muddiness
 Dreggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, muddy
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross
 Drein, *see* Drain
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash
 Drenched, *part.* soaked, filled, washed, cleansed
 Dress, *f.* clothes, ornament, finery, skill in dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook, cover a wound, trim, rub, curry, beat
 Dress'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table
 Dress'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, salve, &c.
 Dress'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress in
 †Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short or off, shorten, lop
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a delign, scope, float, heap, storm, shaft
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
 Drink, *v.* drank, drunk, *pret.* drank, drunk, drunk-en, *part.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot
 Drink'ing, *f.* the act of swallowing liquors
 †Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat
 Drip'pingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* drove, drove, *pret.* driven, droven, *part.* to force, knock, rush, go, urge, aim
 †Drive, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, dote, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller

Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dotard
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part.* of to drive
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or urges
 Driz'le, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'ly, *a.* raining in small drops, wetish, misty
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone
 Droll, *f.* a jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon, farce
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry
 Droll'ery, *f.* buffoonery, archness, mirth
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel
 Drômo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on
 Drônish, *a.* idle, sluggish, slow, dull, heavy, stupid
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink
 Drooping, *part.* languishing, fainting, sinking
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring
 †Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, fall, let fall, utter slight-ly, quit, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop, a small earring
 Drop'ping, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a fall
 Drop'sical, Drop'sied, *a.* troubled with a dropfy, watery
 Drop'sicalness, *f.* a tendency to a dropfy
 Drop'sy, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs
 Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean
 Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people, number
 Drôver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
 Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, overflow, lose
 Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily
 Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drows'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid
 Drows'yhead, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness

Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
 Drubbing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil
 Drudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a
 Drudg'ry, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
 Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
 Drugged, *part.* having drugs, made offensive
 Drugget, *f.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug-gill, Drug-gill'er, *f.* a person who sells drugs
 Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.
 Druidical, *a.* of or relating to the Druids
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
 Drumble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter
 Drum-major, *f.* the chief or first drummer
 Drum-maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums
 Drummer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on
 Drumstick, *f.* a stick to beat a drum with
 Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor
 Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot
 Drunk'only, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, for-
 Drunk'ness, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly
 Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, droll
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe
 Dry'er, *f.* what dries or sucks up moisture
 Dry-eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling
 Dryly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily
 Dryness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
 Drynise, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
 Drynise, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast
 Dryshod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
 Dial, *a.* expressing the number 2, second [dry
 Dul, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
 Dul'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
 Dubious, Dubiousness, *f.* doubtfulness, doubt
 Dubious, Dubitable, *a.* doubtful, uncertain

Dubiously, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
 Dubitation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mistrust
 Ducal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke
 Ducapé, *f.* a kind of silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Duce, *see* Deuce
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, cast, stoop
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop
 Duck'er, *f.* a person who ducks, a diver
 Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool to duck persons by
 Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
 Duck'ling, *f.* a young or little duck, a darling
 Duét, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
 Duét'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
 Duét'ileness, Duét'il'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice
 Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
 Duél, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest
 Duél, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly,
 Dueller, Duélist, *f.* one who fights a duél [fight
 Duél'lo, *f.* a duél, the rules or terms of duelling
 Duéness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
 Duén'na, *f.* an old governess to a lady, an old ma-
 Duét, Duét'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [tron
 Dug, *pres. of to dig*; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince
 Dukedom, *f.* the possession or title of a duke
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich
 Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, blunt, dejected, gloomy, sad
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Dull'ness or Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, sluggishness, heaviness, dunnets, bluntness

Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by, slaves

Duly, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, regularly, justly

Dumak, Dumale, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough

Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute

Dumb'sound, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound

Dumbly, *ad.* without using words, silently [silence

Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-

Dump'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy

Dumpling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding; *a.* thick

Dumps, *f. pl.* fullness, heaviness, melancholy

Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy

Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color

Dun, *v. a.* to press hard or ask often for a debt

Dunce, *f.* a dullard, blockhead, thickskull [dung

Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with

Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground

Dung'fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung

Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man

Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable

Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, mean, low, vile

Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts

Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt

Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet

Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive, impose on

Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked

Duplicate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double

Duplicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing

Duplicate, *a.* relating to or containing squares

Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn

Duplication, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled

Dupli'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery

Durable, *a.* lasting, continuing long, strong, firm

Durableness, Durability, *f.* a power of lasting

Durably, *ad.* in a lasting or strong manner

Durance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance

Duration, *f.* continuance, time, length of time

Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure

Dureless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail

Dure'ss or Dure'sse, *f.* confinement, a plea

During, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance

Durity, *f.* hardness, firmness, cruelty

Durst, *pret.* of to dare

Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark

Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness

Dusk'ily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly

Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy

Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave

Dust, *v.* to throw dust upon, free from dust, beat

Dust'iness, *f.* a dusty state or condition

Dust'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust

Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy

Dutch'ess, Dutch'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke

Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke

Duteous, Duteful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind

Dute'fully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly

Dute'fulness, *f.* obedience, submission, respect, duty

Duty, *f.* obedience, obligation, a tax, custom

Duty'virate, *f.* a government held by two persons

Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow

Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. below the usual size

Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or keep from growing

Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted

Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short

Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad or delirious, rave, dote

Dwell, *v. n.* dwelled, dwelt, *pret.* dwelt, *part. to*

live, inhabit, reside, continue, stay

Dwell'er, *f.* a person that dwells, an inhabitant

Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life

Dwell'ing-place, *f.* a place of residence

Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble

Dye, *see* Die

Dying, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to

Dynastic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince

Dynasty, *f.* sovereignty, government, a superior

Dys'crasy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices

Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux

Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one
E'ager, *a.* zealous, keen, hot, quick, four
Eagerly, *ad.* zealously, keenly, hotly, sharply
Eagerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-
Eagle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [nest
Eagle-eyed, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted
Eagle-speed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle
Eaglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle
Eagre, **E'ager**, *f.* one tide swelling above another
Amor or **Erne**, *f.* an uncle, a friend
Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing, head, handle
Ear, *v.* to shoot out into ears, plough, till
Ear'd, *part.* having or shot into ears, ploughed
Earing, *f.* a shooting into ears, tillage
Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis
Earldom, *f.* the feignory or dignity of an earl
Earless, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness
Earliness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early
Early, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon
Earl-marshal, *f.* a manager of military solemnities
Earn, *v.* *a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run
Earn'd, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired
Earnest, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious
Earnest, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
Earnestly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately
Earnestness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care
Earring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear
Earth, *f.* a ploughed field, ploughed land
Earshot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in
Earth, *f.* one of the four elements, land, mould
Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground
Earth-born, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born
Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
Earthliness, *f.* an earthly quality, grossness
Earthling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
Earthly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low

Earthquake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
Earthshaking, *a.* that causeth an earthquake
Earthworm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
Earwax, *f.* wax that gathers in the ear
Earwig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whippersnapper
Earwitness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard
Ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. quiet, comfort
Ease, *v.* *a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free
Easel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on
Easement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service
Easily, *ad.* gently, readily, without trouble
Easiness, *f.* ease, rest, quiet, readiness, freedom
East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover
Easter, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
Easterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards or from the east
Easterly, *a.* of or belonging to the east
Eastward, *ad.* to or towards the east
Easy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
Eat, *v.* ate, eat, *pres.* eaten, *part.* to take food, swallow, devour, feed upon
Eatable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad
Eaten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed
Eater, *f.* one who or what eats, a corrosive
Eath, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily
Eatinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at
Eaves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
Eavesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch
Eavesdropper, *f.* one who listens under windows
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay
Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay
Eb'on or **Eb'ony**, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
Ebriety, **Ebriosity**, *f.* habitual drunkenness
Ebulliate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work
Ebullition, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
Eccentric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
Eccentricity, *f.* a deviation from the centre
Ecclesiastic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, divine
Ecclesiastical, *a.* of or relating to the church

Echinated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough
 Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a sound
 Eclaircise, *v. a.* to clear up, to explain
 Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or clear explanation
 Eclat, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
 Eclectic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, put out, disgrace
 Eclipsed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
 Ecliptic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Eclogue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
 Economy, *see* Oeconomy
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, enraptured, transported, delighted
 Ecstasy or Ecstasy, *f.* rapture, transport, distraction, enthusiasm, excess
 Ecstatic, *a.* raving, enrapturing, transporting
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
 Eda'city, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 Ed'ict, *f.* word on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 Ed'ry, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
 Ed'matose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropsical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move
 Ed'ged, *part.* sharpened, set, provoked, bordered
 Edgeless, *a.* void of edge, blunt, unable to cut
 Edgetool, *f.* a sharp or cutting instrument
 Edge'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
 Ed'ging, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border
 Ed'ible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten, tolerable
 Ed'ict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Edifice, *f.* a building, structure, fabric, house
 Edifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves
 Edify, *v. a.* to build up, instruct, improve, profit
 Edifying, *part.* building up, instructing, profiting
 Edile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice
 Edict, *f.* the impression or print of a book

Editor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Educate, *v. a.* to bring up, breed, instruct
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children, skill
 Educ'e, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show
 Education, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
 Edulcorate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Edulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
 Effable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform
 Effectible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
 Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
 Effectiveness, *f.* an effective quality, power
 Effectless, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
 Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fully
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inity, *f.* foolish delicacy, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effem'inely, *ad.* in an effeminate manner
 Effervesce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Efferves'cent, *a.* boiling up, fermenting
 Effete, *a.* bare, worn out with age, very weak
 Effect'ions, *a.* productive of effects, powerful
 Effect'iously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly
 Effect'icity, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength
 Eff'iciency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
 Effigy, *f.* an image, representation, likeness
 Efflores'cences, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers

Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
Effluvium, *f.* an emanation, vapor, smell
Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion
Efflux, *v. n.* to flow out or from, to run out
Effluxed, *part.* run out or from, discharged
Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvium
Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish
Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model
Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or shaping
Effort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
Effosion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth
Effrable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid
Effront, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness
Effulge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, great light
Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes
Effund, **Effuse**, *v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed
Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
Effuse, **Effusion**, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
Eft, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly
Eftoons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often
Egit, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out
Egestion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food
Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke
Egantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier
Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency
Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself
Egotize, *v. n.* to talk of or praise one's self
Egregious, *a.* eminent, remarkable, notorious
Egregiously, *ad.* eminently, notably, shamefully
Egress, **Egression**, *f.* the act of going out, departure
Egrette, *f.* a shower to put on a woman's head
Egrot, *f.* a kind of sour cherry
Eject, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, prayer, speech

Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
Eject, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, turn out, reject
Ejected, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected
Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, expulsion
Ejectment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, ejecti-
Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [on
Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united together
Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times
Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class
Eighty, *a.* ten taken eight times, four score
Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed
Eisid, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid
Either, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or
Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry
Eke or Eke, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
E'king, *part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying
Elab'rate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
Elab'rate, *a.* finished with exactness, studied
Elab'ratly, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains
Elance, *v. a.* to throw or dart out, cast, let fly
Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones
Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a night
Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power
Elasticity, **Elasticness**, *f.* a spring in bodies, a
Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
Elation, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride
Elbow, *f.* the bend of the arm, a corner, an angle
Elbow, *v.* to push with the elbow, put out, bend
Elbowchair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to it
Elbowroom, *f.* room to place or move the elbows
Eld, *f.* old people, old times, old age, oldness
Elder, *a.* (*compar.* of *old*) having more years, first
Elder, *f.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood
Elderly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
Elders, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors

Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
 Eld'est, *a.* (*superl.* of *old*) the oldest or first-born
 Elecampane, *f.* a kind of herb, starwort
 Eléct, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, prefer
 Eléct, Eléct'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred
 Eléct'ion, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice
 Eléct'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
 Eléct'ively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference
 Eléct'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 Eléct'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector
 Eléct'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector
 Eléct'ric, *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal
 Eléct'rical, *a.* of or relating to electricity
 Eléct'r'icity, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 Eléct'uary, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound
 Eleemos'yary, *a.* living on charity, charitable
 Elégance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness
 Elégant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
 Elégantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well
 Elégiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
 Elégy, *f.* a funeral poem, a plaintive song
 Elément, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
 Elément, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form
 Elément'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure
 Elément'ariness, *f.* the real simplicity of nature
 Elément'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime
 Elément'ated, *a.* made up of the simple elements
 Elénch, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, index
 Eléphant, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory
 Eléphantine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge
 Elévate, *v. a.* to exalt, raise, lift up, elate
 Elévate, Elévated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft
 Elévation, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
 Elév'en, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly
 Elf'lock, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves
 Elit, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out
 Elit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicitation, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act

Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed
 Eligible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable, desirable
 Eligibleness, Eligibility, *f.* fitness to be chosen
 Eligibly, *ad.* pleasingly, advantageously
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony
 Eliminate, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to set at liberty
 Elin'guid, *a.* tonguetied, dumb, speechless
 Eliquation, *f.* the act of separating by melting
 Eli'tion, *f.* a cutting off, separation, dash
 Elixation, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting
 Elix'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three
 Ellips'is, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quaran
 Ellip'sical, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting
 Elm, *f.* a kind of timber-tree
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
 Elodes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever
 El'oge or El'ogy, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium
 Eloigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off
 Elongation, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 Elope, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately
 Elopement, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a flight
 E'lops, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent
 Eloquence, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency
 Eloquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent
 Eloquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in some other or a different place
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up [tution
 Elucidation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so-
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up
 Elude, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun
 Eludible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened or lamed in the loins
 Elusion, *f.* artifice, art, fraud, escape, evasion

Elusive, Elusory, *a.* tending to elude, evasive
 Elute, *v. a.* to wash off or clean, cleanse, clear
 Elutriate, *v. a.* to decant, to pour or strain off
 Eluxate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint
 Elysian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
 Elysium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
 Emaciated, *part.* grown thin or lean, wasted
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots
 Emanant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out
 Emanative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow from
 Emanicipate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, free, deliver
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-
 Emasculate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy
 Embale, *v. a.* to make up into bales, to inclose
 Emballing, *part.* forming into a bundle or heap
 Emball, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ming
 Embalm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embal-
 Embarr, *v. a.* to shut in, block up, hinder, stop
 Embarr'ge, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
 Embark, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embarrass, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
 Embarrassment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble
 Embase, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
 Embass'ador, *f.* one sent on public business
 Embass'age, Embassy, *f.* a public message or trust
 Embattle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wash, bathe
 Embellish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
 Embellishment, *f.* ornament, decoration, grace
 Embers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead
 Embex'ale, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spend
 Embex'ement, *f.* peculation, theft, waste
 Embazon, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe
 Emblem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token

Emblem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively
 Emblematical, *a.* using emblems, allusive
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively, with allusion
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 Emblements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land
 Embolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted
 Emboss, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose
 Emboss'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in relief
 Emboss'ment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture
 Embottle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut
 Embrace, *v. a.* to squeeze, hug, take, comprise
 Embrace, Embracement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush
 Embrasure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 Embrocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a person who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, involve, broil
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose or shut in a brothel
 Embroth'el'd, *part.* shut up in a brothel
 Embruted, *a.* reduced to brutality, very depraved
 Embryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Emburse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinishe
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change
 Emerald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
 Emerge, *v. a.* to issue, to rise out of, from or up
 Emergency, *f.* arising out of, pressing necessity
 Emergent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
 Emetic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
 Emic'tion, *f.* urine, the making of urine
 Emigrant, *a.* going from place to place, waving away
 Emigrant, *f.* a person who quits his own country to
 reside in another
 Emigrate, *v. a.* to remove from place to place

Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation or place
Eminece, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
Eminent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
Eminently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
Emissary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout
Emis'sion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
Emitt, *v.* to dart, let fly, send out, issue out, dis-
Em'met, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire [charge
Emmew, *v. a.* to maw, shut or coop up, confine
Emmoue, *v. a.* to move, stir or rouse up, excite
Emoliente, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening
Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing
Emolument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
Emotion, *f.* a sudden motion, disturbance of mind
Empale, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify, fence in, put on a
Empan'nel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [take
Empan'nel, *f.* the schedule or list of a jury
Empar'lance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference
Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect
Empéople, *v.* to people, to form into a community
Emp'eor, *f.* a monarch, a title superior to king
Emph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word
Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager
Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up
Emp'ire, **Emp'ery**, *f.* imperial power, command
Emp'iric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [rule
Emp'irical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote
Emp'irically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly
Emp'iricism, *f.* the practice or profession of quacks
Emplaster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster
Emplast'ic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough
Empléat, *v. a.* to indict, prefer a charge, accuse
Empléy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend
Empléy, **Empléym'ent**, *f.* business, a public office
Empléy'able, *a.* fit to be employed or used
Empléy'er, *f.* one who employs or sets to work
Empois'on, *v. a.* to poison, to destroy by poison
Empois'on'er, *f.* one who poisons another person

Empórium, *f.* a seat of merchandise, a mart
Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste
Empov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverishes
Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste
Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dignity
Emp'reis or **Emp'reis**, *f.* a woman having imperial
Emp'rise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise
Emp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void
Emp'tiness, *f.* a void space, vanity, ignorance
Emp'tion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchase
Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish
Emp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive
Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color
Emp'us, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite, elf
Empuz'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, confound
Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly
Empyr'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or region
Empyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substances
Empyréosis, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration
Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, envy
Emulátion, *f.* rivalry, contention, strife, envy
Em'ulative, *a.* inclined or tending to emulate
Em'ulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent
Emálge, *v. a.* to milk out, drain, empty
Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel, eager
Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, hotly
Emul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medicine
Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize
Enáct, *v. a.* to order, decree, pass, perform, effect
Enáct'ed, *part.* decreed, established, performed
Enáct'or, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law
Enal'lage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion
Enam'bush, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal
Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or variegate with colors
Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling
Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors
Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire
Enam'oured, *part.* inflamed, captivated

Enarration, *f.* a declaration; account, recital, relation
 Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Encamp, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents
 Encampment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp
 Encave, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave
 Encaustice, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire
 Enchase, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, chafe
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, bind, tie
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, delight highly
 Enchanter, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer
 Enchantingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner
 Enchantment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
 Enchantress, *f.* a forceress, an extreme beauty
 Enchase, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn
 Enchiridion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual
 Encircle, *v. a.* to inclose in a circle or ring, to surround
 Encirclet, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring
 Encircles, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
 Inclose, *see* Inclose
 Encorist, *f.* a panyrist, praiser, commender
 Encorium, *f.* a panegyric, praise, commendation
 Encoripais, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround
 Encoripaisment, *f.* the act of shutting in, a circumlocution
 Encore, *ad.* again, once more
 Encore, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat
 Encounter, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident
 Encounter, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet
 Encourage, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to
 Encouragement, *f.* incitement, support, reward
 Encourager, *f.* one who encourages or incites
 Encroach, *v. a.* to invade, intrude, advance
 Encroacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
 Encroachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right
 Encumber, *v. a.* to embarrass, clog, load, burden
 Encumbrance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load, burden
 Encyclical, *a.* circular, sent round about
 Encyclopædia, *f.* the whole circle of science
 Enysted, *a.* inclosed in a bag or bladder
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death

End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, injure, prejudice
 Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
 Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved; recom-
 Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love
 Endeavour, *f.* an effort, exertion, attempt
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work
 Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors
 Endémial, Endemic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place
 Endenize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize
 Endew, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up, cleanse
 Endict, Endite, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
 Endictment, *f.* an accusation, a declamation
 Ending, *part.* concluding, finishing; *f.* the end
 Endive, *f.* a common salad-herb, fennel
 Endless, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
 Endlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
 Endlessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, roundness
 Endlong, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
 Endorsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
 Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, enrich, endue
 Endowed, *part.* portioned, gifted, possessed of
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, sufferance
 Endure, *v.* to continue, last, undergo, suffer, bear
 Endwise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or first
 Enecate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher
 Enemy, *f.* one who is against, a foe, the devil
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, active
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly
 Energy, *f.* force, power, vigor, influence, faculty
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crust
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeeble
 Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening, paralyzing
 Enfeeble, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest, to put into possession

Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or deed of enfeoffing
 Enfet ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
 Enfet tered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
 Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
 Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
 Enforce, *f.* force, power, strength, violence
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
 Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of making free
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable
 Engagement, *f.* a battle, obligation, bond, business
 Engage, *v. a.* to put into prison, to confine
 Engar rison, *v.* to defend by or put a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 Engine, *f.* a machine, instrument, agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* engirded, engirt, *pret.* engirded, engirt,
 part. to surround, encompass, hem in
 Engle, *f.* a gull, bubble, snare, trap, delation
 English, *f.* the people or language of England
 English, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
 English, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English
 Englut, *v. a.* to glut, swallow up, pamper, fill
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, riot
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
 Engrap ple, *v. n.* to close or contend with
 Engrave, *v. a.* engraved, *pret.* engraved, engraved,
 part. to cut out figures, to imprint
 Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark engraved
 Engross, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrosser, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
 Engrossment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround

Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise
 Enhancement, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
 Enig ma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
 Enigmat ical, *a.* dark, obscure, hidden, doubtful
 Enigmat ically, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, doubtfully
 Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoin ment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoy ment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, swell, expatiate, release
 Enlarge ment, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
 Enliven, *v. a.* to give life to, animate, cheer
 Enliverer, *f.* one who or that which enlivenes
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, inclose
 Enmity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
 Ennobled, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified
 Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling; exaltation, honor
 Enodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
 Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
 Enormous, *a.* exceeding big or wicked, irregular
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
 Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty
 Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, sufficient
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious
 Enrange, Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrapt, Enrapture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enravish, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
 Enravishment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or joy
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
 Enrichment, *f.* an increase of wealth or store
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
 Enring, *v. a.* enring, *pret.* encinged, enring, *part.*
 to bind or put round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v.* to ripen, grow or become ripe, mature

Enrôbe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
 † Enrôl, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, inwrap
 Enrôller, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers
 Enrôlment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record
 Enroût, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
 Enrôund, *v. a.* to surround, inclose, hem in [plify
 Ensam^{pl}, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-
 Ensam^{pl} guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensam^{pl} guined, *part.* stained with blood or gore
 Enschédule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
 Ensonce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
 Enscâm, *v. a.* to sow, close up, purge from fat
 Enscâr, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch
 Enshield, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect
 Enthrîne, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up
 Ensi^{er}ous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword
 Ensign, *f.* a flag or standard, an officer that carries it
 Ensignbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensign
 Ensky, *v. a.* to place in the skies or heaven, to deify
 Enslâve, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
 Enslavement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-
 Enslâver, *v. a.* one who enslaves other persons [age
 Entéep, *v. v.* to steep, put under water, soak
 Entê, *v.* to follow, pursue, succeed, arise
 Entérance, *f.* a security to exempt from hazard
 Entêre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save
 Entêrer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensure
 Entêil, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditions
 Entêil, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, make gentle
 Entan^{gle}, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, insnare
 Entan^{gle}ment, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity
 Entan^{gle}er, *f.* a person who entangles or perplexes
 Entênder, *v. a.* to make tender, to make fond
 Entêr, *v. a.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
 Entêrdêal, *f.* mutual transactions, a commerce
 Entêring, *f.* a passage into a place, an entrance
 Entêrâce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
 Entêrâce, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty

Enterplêad, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point
 Entêrprise, *f.* an undertaking, attempt, project
 Entêrprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
 Entêrpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, keep, amuse
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
 Entertainement, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
 Entertis^{ed}, *a.* interwoven, intermixed
 Enthronê, *v. a.* to place upon a throne, to exalt
 Enthûsiasm, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
 Enthûsiast, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthûsiastic, *a.* very zealous or hot in anything
 En^{thymem}e, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, attract, draw on
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurement, lure, bait
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
 Entêre, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty
 Entêrely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully, firmly
 Entêreness, Entêrty, *f.* completeness, fulness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right, call, name
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
 Ent^{ity}, *f.* being, real being, real existence
 Entôil, *v. a.* to insnare, entangle, perplex, catch
 Entômb, *v. a.* to put or lay in a tomb, to bury
 Ent^{ails}, *f. pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts
 Ent^{rance}, *f.* a going in, passage, admission
 Entrance, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstasy
 † Entrâp, *v. a.* to trap, insnare, entangle
 Entrêat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, request, treat
 Entrêatance, Entrêaty, *f.* a request, a prayer
 Ent^{ry}, *f.* an entrance, act of entering, passage
 Enûbulous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair
 Enûcleation, *f.* the act of solving difficulties
 Envelôp, *v. a.* to wrap, fold, cover, surround, hide
 Envelôpe, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, work
 Envenômi, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful
 En^{viable}, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy

En'vier, *f.* one who envies another person
En'vious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious, greedy
En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will or malice
Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest, beset
Environ, *f. pl.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
Enumerate, *v. a.* to number up, count over, recite
Énumération, *f.* a numbering or counting over
Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express
Enunciation, *f.* a plain declaration, intelligence
Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive, full
En'voy, *f.* a public minister sent to foreign states
En'vy, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at another's good
En'vy, *f.* vexation or pain at another's prosperity
Équival, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, inclose
Enwomb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, hide, conceal
E'pact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar year,
 a Hebrew measure of about three pecks
Epau'netic, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
Épauléte, *f.* a shoulder knot, knot of lace, ornament
Épém'eral, *a.* daily, lasting a day [tions
Éphem'eral, *f.* a daily account of the planetary mo-
Éphem'erist, *f.* a man who studies astrology, &c.
E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests
Épic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, noble
Épitédium, *f.* an elegy, funeral poem, deep poem
Épicene, *a.* common to both the sexes
Épicure, *f.* one addicted to luxury, an epicurean
Épicur'ean, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
Épicur'ism, *f.* luxury, gross or sensual pleasure
Épicurize, *v. n.* to live or think like an epicure
Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers
Épider'mis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the human body
Épigram, *f.* a kind of short pointed poem
Épigrammatic, *a.* dedling in epigrams, pointed
Épigram'matist, *f.* a writer or judge of epigrams
Épigraphic, *f.* an inscription on a building or statue
Épilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with the loss of sense
Épileptic, *a.* affected with epilepsy, convulsed
Épilogue, *f.* a speech made at the end of a play

Épiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, the twelfth day
Épiphohema, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection
Épisc'opacy, *f.* a church-government by bishops
Épisc'opal, *a.* belonging or relating to bishops
Épiscop'alian, *f.* an advocate for episcopacy
Épisc'opate, *f.* the state or dignity of a bishop
Ép'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story or action,
 connected with the main plot of a poem
Épiscodic, **Épiscod'ical**, *a.* contained in an episode
Épist'olic, *a.* drawing, blistering, attracting
Épis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message sent under cover
Épist'olary, *a.* relating to or transacted by letters
Épistrophe, *f.* a conclusion with the same word
Ép'itaph, *f.* an inscription upon a tombstone
Épithal'mium, *f.* a nuptial song or poem
Ép'ithet, *f.* an adjective denoting a quality, &c.
Épit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract, the heads
Épit'omise, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten, abstract, reduce
Épit'omiser, **Épit'omist**, *f.* one who abridges
E'poch or **E'p'ocha**, *f.* a point of time to date from
Ép'ode, *f.* a stanza following the strophe, poem, ode
Épope'e, *f.* an epic poem or its subject
Ép'ulary, *a.* relating or belonging to a feast, jolly
Épulation, *f.* a feast, a banquet, jollity, joy
Épulo'tic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up sores
Équib'ility, *f.* equality, evenness, uniformity
E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike
E'quably, *ad.* equally, evenly, uniformly, steadily
E'qual, *a.* like another, even, uniform, same, just
E'qual, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age
E'qual, **E'qualize**, *v. a.* to make or become equal,
 portion out, compare, recompense [ness
Equality, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, same-
Equality, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially
Equanim'ity, *f.* evenness of mind, composure
Equan'imus, *a.* even, calm, cool, composed
Équation, *f.* a bringing of things to an equality
Équátor, *f.* a line dividing the globe into 2 equal
Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts

E^querry, *f.* one who has care of the king's hories
 Equestrian, *a.* appearing on horseback, noble
 Equian^gular, *a.* having equal or like angles
 Equicrural, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles
 Equidistant, *a.* set or being at the same distance
 Equidistantly, *ad.* at the same distance
 Equiformity, *f.* uniformity, equality, likeness
 Equilateral, *a.* having the sides equal
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise
 Equilibration, Equilibrium, *f.* equality of weight,
 Equimultiple, *a.* multiplied by the same number
 Equine^cessary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit
 Equinoctial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator
 Equinoctial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox
 Equinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal
 Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number
 Equip, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, provide, furnish
 Equipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, &c.
 Equip^ment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out
 Equipoise, *f.* an equality of weight or force
 Equipollent, *a.* having equal force or power, like
 Equipond^erant, Equipondⁱous, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipond^erate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with
 Equitable, *a.* just, right, fit, impartial, equal
 Equitably, *ad.* justly, reasonably, impartially, duly
 Equⁱty, *f.* justice, right, honesty [equal
 Equivalence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *a. a.* to
 Equiv^alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning
 Equiv^alent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value
 Equivocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
 Equivocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly
 Equivocalness, Equivocal, *f.* a double meaning
 Equivocate, *v. n.* to speak doubly, shuffle, waver
 Equivocation, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words
 Equivocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles
 Era, *f.* an epoch, an account or date of time
 Eradication, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness
 Eradicate, *v. a.* to root up or out, destroy, cut off

Eradication, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up
 Erase, *v. a.* to rub or scrape out, root up, destroy
 Erased, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away
 Erasurement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always
 Erect, *v.* to build or set up, raise, exalt, rise upright
 Erect, *a.* raised, upright, confident, vigorous
 Erection, *f.* the act of building or raising up
 Erectness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon
 Er^emite, *f.* a hermit, recluse, very retired person
 Eremitical, *a.* solitary, retired, religious, devout
 Erenow, *ad.* before now, before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly
 Erin^go, *f.* a kind of plant, the sea-holly
 Er^meline, Er^mine, *f.* a small beast or its skin
 Er^mined, *a.* clothed in or covered with ermine
 Er^ode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume
 Erogation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift
 Ero^sion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a
 Err^able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [mist
 Err^and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about
 Err^ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, arrant
 Err^antness, Err^antry, *f.* a wandering state
 Errata, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing
 Erratⁱc, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
 Erratⁱcally, *ad.* without rule, order or method
 Err^hing, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
 Erroneous, *a.* subject to or full of errors, false
 Erroneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
 Erroneousness, *f.* error, mistake, fault, falsehood
 Err^or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
 Erubes^cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush
 Eructation, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind upward
 Erudite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, skilled
 Erudition, *f.* instruction, learning, knowledge
 Eruginous, *a.* coppery, rusty, foul, rusty, brown

Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
Eruptive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
Escalade, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
Escalop, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
Escape, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, shun, fly
Escape, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
Escaped, *part.* got out of danger or confinement
Escargotière, *f.* a nursery or nest of snails
Eschalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot
Eschar or **Eschar**, *f.* a scar, mark, wound healed
Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic
Escheat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
Escheat, *v.* to fall to the lord of the manor
Eschew, *v.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
Escutcheon or **Escutcheon**, *f.* a coat of arms
Escort, *f.* a convey, a guard to or from a place
Escort, *v.* to convey, to guard to or from a place
Escort, *v.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax
Esprit, *f.* a fiend, spy, listener, small number
Esprit, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
Esulent, *a.* edible, good for food; *f.* any food
Escurial, *f.* the palace of the king of Spain
Esplanade, *f.* a row of draw-trees planted in rails
Especial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular
Especially, *ad.* principally, chiefly, particularly
Espeial, *f.* a spy, scout, person sent out to spy
Esponsal, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
Esponsals, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
Esposse, *v.* to betroth, engage for marriage, marry, adopt, take upon, maintain, defend
Espy, *v.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v.* to conduct
Essay, *v.* to attempt, endeavour, try, examine
Essay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, trial, experiment
Essayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays
Essence, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor
Essence, *v.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle
Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

Essential, *f.* existence, a chief point or thing
Essentially, *ad.* absolutely, necessarily, truly
Essoin or **Etioine**, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
Establish, *v.* to settle, fix, confirm, found
Established, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
Establishment, *f.* a settlement, allotted salary or some
Estate, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v.* to settle on
Esteem, *v.* to value, think well of, prize, reckon
Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
Esteemer, *f.* one who values or respects
Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
Estimate, *v.* to rate, compute, set a value upon
Estimate, *f.* a calculation, valuation, account
Estimation, *f.* a valuing, esteem, honor, opinion
Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing
Estimator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
Estival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
Estivation, *f.* the act of passing the summer
Esplanade, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
Estrange, *v.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
Estrangement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, reserve
Estréat, *f.* a copy of an original writing
Estuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith
Estuate, *v.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up, flow
Estruation, *f.* a boiling, a swelling
Estrure, *f.* violence, commotion, great heat
Estrine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
Etc. or **&c.** *contract* for *et cetera*
Etch, *v.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
Etch, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
Eternal, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God
Eternalize, **Eternize**, *v.* to immortalize
Eternally, *ad.* perpetually, always, for ever
Eternity, *f.* duration without end, perpetuity
Ether, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
Ethereal, **Ethereous**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
Ethic, **Ethical**, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
Ethically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
Ethics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of morality, morals

Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
 Et'weccase, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology, derivative
 Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
 Evacate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacuation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, escape, shift off, baffle
 Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble
 Evagination, *f.* the act of unheathing or drawing
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript-copy of the gospels
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel, to preach
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
 Evaporable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off
 Evaporation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes
 Ev'asion, *f.* an escape, excuse, equivocation, shift
 Ev'asive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, shy
 Ev'asively, *ad.* in an evative or shy manner
 Eucharist, *f.* a thanksgiving, the Lord's supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
 Eúch'ra'sy, *f.* a good temperature of the body
 Eúch'y'my, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices
 Ev'e, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
 Ev'en, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
 Ev'en, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
 Ev'enhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
 Ev'ening or Ev'en, *f.* the close or end of the day
 Ev'ently, *ad.* equally, uniformly, impartially
 Ev'eness, *f.* levelness, calmness, regularity, same-
 Ev'en'song, *f.* evening-worship, the evening
 Ev'ent, *f.* an end, conclusion, issue, consequence
 Ev'ent'rate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly

Ev'ent'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 Ev'entide, *f.* the time of the evening, even
 Ev'ent'ilate, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift out, discuss
 Ev'ent'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
 Ev'ent'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, still
 Everbub'bling, *a.* always boiling or rising up
 Everburn'ing, *a.* unextinguished, never put out
 Everdú'ring, *a.* lasting always, eternal, endless
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a shrub that is green all the year
 Everhon'ored, *a.* always honored or respected
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpetuity
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living ever or always, immortal
 Evermó're, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever
 Evérse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
 Ever'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places
 Ev'ict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
 Ev'ict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Ev'iction, *f.* ejection, proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *f.* a proof, testimony, witness [show
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
 Ev'idence'ship, *f.* the state of giving evidence
 Ev'id'ent, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious
 Ev'id'ently, *ad.* plainly, clearly, certainly
 Ev'il'igate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 Ev'il, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, misdeed
 Ev'ilaff'ected, *a.* ill disposed, malicious
 Ev'ildoer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Ev'il'sored, *a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly
 Ev'il'minded, *a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Ev'il'spé'aking, *f.* defamation, slander, scandal, abuse
 Ev'ilwith'ing, *a.* wishing evil or harm
 Ev'ilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Ev'ince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, convince

Evincible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
 Eviscerate, *v. a.* to gut, embowel, search the bowels
 Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped
 Evitate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off
 Eulogy, *f.* Eloge
 Eunomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws
 Eunuch, *f.* a castrated or gelded person [late
 Eunuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emascu-
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evolve, *v. a.* to call out or upon, invoke, summon
 Evolution, *f.* the act of flying out or away
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, open, disclose
 Evolution, *f.* a display, motion, extraction
 Euppepsy, *f.* a good concoction or digestion
 Euphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright
 Euroclydon, *f.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 European, *a.* of or belonging to Europe
 European, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Europe
 Euthanasia, *f.* a painless death
 Evulsion, *f.* the act of plucking out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep
 Ewer, *f.* a jug to hold water to wash with
 Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease, a taunt
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exact, *v. a.* to demand, require, extort, enjoin
 Exacted, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed
 Exacter, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exaction, *f.* a demand, extortion, severe tax
 Exactly, *ad.* nicely, finely, accurately, punctually
 Exactness, *f.* nicety, accuracy, regularity, care
 Exaggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act of en-
 larging, aggravation, addition, increase
 Exagitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, raise, extol, magnify
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, inquiry
 Examinee, *f.* a person that is examined
 Examiner, Examiner, *f.* one who examines

Examine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
 Exemplary, *a.* serving for example [over, search
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, copy, model, instance
 Exanguinous or Exan'guous, *a.* void of blood
 Exanimate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanimation, *f.* a deprivation of life or sense
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasperate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge
 Exau'ctoration, *f.* a dismissal, a degradation
 Excal'cated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot
 Excandes'cence, *f.* heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excantation, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm
 Excarnate, *v. a.* to clear from or strip off flesh
 Excarnificate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Excel, *v.* to surpass, pass or go beyond, excel
 Exceed'ing, *part.* *a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excei, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, outdo, beat
 Excellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Excellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very fine
 Excellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Except, *v.* to leave or take out, exempt, object
 Except, Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Exception, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
 Exceptionable, *a.* liable to some objection
 Exceptionous, *a.* forward, peevish, illnatured, cross
 Exceptive, *a.* including or having an exception
 Exceptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal
 Except'or, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excern, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excerpe, *a.* plucked off, crompt, picked, gathered
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleaming, a selection
 Excess, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excessive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, vehement
 Excessively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money

Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges

Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money

Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes

Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy

Excisable, *a.* fit or liable to be excised

Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods

Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin

Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving

Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, stir up, move

Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up

Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites

Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against

Exclaim, Exclamation, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark

Exclaiming, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out

Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder

Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against

Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismission, bar

Exclusive, *a.* independent, debarring, excepting

Exclusively, *ad.* separately, without taking in

Exclusionary, *a.* able to exclude or shut out

Excoct, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling

Excoctate, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off

Excoctation, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit

Excommunicate, *v. a.* to exclude, put out, expel

Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion

Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure

Excoriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, bark

Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder

Excoriation, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark

Excrete, *v. a.* to spit out, to hawk up phlegm

Excrement, *f.* human filth, ordure, dung

Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy

Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrement

Excrecence, *f.* an irregular growth or tumor

Excrecent, *a.* growing out irregularly

Excretion, *f.* a separation of animal substances

Excretive, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements

Excretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts

Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt

Excruciate, Excruciated, *part.* tormented, hurt

Excubation, *f.* the act of watching all night

Excuse, *v. a.* to excuse, clear, free, justify

Exculation, *f.* excuse, justification

Excursion, *f.* a digression, ramble, walk, journey

Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-

Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving

Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality

Excusably, *ad.* in a manner to be excused

Excusatory, *a.* pleading or making an excuse

Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, remit, free, lessen

Excuse, Exculation, *f.* a pardon, apology, plea

Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable

Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for

Exeute, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property

Exeution, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining

Exeerable, *a.* cursed, abominable, vile, odious

Exeerably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly

Exeerate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest

Exeeration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil

Exect, *v. a.* to cut out, off or away

Exeute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death

Exeuter, *f.* one who executes, one who performs

Exeution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ

Exeutioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force

Exeutive, *a.* having a power or tending to act

Exeutor, *f.* one who performs the will of another

Exeutorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor

Exeutral, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee

Exegetical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full

Exemplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example

Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example or terror

Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or notice

Exemplification, *f.* a copy, example, illustration

Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or shows

Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show

Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free, free

Exemption, *f.* a privilege, a freedom from [taken

Exemptious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or

Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting
Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Exercant, *a.* exercising, practising, following
Exercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
Exercile, **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exergue, *f.* the space near the edge of a medal
Exert, *v.* to enforce, strive, use, employ, show
Exertion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
Exésution, *f.* a boiling up, great heat
Exfoliate, *v.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
Exhalation, *f.* an evaporation, vapor, fume
Exhale, *v.* to draw or send out, emit, breathe out
Exhalement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
Exhaustible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained
Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
Exhaustless, *a.* inexhaustible, endless
Exhibit, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
Exhibited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced, held
Exhibitor, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
Exhibition, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden
Exhilaration, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
Exhort, *v. a.* to advise, persuade, incite, caution
Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, *a.* tending to exhort
Exhorter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises
Exigence, *f.* necessity, want, occasion, cause
Exigent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
Exiguity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
Exiguous, *a.* small, little, diminutive
Exile, **Exilement**, *f.* banishment, a person banished
Exile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
Exile, *a.* small, slender, thin, fine
Exilium, *f.* a springing out, slenderness

Eximian'ion, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
Exist, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
Existence or **Existency**, *f.* a state of being, life
Exist'ent, *a.* having or possessed of being
Ex'it, *f.* a going away or off, passage, departure, death
Ex'odus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of going out, title of the second book in the Bible
Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
Exonération, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
Exoptation, *f.* an ardent wish, an earnest desire
Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved by entreaty
Exorbitance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exórbite, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
Ex'orcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
Ex'orcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
Exórdium, *f.* an introduction, a preamble
Exornation, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
Exóttive, *a.* relating to the east, rising
Exos'eous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
Expánd, *v. a.* to spread, open, extend, diffuse
Expánse, *f.* a wide extent or space, heaven
Expansibility, *f.* a capacity of being extended
Expansible, *a.* that is capable of extension
Expán'sion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface, space
Expansive, *a.* able or tending to expand, wide
Expátiate, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
Expátiated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
Expéct, *v.* to look for, hope, wait for, stay, attend
Expéct'able, *a.* that may be expected or hoped
Expéct'ancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope
Expéct'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
Expéct'ant, **Expéct'er**, *f.* one who expects or waits
Expéctation, *f.* a looking or waiting for, hope
Expéctorate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit up
Expéctoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.
Expóst'orative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing

Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly, soon
 Expédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
 Expéditely, *ad.* with quickness or readiness, soon
 Expédition, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise
 Expéditious, *a.* quick, ready, active, alert, nimble
 Expéditiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 † Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, force away, banish, eject
 Expend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expence or Expense, *f.* money expended, charge, cost, loss, waste

Expenseful, *a.* expensive, costly, chargeable
 Expenseless, *a.* free from expense, cost or charge
 Expensive, *a.* given to expense, costly, dear, lavish
 Expensively, *ad.* with or at great expense, lavishly
 Expensiveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to know by practice, try, receive
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice
 Expériencer, Expérimenteur, *f.* one who makes trials
 Expériment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial
 Expériment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity
 Expíable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
 Expíation, *f.* an atonement, a satisfaction
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expílation, *f.* the act of robbing or cheating
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expíre, *v. a.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Expíre, *v. a.* to illustrate, clear up, show, expound
 Expírainable, *a.* that is capable of explanation

Expíainer, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Expíanation, *f.* illustration, interpretation
 Expíainatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing up
 Expíerative, *f.* an occasion if syllable or word
 Expíicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained
 Expíicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Expíication, *f.* a display, an explanation
 Expíicative, *a.* tending to explain or clear up
 Expíícit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express
 Expíícitly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Expíode, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Expíloit, *f.* a feat, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Expíorate, Expíóre, *v. a.* to search, examine, try
 Expíoration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Expíoratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Expíorement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Expílosion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Expílosive, *a.* driving out with great noise
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country
 Expórt, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
 Expórtation, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad
 Expórtier, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open or bare, cast out, subject
 Expóstion, *f.* an explanation, situation, place
 Expóstior, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
 Expóstulate, *v. a.* to reason, argue, debate, dispute
 Expóstulation, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge
 Expóstulatory, *a.* of or containing expostulation
 Expósure, *f.* a laying open, an exposed state
 Expóund, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, clear up, try
 Expóunder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer [open
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, explicit
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, message sent
 Exprésible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
 Exprésion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech
 Exprésive, *a.* proper to express, full, strong, clear
 Exprésively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully
 Exprésiveness, *f.* the power of expressing

Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
Expressive, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark
Exprobate, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, blame, charge
Exprobation, *f.* reproach, censure, blame, charge
Exproprie, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim
Expugn, *v. a.* to take by storm or force, to conquer
Expugnation, *f.* a taking by assault, a conquest
Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out, force
Expulsive, *a.* having power or tending to expel
Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure
Expunge, *v. a.* to blot or cross out, erase, efface
Expurgation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
Expurgatory, *a.* used in cleansing or purifying
Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
Exquisitely, *ad.* nicely, perfectly, completely
Exquisite, *f.* nicety, choiceness, perfection
Exhibition, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage
Exsiccant or **Exsiccate**, *v. a.* drying up, able to dry
Exsiccate or **Exsiccate**, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off
Exsiccation or **Exsiccation**, *f.* a drying up, dryness
Exspuition, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting
Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from
Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath
Exsul'solate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
Exsul'sitate or **Exsul'sitate**, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up
Extacy or **Extasy**, *for Ecstasy*
Extancy, *f.* a rising, parts rising above the rest
Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
Extemporal, **Extemporaneous**, **Extemporary**, *a.*
 sudden, unpremeditated, without study
Extempore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
Extemporize, *v. n.* to speak extempore or at once
Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase
Extender, *f.* one who or that which extends
Extendible or **Extensible**, *a.* capable of extension
Extendlessness, *f.* an unlimited extension or state
Extension, *f.* the act of extending, enlargement
Extensive, *a.* extended far, wide; large, general

Extensively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
Extensiveness, *f.* extent, wideness, largeness
Extent, *f.* a compass, length, degree, execution
Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin
Exterior, *a.* outward, external [away
Exterminat, **Exterminat**, *v. a.* to root out, to drive
Extirmination, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
Extirmined, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed
Extern, **External**, *a.* outward, only in appearance
Externally, **Exteriorly**, *ad.* outwardly, in show
Extraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad
Exterfion, *f.* the act of wiping or rubbing off
† Extol, *v. n.* to drop out or from, to distil from
Excillation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops
Extimulate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge
Extimulation, *f.* the power of raising sensation
Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
Extinction, *f.* abolition, destruction
Extin'guish, *v. a.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or destroy-
Extin'guisher, *f.* a thing to put out candles [ed
Extin'guishment, *f.* an extinction, an abolition
Extirp, **Extirpate**, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy
Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
Extirpator, *f.* one who extirpates or roots out
Extirpi'cious, *a.* of or relating to entrails, augural
† Extol, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
Extortive, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive
Extort, *v.* to get by force, wrest, take too much
Extorter, *f.* one who oppresses, an extortioner
Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression, force
Extortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion
Extract, *f.* a substance extracted, an abstract
Extract, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
Extracted, **Extraught**, *part.* taken from or out
Extraction, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent
Extradictionary, *a.* not verbal only, real, genuine
Extraneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind

Extrajudicial, *a.* done out of the course of law
 Extramission, *f.* the act of leading outwards
 Extramundane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
 Extraordinarily, Extraordinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraordinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
 Extraordinary, *a.* more than common, remarkable
 Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
 Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule [rage
 Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-
 Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, expensive, wild
 Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Extravagantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
 Extravasated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels
 Extravagate, *a.* let out of or from the veins
 Extraversion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
 Extreme, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
 Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity
 Extremely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
 Extrêmeest, *a.* the most extreme, utmost, highest
 Extremity, *f.* the utmost part, excess, misery
 Extricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, deliver
 Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing
 Extrinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
 Extrinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without
 Extrûct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
 Extrûde, *v. a.* to push or thrust off, to drive out
 Extrûsion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from
 Extrûberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
 Extrumes'cence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
 Exûberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
 Exûberant, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plentiful
 Exûberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
 Exûberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow
 Exûdate, Exûde, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge
 Exudation or Exsudation, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
 Exûlate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, enrage, fret
 Exulceration, *f.* the act of making sore, soreness

Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
 Exult'ance, Exultation, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
 Exundation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
 Exûperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
 Exûperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
 Exûperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
 Exûvise, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy
 Ey'as, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
 Eye, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
 Eye'ball, *f.* the ball or apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
 Eye'drop, *f.* what drops from the eye, a tear
 Eye'glass, *f.* a glass used to help the sight
 Eye'lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind
 Eye'lethole, *f.* a small hole for light or a lace
 Eye'lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
 Eye'shot, *f.* a sight, glance, transient view
 Eye'sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
 Eye'sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the eye
 Eye'tooth, *f.* the tooth next to the grinders
 Eye'wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token
 Eye'witness, *f.* one who saw what he attests
 Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuits
 Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

F.

FABLE *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame. *f.*
 Fable, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables, feigned
 Faoric, *f.* a building, a system; *et. a.* to build, reform
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, forge, devise
 Fabrication, *f.* the act of building or framing
 Fabulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false
 Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely

Face, *f.* a visage, front, appearance, boldness, surface

Face, *v. a.* to oppose, to meet or cover in front

Facepainting, *f.* the art of drawing portraits

Face, *f.* a small surmise cut irregularly

Facetious, *a.* artful, gay, cheerful, merry, witty

Facetiously, *ad.* artfully, merrily, wittily

Facetiousness, *f.* artfulness, cheerfulness, wit, drollery

Facile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant

Facile, *v. a.* to make easy, lessen, clear

Facility, *f.* easiness, ease, readiness, quickness

Facinorous, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile

Facing, *part.* fronting, set over against, opposite to

Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering in front

Fact, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product

Fact, *v. a.* to party, tumult, sedition, discord

Factious, *f.* a factious person, a partyman

Factious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy

Factiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously

Factitious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit

Factor, *f.* an agent for another, deputy, substitute

Factor, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents

Faculty, *f.* ability, power, talent, privilege, body

Faculty, *f.* eloquence, realness of speech

Fadde, *v. a.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool

Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color

Fade, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, become, succeed

Fady, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, weak

Fæces, *f. pl.* dregs, settlements, excrements

Fag, *v.* to labor, toil, work, tire, beat

Fag, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing

Fagot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark

Fagot, *v. a.* to make fagots, tie up, bind, bundle

Fail, *v.* to break in business, be deficient or short,

miss, perish, die, desert, neglect

Failing, *f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency,

defect, omission, fault

Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly

Faint, *v.* to swoon, sink, grow feeble, deject

Fainter **Faintly**, *a.* languid, low, weak, cowardly

Fainthearted, **Faintling**, *a.* cowardly, timorous

Faintheartedly, *ad.* timorously, dejectedly

Fainting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion

Faintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint

Faintishness, *f.* a slight weakness, a lowness

Faintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color

Faintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit or life

Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just

Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms

Fair, *f.* the female sex, a face market, honesty

Fairing, *f.* a gift or present made at a fair

Fairly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, duly, clearly

Fairness, *f.* beauty, whiteness, honesty, candor

Fairspoke, *v.* courteous in speech, civil

Fairy, *f.* a very small phantom, elf, enchantress

Fairy, *a.* given by fairies, belonging to fairies

Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise

Faithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit

Faithed, **Faithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, trusty, loyal

Faithfully, *ad.* honestly, sincerely, truly, steadily

Faithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, trust

Faithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal

Faithlessness, *f.* unbelief, treachery, deceit, fraud

Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable

Falcated, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe

Falcation, *f.* crookedness, a cutting or mowing

Falchion or **Falchion**, *f.* a short crooked sword

Falcon, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon

Falconer, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks

Falconet, *f.* a small falcon or cannon

Falconry, *f.* a training up or fowling with hawks

Fall, *v.* fell, *pret.* fallen, *part.* to tumble, drop, cut

down, sink, decrease, revolt

Fall, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin

Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake

Fallaciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craftily

Fallaciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat

Fallacy, *f.* deceit, fraud, guile, sophistry

Fallibility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or err

Fal'sible, *a.* liable to error or mistake, frail
 Fall'ing, *f.* a sinking, fall, error, sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again { rest
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
 Fal'lowness, *f.* a fallow state, rest, barrenness
 False, *a.* untrue, deceitful, dishonest, base
 False'hearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, deceit, mistake, baseness
 False'hood, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
 Falst'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, base
 Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
 Falsifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
 Fals'ity, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, break
 Falt'er, Fam'ble, *v. n.* to flammer, hesitate, fail
 Falt'ering, *part.* flammering, hesitating, failing
 Falt'eringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly
 Fame, *f.* reputation, renown, glory, report, talk
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of
 Fámeless, *a.* having no fame, obscure, unknown
 Famil'iar, *a.* intimate, affable, free, common
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
 Famil'arity, *f.* intimacy, easy intercourse
 Famil'arize, *v.* to habituate, to accustom
 Famil'arly, *ad.* intimately, without formality
 Fam'ilist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love
 Fam'ille, *f.* the family, a family way or method
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst
 Fam'osed, *a.* made famous, renowned, noted
 Fámous, *a.* renowned, noted, distinguished, great
 Fámously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool them
 selves, an instrument to winnow corn
 † Fan, *v. a.* to cool or winnow with a fan, to cool
 Fanat'ic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted

Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, frantic
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy
 Fanciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
 Fancifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely
 Fancifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, whim, inclination, mind
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to imagine, suppose, think, long for
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fan'cysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weathercock, vane
 Fantaranade, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with or having fangs
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays a fan
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical
 Fant'asm, *f.* an idle conceit, whim, phantom
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness
 Fantasy, *f.* fancy, conceit, humor, inclination
 Fant'om or Fant'ome, *f.* a spectre, a ghost
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Far, *f.* a distant place, a litter of pigs
 Farco, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a pack-saddle
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewel, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment, leave
 Far'fetch, *f.* a far-fetched thought, wile, shift, art
 Far'etched, *a.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal

Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
Farm'er, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing
Farm'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating lands
Far'most, *a.* most distant or remote, last of all
Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
Far'piercing, *a.* piercing deep or a great way
Farr'a'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
Farr'a'go, *f.* a confused heap, medley, hodgepodge
Far'rier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horse-doctor
Far'riery, *f.* the art of shoeing or curing horses
Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
Fart, *v. a.* to break or let out wind backwards
Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind backwards
Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, longer
Far'ther, *ad. and conj.* more remotely, moreover
Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
Far'therance, *f.* advancement, encouragement
Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
Far'thing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
Far'thing, *worth*, *f.* what is sold for a farthing
Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls, &c.
Fasci'ation, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage
Fasci'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle
Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm
Fasci'ation, *f.* a bewitching, an enchantment
Fascine, *f.* a faggot or bundle used in war
Fasci'ous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft
Fas'hion, *f.* form, custom, mode, taste, sort, rank
Fas'hion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
Fas'hionable, *a.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
Fas'hionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness
Fas'hionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
Fas'hioned, *part.* formed, made, adapted, fitted
Fas'hioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a fop
Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food, rope, self
Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon

Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, secure, fix, make, join
Fast'ener, *f.* one who fastens or fixes
Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens or se-
Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [cures
Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close
Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud
Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully
Fast'ingday, **Fast'day**, *f.* a day of fasting, a fast
Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold
Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. a vessel in which
 corn is steeped, measure of coals, vat
Fat, *v.* to make or grow fat, fatten, feed, increase
Fat, **Fat'ty**, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, greasy, rich
Fatal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, necessary
Fatal'ist, *f.* one who holds a fatality or necessity
Fatal'ity, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to danger
Fatally, *ad.* mortally, destructively, necessarily
Fate, *f.* destiny, destruction, death, event, cause
Fated, *a.* decreed by fate, destined, doomed, set
Father, *f.* one who begets a child, a parent, an old
Father, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [man
Fatherhood, *f.* the character or state of a father
Fatherless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely
Fatherliness, *f.* the tenderness of a father
Fatherly, *a.* like a father, tender, kind, careful
Fatherly, *ad.* in the manner of a father
Fath'om, *f.* six feet, compass, penetration, reach
Fath'om, *v. a.* to compass, sound, try, penetrate
Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless, impenetrable, secret
Fatid'ic, **Fatid'ical**, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work
Fatigue, **Fat'igate**, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex
Fat'id'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, heavy
Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice
Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives increase
Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, fruitfulness
Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, plump, enrich
Fat'uity, *f.* foolishness, weakness, stupidity

Fat'uous, *a.* weak, stupid, foolish, silly, impotent
 Fatwitted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, gross, thick
 Fau'cet or Faus'et, *f.* a tap to put into a barrel
 Fawit'ious, *a.* consisting of or resembling ashes
 Fault, *f.* a crime, offence, mistake, blemish, loss
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner
 Fault'incis, *f.* badness, wickedness, evil, defect
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong, defective
 Fawn'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain
 Fáv'or or Fáv'our, *v. a.* to countenance, support, as-
 sist, befriend, spare, ease, resemble
 Fáv'or, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resem-
 blance, a knot of ribands upon a hat, &c.
 Fáv'orable, *a.* propitious, kind, gracious, tender
 Fáv'orableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality, favor
 Fáv'orably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner
 Fáv'ored, *part.* helped, spared, regarded, featured
 Fáv'orer, Fáv'or, *f.* one who favors or regards
 Fáv'orite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend
 Fawn, *v. n.* to soothe, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
 Fawn'er, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling
 Fawn'ingly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, meanly
 Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
 Feal'ty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
 Fear, *f.* dread, terror, awe, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully
 Fear'fulness, *f.* timorouleness, fear, dread, terror
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold
 Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly
 Feasibility, *f.* practicability, possibility
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, performable, possible
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper

Féaster, *f.* one who feeds deliciously, an epicure
 Féastful, *a.* luxurious, festive, gay, joyful, riotous
 Féastrite, *f.* the custom observed at a feast
 Féat, *f.* an action, exploit, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
 Féater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
 Fea'ther, *f.* a covering of birds, ornament, kind
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, read
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* a person who cleans feathers
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* covered with feathers
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side
 Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, beat, whip
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever
 Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot
 Feb'ruary, *f.* the second month in the year
 Februation, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
 Féces, *see* Fécès
 Féculence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees
 Féculent, *a.* muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs
 Fécond, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich
 Fécond'ate, *v. a.* to make fruitful or prolific
 Fécondation, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich
 Fécond'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency
 Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed* [dant
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a confederate, partner, depen-
 Fed'eral, *a.* of or relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
 Fee, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, fan
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm
 Fee'bleness, *f.* weakness, infirmity, helplessness
 Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, faintly, without strength
 Feed, *v. fed, pret. fed, part.* to supply with food,
 nourish, fatten, eat, live
 Feed, *f.* food, food for cattle, meat, pasture
 Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages

Feel, *v.* felt, *pret.* felt, *part.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, grope, know

Feel, *f.* the sense or act of feeling, the touch

Feeler, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect

Feeling, *part. a.* handling, groping, humane

Feeling, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love

Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, tenderly

Feet, *f. pl.* of foot

Feeble, *a.* void or destitute of feet, helpless

Feign, *v.* to pretend, devise, invent, make

Feigned, *part.* pretended, devised, dissembled, false

Feignedly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation

Feigner, *f.* a dissembler, inventor, contriver, forger

Faint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault

Felicitate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy

Felicitation, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy

Fellicity, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity

Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin

Fell, *v. a.* to knock or beat down, to cut down

Fell, *pret.* of to fall

Feller, *f.* one who fells, one who cuts down

Fellmonger, *f.* a dealer in the skins of sheep

Felloe, Felty, *f.* the circumference of a wheel

Fellon or Felon, *f.* a kind of hot ford, a whilow

Fellow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal

Fellow, *v. a.* to match, pair, suit, agree, fit

Fellowcreature, *f.* a creature of like nature

Fellowfeeling, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest

Fellowheir, *f.* a joint or common heir

Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end

Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind

Fellowmanner, *f.* one having the same manner

Fellowship, *f.* society, intercourse, connexion, partnership, a station in a college

Fellowshipier, *f.* one having the same commander

Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another

Fellow sufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils

Felly, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally

Fello-as-to, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-

Fellon, *f.* one who is guilty of felony

Fellon, Felonious, *a.* villainous, wicked, vile, cruel

Feloniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner

Felony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence

Felt, *pret.* and *part.* of to feel

Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving

Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat

Feltre, *v. a.* to clôt together like felt, to tangle

Female, Feminine, *f.* the of all kinds

Female, Feminine, *v.* belonging to the female, effeminate, kind, tender, soft, delicate, weak

Feminality, *f.* female nature, a female state

Femoral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh

Fen, *f.* a marsh, morals, bog, flat and moist land

Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure, hedge

Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, guard, defend, inclose

Fenceless, *a.* void of inclosure, open, exposed

Fencer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing

Fensible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend

Fencing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons

Fencingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing

Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute

Fender, *f.* a security against cinders, &c.

Feneration, *f.* usury, increase by usury, interest

Fenel, *f.* a strong garden plant or herb

Fenny, *a.* marshy, boggy, inhabiting a marsh

Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord

Féoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right

Féoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right

Féoffer, *f.* one who gives possession to another

Féoffment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession

Féracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant

Féracity, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance

Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, sad, deadly, mortal

Fératión, *f.* the act of keeping holyday, joy, rase

Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base

Férineness, Férity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty

Férment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot

Férment, *v.* to work as leaven on beer, to rise

Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing to ferment
 Fermentation, *f.* a swelling or working, heat
 Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with or having fern
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
 Feroc'ity, *f.* savageness, cruelty, fierceness, fury
 Ferreous, *a.* made of or like iron [out
 Ferret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
 Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron, rusty
 Ferule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
 Ferry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
 Ferryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
 Fertile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous, rich
 Fertil'itate, Fert'ilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-
 Fert'ility, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
 Fer'vency, *f.* heat, warmth, ardor, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, eager, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, warmly, vehemently, eagerly
 Fer'vescent, *a.* growing hot or warm, warm
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, eager, zealous, boiling
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* heat, passion, spirit, zeal
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden flapper used in schools
 Fer'ue, *f.* a thing used to point out letters
 Fest'al, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous, gay
 Fester, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, suppurate, rankle
 Fest'inate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
 Fest'inate, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in a hurry [day
 Fest'ival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-
 fest'ival, Fest'ive, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous
 Fest'ivity, *f.* joyfulness, mirth, gaiety, a festival
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
 Festucous, *a.* formed of or resembling straw
 Et, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity
 Et, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
 Etch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
 Etid, *a.* stinking, rank, strong, offensive, ranky
 Etidness, *f.* a fetid quality, a stinking smell
 Etiferous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit
 Etor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness

Fet'ter, *v. a.* to chain, shackle, bind, tie, fasten
 Fet'ter, *f.* a chain for the feet of fetons, &c.
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
 Fetus or Fetus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [wound
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee
 Feud'atary, *f.* one who holds from a lord
 Fever, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féverish, Féverous, Févary, *a.* tending to or troubled
 with a fever, burning, hot, too hot
 Feuillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
 Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
 Few'el, *f.* Fuel
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story, untruth
 Fib, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of or having fibres, thin
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly
 Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers
 Fic'ile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, tale, device, lie, falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic't'ious, *a.* counterfeit, false
 Fic't'iously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely, untruly
 Fic't'iousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [ferce
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle
 Fid'dle-fiddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
 Fid'dle-fiddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, trisler
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trisler
 Fid'dlestick, *f.* a bow to play on a fiddle with
 Fid'dletring, *f.* a string used for a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
 Fidge or Fidge't, *v. a.* to move nimbly or by fits
 Fidge'ting, Fidge'ty, *a.* restless, uneasy

Fiducial, Fiduciary, *a.* confident, certain, steady
 Fiduciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
 file, *interj.* denoting dislike Friends on faith only
 Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
 Field, *f.* a piece of inclosed ground, extent, blank
 space, place of battle, course for races
 Fieldbook, *f.* a book used by surveyors
 Fiddled, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
 Fieldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched
 Fieldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle
 Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
 Fierce, *a.* violent, furious, forcible, savage, wild
 Fiercely, *adv.* violently, furiously, passionately
 Fierceness, *f.* violence, fury, rage, heat, savageness
 Fierily, *adv.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
 Fieriness, *f.* hotness, passion, warmth of temper
 Fiery, *a.* hot, passionate, warm, vehement, fierce
 Fife, *f.* a small pipe to be used with a drum
 Fifer, *f.* one who plays upon or makes use of a fife
 Fifteen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
 Fiftly, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times
 Fig, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, disease
 Ifig, *v.* to insult with fices, to give useless advice
 Fight, *v.* fought, *pret.* fought, foughten, *part.* to
 contend in battle, war, engage, resist
 Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
 Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, hero, disputant
 Fighting, *part.* fit for or employed in war, brave
 Figment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, tale, lie
 Figurate, *a.* made of earth or potter's clay
 Figurable, *a.* that is capable of being formed
 Figoral, Figurate, *a.* reduced to form or shape
 Figurative, *a.* typical, metaphorical, allusive
 Figuratively, *adv.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
 Figure, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person
 Figure, *v.* *a.* to form into shape, to represent
 Figured, *part.* formed, cast, represented, adorned
 Figurefinger, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wizard
 Filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires

Filacer, *f.* an officer in the Common Pleas
 Filament, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
 Filberd or Filbert, *f.* a fine kind of hazel-nut
 Filch, *v.* *a.* to steal, pilfer, rob, deprive of, cheat
 Filcher, *f.* one who filches, a thief, rogue, cheat
 File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
 File, *v.* to cut with a file, to march in file [diars
 Fil'emot, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color
 Filial, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son
 Filiation, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father
 Filigree, *f.* curious work in gold or silver
 Filings, *f. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
 Fill, *f.* fulness, plenty, content, part of a carriage
 Filler, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
 Fill'et, *f.* a joint of veal, a headband; *v.* *a.* to bind
 Fill'ip, *v.* *a.* to jerk or hit with the finger
 Fill'ip, *f.* a sudden stroke or tols with the finger
 Fill'y, *f.* a young mare, colt, wild young girl
 Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v.* *a.* to cover with a thin skin
 Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
 Filter, *v.* *a.* to strain, to pour clear off; *f.* a strainer
 Filth, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
 Filth'ily, *adv.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly
 Filth'iness, *f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, corruption
 Filth'y, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, polluted, obscene
 Filtration, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining
 Fin'briated, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged
 Fin, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
 Fin, *v.* *a.* to carve or cut up a chub
 Finable, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine
 Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
 Finally, *adv.* lastly, at last, beyond all recovery
 Finance, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
 Financial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
 Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
 Find, *v.* *a.* found, *pret.* found, *part.* to discover
 meet with, get, allow, feel
 Finder, *f.* one who picks up or falls on a thing

Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, hard
 Fine, *a.* showy, nice, handsome, pure, clear
 Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
 Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty, refine, purify, adorn
 Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness
 Finet, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
 Finery, *f.* fine dress, show, a splendid appearance
 Finesse, *f.* artifice, art, stratagem, wile, device
 Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy
 Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, hand, measure, art
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to handle, touch, pilfer, steal, thief
 Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
 Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
 Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
 Finingpot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
 Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, complete, end, settle
 Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
 Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
 Finite, *a.* bounded, limited, fixed
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Finite, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins
 Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins; having broad edges
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins
 Fin'ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [erupcion
 Fire, *f.* what burns, heat, passion, courage, love,
 Fire, *v.* to take or set on fire, kindle, discharge
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [firearms
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth with
 Firedrake, *f.* a firework, a fiery serpent or meteor
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite new

Fireoffice, *f.* an office of insurance for fire
 Firepan, *f.* a pan to hold or carry fire in
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [diary
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a kindled stick, an incen-
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
 Firing, *f.* something used for the fire, fuel
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
 Firk'in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken, steady
 Firm, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, fix
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the busi-
 ness of any house is carried on or settled
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging to the firmament
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily, safely
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First'begotten, First'born, *a.* the first or eldest
 First'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
 First'ling, *f.* the young of cattle first produced
 Fife, Fife'al, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timber to strengthen
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having, fish
 Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or make taste like fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or practice of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle used to boil fish in
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal on fish only, slender or low diet
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish
 Fish'pond, *f.* a pond in which fish are kept
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish, strong
 Fissile, *a.* that may be cleft, split or divided

Fis' sure, *f.* a cleft, a chafin; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state
 Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike or hold fast, with the fist
 Fists' cuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with fists
 Fist'ula, *f.* a pipe, sore disease, winding ulcer
 Fist'ular, Fist'ulous, *a.* like a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* an hysterical disorder, complaint, motion
 Fit, *a.* proper, right, meet, convenient, qualified
 I Fit, *v.* to suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, fix, equip
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal
 Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper or suitable
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit, most proper or suitable
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, meetly, conveniently
 Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, suitableness, justness, convenience
 Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [nience
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v.* to fasten, stick, place, settle, determine
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine-
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, settled, determined [ment
 Fix'edly, *ad.* firmly, invariably, certainly, truly
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence of parts
 Fixt'ore, *f.* any furniture fixed to the premises
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state or quality, softness
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, easily moved
 Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
 Flac'id'ity, *f.* laxness, weakness, limberness
 I Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline.
 fire, lay with flags
 Flag, *f.* a plant, a large flat stone, colors
 Flagellat'ion, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
 Fla'geolet or Fla'gelet, *f.* a kind of small flute
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, soft
 Flag'i'tious, *a.* very wicked, villainous, vile, base
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a Squadron
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine
 Flagrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness

Flágrant, *a.* burning, very hot, notorious, vile
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a Squadron
 Flail, *f.* an instrument to thrash corn with
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Flake, *v.* to break into flakes, to part into scales
 Flaky, *a.* hanging loosely together, easily broken
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood, idle story
 I Flam, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon, gull, cheat
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [love
 Flame, *f.* light given by fire, a blaze, heat, passion,
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to blaze
 Flame'colored, *a.* having a bright yellow color
 Flámen, *f.* a priest, an ancient heathen priest
 Fláming, *part. a.* burning, hot, inflaming, fine
 Flammability, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
 Flammátion, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
 Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, cheated
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of or like flame, hot
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
 Flán'nel, *f.* a kind of soft woollen cloth
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
 I Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [share
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,
 I Lash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, dash, sport
 Flash, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, dash, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, gaudy, fine, gay, empty, insipid
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed
 I Lask'et, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note
 Flat, *a.* level, even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 I Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* evenly, dully, without spirit, downright
 Flat'ness, *f.* evenness, lowness, dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make flat, beat down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, praise, give false hopes

Flatterer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser
 Flattering, Flattery, *f.* false or empty praise
 Flatfish, *a.* rather flat, rather low or dull
 Flatulency, Flatuosity, *f.* windiness, vanity
 Flatulent, Flatuous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flavor or Flavour, *f.* a taste, relish, scent, smell
 Flavor, *v. a.* to give a pleasant taste or smell
 Flavorous, *a.* palatable, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to crack, break, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, defect, fault, blist, gust
 Flawless, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flawter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant from which linen is made
 Flaxen, *a.* made of or like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [fleas
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fleabite, *f.* a mark from the bite of a flea, a trifle
 Fleabitten, *a.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Flecker, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with feathers or wings
 Fledge, Fledged, *part. a.* full-feathered
 Flee, *v. fled, pret. fled, part.* to run, shun, avoid
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Fleece, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Fleecy, *a.* covered with or like wool, woolly, soft
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock, sneer, leer, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin
 Fleer, *a.* swift, quick, fast, nimble, active, ready
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, stir, skim
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming, fading
 Fleetness, *f.* swiftiness, quickness, speed
 Fleish, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness

Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Flesh color, *f.* the color or likeness of flesh
 Flesh fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up with
 Fleshiness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross
 Flesh'iest, *a.* the most fleshy, the most carnal or
 Flesh'iness, *f.* fleshy desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Flesh'y, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Flesh meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Fleshment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Flesh pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or body
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skinned, deprived of the cream
 Fletcher, *f.* one who makes bows and arrows
 Flew, *pret. of to fly*
 Flew, *f.* the chops of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed
 Flexibility, Flexibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flexible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, compliant, easily bent
 Flexion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, act of bending, joint
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, sneer
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, escape, fall, flock
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'y, *a.* thin, slight, limber, weak, mean, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink or draw back, to fail
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back or fails
 Fling, *v. flung, pret. flung, part.* to throw, cast,
 flounce, battle, overreach
 Fling, *f.* a throw, cast, insinuation, sneer, gibe, jeer
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, strong, hardhearted, cruel
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward

Flip/pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative
 Flip/pantly, *ad.* in a flipant or pert manner
 Flip/pantness, *f.* pertness, talkativeness
 Flit, *v.* to jeer, run about, kick, flutter, move fast
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
 † Flit, *v. n.* to flatter, fly, move, pass, go
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon, the side of a dried hog
 Flit'ter, *f.* a rag, tatter, loose piece, pancake
 Flit'termouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, a bat
 Flit'ting, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime
 Flix, *f.* down, soft hair, fur, the fur of hares, &c.
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux
 Float, Floate, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Floaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, &c. crowd, lock
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool
 † Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
 Flog'ging, *f.* a whipping or beating, correction
 Flood, *f.* a coming in of the tide, flow, deluge
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat-fish
 Flour, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story
 † Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap
 Floral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers
 Florid, *a.* flushed with red, red, rhetorical
 Floridness, Florid'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance
 Florin, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Florist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers
 Flor'culous, *a.* composed of or like flowers
 Flota, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet
 Flotion, *f.* goods swimming on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, kick, roll, deck with flounces
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming on women's apparel
 Fiqu'dér, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion

Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and sifted
 Flour, *v. a.* to sprinkle or cover with flower
 Flour'ets, Flour'ets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, cut, play
 Flour'ish, *f.* a boast, bravado, ornament, shake
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn
 Flow'eret, Flóret, *f.* a small or bad flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of to fly*; gone off or away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, waver, be in suspense
 Fluctuation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
 Fluency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, ease, abundance
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, copious; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, melted, soft
 Fluid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* a fluid state or quality
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and flour
 Flung, *pres. and part. of to fling*
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state or quality, the menses
 Flurry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
 Flurry, *v. a.* to put in a flurry, confuse, frighten
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, rise
 Flush'ed, *part.* reddened, heated, puffed up, elated
 Fluster, *v. a.* to disorder, confuse, heat, swell
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on a
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar [Flute

Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, hurry, confuse, disorder
 Flut'ter, *f.* a motion, hurry, confusion, fright
 Flut'terings, *f.* the act of moving, agitation
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flow-
 Flexibility, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing
 Fluxion, *f.* a flowing of humors, &c. a melting
 Fly, *v.* flew, *pret.* flown, *part.* to move with wings,
 run away, shun, burst
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack
 Fly blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an
 Fly catcher, *f.* one who catches flies [egg of a fly
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly
 Fly'ish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook
 Fly'ishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly
 Fly'ing, *f.* the act of moving upon wings
 Foal, *v. n.* to breed or bring forth a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, great passion, fury, rage
 Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, put off
 Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point
 Focus, *f.* a place where rays meet, point, part
 Fod'der, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed cattle
 Fod'dent, *a.* digging, turning or throwing up
 Foe, Fœman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass
 Fog'iness, *f.* a foggy state, mistiness, darkness
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, thick, dull, heavy, dark
 Fob'ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gilding
 Foison or Foiz'on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juiciness
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in
 Foist'iness, *f.* sustiness, mouldiness, bad smell
 Fok'y, *a.* rusty, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking
 Fold, *f.* a double or plait, pen for sheep, flock

Fold, *v. a.* folded, *pret.* folded, folden, *part.* to
 double up, put sheep into a fold, confine
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales
 Foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
 Foliolate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order
 Foliolate, *v. a.* to beat into thin plates or leaves
 Foliation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates
 Folio, *f.* a book of two leaves to a sheet, a mark
 Folk, Folks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations
 Follknote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people
 Foll'ow, *v.* to go or come after, pursue, imitate
 Foll'ower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier
 Foll'y, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, cherish, bathe
 Fomentation, *f.* a bathing with any thing, a lotion
 Foment'ed, *part.* promoted, cherished, bathed
 Foment'er, *f.* an encourager, abettor, supporter
 Fond, *a.* much pleased with, tender, foolish, vain
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to be fond of, doat on, caress, try
 Fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses
 Fond'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly
 Fond'ness, *f.* excess of love, liking, foolishness
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-
 Font'anel, *f.* a place of discharge, an issue [ters
 Fontange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head
 Fonti'genous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells
 Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
 Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful
 Food'y, *a.* fit or proper for food, eatable
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat
 Fool'born, *a.* born a fool, foolish from the birth
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived
 Fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
 Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardise, *f.* foolish rashness
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent.

Fool'shiy, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, idly, wickedly
Fool'shness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding
Fool'strap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools
Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, measure
Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle
Foot'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
Foot'boy, *f.* a boy in livery, a servant
Foot'bridge, *f.* a narrow bridge for passengers
Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
Foot'ing, *f.* foundation, dance, tread, road, entrance
Foot'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace
Foot'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
Foot'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner
Foot'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
Foot'pad, *f.* a person who robs on foot
Foot'path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers
Foot'post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
Foot'soldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign
Foot'step, *f.* a mark of a foot, track, trace, token
Foot'stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support
Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, fussy man
Fop'doodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
Fop'pery, *f.* affectation, show, folly, impertinence
Fop'pish, *a.* gaudy, vain, silly, foolish, fussy, rude
Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
Fop'pishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, vanity, folly
For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions
For'age, *v.* to go in search of provisions, to strip
For'amious, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored
Forasmuch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
Forbear, *v.* forbear, forbore, *pret.* forborn, *part.* to
 cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
Forbearance, *f.* act of forbearing, delay, mildness
Forbear'er, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders
Forbid, *v.* forbid, forbade, forbid, *pret.* forbid, for-
 bidden, *part.* to order not to do, hinder, oppose,
 put a stop to, blast, curse
Forbid'dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [dislike
Forbid'ding, *part.* *a.* hindering, hateful, causing
Force, *f.* violence, strength, armed power, fate
Force, *v.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
Forc'dly, *ad.* with or by force, violently
Forceful, *a.* violent, hot, vehement, strong
Forcible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful, binding
Forcibleness, *f.* force, violence, strength
Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
Forcipated, *a.* formed like or having pincers
For'd, *f.* a passage or shallow part of a river, a cow
For'd, *v.* *a.* to pass, to pass a river without boats
For'dable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow
For'ded, *part.* passed over without swimming or boats
Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before
Foreappoint, *v.* *a.* to appoint beforehand
Forearm, *v.* *a.* to appoint beforehand for resistance
Forebode, *v.* *n.* to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
Forecast, *v.* *a.* forecast, *pret.* forecast, *part.* to scheme
 or plan beforehand, to foresee
Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight
Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremast stands
Forecited, *a.* quoted before or above
Foreclose, *v.* *a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
Foredesign, *v.* *a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
Fore'do, *v.* *a.* fore'did, *pret.* fore'done, *part.* to ruin
Fore'doom, *v.* *a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine
Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before
Forefather, **Foregoer**, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head
Forefend, *v.* *a.* to hinder, keep off or away, secure
Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb
Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course
Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
Fore'gō, *v.* *a.* fore'vent, *pret.* fore'gone, *part.* to go
 before, quit, give up, resign, lose
Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures
Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
Forehand, *a.* done beforehand or too soon

Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, insipience
 Foreholding, *f.* a foreboding, prediction, guess
 Foreign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 Foreigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
 Foreignness, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency [alien
 Foreimagine, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
 Forejudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
 Foreknow, *v. a.* foreknew, *pret.* foreknown, *part.*
 to know beforehand, to foresee
 Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of future events
 Foreland, *f.* a headland, promontory, cape, space
 Forelay, *v. a.* forelaid, forelaid, *pret.* forelaid, fore-
 laid, *part.* to lay wait for
 Forelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
 Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
 Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
 Forementioned, Forenamed, *a.* mentioned or named
 Foremost, *a.* first in place [before
 Forenotice, *f.* information given beforehand
 Forensic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine or set beforehand
 Forepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
 Forepossessioned, *a.* prepossessioned, preengaged, fixed
 Forerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
 Forereach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get or go first
 Forerun, *v.* foreran, *pret.* forerun, *part.* to come or
 get before, to precede
 Forerunner, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, a sign
 Foresay, *v. a.* foresaid, *pret.* foresaid, *part.* to say be-
 forehand, foretel, prophesy, predict
 Foresee, *v. a.* foresaw, *pret.* foreseen, *part.* to see
 beforehand, foreknow, divine
 Forename, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshorten, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers
 Foreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the forepart
 Foreshow, *v. a.* foreshowed, *pret.* foreshowed, fore-
 shown, *part.* to show beforehand, to foretel
 Foresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary

Foresignify, *v. a.* to foreshow, point out, typify
 Foreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
 Foreskirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before
 Foreslow, *v.* to loiter, delay, hinder, neglect, omit
 Forespurrier, *f.* a person who rides first or before
 Forest, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
 Foreстал, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
 Foreстал'ler, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up
 Forestborn, *a.* born in a forest, born in a wild
 Forester, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest
 Foretaste, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
 Foretaste, *f.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen
 Foretel, *v. a.* foretold, *pret.* foretold, *part.* to tell
 beforehand, prophesy, predict
 Foreteller, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies
 Forethink, *v. a.* forethought, *pret.* forethought,
 part. to think or contrive beforehand
 Forethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
 Foretoken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen
 Foretop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
 Forevouch'd, *a.* affirmed or declared before
 Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a bargain
 Forewarn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
 Forewarning, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
 Forewish, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
 Foreworn, *a.* worn out, wasted by time or use
 Forfeit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a
 Forfeit, *a.* forfeited, liable to seizure [penalty
 Forfeiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, seizure, fine
 Forfend, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, forbid
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft; to devise
 Forged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited
 Forger, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
 Forgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity
 Forget, *v. a.* forgot, forgot, *pret.* forgot, forgotten,
 part. not to think of, to neglect, to slight
 Forgetful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
 Forgetfulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness

- Forgive**, *v. a.* forgive, *pret.* forgiven, *part.* to pardon, excuse, pay by or over, remit, give up
Forgiveness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse
Forgot, **Forgotten**, *part.* not remembered, dropped
Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
Forked, **Forky**, *a.* opening into two or more parts
Forkedness, **Forkiness**, *f.* a forked state or quality
Forlorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable
Forlornness, *f.* a forlorn state, wretchedness
Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony
Form, *v. a.* to model, make, plan, contrive, arrange
Formal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward
Formalist, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality
Formality, *f.* form, ceremony, order, robe
Formalize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality
Formally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
Formation, *f.* the act or manner of forming
Formative, *a.* having power or tending to form
Former, *f.* a maker, creator, contriver
Former, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, past
Formerly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once
Formidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
Formidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
Formidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
Formless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
Formula, *f.* a prescribed or general form
Formularity, **Formulary**, *f.* a book of set forms
Fornicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
Fornication, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry
Fornicator, *f.* a whoremonger, an idolater
Forsake, *v. a.* forsook, *pret.* forsaken, *part.* to leave, go away from, quit, desert, slight
Forsooth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure
Forswear, *v. n.* forswore, forswore, *pret.* forsworn, *part.* to swear falsely, perjure, deny on oath
Fort, *f.* a fortified place, fortification, castle
Forted, *a.* having or guarded by a fort
Forth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of
- Forthcoming**, *a.* ready or willing to appear
Forthis, *ing.* coming out, or from a cover
Forthright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
Forthright, *f.* a direct path, way or course
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, directly, very soon
Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
Fortification, *f.* a place built for defence, defence
Fortifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, prepare
Fortilage, **Fortin**, *f.* a small or little fort
Fortitude, *f.* courage, bravery, greatness, strength
Fortnight, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
Fortress, *f.* a fortified place, strong hold, defence
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
Fortuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
Fortunate, *a.* lucky, successful, thriving, happy
Fortunately, *ad.* luckily, successfully, happily, well
Fortunateness, *f.* luckiness, good luck, prosperity
Fortune, *f.* chance, luck, portion, riches, estate
Fortune, *v.* to fall out, befall, happen, portion
Fortunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
Fortunetell, *v. a.* to tell any one's fortune
Fortuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to tell fortunes
Forty, *a.* ten repeated four times
Forward, *a.* warm, ready, confident, bold, early
Forward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
Forward, **Forwards**, *ad.* towards, progressively, on
Forwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily, boldly
Forwardness, *f.* eagerness, readiness, boldness
Forze, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit
Fos, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity
Fossil or **Fossile**, *f.* a mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
Fossroad, **Foss'way**, *f.* a Roman high road or way
Foster, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, pamper, support
Fostorage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child
Fosterchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
Fosterdam, **Fosterer**, **Fosternurse**, *f.* a nurse
Fostered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
Fought, **Foughten**, *part.* of to fight

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, coarse, wicked
Foul, *ad.* with great force or violence

Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, bemire, pollute, sully

Foul-faced, *a.* having an ugly face, ugly, rough

Foully, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill

Foul-mouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous

Foulness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, ugliness, disho-

Found, *pret. and part. of to find* [nesty

Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,
 fix, establish, cast metals

Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause

Founder, *f.* a builder, former, carter, benefactor

Founder, *v.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis-

Found'ery or **Found'ry**, *f.* a casting-house [carry

Found'ling, *f.* a deserted or exposed infant

Fount, **Fount'ain**, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water

Fount'sul, *a.* full of or having many springs

Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity

Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow

Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, forked cross

Fourfold, *a.* four times as much or as many

Fourfooted, *a.* having or going on four feet

Fourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times

Foursquare, *a.* having four equal sides and angles

Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten

Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon

Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. a.* to catch birds

Fowl'ing, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon

Fowl'ing, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds

Fowl'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for shooting birds by

Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a fly or

Fox'skin, *f.* the skin of a fox [knaveish person

Fox'chase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds

Fox'hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes

Fox'hunting, *f.* the act of hunting foxes

Fox'trap, *f.* a gin or snare to catch foxes with

Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, violate, infringe

Fract'ion, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral

Fract'ional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction

Fract'ious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange

Fract'iousness, *f.* crossness, peevishness

Fract'ure, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach

Fract'ile, *a.* brittle, short, weak, frail

Frag'ility, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect

Frag'ment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part

Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small

Fragrance or **Fragrancy**, *f.* a sweetness of smell

Fragrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable

Fragrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or pleasant smell

Frâicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shadiness, shade

Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush

Frâilness, **Frailty**, *f.* weakness, a sin of infirmity

Frame, *v. a.* to put in a frame, make, devise, invent

Frame, *f.* a case, shape, support, disposition, order

Frâmer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver

Framp'old, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough

Franchise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-

Frang'ible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [dore

Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, sincere, free

Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty

Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten

Frank'incense, *f.* a strong odoriferous gum

Frank'ly, *ad.* liberally, freely, without reserve

Frank'ness, *f.* plainness, openness, candor, freedom

Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom

Frâncic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion

Frâncicly, *ad.* madly, furiously, outrageously

Frâtern'al, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers

Frâtern'ity, *f.* a brotherhood, society, company

Frâtricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother

Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick

Fraud'ulence or **Fraud'ulency**, *f.* deceitfulness, art

Fraud'ulent, **Fraud'ful**, *a.* deceitful, subtle, tricky

Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully

Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled

Fraught or **Fraught'age**, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading

Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub

Frâyed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

- Freak**, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate
Freakish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd
Freakishness, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness
Fream, *v. n.* to grunt, to growl; *f.* land worn out
Freckle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
Freckled, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with or full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock
Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Free'born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom
Free'cost, *f.* a free dom from all expence or charges
Free'd man, *f.* a man made free from slavery
Free'dom, *f.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege, civility
Free'footed, *a.* not confined in walking, loose [ease
Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
Freeholder, *f.* a person possessed of a freehold
Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly, plainly
Free'man, *f.* one at liberty or free of a corporation
Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without reserve, civil
Free'stone, *f.* a kind of stone used for building
Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of revelation, an infidel
Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* froze, *pres.* frozen, *part.* to kill or be
 congealed by cold
Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship, carriage
Freight, *v. a.* freighted, *pres.* fraught, freighted,
part. to load a vessel, to load
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish
French'ified, *a.* addicted to or like the French, top-
Frenet'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, distracted, mad
Fren'zy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness, folly
Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Fréquency, *f.* a common occurrence, a concourse
Fréquent, *a.* often done or seen, common, usual
Fréquent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
- Frequent'able**, *a.* conversable, sociable, accessible
Frequent'ation, *f.* the act of frequenting
Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently, or often
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'er, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
Frequently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly
Freic'o, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, briskly
Fresh'ness, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness, bloom
Fresh water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled
Fret, *f.* an agitation of liquor or mind, fume, work
 rising in protuberances, ornament, stop, frith
† Fret, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy, rub, wear, eat
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied
Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
Friability, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces
Friarlike, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like or resembling a
 friar, unskilled in the world, retired, recluse
Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'le, *f.* a top of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trifler, a mere idler
Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Frication, **Fric'tion**, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *f.* the sixth day of the week [to help
Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported
Friendless, *a.* destitute of friends, helpless
Friend'ness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friendship
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, sociable
Friend'ly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friendship, *f.* kindness, favor, regard, conformity

Frieze, Freeze, *f.* a term in architecture, a cloth
 Frieze-like, *a.* like frieze, resembling a frieze
 Frigate or Frigate, *f.* a small swift ship of war
 Fright, *f.* a sudden terror or fear, panic, scarecrow
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrid, unpleasing
 Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly [ing
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeel-
 Frigidity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
 Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold, cool
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim
 Fringy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy
 Frisbery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
 Frisker, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
 Friskiness, *f.* liveliness, life, gaiety, wantonness
 Frisky, *a.* frolicsome, lively, gay, airy, wanton
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with
 Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood
 Frithman, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
 Fritter, *f.* a kind of pancake, small piece, shred
 Fritter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
 Frittered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
 Frivolity, Frivolousness, *f.* triflingness, meannefs
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant
 Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls, curl, crisp
 Fro, *ad.* from, backward, back, in a returning state
 Frock, *f.* a dress, outward garment, kind of coat
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
 Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
 From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
 Fromward or Fromwards, *ad.* away or back from
 Frondose, *a.* full of or bearing leaves [dence
 Front, *f.* the face, forepart, van, boldness, unpa-

Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose
 Fronted, *part.* made with or having a front, opposed
 Frontier, *f.* a limit, boundary, border
 Frontier, *a.* placed on the frontiers, bordering
 Frontignac, *f.* a very delicious French white wine
 Frontispiece, *f.* a picture set facing a title page
 Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
 Frontlet, *f.* a bandage worn upon the forehead
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice
 Frosted, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost
 Frosted, *a.* laid on like hoarfrost, prepared for the
 Frostily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost
 Frostiness, *f.* freezing coldness, coldness
 Frosty, *a.* like frost, hoary, very cold, freezing
 Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
 Frothiness, *f.* a frothy state, lightness, vanity
 Frothy, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
 Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
 Frouzy, Frouzy, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty
 Froward, *a.* peevish, fretful, angry, ungovernable
 Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, perversely
 Frowardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
 Frower, *f.* a sharp edged tool to cleave laths
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
 Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike by frowns, to look cross
 Frowningly, *ad.* crossly, with displeasure
 Frozen, *part.* from to freeze
 Fructiferous, Frugiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
 Fructify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
 Fructuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly
 Frugality, Frugality, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Frugally, *ad.* thriftily, sparingly, carefully, nearly
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of trees, &c. profit, effect
 Fruitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
 Fruitbearing, *a.* producing or having fruit
 Fruiterer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit

Fruitery, *f.* a fruit-loft, fruitage, fruit itfelf
Fruitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plenteous, childbearing
Fruitfully, *ad.* plenteoufly, abundantly, richly
Fruitfulnefs, *f.* plenty, abundance, richnefs
Fruitgrove, *f.* a clofe plantation of fruit-trees
Fruitfon, *f.* enjoyment, poffeffion, pleafure
Fruitive, *a.* enjoying, poffeffing, able to enjoy
Fruitlefs, *a.* void of fruit, barren, unprofitable, vain
Fruitlefsly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
Fruitloft, *f.* a loft to put or preferve fruit in
Fruitree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit
Fruementarious, *a.* of or belonging to corn
Frumper, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear
Fruith, *v. a.* to break, bruife, crush; *f.* a horn
Fruftaneous, *a.* vain, ufelefs, unprofitable, empty
Fruftate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, ufelefs, void
Fruftate, *v. a.* to difappoint, balk, defeat, make
Fruftation, *f.* a difappointment, defeat, lofs [null
Fruftative, **Fruftatory**, *a.* making void, ufelefs
Fruftescent, *a.* full of fmall fhoots or fhrebs
Fry, *f.* a thing fried, fifh juft spawned, child, fieve
Fry, *v.* to drefs in a fryingpan, broil, melt, fume
Fryingpan, *f.* an iron pan to fry things in
†Fub, *v. a.* to fob, put off, cheat, trick; *f.* a fat boy
Fucus, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion
Fuddle, *v.* to make or get drunk, to drink hard
Fuel, *f.* matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire
Fugacity, *f.* the act of flying away, unfteadinefs
Fugh, *interj.* expreffing diflike, hatred or averfion
Fugitive, *f.* a runaway, defter, vagabond, vagrant
Fugitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unftable, volatile
Fugitivenefs, *f.* inconfancy, uncertainty, giddinefs
Fulciment, *f.* a prop, fupport, ftay, point
†Fulfil, *v. a.* to perform, complete, anfwer, fill up
Fulfilling, **Fulfilment**, *f.* a completion
Fulfrught, *a.* fully ftored, completely loaded
Fulgid, *a.* fhining, dazzling, very bright
Fulgor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightnefs, fplendor
Fuliginous, *a.* like foot, footy, fmokey, black

Full, *a.* filled, crowded, plump, fatisfied, entire
Full, *f.* a complete meafure or ftate, the whole
Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, plump
Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, greafe or dirt
Full-blown, **Full-fpread**, *a.* fpread to the utmoft
Full-bottomed, *a.* having a full or large bottom
Full-eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large
Fuller, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth
Fuller's-earth, *f.* a kind of clay ufed by fullers
Full-eyed, *a.* having large and prominent eyes
Fullfed, *a.* quite or very fat, plump, fattened
Full-laden, *a.* deeply or very heavily laden
Fullnefs, **Fulnefs**, *f.* a full ftate, plenty, extent
Full-fummed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole
Full'y, *ad.* to the full, completely, perfectly, quite
Fulminant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noife
Fulminate, *v. v.* to make a noife like thunder, to
Fulmination, *f.* a thundering, ban, cenfure [roar
Fulminatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
Ful-fome, *a.* naufeous, rank, offensive, obfcene
Ful-fomenefs, *f.* naufeoufnefs, obfcenity
Fumado, *f.* a fmoked or dried fifh
Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play
Fum'bler, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumsy perfon
Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly
Fume, *f.* fmoke, vapor, ftear, rage, paffion
Fume, *v.* to fmoke, be in a rage or paffion, rave
Fumette, *f.* a ftink or rank fmell of meat
Fumid, *a.* fmoky, full of or like fmoke, vaporous
Fumigate, *v. a.* to fmoke, fume, perfume [fien
Fumigation, *f.* a fcent or vapor raifed by fire, ero
Fumingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
Fumous, **Fumy**, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, fport, merriment, mirth
Function, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power
Fund, *f.* a ftock, ftock or bank of money, capital
Fundament, *f.* the breech, the hinder part
Fundamental, *a.* original, chief, principal, prime
Fundamentally, *ad.* originally, effentially, chiefly

Fúneal, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
Fúneal, *a.* used for or relating to a burial
Funéreal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, funeral
Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, soft, porous, excrecent
Funicular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous
Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
Fun'nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
Fun'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a sedi-
 † *Fur*, *v. a.* to line or cover with fur [ment
Fur'below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed on petticoats
Fur'below, *a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
Fur'bish, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
Furcation, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher
Furious, *a.* mad, frantic, raging, violent, fierce
Furiously, *ad.* madly, frantically, hotly, violently
Furioufness, *f.* fury, madness, passion, heat, force
Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, contract, bind
Furlong, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
Furlough, *f.* leave given for absence from duty
Fur'meny or *Frúmenty*, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
Furnace, *f.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel
Furnace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt
Furnish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn
Furniture, *f.* moveables, goods, utensils, decora-
Furrier, *f.* a dealer in or dresser of furs [trions
Furrow, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
Furrow, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
Furry, *a.* covered with or made of fur [wrinkle
Further, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
Further, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
Furtherance, *f.* assistance, help, advancement
Furtherer, *f.* a helper, promoter, advancer
Furthermore, *ad.* yet further, moreover, besides
Furthérmost, *a.* the most distant, the farthest
Furtive, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth, secret
Furuncle, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling
Furwrought, *a.* wrought or adorned with fur

Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, violent passion
Furze, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, gorse
Furze'bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze
Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having, furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
Fusée, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
Fusibility, *f.* a melting or melted quality
Fúsible, *Fúsile*, *a.* capable of being melted
Fusilier, *f.* a foot soldier armed with a fusée
Fúision, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
Fuss, *f.* a stir, bustle, tumult, noise
Fustian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, swelling style, bombast
Fustian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swalling, lofty
Fustilárian, *f.* a mean fellow, wretch, scoundrel
Fustiness, *f.* a fusty state or quality, mouldiness
Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, rank, strong, nasty, mouldy
Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
Futility, *f.* a want of solidity, vanity, talkativeness
Fúture, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
Fúture, *Futúritý*, *f.* a future state or being, the time
Futúrely, *ad.* in time to come [to come
Futurition, *f.* future existence, futurity
Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles
Fuzz'ball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
Fy! interj. expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G.

Ab'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock
 † *Gab*, *Gab'ble*, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter
Gab'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater
Gábel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax on salt
Gábion, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
Gáble, *f.* the sloping end or roof of a building
Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver, perch
 † *Gad*, *v. n.* to rove or ramble about idly
Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place
Gad'fly, *f.* a fly that stings cattle, the breeze-fly

Gaff, *f.* a sort of large iron hook, and harpoon
 Gaffer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, elder
 Gaffle, *f.* an artificial spur to put up on cocks
 Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth so as to hinder speech
 Gage, *f.* something used to hinder the speech
 Gage, *v.* to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a geese [deph
 Gain, *f.* profit, benefit, interest; *a.* handy, ready
 Gain, *v.* to get, obtain, procure, win, draw, attain
 Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage
 Gainful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, lucrative
 Gaining, *a.* misgiving, giving against
 Gainlessness, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Gaily, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily
 Gainly, *v. a.* gainful, *pret.* gainful, *part.* to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
 Gainsayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, denier
 Gainsaying, *f.* contradiction, opposition
 Gainstand, *v.* to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
 Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty
 Gairishness, *f.* gaudiness, finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step
 Gale, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession
 Galaxy, *f.* a broad circle in the sky, the milky way
 Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, shout, sail fast
 Galeas, *f.* a kind of heavy low-built vessel
 Galeated, *a.* covered with a helmet, hooded
 Galiot, *f.* a little galley, a kind of brigantine
 Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut
 Gall, *v. n.* to hurt the skin, hurt, fret, vex, harass
 Gallant, *f.* a wooer, suitor, lover, attendant
 Gallant, *a.* brave, bold, noble, fine, gay, showy
 Gallantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [trig
 Gallantly, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, countship, in
 Gallied, *part.* hurt, fretted, injured, vexed, grieved
 Gallion, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks
 Gallery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony
 Galley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
 Galley slave, *f.* one condemned to row the galley

Galley, *f.* a kind of tile, an earthen ware
 Galliard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, lively dance
 Galliardie, *f.* gaiety, merriment, mirth, joy
 Gallian, *a.* relating to France or the French
 Gallicism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
 Galligaskins, *f. pl.* slops, a kind of large open hose
 Gallimaufry, *f.* a strange medley, a hotchpotch
 Gallipot, *f.* a small pot painted and glazed
 Gallon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [ing
 Galloon, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of ribband or bind
 Gallop, *v. n.* to ride fast, move fast, drive on
 Gallop, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
 Galloper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops
 Gallow, *v. a.* to terrify, frighten, daunt, dismay
 Galloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
 Gallowghades, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers
 Gallows, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame
 Gallowsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging
 Gallowsree, *f.* a tree or place of execution
 Gambade or Gambado, *f.* spatterdash for riding
 Gambler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
 Gambol, *f.* a skip, leap, frolic, prank, trick, sport
 Gambol, *v. n.* to frolic, dance, skip, leap, frolic
 Gambrel, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [play
 Game, *f.* a play, sport, jest, animals pursued
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, sport, deride
 Gamecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight battles
 Gamekeeper, *f.* one kept to look after the game
 Gamelome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, lively
 Gamester, *f.* one addicted to gaming, a gambler
 Gaming, *f.* play, the act of playing deep
 Gamin, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour
 Gammon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried
 Gamut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note
 Ganch, *v. n.* to throw down and punish upon bands
 Gander, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading gander
 Gang, *f.* a company, crew, set; *v. n.* to go
 Gangrene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to
 Gangrenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [id

Gang'way, *f.* a way or passage made in a ship
 Gantlet, *f.* a military form of punishment, a box-
 Gan'za, *f.* a kind of wild goose [sing-glove
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, jail
 Gao'ler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole; defect
 Gape, *v. n.* to open the mouth, yawn, stare, long
 Gaper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about
 Gape'ed, *f.* something to stare and wonder at
 Gaping, *f.* the act of gaping, a yawning
 Gap'too'head, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
 Garb, *f.* clothes, dress, appearance, taste, cheer
 Garbage, Garbish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part; cull, pick
 Garbler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks
 Garboil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden
 Gar'den, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c. in
 Gardener, *f.* a person who cultivates a garden
 Gardening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
 Gardenstuff, *f.* things grown in a garden
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
 Gar'gol, *f.* a distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net
 Garlic, *f.* a plant, a kind of strong onion
 Garliceater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
 Garlicky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes
 Gar'nier, *f.* a granary, a place to store threshed corn in
 Gar'nier, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, precious stone, small tackle
 Gar'nish, *v.* to adorn, decorate, set off, setter, warm
 Gar'nish, Gar'nish'ear, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a
 Gar'rous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
 Gar'ran, *f.* a strong small horse, a gallowsy
 Gar'rot, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Gar'reter, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean au-
 Gar'rifon, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [tho

Gar'rifon, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers
 Garrulity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
 Garrulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter
 Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a ribband
 Gas, *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied vapor
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and long cut; *v. a.* to hack, to cut
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* very wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble, pick or take up, cress, pluck, get, thicken, swell
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, swelling, tumor
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, exult, triumph
 Gaude, Gaude'ry, *f.* an ornament, shew, dress
 Gaude'ly, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *f.* shewiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gave, *pret. of give*
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands
 Gavel'oc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-jawelin
 Gavel'ees, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, gues, skill, art
 Gauger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
 Gauging, *f.* the act or art of measuring vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gauntlet
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune
 Gause or Gaune, *f.* a very thin silk or linen
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gayer or Gaiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gaily or Gaily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gazehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Gázer, *f.* one who gazes or looks very hard
Gazette, *f.* a kind of newspaper
Gazetteer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, book
Gázingslook, *f.* one gazed at with scorn, &c.
Gear, *f.* accoutrements, drefs, trices, stuff, goods
Gear, *v. a.* to drefs, deck, put harness on horses
Geck, *f.* one easily imposed on; *v. a.* to cheat
Geese, *f. pl. of goose*
Gelatine, **Gelatinous**, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff
Geld, *v. a.* gelded, gelt, *pret.* gelded, gelt, *part. to*
 cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax
Geld'er, *f.* one who gelds cattle of any kind
Geld'ing, *f.* a horse that has been gelded
Gel'id, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice
Gelly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
Gelt, *f.* a gelded animal, gelding, tinsel
Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree
¡Gem, *v.* to adorn with jewels, to bud
Gemination, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold
Gem'ini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold, similar, equal
Gem'inary, **Gem'meous**, *a.* pertaining to jewels
Gem'my, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
Gender, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
Gender, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, engender
Geneal'o'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
Genealogist, *f.* one skilled in genealogy
Geneal'ogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants
General, *a.* common, usual, public, extensive, large
General, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director
Generalissimo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title
General'ity, *f.* a general state, most part, bulk
Generalize, *v. a.* to make or render general
General'ly, *ad.* in general, commonly, usually
Generalness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness
Generalship, *f.* the skill or office of a general
Generant, **Generator**, *f.* what begets or produces
Generate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause
Generation, *f.* an age, race, family, production

Generative, *a.* able to produce, fruitful
Generic, *a.* comprehending the genus, large
Generically, *ad.* with regard to the genus
Generosity, **Generousness**, *f.* liberality, bounty
Generous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, noble, strong
Generously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
Gen'er, *f.* a small Spanish horse, kind of cat, fur
Genethliat'ic, *f.* a man who calculates nativities
Gen'eva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
Gen'ial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth
Gen'ially, *ad.* cheerfully, gaily, naturally [native
Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard
Gen'io, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind
Gen'itals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy
Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts
Gen'itive, *a.* the second case of nouns
Gen'ius, *f.* a nature, disposition, bent, wit, spirit
Gen'leel, *a.* polite, civil, kind, elegant, graceful
Gen'leel'y, *ad.* politely, kindly, gracefully, well
Gen'leel'ness, **Gen'ility**, *f.* politeness, gracefulness
Gen'ile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathen, pagan
Gen'iless, *f.* politeness, complaisance, civility
Gen'ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
Gen'ilitious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
Gen'le, *a.* tame, soft, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to
Gen'le, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame
Gen'leman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man
Gen'lemanlike, **Gen'lemanly**, *a.* like a gentle-
Gen'leness, *f.* tameness, meekness, tenderness
Gen'leship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman
Gen'lewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour
Gen'ly, *ad.* softly, slowly, with care, tenderly
Gen'ry, *f.* persons of a state above the vulgar
Gen'uslection, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true
Gen'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,
Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
Gen'uineness, *f.* a genuine quality
Gen'us, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode

Geocentric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Geographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography
 Geographical, *a.* of or relating to geography
 Geography, *f.* a description of the earth
 Geology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
 Géomancer, *f.* a diviner by lines on the ground
 Géomancy, *f.* divination by figures on the earth
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry
 Geometer, Geometrical, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry
 Geometrically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
 Geometrize, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically
 Geometry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension or
 magnitude, abstractedly considered
 Geoponical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
 George, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 German, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
 Germ, Germe, Germen, *f.* a sprout, shoot, bud
 Germinate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
 Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth
 Gerund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun in grammar
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, shew, story
 Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gestic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
 Gesticulation, *f.* various postures of the body
 Gesture, *f.* an action, motion, posture, trick
 Gesture, *v.* to accompany with or use action
 Get, *v.* gat, got, *pret.* got, gotten, *part. to procure,*
 gain, win, learn, arrive, induce
 Getting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit
 Gewgaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy
 Ghastliness, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness
 Ghastly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
 Ghosts, *f.* ghastlieness, horror, dreadfulneſs
 Gherkin, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a person deceased, soul, spirit

Ghostly, *a.* of or relating to the soul, spiritual, holy
 Giant, *f.* a man unnaturally tall or large
 Giantess, *f.* a woman uncommonly tall or large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large, huge
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense or unintelligibly
 Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gibbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
 Gibbier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [ness
 Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *f.* convexity, crooked-
 Gibbous, *a.* crookedbacked, protuberant, swelled
 Gibbet, *f.* an old worn-out cat, an old woman
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, taunt, reproach with contempt
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach
 Giber, *f.* a sneerer, scoffer, taunter, reproacher
 Gibly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Giblets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck
 Giddily, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly, unsteadily, idly
 Giddiness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
 Giddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
 Giddybrained, Giddyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild
 Giddy paced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, faculty; *a.* given
 Gifted, *a.* endowed, invested, given
 Gig, *f.* a thing that whirls round, top, chaise, fiddle
 Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, vast, enormous
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or sillily, titter
 Giggle, *f.* a foolish or idle laughter, a titterer
 Giglet, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton
 Gild, *v. a.* gilded, gilt, *pret.* gilded, gilt, *part. to*
 wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
 Gilder, *f.* one who gilds, a kind of small coin
 Gilding, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, liquor, herb, mist
 Gillhouse, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
 Gillflower, *f.* a very fine flower, the July-flower
 Gilt, *f.* any thing gilt or fine, a golden show
 Gim, Gimmy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, gay
 Gimbal, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack

Gim'let or Gim'let, *f.* a borer for nails
 Gimcrack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy
 Gimmer, *f.* a movement, machinery, ewe
 Gimp, *f.* a silk twist or lace, edging, trimming
 Gine, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva
 Ginger, *f.* a hot spicy root, a warm indian root
 Gingerbread, *f.* a bread made of flour, ginger and treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread
 Gingerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
 Gingival, *a.* belonging or relating to the gums
 Gingle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle
 Gingle, *f.* a sound, a shrill resounding noise
 Gipsy, *v. a.* to take out the guts of herrings
 Gipsy, *f.* a pretended fortuneteller, a beggar
 Girandole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick
 Gird, *f.* a pang, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer
 Gird, *v.* girded, girt; *pret.* girded, girt, *part.* to bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer
 Gird'et, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind
 Girdle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to
 Gird, *f.* a female child, a very young woman
 Girlish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, giddy
 Girlishness, *f.* a girlish state or behaviour
 Girth, *f.* a bridle for a saddle, &c. *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass made by a strap, a girt
 Gison, *f.* a low fence, a low wall of inclosure
 Give, *v.* gave, *pret.* given, *part.* to bestow, deliver, pay, grant, yield, resign, apply
 Giver, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows or grants
 Giz'ard, *f.* the hard muscular stomach of a owl
 Glacial, *a.* relating to or like ice, icy, frozen
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed
 Glacis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortifications
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright
 Glad, Gladden, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer
 Gladder, *f.* one who makes glad, one who revives
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden
 Gladiator, *f.* a sword player, a kind of prizefighter

Gladiatorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators, bloody
 Gladly, *ad.* cheerfully, joyfully, readily, commonly
 Gladness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasure
 Glad some, *a.* cheering, causing joy, pleasing, gay
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd
 Glaire, *v. a.* to line it with the white of eggs
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, shoot, strike, allude
 Glancingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, shortly
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nut
 Glanders, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse's
 Glandiferous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [nose
 Glandulosity, *f.* a collection or set of glands
 Glandulous, *a.* like or pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dart
 Glaring, *part.* a shining, shocking, barefaced
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup,
 Glass, *a.* made of or resembling glass [draught
 Glass, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glass, to glaze
 Glass'ed, Glass, *part.* covered with glass, glazed
 Glass furnace, *f.* a place for melting glass in
 Glass gazing, *a.* finical, foppish, affected, vain
 Glass grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes glass
 Glass house, *f.* a house or place where glass is made
 Glass man, *f.* one who deals in or sells glass
 Glass metal, *f.* glass when in a state of fusion
 Glass work, *f.* a making or manufactory of glass
 Glassy, *a.* resembling glass, clear, smooth, brittle
 Glaucous, *a.* having a light-green color, greenish
 Glave, Glavie, *f.* a broad sword, a large bill
 Glaver, *v. a.* to flatter, wheedle, coax [gloss
 Glaze, *v. a.* to put in or cover with glass, to set a
 Glazier, *f.* a man who makes glass windows, &c.
 Glead or Glede, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [suddenly
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gleaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam, a ray
 Gleamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, bright
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, select

Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleaner, *f.* one who glean, one who selects
 Gleaning, *f.* the act of gleaning, a thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, sulphur
 Glebosity, *f.* a glebous state or quality
 Glebous, Gleby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* merry, cheerful, laughing, gay
 Glee'k, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer
 Glee'king, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [to banter
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat or polish
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glen, *f.* a valley, vale, space between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready
 Glib, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
 Glib'ness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease
 Glide, *v. n.* glid, glided, *pret.* glid, glided, *part.*
 to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to pass
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
 Glide, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer
 Glimmer, *v. n.* to shine faintly; *f.* a foal
 Glimmering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
 Glimpse, *f.* a short appearance or view, a faint light
 Glisten or Glister, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glaze
 Glister, *v. a.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
 Glister, Glistering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint, to squint
 Globated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
 Globe, *f.* a round body, sphere, ball, body of men
 Globóse, Glóbus, *a.* spherical, round
 Globosity, Glóbusness, *f.* a roundness of form
 Glob'ular, Glóbulous, *a.* like a globe, round
 Gló'ule, *f.* a very small globe, round particle, drop
 Glomerate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball
 Gloom, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, heaviness
 Gloom'ly, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, sullenly
 Gloom'iness, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen, dejected

Gló'ri'ous, *a.* illustrious, noble, honorable, honored
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, praise, glory
 Gló'ri'fy, *v. a.* to make glorious, praise, extol
 Gló'ri'ous, *a.* illustrious, noble, excellent, haughty
 Gló'ri'ously, *ad.* illustriously, nobly, bravely, finely
 Gló'ry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy
 Gló'ry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
 Gló'rying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment; brightness
 Gloss, *v. a.* to explain, palliate, cover, adorn
 Gloss'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
 Gloss'ator, Gloss'ographer, *f.* a commentator [gloss
 Gloss'iness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre
 Glossing, *f.* an explanation by glosses or notes
 Gloss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
 Glover, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
 Gloat or Glowr, *v. n.* to peep, to look sullen or sour
 Glow, *v.* to burn, grow or be hot, reddens, shine
 Glow, *f.* a heat, warmth, passion, brightness
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, cozen, gloss
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick
 Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, gloomy, grave, stubborn
 Glut, *v.* to devour, cloy, disgust, overload, cram
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [all
 Glú'tinous, Glú'ey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, tough
 Glutton, *f.* one who eats to excess, an animal
 Glut'tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
 Glut'tonously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner, greedily
 Glut'tory, *f.* excess in eating, great luxury
 Gnaw or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, grumble, snarl
 Gnawed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, to clash
 Gnashing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* gnawed, *pret.* gnawed, gnawn, *part.*
 to bite, tear with the teeth, waste, fret
 Gnó'mon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial

Gnomonics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing
Go, *v. n.* went, *pret.* gone, *part.* to walk, travel, move, proceed, reach, decay
Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen
Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, drive, urge, vex
Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose
Goat, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end
Goatherd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats
Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy
Gob, **Gobbet**, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity
Gobbet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow at a mouthful
Gobble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise
Goblet, *f.* a kind of bowl, a kind of large cup
Goblin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin
Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape
Gocart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk
God, *f.* the supreme being, a ruler, an idol
God, *v. a.* to make a god, desire, adore
Goddeſs, *f.* a female deity, a heavenly woman
Goddeſhood, *f.* the state of a goddess, divinity
Goddeſlike, *a.* divine, charming, beautiful
Godfather, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism
Godhead, *f.* the divine nature, godship, deity, god
Godild, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve
Godleſs, *a.* irreligious, profane, very wicked, vile
Godlike, *a.* divine, heavenly, holy, pious, excellent
Godlily, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously
Godlineſs, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion
Godly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous; *ad.* piously
Godmother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holily
Godſhip, *f.* the character of God, godhead, divinity
Godſon, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
Godward, *ad.* towards or with respect to God
Göer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller
Goff, *f.* a sort of play with a stick and ball
Goggle, *v. n.* to look aſquint or aſide, roll, move
Goggleyed, *a.* having large rolling eyes, squinting
Göing, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a preg-
Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals [nancy

Goldbeater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves
Goldbound, *a.* bound or surrounded with gold
Golden, *a.* made of or like gold, valuable, happy
Goldonly, *ad.* splendidly, delightfully, very finely
Goldfinch, *f.* a small beautiful singing bird
Goldlaced, *a.* trimmed with lace made of gold
Goldsmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
Gome, *f.* the black oily grease of a cartwheel
Gondola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or waterman at Venice
Gone, *part. of to go*
Goniſalon or **Goniſanon**, *f.* a standard or ensign
Conorrhöa, *f.* a morbid flux, the venereal diſeaſe
Good, *f.* what is good, benefit, prosperity, virtue
Good, *a.* having deſirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
Goodlineſs, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, ſhow, taſte
Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely, fine, happy
Goodman, *f.* gaſſer, maſter, neighbour, friend [lity
Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, kindneſs, civi-
Goodnatured, *a.* obliging, kind, civil, gentle, eaſy
Goodneſs, *f.* all deſirable qualities, virtue, piety
Goodnow, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or eſteem
Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandiſe, move-
Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, miſtreſs [ables
Goofe, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, ſimpleton
Goofeberry, *f.* the name of a buſh and its fruit
Goofeberryſool, *f.* a diſh made of goofeberries, milk
 and ſugar, mixed together
Görbellied, *a.* bigbellied, large in the belly, fat
Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy
Gördian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
Gordianknot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty
Gore, *f.* clotted or corrupt blood, a ſlip, a piece
Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, ſtab, pierce, puſh
Gorge, *f.* the ſwallow or throat, a moulding, a line
Gorge, *v. a.* to ſwallow, to fill up to the throat
Görgeous, *a.* fine, ſhowy, glittering, ſumptuous
Görgeouſly, *ad.* finely, ſplendidly, richly, ſtately
Görget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of dreſs

Gargon, *f.* a monster, any thing horrid; *a.* ugly
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously
 Gormandizer, *f.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily, ravenous
 Gorse, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
 Gory, *a.* covered with or like gore, bloody
 Gos'hawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind or breed
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
 Gospel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST, good
 Gos'pel, *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel [news
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of *Wick'iff*
 Gos'amer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
 Gos'sip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, tattler, prater, talker
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Gothic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, rude, antique
 Gothicism, *f.* roughness, rudeness, barbarity [now
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up; *f.* a rick, pile,
 Govern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
 Governable, *a.* subject to rule, manageable, mild
 Governance, *f.* rule; management, control, care
 Governante, *f.* a lady who tutors young girls
 Governess, *f.* an instructress, tutress, mistress
 Government, *f.* executive power, management
 Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful disorder, drop, taste, liking
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in or having a gown
 Gown'sman, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
 Grable, *v.* to grope, feel, sprawl on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to favor, adorn, dignify, exalt, raise
 Gracecup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Graced, *part. a.* favored, adorned, dignified, chaste
 Graceful, *a.* comely, beautiful, pleasing, pleasing
 Gracefully, *adv.* in a graceful or comely manner
 Gracefulness, *f.* comeliness, elegance, dignity
 Graceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
 Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
 Graciously, *adv.* kindly, with condescension
 Graciousness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension
 Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order
 Gradatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase
 Gradient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing
 Gradual, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradually, *adv.* by steps or degrees [improve
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees, to
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Grass or Grass, *f.* a young sion or shoot, a ditch
 Grass or Grass, *v. a.* to insert a sion or branch
 Grasser, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts
 Grain, *f.* corn, one seed of corn or fruit, a small par-
 ticle, weight, color, temper, make
 Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
 Granger'y, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
 Gramin'e'd, Gramin'e'ous, *a.* having grass, grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating or living upon grass
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Gramm'arian, *f.* one who is skilled in grammar
 Grammatical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
 Grammatically, *adv.* according to grammar
 Grammaticaster, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Grampus, *f.* a large fish, a young whale
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put thrashed corn in
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a fine marble, a gem
 Grand, *a.* very great, splendid, noble, lofty
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter
 Grandee, *f.* a man of great rank or power
 Grand'ear, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show

Grandfather, *f.* a father's or mother's father
 Grandiloquent, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style
 Grandmother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother
 Grand sire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin
 Grandson, *f.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm, a very retired place
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living upon grain
 Granum, Grandam, *f.* an old grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a thing granted, gift, deed, concession
 Grantable, *a.* that may be granted or yielded
 Grantee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made
 Granular, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise
 Granulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,
 Granule, *f.* a small grain, a compact particle
 Grape, *f.* a fine fruit, the fruit of the vine
 Grapestone, *f.* the stone or seed of a grape
 Grapeshot, *f.* a large kind of shot
 Graphical, *a.* laid down, well delineated, exact
 Grasp, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
 Grasp, *f.* a gripe of the hand, seizure, hold
 Grasp, *pres. of to grasp* [become green
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to breed grass, to
 Grasshopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grass plot, *f.* a plot of ground with short grass
 Grassy, *a.* covered with or having grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace
 Grate, *v.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt
 Grateful, *a.* having a due sense of favors, pleasant
 Gratefully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasantly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
 Gratify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, vexing, disagreeable
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
 Gratis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
 Gratitude, Gratefulness, *f.* duty to benefactors

Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof
 Gratitude, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
 Gratulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure
 Grave, *f.* a flat accent, a place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, deep, slow, flat
 Grave, *v.* graved, *pres.* graved, graven, *part.*
 engrave, carve, clean, bury
 Gravecloths, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead
 Gravel, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebbles or stones
 Gravel, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose
 Gravelly, *a.* having no grave, unburied
 Gravely, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
 Gravely, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, deeply, plainly
 Graver, *f.* an engraver, a tool to grave with
 Gravestone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Gravidity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness, largeness
 Gravitate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the centre
 Gravity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemnity
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [mix
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt
 Grayness or Greyness, *f.* a gray quality or state
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance, skim
 Grazier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter
 Grazing, *f.* the act of feeding upon grass
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Greasiness, *f.* a greasy state, oiliness, fatness
 Greasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
 Great, *f.* the gross, the whole, the whole lump
 Greatbelly, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Greaten, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously

Greatness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs
 Grecian, *a.* belonging to or produced in Greece
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom or form of speech
 Greece, *f.* a slight of steps, kind of fur, country
 Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greediness, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, nearness
 Greedy, *a.* eager, ravenous, hungry, covetous
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, raw, new, fresh, not dry
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court
 Greenloth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's
 Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of greenish eyes
 Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of small singing-bird
 Greengage, *f.* a remarkably luscious plum
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-
 Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [pres
 Greenness, *f.* a green color, greenness, newness
 Greenstickness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins
 Greenward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows
 Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to salute, address, congratulate, hail
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greece, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a slight of steps
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb
 Grenadier or Grenadier, *f.* a tall foot-soldier
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
 Grist, *v. n.* to hack, cut, make way by cutting
 Grisein, *a.* white and red mixed together
 Gridiron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
 Grievance, *f.* a state or cause of trouble, grief
 Grieve, *v.* to mourn, lament, afflict, hurt, vex
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully, heavily
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, miserably, vexatiously

Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery
 Gristin or Griston, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Griz, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
 Grilled, Grilled, *part.* broiled, roasted, teased
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to broil, roast, harass, tease
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalkin, *f.* a cat, a little gray old woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
 Grimly, *ad.* horribly, hideously, sourly, sullenly
 Grimness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin
 † Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
 Grind, *v. a.* ground, *pres.* ground, *part.* to sharpen,
 rub, reduce, harass, oppress
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
 Grindstone, *f.* a stone for grinding tools on
 Grinner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters
 Grinningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [pres
 Grasp, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, or-
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache
 Gripping, *f.* a holding fast, twitch, colic
 Grippingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels
 Grisamber, *f.* a kind of rich drug, ambergris
 Griskin, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled
 Grisly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, gray, thin
 Grisette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gristle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [prolix
 Gristiness, *f.* a gristly state or quality
 Gristly, *a.* like or full of gristles, tough
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fish
 Gritiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness
 Gritty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
 Grizzle, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color
 Grizzled, Grizzly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise

Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
 Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan
 Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
 Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spices
 Groceries, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer
 Grog'ram, *f.* a thick stuff made of silk and hair
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling
 Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses
 Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel or search for in the dark
 Grose, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, stupid, dull, shameful
 Grosse, *f.* the whole, total, hulk, twelve dozen
 Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
 Grossness, *f.* coarseness, fatness, indelicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *f.* a cavern, a cave for pleasure
 Grotésque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
 Grove, *f.* a small wood, a walk shaded by trees
 I Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch
 Ground, *f.* the earth, soil, country, floor, cause
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, to instruct
 Ground, *pret. and part. pass.* of to grind
 Ground'edly, Ground'ly, *ad.* upon firm principles
 Ground'floor, *f.* the lowest story of a house
 Groundivy, *f.* a medicinal herb, alehoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of foundation or truth, false
 Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason
 Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause
 Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
 Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
 Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
 Ground'sel or Cran'sel, *f.* timber that is next the
 ground, an herb, a kind of common weed
 Ground'work, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
 Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, posited, dregs, an apple
 Grow, *v.* grew, *pret.* grown, *part.* to shoot out,

increase, improve, raise, become
 Grower, *f.* one who grows, one who increases
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter
 Growler, *f.* one who grumbles or complains
 Growling, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
 Growt'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, dwarf, dirty person
 † Grub, *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging
 Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, ill-will, envy
 Grud'ging, *f.* envy, reluctance, a wish, remains
 Grud'gingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
 Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour, stern, surly, rough, harsh
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* sourly, surily, roughly, harshly
 Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, sternness
 Grumble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
 Grum'bler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs
 Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
 Grumous, *a.* clotted like blood, thick, lumpy
 Grunt, Grunt'ing, *f.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Grunter, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
 Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
 Garantiee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
 Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure
 Guard, *f.* a watch, defence, caution, border
 Guard, *v. a.* to watch, take care of, defend, adorn
 Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* the office of guardian
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another person
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting
 Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
 Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
 Gud'geon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait, pin

Guerd'on, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital
 Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, suppose, hit upon
 Guess, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, surmise
 Guess'er, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures
 Guess'ingly, *ad.* by or on guesses, uncertainly
 Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visiter
 Guest-chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
 Gug'gle or Gur'gie, *v. n.* to gush out with noise
 Guidage, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, conduct, superintend, rule
 Guide, *f.* a director, conductor, manager
 Guideless, *a.* having no guide, left at large
 Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, manager
 Guidon, *f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag
 Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice
 Guileful, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, artful, wily
 Guilefully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, sily
 Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
 Guiltily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly
 Guiltiness, *f.* a state of guilt, guilt, wickedness
 Guiltless, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
 Guiltlessness, *f.* freedom from guilt, innocence
 Guilt'y, *a.* chargeable with guilt, wicked
 Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas
 Guineadrop, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
 Guineapig, *f.* an animal like a very little pig
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
 Guitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gulch'in, *f.* a swallowing; a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
 Gulf, Gulph, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gully, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
 Gull, *f.* one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud, scowler
 Gullcatcher, Gull'er, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
 Gullery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, knavery

Gullet, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage for food
 Gully, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away
 Gullyhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them-
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
 † Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, Gummos'ity, *f.* a gummy state
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* having gum, clammy
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws inclosing the teeth
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. a great sagon or pot
 Gun'nel, Gun'wale, *f.* a part of a ship's side
 Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier
 Gun'nery, *f.* the science of artillery or of using guns
 Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns
 Gun'shot, *f.* the reach or range of a fired gun
 Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot of a gun
 Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes or sells guns
 Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood to fix a gun in
 Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, abyss
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
 Guls'et, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a taste, love, blast
 Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
 Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste
 Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
 Gust'o, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-
 † Gut, *v.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite
 Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water, kennel, spout
 Gut'ter, *v. a.* to form or run in little hollows
 Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour
 Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
 Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
 Guz'le; *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Goz'ler, *f.* a great drinker, toper, drunkard
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Gymnastic, Gym'nic, *a.* relating to strong exercises
 Gyration, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

H

HA, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow
 Hábeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
 Haberdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares
 Haberdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher
 Haberdash, *f.* a kind of salt-fish, a dried salt cod
 Habergeon, *f.* armour for the neck and breast
 Habitment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments
 Habituate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress
 Habilitation, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity
 Habit, *f.* dress, custom, use, state; *v. a.* to dress
 Habitable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe
 Habitant, Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habitation, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence
 Habitual, *a.* acquired by habit, customary, usual
 Habitually, *ad.* by habit, by custom or use, gene-
 Habituate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often
 Habituated, *part.* accustomed, used often, used
 Habitude, *f.* habit, familiarity, state, relation
 Habnab, *ad.* at random, by accident or chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib
 Hackle, *f.* an instrument, raw silk, skin, fly
 Hackle, *v. a.* to dress flax or hemp
 Hackney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much
 Hackney, *f.* a hired horse, hireling, prostitute
 Hadlock, *f.* a selfish of the god-kind
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or put in a haft
 Haſſing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haft
 Hag, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, harass, torment
 Hag, *f.* a fury, very ugly woman, witch
 Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild or ugly, a hawk

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* ugly, deformed, lean
 Hag'gefs, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced
 Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles
 Hag'gling, *f.* a mangling, a bargaining hardly
 Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy or inspired writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to
 Hailshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail
 Hailstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail
 Haily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course
 Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
 Hairbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance
 Haircloth, *f.* a very prickly cloth made of hair
 Hairiness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, roughness
 Hairless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald
 Hairy, *a.* covered with or made of hair, rough
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, stout, sound
 Haly, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves
 Half blooded, *a.* mean, base, low, degenerate
 Half bred, *a.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
 Half faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face
 Half heard, *a.* heard in an imperfect manner
 Half pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers
 Half strained, *a.* half bred, imperfect, foul, turbid
 Half sword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat
 Half way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle
 Half wit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead
 Halibut, *f.* a kind of large sea fish
 Halit'ous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, thick
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, large room
 Hallelujah, *v.* praise the Lord; *f.* praise to the
 Halloó, *v. a.* to set on with shouts [Loao
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence

Hallucination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
 Hale, *f.* a redoubt circle round the sun or moon
 Halcyon, *a.* sounding harshly or roughly
 Halber, *f.* a rope of a ship less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a limping, a stop in a march; *a.* lame
 Halter, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to put on a halter
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
 Halves, *f. pl.* of *half*; two parts, an equal share
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, end of the thigh, house
 Hamated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked
 Hamlet, *f.* a part of a parish, a small village
 Hammer, *f.* an instrument to drive nails, &c. by
 Hammer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work
 Hammering, *f.* a beating with a hammer
 Ham'moc, *f.* a swinging bed used in a ship
 Hamper, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage
 Hamper, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, insnare, set
 Hamstring, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham
 Hamstring, *v. a.* hamstringing, *pret.* hamstringing,
 hamstringing, *part.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Ham'saper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, pointer, concern, set
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver, lead, conduct, seize
 Handbasket, *f.* a small basket for the hand
 Handbell, *f.* a bell to be rung in the hand
 Handbreadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
 Handcuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
 Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
 ducted
 Hand'er, *f.* one who hands to others [ducted
 Handfast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison
 Handful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
 Handgallop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop
 Handicraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor
 Handicraftsman, *f.* a workman, a manufacturer
 Handily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skillfully
 Handiwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
 Handkerchief, *f.* a piece of linen or silk used to
 wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck

Hand'le, *v. a.* to touch, feel, manage, treat of
 Hand'le, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold
 Handless, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
 Handmaid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near
 Handmill, *f.* a small mill to grind things by
 Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *f.* money for the first sale, a first sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, fine, graceful, generous
 Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [ly
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat
 Handwriting, *f.* any one's particular writing
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skillful, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a kind of childish play
 Hang, *v.* hanged, hung, *pret.* hanged, hung, *part.*
 to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag
 Hang'er, *f.* a short broadsword, an iron
 Hang'er-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
 Hangings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
 Hank'er, *v. a.* to long for or after, to desire much
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident, a misfortune
 Hap, *v. n.* to happen, fall out, come to pass
 Haphaz'ard, *f.* chance, mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, by chance
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* blessed, pleased, fortunate, ready
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
 Har'als, *v. a.* to weary, tire, perplex; *f.* a waste
 Har'bing'er, *f.* a forerunner; messenger, officer
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, lodge, entertain, secure
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging

Hard, *a.* firm, solid, difficult, unkind, niggardly
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, diligently, fast, just
 Hard'bound, *a.* bound tight or fast, costive
 Hard'en, *v.* to make or grow hard, to confirm
 Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough
 Hard'handed, *a.* having hard hands, rough, coarse
 Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
 Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, want of tenderness
 Hard'hood, Hard'iment, Hard'iness, *f.* bravery
 Hard'labored, *a.* much labored or studied [elly
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
 Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit
 Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, severity, stinginess
 Hard'ship, *f.* injury, oppression, cruelty, fatigue
 Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v.* *a.* to terrify
 Harebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
 Harehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly
 Hare, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east
 Har'er or Har'rier, *f.* a dog for hunting hares
 Har'e! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v.* *v.* to listen
 Har'lequin, *f.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman
 Har'lotry, *f.* the trade of a harlot, a strumpet
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v.* *a.* to hurt, to injure
 Harm'ful, *a.* harmful, mischievous, detrimental
 Harm'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
 Harm'lessly, *ad.* innocently, without hurt
 Harm'lessness, *f.* innocence, freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, accordant
 Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of sounds
 Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted
 Harmoniously, *ad.* musically, agreeably
 Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
 Har'monize, *v.* to make musical, adjust, agree
 Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound

Har'ness, *f.* traces for horses, trappings, armour
 Har'ness, *v.* *a.* to put on traces, to put on armour
 Harp, *f.* a musical instrument, a constellation
 Harp, *v.* *n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
 Harp'er, *f.* one who harps, a player on the harp
 Harpon'eer, *f.* one who throws an harpoon
 Harpoon, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *f.* a fine musical instrument
 Harp'y, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean-ravenous wretch
 Har'rais, *v.* *a.* to weary, tire, trouble, perplex
 Har'ridan, *f.* a decayed or worn-out strumpet
 Har'row, *f.* an instrument used in husbandry
 Har'row, *v.* *a.* to break clods with a harrow, tear
 up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harass, disturb
 Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Har'ry, *v.* *a.* to teaze, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob
 Harsh, *a.* rough, rigorous, sour, peevish, grating
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly
 Harsh'ness, *f.* roughness, sourness, peevishness
 Har'slet, *f.* a kind of roast, the inmates of a hog
 Hart, *f.* a kind of large stag, the male of a roe
 Hart's horn, *f.* a chymical spirit, an herb
 Har'vest, *f.* the season for reaping, the produce
 Har'vester, *f.* one who works at the harvest
 Har'vest-home, *f.* a song at the end of harvest
 Har'vestlord, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest
 Hash, *v.* *a.* to mince, cut, mix, dress in small bits
 Hash, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture
 Hasp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v.* *a.* to shut with a hasp
 Has'soc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at church
 Has'tated, *v.* having or like a spear, pointed
 Has'te, Has'ten, *v.* to hurry, urge or push on, drive
 Has'te, Has'tiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth
 Has'tily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, rashly
 Has'tings, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple
 Has'ty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early
 Has'typud'ing, *f.* milk and flour boiled together
 Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover for the head
 Hat'band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk

Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box for a hat
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch, *f.* a brood, half-door, door on a ship's deck
 † Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [flax
 Hatch'etface, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hätred, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Hateful, *a.* causing hatred, detestable, vile
 Hatefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously
 Hater, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hater, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,
 Have, *v. a.* had, *pres. had*, *part. to possess, enjoy,*
 get, procure, contain
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, shelter, refuge, retreat
 Havener, *f.* the overseer of a haven or port
 Haver, *f.* one who possesses or holds, oats
 Having, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, high, bold
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, loftiness, arrogance
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f. a* pull
 Haulm or Haam, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Hount'el, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'ock, *f.* waste, ruin, destruction, slaughter
 Haul, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort
 Hawk, *v.* to force up pilgrim, carry, sell, catch
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grafs dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay

Håymow, Håyrick, Håystack, *f.* a mow of hay
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident, danger, a game
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, bold, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with chance or danger, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Hazel, *f.* a common plant or tree
 Hazel, Håzelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Hazy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* a chief, the top, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop, top, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a boot
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, a strong quality
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges
 Head'ters, *a.* void of a head or chief, oblique, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding
 Head'sman, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, annaly, stubborn, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, soften, reconcile
 Healing, *part.* curing, softening; *f.* a curing
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, wish
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [someness
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition
 Health'less, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, clowdy, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay, cast, increase, add, join
Heavy, *a.* lying in or having heaps, large, big
Hear, *v.* heard, *pres.* heard, *part.* to perceive by the ear, hearken to, attend to, try
Hearer, *f.* one who attends to a discourse
Hearing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
Hearken, *v. n.* to listen, attend, pay regard
Hear'say, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk
Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a monument
Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body [ment
Heart-ach, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
Heart-break, **Heart-breaking**, *f.* very great sorrow
Heart-breaker, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair
Heart-burning, *f.* a pain at the stomach, discontent
Heart-dear, *a.* very dear, sincerely beloved
Heart-easing, *a.* giving peace or quiet [good
Heart-en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, mature, do
Heart-selt, *a.* silt deep, silt in the conscience
Hearth, *f.* a place on which a fire is made
Heartily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly
Heartiness, *f.* sincerity, earnestness, diligence
Heartless, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy
Heart-sick, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill
Heart-string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart
Heart-struck, *a.* driven to the heart, much afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [sound
Heart-whole, *a.* having the affections united,
Heart-wounded, *a.* filled with love or grief
Heart'y, *a.* sincere, warm, healthy, strong, hale
Heat, *f.* a warmth, glow, flush, passion, rage
Heat, *v. a.* heat, heated, *pres.* heat, heated, *part.* to make hot, warm, put into a passion
Heater, *f.* a thing that heats, kind of iron, utensil
Heath, *f.* a plant, common, common ground
Heathcock, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heath
Heathen, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation
Heathen, **Heathenish**, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile
Heathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God
Heathy, *a.* full of or abounding with heath

Heave, *f.* a lift, swell, struggle, effort, endeavour
Heave, *v.* heaved, hove, *pres.* heaved, hove, hoven, *part.* to lift, swell, pant, beat, vomit, cast
Heaven, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
Heaven-born, *a.* descended from heaven, holy
Heaven-bred, *a.* produced in heaven, devout
Heaven-built, *a.* built by the favor of the gods
Heaven-directed, *a.* directed towards heaven
Heavenly, *a.* inhabiting heaven, holy, charming
Heavenly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely
Heavenward, *ad.* towards heaven, devoutly
Heave-offering, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest
Heavily, *ad.* in a heavy manner, slowly [ness
Heaviness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, dull-
Heaving, *f.* a lifting, swelling, effort to vomit
Heavy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy
Heavy-handed, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy
Hebdomadal, **Hebdomadary**, *a.* weekly
Hebdomade, *f.* a week, the space of seven days
Heb'etate, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupid
Heb'etude, *f.* dullness, bluntness, great heaviness
Hebraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
Hebraist, **Hebri'cian**, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew
Hebrew, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
He'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice of an hundred oxen
He'ctic, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever
He'ctor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten
He'ctoring, *f.* a bullying, a threatening, a noise
He'dral, *a.* formed of or relating to ivy
Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, fence, inclose, shift
Hedge, **Hedge-row**, *f.* a fence made with bushes
Hedge-born, *a.* meanly born, poor, low, obscure
Hedge-hog, *f.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
Hedge-note, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry
Hedge-pig, *f.* a small or young hedgehog
Hedger, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures
Hedge-sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes
Hedging, *f.* the act of making hedges
Hedging-bill, *f.* a kind of ax used to hedge with

Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, attend, value
 Heed, *f.* care, attention, caution, notice, respect
 Heed'ful, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, wary
 Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
 Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive, giddy
 Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively
 Heed'lessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [to dance
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot, &c. *v.* to lean,
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks
 Heifer, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke
 Heigh ho! *interj.* denoting slight uneasiness
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tall-
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, increase, aggravate [ness
 Heightening, *f.* a raising higher, aggravation
 Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile
 Heinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
 Heinousness, *f.* great wickedness, atrociousness
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
 Heir'ess, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting an heir
 Heir'loom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the
 Heir'ship, *f.* the state or right of an heir. [heir
 Held, *prer.* and *part.* of *to hold*
 Helical, *a.* relating or belonging to the sun
 Helical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping
 Helio'centric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison
 Hell'black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy
 Hell'dogmed, *a.* consigned to hell, damned
 Hell'ebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas-flower
 Hell'hated, *a.* hated like hell, quite abhorred
 Hell'hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly
 Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch

Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell
 Helm, *f.* a rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
 Helm'et, *f.* armour for the head, a headpiece
 Help, *v.* helped, *prer.* helped, holpen, *part.* to
 assist, support, supply, heal, cure, avoid
 Help, *f.* assistance, support, relief, remedy, cure
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [help
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power or assistance, weak of
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness
 Helter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
 Helve, *f.* a haft, handle, handle of an ax
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
 † Hem, *v.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere or globe
 Hemispheric, Hemispherical, *a.* half-round
 Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry
 Hen'lock, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a great flux of blood, a bloody flux
 Hem'orrhoids, *f. pl.* the piles
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of or like hemp, tough
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing
 Henceforth, Henceforward, *ad.* from this time
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, squire
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, crowd, surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
 Hepatic, *a.* of or relating to the liver, bilious
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides and
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [angles
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a government under seven kings
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female or woman

Herald, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner
 Herald, *v.* to introduce or act like a herald
 Heraldic, *a.* relating to heraldry or heralds
 Heraldry, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or stalk of a plant
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to or feeding on herbs
 Herbage, *f.* herbs, grafs, pasture, tithe of pasture
 Herbal, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
 Herbalist or Herbarist, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Herbalize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
 Herbrough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Herbous, Herby, *a.* having or like herbs
 Herculean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
 Herdman or Herdsman, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state; *f.* this place
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about or near this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in future time; *f.* a future state
 Hereat, *ad.* at or upon this, upon this account
 Hereby, *ad.* by this, by this thing or means
 Heredible, Heritable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hereditament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
 Hereditarily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
 Hereditary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this thing
 Heremical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious
 Hereof, *ad.* of or from this thing or person
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
 Heresiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic
 Heresy, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
 Heretic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
 Heretical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous
 Hereto, Hereunto, *ad.* to or unto this place
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
 Heriot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a
 Heritage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaphrodite, *f.* two sexes in one person

Hermaphroditical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes
 Hermetic, Hermetical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermetically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner
 Hermit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
 Hermitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation
 Hermitical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Heron, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
 Hero, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
 Heroess, Heroine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
 Heroic, Heroical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited
 Heroically, Heroically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Heroism, *f.* the qualities of an hero, bravery
 Herling, *f.* the name of a small seaish [hers
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Herse'd, *part.* put in a herse, made gloomy or dis-
 Herself, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal
 Herse-like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
 Hesitate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, flammer
 Hesitation, Hesitancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order
 Heteroclit, *f.* an irregular noun, thing or man
 Heteroclitical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
 Heterodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Heterodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
 Heterogéneal, Heterogeneous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Heteroptics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
 Hew, *v. a.* hewed, *pret.* hewed, hewn, *part.* to
 cut with an ax, cut, hack, chop, fell, labor
 Hewer, *f.* a person who hews wood or stone
 Hexagon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hexagonal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles
 Hexameter, *f.* a verse or line consisting of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation
 Heyday! *interj.* denoting surprise; *f.* heat
 Hiation, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap
 Hiatus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, gap, opening
 Hibernial, *a.* belonging or relating to winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat

Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
 Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hide, *v.* hid, *pres.* hid, hidden, *part.* to lie or be concealed, conceal, cover, withdraw
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *a.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hideously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
 Hideousness, *f.* horror, dreadfulness
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quick
 Hierarchy, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order
 Hieroglyphic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representation
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
 Higgle, *v. n.* to carry about, bargain hard, haggle
 Higgedy-piggedy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap
 Higler, *f.* one who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* tall, lofty, loud, dear; *f.* a high place
 Higbless, *a.* greatly blessed, quite or very happy
 Higblown, *a.* swelled greatly with wind, full
 Higbhorn, *a.* come of high or noble extraction
 Higbster, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Higbween, *a.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Higheaped, *a.* covered with high piles, large
 Higbland, *f.* a high or mountainous country
 Higblander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman
 Higbly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously
 Higbmottled, *a.* high in spirit, bold, daring, proud
 Higbminded, Higbstormached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Higbmott, *a.* highest, topmost, first, farthest
 Higbness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
 Higbed, *a.* very or extremely red, very glaring
 Higbeared, Higbhearted, *a.* hot to the taste
 Higbspirited, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm
 Higw, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Hightydygdy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
 Higwiccd, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile
 Higwater, *f.* the night that a tide flows to

Highway, *f.* a great way or road, a public road
 Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road
 Higbwrought, *a.* very neatly finished, labored
 Hilarity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, pleasure
 Hilar'y, *f.* a term which begins in January [lantry
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover
 Hill'ock, *f.* a little or small hill, rising ground
 Hill'y or Hill, *a.* full of or having hills, irregular
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to prevent, stop, stay; *a.* backward
 Hind'erance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hind'ermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, rest, turn
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, lowness of spirits, melancholy, the fruit of a briar
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, dispirit, lose of
 Hip'path, *a.* low in spirits, dejected, melancholy
 Hip'piness, *f.* lowness of spirits, dejection
 Hippotensius, *f.* a monster half man half horse
 Hip pogriff, *f.* a fabulous animal, a winged horse
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hiresing, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean
 Hitt'as, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn
 Hitt'ike, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [thow a distike
 Hitts, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses
 Hitts, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure
 Hitt'ing, *f.* a noise or contempt by hisses
 Hitt, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
 Hittorian, Hittoriog'rapher, *f.* a writer of history
 Hittoric, Hittorical, *a.* pertaining to history

Historically, *ad.* by way of history, regularly
 History, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell
 History, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
 Hithronic, *a.* besitting a stage or player, arch
 Hit, *v. hit, pret. hit, part. to strike, clash, fall upon, succeed, reach the mark*
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, event, game
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten
 Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot or noose, He, rope
 Hitchel, *v. a.* to dress hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
 Hith, *f.* a place to land goods at, a wharf
 Hither, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
 Hithermost, *a.* nearest this way or place
 Hitherto, *ad.* to this time, till now, heretofore
 Hitherward, *ad.* towards this way or place
 Hive, *f.* a thing to keep bees in, swarm, company
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix
 Hiver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives
 Hiving, *f.* the act of putting bees into hives
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately, lay up, keep
 Hoard, *f.* a private stock, hidden store, treasure
 Hoarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl
 Hoarfrosty, *f.* a thin white frost, frozen dew
 Hoariness, *f.* a hoary state or quality, grayness
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, harsh
 Hoarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply
 Hoarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice, harshness
 Hoary, *a.* gray with age, whitish, mouldy
 Hobble, *v. s.* to walk lamely, go unevenly, limp
 Hobble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape
 Hobble, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier
 Hobblingly, *ad.* lamely, awkwardly, poorly, badly
 Hobby, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
 Hobbyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything, favorite thing, stupid or dull person, foal
 Hobgoblin, *f.* a bugbear, apparition, sprite, fairy
 Hobnail, *f.* a broad nail used for shoes
 Hobnailed, *a.* set with hobnails, clumsy, rough
 Hock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine

Hock, Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to cut the hock, to hamstring
 Hocus-pocus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.
 Hodge-podge, Hodge'potch, *f.* a confused mixture
 Hodiernal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time
 Hoe, *f.* a garden-tool used to cut up weeds
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed
 Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch
 Hogcote, Hog'sty, *f.* a house or place for hogs
 Hog'eral, *f.* an ewe nearly two years old
 Hog'ish, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish, clownish
 Hog'ishly, *ad.* in a hog'ish manner, greedily
 Hog'ishness, *f.* greediness, selfishness, brutality
 Hog'herd, *f.* a keeper or feeder of hogs
 Hogo or Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
 Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
 Hog'wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine
 Hold'en, *f.* an awkward country-girl; *v. a.* to romp
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise on high, heave up, lift up
 Hold, *v. hold, pret. held, holden, part. to support, grasp, keep, retain, detain, stick, continue*
 Hold, *f.* a support, catch, power, custody, place
 Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!
 Holder, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
 Holderforth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker
 Hold fast, *f.* an iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
 Holding, *f.* a tenure, farm, burden of a song
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, cell, mean habitation, shift
 Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath
 Hóllily, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly
 Hólliness, *f.* piety, religion, care, the pope's title
 Hol'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot
 Hol'la or Hol'lo, *f.* a call to any one at a distance
 Hol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country
 Hol'low, *a.* low within, empty, deceitful, noisy
 Hol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
 Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout
 Hol'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely
 Hol'lowness, *f.* a hollow state, deceit

Holly, *f.* a kind of evergreen tree or shrub
 Hollyhock, *f.* a plant, the rose-mallow
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak
 Holocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-
 Holpen, *part. pass.* of *to help* [offering
 Holster, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a small wood, grove, thicket, shaw
 Holy, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred
 Holyday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Homage, *f.* obeisance, respect, service to a lord
 Homage, *v. a.* to pay homage, honor, respect
 Homager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Homebred, Homebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Homeselt, *a.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Homeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Homely, *a.* inelegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Homemade, *a.* made at home, coarse, plain
 Homer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Homespun, *a.* made at home, homely, coarse
 Homespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown
 Homestead, *f.* the place of a house
 Homeward or Homewards, *ad.* towards home
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, barbarous
 Homicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer
 Hopplesical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous
 Homily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a sermon
 Hominy, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [moor
 Homogeneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Homogeneousness, Homogeny, *f.* joint nature
 Homologous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, different
 Homophonous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors on; *v. n.* to long after
 Honest, *a.* upright, just, true, sincere, good, chaste
 Honestly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly
 Honesty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Honey, *v.* to cover with honey, to talk kindly
 Honey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling

Honeybag, *f.* the bag or stomach of a bee
 Honeycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Honeycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells
 Honeydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Honeyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Honeymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Honor or Honour, *f.* esteem, glory, dignity, virtue
 Honor, *v. a.* to esteem, reverence, dignify, exalt
 Honorable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Honorably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Honorary, *a.* done in or conferring honor
 Honorer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a play, blindman's buff
 Hoodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny cover of a horse's foot, a peck
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c. snare, trap.
 Hook, *v. a.* to fix on a hook, bend, catch, draw
 Hook-nosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* a circle of wood or iron, an ornament
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
 Hoopingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. a.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [hops
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, leap, impregnate with
 Hope, *f.* expectation, trust, confidence, a flower
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
 Hopeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hopefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly
 Hopefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hopeless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, abandoned
 Hopelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair
 Hoper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations
 Hop ground, *f.* ground set apart for hops
 Hopingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hopper, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
 Hopple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Hour, Hourly, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly

Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew
Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
Horizontal, *a.* near or parallel to the horizon
Horizontally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction
Horn, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument
Hornbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children
Horned, *a.* furnished with or wearing horns
Hórner, *f.* one who works or deals in horns
Hórnet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
Hórnsfoot, **Hórnhooted**, *a.* hooved, firm, very hard
Hórnpipe, *f.* a kind of quick single dance
Hórny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard
Hórologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time by
Hórómétry, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours
Hóróscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
Hórrent, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, horrid
Hórrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous
Hórribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror
Hórribly, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully, hideously
Hórrid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, rough, vile, offensive
Hórridly, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly, hideously
Hórrióness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness
Hórriífic, *a.* causing horror or dread, horrible
Hórror or **Hórrou**, *f.* terror, dread, dreariness
Hórse, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine
Hórse, *v.* *a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare
Hórseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding a horse
Hórseman, *f.* a small bean used for horses
Hórseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses
Hórsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses for riding
Hórsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses
Hórsecourser, *f.* one who runs or deals in horses
Hórsedealer, *f.* one who deals in horses, a jockey
Hórsehead, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly
Hórsefly, *f.* a large fly that stings horses
Hórsehair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair
Hórselaughter, *f.* a very loud or violent laugh
Hórseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a furrier
Hórseletter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses

Hórseman, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider
Hórsemanship, *f.* the act or art of riding well
Hórsemarten, *f.* a very large kind of bee
Hórsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food
Hórseplay, *f.* coarse or rough play, rudeness
Hórsepond, *f.* a pond for watering horses at
Hórserace, *f.* a match of horses in running
Hórseradish, *f.* a very hot biting root
Hórsehoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb
Hórsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses
Hórseway, **Hórseroad**, *f.* a broad and open way
Hórtaíon, **Hórtaíve**, *f.* an exhortation, advice
Hórtaíve, **Hórtaíory**, *a.* tending to exhort or advise
Hórtilan, *a.* belonging to or like a garden
Hóránna, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise
Hóse, *f.* stockings, breeches; *v.* *a.* to carry
Hósen, old *pl.* of *hose*
Hóser, *f.* one who makes or sells hose
Hóspítale, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil
Hóspítably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
Hóspítal, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons
Hóspítality, *f.* entertainment of strangers, &c.
Hóspítate, *v.* *a.* to reside under another's roof
Hóst, *v.* *a.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage
Hóst, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number
Hóstage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
Hóstess, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress
Hóstile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged
Hóstility, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate
Hósting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster
Hóstler, *f.* one who dresses horses at inns
Hóstry, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable
Hót, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful
Hótbed, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.
Hótbrained, *a.* furious, passionate, violent
Hóteckles, *f. pl.* a kind of childish play
Hótel or **Hóstel**, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house
Hótheaded, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement
Hóthouse, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel, &c.

Howly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully
 Howmouthed, *a.* violent, headstrong, ungovernable
 Howness, *f.* a hot state or quality, heat, violence
 Howspur, *f.* a heady passionate man, an early pea
 Howspurred, *a.* heady, passionate, rash, headstrong
 Howe, Hóven, *part.* of to beave
 Hovel, *f.* a shed, mean cottage, shelter
 † Hovel, *v. a.* to shelter or put in a hovel
 Hover, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hock, hamstring, cut, break, hawk
 Hout, *f.* a small wood or thicker, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for hunting, a fish
 Hound, *v. a.* to pursue with hounds, to hunt
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
 Hourglass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hourly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hourly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside
 Housebreaker, *f.* one who breaks into houses
 Housebreaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses
 Household or Houshold, *f.* a family, a house
 Householder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot
 Householdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 Housekeeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 Housekeeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 Housekeeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family
 † House, *v.* to give or receive the sacrament
 Houseless, *a.* having no house or abode; destitute
 Housemaid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean
 House-room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 Housewarming, *f.* a feast on entering a house
 Housewife, Huswife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 Housewifery, Huswifery, *f.* female economy
 Housing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Hous, *f.* housing, a horsecloth, a saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however

Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do*
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree
 Howitzer, *f.* a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howling, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, dirty, daub
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting-veffel, small ship, large boat
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, great noise, uproar, riot
 Huck'aback, *f.* a linen with raised figures on it
 Huc'lebone, *f.* the hip-bone
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles
 Huddle, *v.* to do or put on in a hurry, to crowd
 Huddle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibrastic, *a.* like Hudibras, doggerel, rough
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Huffer, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster
 Huffy, *a.* hectoring, insolent, arrogant, proud
 † Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly; *f.* a close embrace
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great, large
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very
 Húgeneis, *f.* vast bulk or size, bigness, greatness
 Hugger-mugger, *f.* secrecy, privacy; *a.* confused
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* a husk, pod, outside, hulk
 Hull, *v.* to hulk, clear, drive to and fro, float
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, foul
 † Hum, *v.* to sing low, buzz, pause, mock, deceive
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [doubt
 Humane, *a.* tender, compassionate, kind, civil
 Humanely, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, civilly
 Humanist, *f.* a learned person, a grammarian
 Human'ry, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence
 Humanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize

Húmankind, *f.* the whole race of men, mankind
 Húmanly, *ad.* after the manner of men, kindly
 Húm'ble, *a.* modest, meek, lowly, low, obscure
 Húm'ble, *v. a.* to bring down, mortify, subdue
 Húm'blebee, *f.* a large buzzing bee, an herb
 Húm'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, kind
 Húm'bles, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of deer
 Húm'bl'y, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
 Húm'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull
 Húmeét, Húmeétate, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp
 Húmeétation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
 Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder
 Húm'icubátion, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
 Hámid, *a.* moist, damp, wet, watery, plathy
 Húmid'ity, Húmidness, *f.* moistness, dampness
 Húm'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist
 Húm'iliation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
 Húm'ílay, Húm'bleness, *f.* submission, modesty
 Húm'íle, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds
 Húm'mingbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price
 Hámos, Húmour, *f.* moisture, drollery, whim, ca-
 Húmor, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige
 Húmorál, *a.* proceeding from humors, gross
 Húmoríst, *f.* one who gratifies his humor
 Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
 Húmorously, *ad.* jocosely, pleasantly, merrily
 Húmorosé, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll
 Hump, Hump'back, *f.* a crooked back [ed back
 Hump'backed, Hunch'backed, *a.* having a crook-
 Hunch, *v. a.* to box, strike, raise, crook
 Húndred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
 Húndred, *f.* the number 100, a division of a county
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang*
 Húnger, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire
 Húnger, *v. a.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long
 Húngeróitten, *a.* pained or weakened by hunger
 Húngerly, Húng'riy, *ad.* with a keen appetite
 Húngerly, Húng'ry, *a.* desirous of food, starved
 Húngerstarved, Húng'rod, *a.* pinched by hunger

or want of food, furnished, weak
 Hunks, *f.* a fordid mean wretch, miser, niggard
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search, seek, manage
 Hunt, *f.* a chase, pursuit, sport, pack of hounds
 Hunter, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog, a horse
 Hunt'ing, *f.* the act of chasing with dogs
 Hunt'inghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with
 Hunt'ress, *f.* a woman who follows the chase
 Hunt'sman, *f.* a person who manages a chase
 Hunt'smanship, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter
 Hur'dle, *f.* sticks woven together, a gate, a cradle
 Hurds, *f. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hure, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hair
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise
 Hurl'bat, *f.* an old kind of weapon, a whirlbat
 Hurl'wind, *f.* a very violent wind, a whirlwind
 Hurl'y-burl'y, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion
 Húrr'icane, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste
 Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir
 Hurt, *f.* a bruise, wound, injury, harm, mischief
 Hurt, *v. a.* hurt, *pret.* hurt, *part.* to bruise, wound,
 injure, harm, pain, affect
 Hur'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious, mischievous
 Hur'fully, *ad.* with harm, mischievously
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently
 Hur'tless, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe
 Hus'band, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to marry, manage, save, keep, till
 Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone
 Hus'bandly, *a.* careful, frugal, thrifty, sparing
 Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage
 Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, management, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
 Hush'money, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
 Husk, *f.* the covering of some fruits, &c. refuse
 Husk, *v. a.* to strip off or cover with husks
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in or having husks, dry
 Husár, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, coat, cloak

Huſſ'y, *f.* a ſorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
 Huſſings, *f. pl.* a council, court, place of election
 Huſſle, *v. a.* to ſhake, toſe about, mix by ſhaking
 Huſ'wife, *v. a.* to manage with ſingularity
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
 Hutch, *f.* a corn-cheſt, rabbit-box, trap, treaſure
 Hux, *v. v.* to catch pike by means of a bladder
 Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud ſhout; *f.* a ſhout
 Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations
 Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a dark color
 Hyacinthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths
 Hyades or Hy'ads, *f. pl.* rainy ſtars, the ſeven ſtars
 Hyaline, *a.* glaſſy, cryſtalline, clear, bright
 Hybrida, *f.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel
 Hydra, *f.* a ſerpent with many heads, a monſter
 Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery
 Hydraulics, *f. pl.* the art of conveying water
 Hydrocele, *f.* a kind of watery rupture
 Hydrocephalus, *f.* a dropſy in the head
 Hydrographer, *f.* one who draws maps of the ſea
 Hydrography, *f.* a deſcription of the ſeas
 Hydromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water
 Hydromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead
 Hydrometer or Hygrometer, *f.* an inſtrument to
 meaſure the moiſture in the air with
 Hydrophobia, *f.* a dread of water, canine madneſs
 Hydroptic, Hydroptic, *a.* dropſical, watery
 Hydroſtatic, *a.* of or relating to hydroſtatics
 Hydroſtatics, *f. pl.* the ſcience of weighing fluids
 Hydragric, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm
 Hyen, Hyena, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *f.* a very fierce kind of dog
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold
 Hymenal, *f.* a marriage-ſong
 Hymenal or Hymenean, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praife in ſongs of adoration, to ſing
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy ſong, a ſong of praife
 Hymnic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to diſpirit

Hypallage, *f.* a change of words or caſes
 Hyperbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbolical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating
 Hyperbolically, *ad.* in a hyperbolical manner
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold
 Hypercritic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond reaſon
 Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond uſe, very ſevere
 Hyper'meter, *f.* what is above the due ſtandard
 Hyperſarcosis, *f.* a growth of proud or bad fleſh
 Hyphen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or ſyllables
 Hypnotic, *f.* a medicine tending to cauſe ſleep
 Hypochondric, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochondriac, Hypochondriacal, *a.* melan-
 choly, very dejected, low in ſpirits, ſplenetic
 Hypocriſy, *f.* diſſimulation, deceit, art, pretence
 Hypocrite, *f.* a diſſembler, a deceitful perſon
 Hypocritical, *a.* diſſembling, inſincere, falſe
 Hypocritically, *ad.* without due ſincerity, falſely
 Hypogaſtric, *a.* ſeated or felt in the lower belly
 Hypoſtaſis, *f.* a diſtinct ſubſtance, perſonality
 Hypoſtaſtical, *a.* conſtitutive, diſtinct, perſonal
 Hypoth'eſis, *f.* a ſyſtem formed upon ſuppoſition
 Hypothetical, *a.* ſuppoſed, feigned, conditional
 Hypothetically, *ad.* upon ſuppoſition, condition-
 ally
 Hyſt, Hurſt or Hirt, *f.* a wood, a thicket. [ally
 Hyſ'op, *f.* a purgative plant or herb
 Hyſteric, Hyſterical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyſterics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits of women

I

I, *pron.* uſed in the firſt perſon ſingular, myſelf
 Jab'ber, *v. v.* to talk idly, chatter, prate
 Jab'ber, Jab'bering, *f.* idle talk, prate, noiſe
 Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly
 Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended
 Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious ſtone, hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fiſh, leatheren can, cup,
 Jack'al, *f.* a beaſt that ſtars the lion's prey. [mark
 Jack'alent, *f.* a ſimple ſheepiſh fellow, a wretch

Jack anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler
 Jack boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jackdaw, *f.* a kind of black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jack'ketch, *f.* a common hangman
 Jackpudding, *f.* a merry-andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jacobite, *f.* a partisan or favorer of James II.
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness
 Jactulation, *f.* the act of throwing or durling
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jade, *v.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jadish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste, loose
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a notch, unevenness, load
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jag'gy, *a.* notched, indented, uneven, ragged
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Jailbird, *f.* one who has been confined in jail
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghous, luytall
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed
 I Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Lambics, *f. pl.* verses that are composed of a long
 and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome or noisy person
 Jan'gling, *f.* a wrangling, a harsh noise
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer
 Jan'y or Jaun'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 January, *f.* the first month in the year
 Japan, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with
 I Japan, *v.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack
 I Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, harsh sound, earthen vessel
 Jar gogle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert
 Jar gon, *f.* gibberish, gabbie, talk, nonsense, stuff
 Jas'mine, *f.* a shrub with fragrant flowers

Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Javelin, *f.* a kind of dart, spear, half pike
 Jaundice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver
 Jaundiced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel
 Jauntily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jauntiness, *f.* airiness, galery, briskness, flutter
 Jaw, *f.* the bone inclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a bird, a finical and gaudy person
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concentered
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar that is concentered
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made to preserve ice in
 Ichnography, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 Ichor, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 Iceicle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image
 Icosiedron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides
 Icteric, Icteric, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 Icey, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Ideal, *a.* mental, intellectual, imaginary, fond
 Ideally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination or thought
 Ideotic, Ideotical, *a.* the same, not different
 Identicalness, Identity, *f.* sameness, reality
 Identity, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech
 Idiomatic, Idiomatical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosyncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, out, changeling, private person
 Id'iotic, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling
 I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste
 I'dleheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd
 I'dleness, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness, folly

Idler, f. a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard
Idly, ad. lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly
Idol, f. an image worshipped as a god, a darling
Idolater, Idolist, f. a worshipper of idols
Idolatrize, v. n. to worship or serve idols
Idolatrous, a. tending or given to idolatry, vain
Idolatrously, ad. in an idolatrous manner
Idolatry, f. the worship of an idol or creature
Idolize, v. a. to worship as a deity, adore, honor
Idoneous, a. fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient
Idyl, f. a short pastoral poem, an eclogue
Jealous, a. suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender
Jealousy, f. suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-
jeat, f. a fossil of a fine black color [trust
Jeer, v. a. to scoff, to rally; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest
Jeeringly, ad. in a jeering way, with haughtiness
Jejuna, f. the Hebrew name for God, the Lord
Jejune, a. hungry, dry, flat, unalleviating, trifling
Jejunensis, f. dryness, poverty, want of matter
Jelly, a. brought to or like a jelly, glutinous
Jelly, f. a transparent sly broth, a sweetmeat
Jennet, f. a small Spanish or Barbary horse
Jenneting, f. a kind of forward or early apple
Jeopard, v. a. to put in danger, hazard, expose
Jeopardous, a. dangerous, hazardous, doubtful
Jeopardy, f. danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
Jerk, v. to give a quick smart blow, lash, throw
Jerk, f. a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
Jerk in, f. a jacket, short coat, kind of hawk
Jersey, f. combed wool, woollen yarn, an island
Jessamine, f. a very fragrant shrub
Jest, v. a. to make merry by words, joke, divert
Jest, f. any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock
Jester, f. one fond of jesting, a wit, a buffoon
Jesting, f. talk to raise laughter, mirth, wit
Jestingly, ad. in a jesting or jocular manner
Jesuitical, a. shuffling, equivocal, deceitful, sly
Jest, f. a very black still, foot, court, yard
Jest, v. n. to shoot forward, jolt, strut, intrude

Jet'sam, Jet'son, f. goods from a shipwreck
Jet'se, a. made of jet, like or black as jet
Jewel, f. a precious stone, a name of fondness
Jewelhouse, f. a house for the king's jewels
Jeweller, f. a man who deals in precious stones
Jews-harp, f. a very small musical instrument
Igneous, a. containing or emitting fire, fiery
Ignipotent, a. presiding over or directing fire
Ignis-fatuus, f. Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion
Ignite, Ignify, v. a. to kindle, fire, set on fire
Ignitable, a. that may be set on fire
Ignition, f. the act of setting on fire, a calcination
Ignivomous, a. vomiting out or ejecting fire
Ignoble, a. mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
Ignobly, ad. meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
Ignominious, a. mean, shameful, disgraceful
Ignominiously, ad. meanly, scandalously, badly
Ignominy, f. disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
Ignoramus, f. a foolish fellow, an endorserment
Ignorance, f. want of knowledge, unskillfulness
Ignorant, a. wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
Ignorant, f. one who is untaught or unskilled
Ignorantly, ad. without knowledge, art or skill
Ignoré, v. n. to be ignorant of or in
Jig, v. n. to dance nimbly; *f.* a quick dance
Jig-gumbob, f. a knickknack, trinket, toy, rattle
Jig-maker, f. one who dances or plays merrily
Jilt, f. a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive
Jingle, v. n. to found correspondently, to clink
Jingle, f. any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
Le, f. a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
Il'iac, Il'iacal, a. belonging to the lower bowels
Il'iad, f. a fine heroic poem written by Homer
Ill, a. bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil
Ill, f. harm, misfortune, misery, wickedness, evil
Ill, ad. not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
Illab'orance, a. done or made without much labor
Il'acerable, a. that cannot be torn or divided
Il'ap'se, f. a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Ensnare, *v. a.* to entangle, insnare, trap, catch
Ensnaring, *f.* the act of insnaring, a snare, a trap
Inference, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
Infer, *v. a.* that may be drawn or inferred
Unworthy, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
Unworthily, *ad.* unworthily, meanly, basely
Illegal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
Illegality, *f.* contrary to law, unlawfulness
Illegally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly
Illegible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out
Illegitimacy, *f.* illegitimacy, *f.* a state of bastardy
Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
Imposable, *a.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted
Unfavored, *a.* ugly, ordinary, rough, deformed
Unfavoral, *a.* spurring, ungenerous, disingenuous
Unliberality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, meanness
Unliberally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
Unlawful, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
Unlighten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
Unlimitable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
Unlimitedness, *f.* an exemption from bounds
Unliterate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
Unliterateness, *f.* unletteredness, *f.* a want of learning
Unliterate, *f.* peevishness, crossness, unkindness
Unliterate, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
Unliteratedly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, unkindly
Unlowness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, folly, vice
Unlogical, *a.* contrary to or ignorant of logic
Unlogically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
Unlute, *v. a.* to play upon, mock, banter, deceive
Unlute, *a.* unlute, *a.* to enlighten, to
Unlute, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn
Unlutive, *a.* able or tending to give light
Unlution, *f.* a false show, mockery, cheat, error
Unlutive, *a.* deceiving by false show, deceitful, false
Unlutory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
Unlute, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up, explain
Unlution, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
Unlutive, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Unlutatively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation
Unlutive, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, famous
Unlutively, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famously
Image, *f.* a statue, picture, likeness, idol, idea
Image, *v. a.* to imagine, conceive, represent
Imagery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
Imaginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
Imaginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
Imaginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
Imagination, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
Imaginative, *a.* full of imagination, fantastic
Imagine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
Iman, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
Imbank, *v. a.* to inclose or keep up with banks
Imbankment, *f.* an inclosing with banks, a bank
Imbecile, *v. a.* to weaken, lessen, embarrass
Imbecility, *f.* weakness, feebleness, languor, dolt
Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink or suck in, admit, drench
Imbiber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
Imbibition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
Imbitter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
Imbody, *v. a.* to form into a body, unite, mix
Imbolden, *v. a.* to give boldness, to encourage
Imborder, *v. a.* to furnish with borders
Imbosom, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love
Imboil, *a.* run so hard as to foam or swell
Imbound, *v. a.* to inclose, close, shut in, confine
Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell
Imbow, *v. a.* to shelter or cover with trees
Imbowment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
Imbrication, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
Imbruan, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
Imbrue, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet, moisten, dip
Imbrute, *v. a.* to sink to brutality, degrade, pollute
Imbrue, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit
Imitability, *f.* an imitable state or quality
Imitable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated
Imitary, *a.* relating or belonging to imitation
Imitate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy
 Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
 Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, clear
 Immanable, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, bind, confine
 Immane, *a.* very large, huge, vast, prodigious
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
 Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
 Immensity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
 Immensurable, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
 Immistial, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless
 Immisk, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence or
 state of immaterial or spiritual substances
 Immateriality, *f.* an immaterial nature
 Immaterialised, Immaterialate, *a.* incorporeal
 Immature, *a.* unripe, imperfect, too hasty
 Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
 Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
 Immeasurability, *f.* an inability to pass [ured]
 Immeasurable, Immensurable, *a.* not to be mea-
 sured
 Immeasurably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly
 Immechancial, *a.* contrary to mechanics
 Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness or power
 Immediate, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
 Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
 Inmedicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed
 Inmemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
 Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast
 Immensely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely, very
 Imminency, *f.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Immerit, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness
 Immerse or Immerge, *v. a.* to plunge, to involve
 Immersion, *f.* the act of putting under water
 Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused
 Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly
 Imminence, *f.* a close approach, nearness
 Imminent, *a.* impending, near, threatening

Immixtion, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
 Immiscible, *a.* incapable of being mixed
 Immission, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 † Immit, *v. a.* to send or squirt into, to inject
 Immix, Immin"gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
 Immixable, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
 Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safety
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
 Immodest, *a.* unchaste, indecent, impudent
 Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
 Immodesty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
 Innomment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
 Immoral, *a.* wicked, bad, irreligious, dishonest
 Immorality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
 Immorally, *ad.* in an immoral manner
 Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual
 Immortality, *f.* immortal life or fame
 Im'mortalize, *v. a.* to become or make immortal
 Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
 Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
 Immoveably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
 Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
 Im'mure, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut in; *f.* an inclosure
 Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh
 Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
 Immutabale, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
 Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot, graft
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge, extend, join
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, injure, hurt
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* a diminution, an injury
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Impalsy, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
 Impatadise, *v. a.* to make happy or blessed

Imparity, *f.* disproportion, inequality, oddness
 Impark, *v. a.* to inclose for or make a park
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant
 Impartance, *f.* a communication, grant, share
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, just, equal, unbiassed, fair
 Impartiality, *f.* equitableness, justice, fairness
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly
 Impartible, *a.* that may be communicated
 Impartment, *f.* the act of imparting, a share
 Impassable, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Impassible, *Impassive, a.* incapable of suffering
 Impassibleness, Impassibility, *f.* exemption from
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain
 Impasted, *a.* pasted over, covered with paste
 Impatience, *f.* uneasiness, fretfulness, heat
 Impatient, *a.* not able to endure, eager, hot, hasty
 Impatiently, *ad.* uneasily, passionately, eagerly
 Impatrimonize, *v. a.* to admit to a benefice
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge
 Impetrate, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f. a*
 Impetachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable [stop
 Impetacher, *f.* one who impeaches or accuses
 Impetachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like or adorn with pearls
 Impeccability, *f.* an exemption from all offence
 Impeccable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [tion
 Impediment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, opposi-
 tion
 Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, instigate
 Impell'nt, *f.* a power that drives forward or on
 Impend, *v. a.* to hang over, be near at hand, await
 Impendence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impendent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
 Impenetrability, *f.* an impenetrable quality
 Impenetrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
 Impenetrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
 Impénitence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impénitent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard
 Impénitently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impen'ous, *a.* devoid of or wanting wings
 Impens'ible, *a.* free from expence or reward
 Imperate, *a.* done with knowledge or willingly
 Imperative, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding
 Impercept'ible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute
 Impercept'ibly, *ad.* in an impercept'ible manner
 Imperfect, *a.* incomplete, defective, frail
 Imperfection, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault
 Imperfectly, *ad.* not completely or fully, badly
 Imperforate, *a.* not pierced or bored through
 Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal
 Imperialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impér'ious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
 Impér'iously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
 Impér'iousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride
 Imperishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
 Impersonal, *a.* having no particular person
 Impersonally, *ad.* in an impersonal manner
 Imperpic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain
 Imper'su'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Impertinence, *f.* intrusion, rudeness, folly, a trifle
 Impertinent, *a.* meddling; intrusive, saucy, trifling
 Impertinent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifler
 Impertinently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impertrans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Imperturb'able, *a.* that cannot be disturbed
 Impér'vious, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible
 Imp'etrate, *v. a.* to obtain, to get by entreaty
 Impet'ration, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
 Impet'uousity, Impet'uousness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, furious, vehement, fierce
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly
 Impétus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with
 Impig'uate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper
 Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious
 Imp'iously, *ad.* wickedly, lewdly, profanely, vile

Implacability, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place; set
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to indict
 Implement, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
 Impletion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulness
 Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Implicate, *v. a.* to infold, entangle, embarrass
 Implication, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Implicit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Implicitly, *ad.* absolutely, by inference
 Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implores, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, involve, infold, suggest
 Impose, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison
 Impolarly, *ad.* contrarily to the poles
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, uncivil, rude, rough
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impolitically, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impond'rous, *a.* void of sensible weight, light
 Imporosity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Imporous, *a.* free from pores, close, compact, hard
 Import, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Import, *f.* a thing imported, meaning, importance
 Importance, *f.* moment, weight, consequence
 Important, *a.* momentous, weighty, forcible
 Importantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Importation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Importer, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Importless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Importunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation
 Importunateness, Importunity, *f.* incessant solici-
 tation
 Importune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations
 Importune, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable
 Importunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Importuous, *a.* void of ports, having no harbour

Impose, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impose, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty
 Imposable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
 Imposer, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
 Imposition, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impossibility, *f.* an impossible or absurd state
 Impossible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Im post, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Impos'thumation, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* an abscess, matter gathered
 Impostor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Imposture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Impotence, *f.* want of power, weakness, intapacity
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed
 Impotently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
 Impound, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
 Impracticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *f.* an invocation of evil, a curse
 Imprecatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci"tion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnability, *f.* an impregnable state, safety
 Impreg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just, fair
 Impreparation, *f.* a want of preparation
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, fix deep, press
 Impress, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, device
 Impressible, *a.* that may or can be impressed
 Impressing, *f.* a forcing into public service
 Impres"ion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Impressive, *a.* tending or able to impress
 Impres"sure, *f.* a mark made by pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix deep, impress

Inadvertently, *ad.* without or contrarily to art
 Inattention, *f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness
 Inattentive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle
 Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily
 Inaudible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaugural, *a.* relating to inauguration, investing
 inauguration, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin
 Inauguration, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inauguration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold [ble
 Inauspicious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavorable
 Inauspiciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success
 Inauspiciousness, *f.* unluckiness, a bad omen
 Inbeing, *f.* coherence, inseparableness, reality
 Inborn, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited
 Inbreathed, *a.* inspired, infused, poured in
 Inbred, *a.* bred or hatched within, natural
 Incalculable, *a.* an increasing heat, warmth [gic
 Incantation, *f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
 gicatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incantation, *v. a.* to form or unite to a canon
 Incapability, *f.* a legal disqualification, inability
 Incapable, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
 Incapacious, *a.* having but small content, narrow
 Incapacity, *v. a.* to disqualify, disable, weaken
 Incapacity, *f.* inability, a want of proper powers
 Incarcerate, *v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up
 Incarceration, *f.* imprisonment, confinement
 Incarnate, *a.* to cover over with or breed flesh
 Incarnate, *v. a.* to die or tinge red [flesh
 Incarnate, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *para.* clothed in
 incarnation, *f.* the act of assuming a human body
 Incarnative, *f.* a medicine producing flesh
 Incase, *v. a.* to cover, inclose, insoli, surround
 Incased, *a.* made hollow, bent round or in
 Incasious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
 Incasiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly, giddily
 Incasiousness, *f.* one who burns in case or soys fire
 Incense, *f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity
 Incense, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, irritate, set up

Incensement, *f.* rage, fury, passion, heat
 Incension, *f.* the act of kindling or burning
 Incensory, *f.* one who provokes or incenses
 Incensory, *f.* a vessel used to burn incense in
 Incitement, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incitative, *a.* stirring up, encouraging, enticing
 Inception, *f.* a beginning, an access
 Inceptive, *a.* beginning, noting a beginning
 Incertitude, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
 Incessant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Incessant, *ad.* without intermission, always
 Incest, *f.* a cohabitation of a species prohibited
 Incestuous, *a.* guilty of or living in incest
 Incestuously, *ad.* with unnatural love or union
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small piece
 Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches
 Inched, *part.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inchpin, *f.* a part of a door's inside, a low gate
 Inchmeal, *f.* a piece an inch long; *ad.* by inches
 Inchoate, *v. a.* to begin, commence, enter upon
 Inchoation, *f.* the act of beginning, an entrance
 Incide, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
 Incidence, Incident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 Incident, Incident, *a.* accidental, casual [way
 Incidentally, Incidentally, *ad.* occasionally, by the
 Incinerate, *v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes
 Incineration, *f.* the act of burning to ashes
 Incipient, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising
 Incircumspection, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
 Incision, Incision, *f.* a cut, opening, wound
 Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
 Incisor, *f.* the name of a sharp foretooth, a cutter
 Incitation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur or urge on, animate
 Incivil, *a.* uncivil, unkind, rough, rude
 Incivility, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
 Inclemency, *f.* severity, roughness, hardness
 Inclement, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, hard

Inclinable, *a.* inclined, disposed, willing, ready
 Inclination, *f.* a tendency, slope, affection, desire
 Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, dispose
 † Inclip, *v.* to inclose, surround, hold fast
 Incloister, *v.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
 Inclose, *v.* to surround, shut in, fence about
 Inclosure, *f.* a place inclosed, fence, wall
 Incloud, *v.* to darken, make dark, obscure
 Include, *v.* to comprehend, take in, inclose
 Inclusion, *f.* the act of including, a repetition
 Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, taking in, inclosing
 Inclusively, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
 Incoexistence, *f.* the not existing together [ness]
 Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
 Incognito, Incog, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incoherence, *f.* a want of connexion, incongruity
 Incoherent, *a.* unconnected, inconsistent, loose
 Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly
 Incolu'mity, *f.* safety, security, soundness
 Incombustibility, *f.* the power of resisting fire
 Incombustible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
 In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, salary, profit, produce
 Incommensurable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Incommensurate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incommisable, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Incommode, *v.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
 Inconmodious, *a.* inconvenient, onk, offensive
 Inconmodiously, *ad.* inconveniently
 Inconmodiousness, Inconmod'ity, *f.* inconvenience
 Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
 Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse
 Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged
 Incompact, *a.* not close, disjointed, loose
 Incomparable, *a.* above compare, excellent
 Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceedingly
 Incompe'ssionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody
 Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency, absurdity
 Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory

Incompatibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably
 Incompetency, *f.* insufficiency, inability
 Incom'petent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable, unable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately, unsuitably
 Incomplete, *a.* unfinished, imperfect, short
 Incompletely, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Incompleteness, *f.* an unfinished state
 Incomplex, *a.* uncompounded, simple, single
 Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience
 Incomp'osed, *a.* discomposed, disturbed, rough
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
 Incompossibility, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, *f.* an
 incomprehensible state or quality [state]
 Incomprehensible, *a.* not to be conceived or com-
 Incomprehensibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
 Incompressible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open
 Inconceivable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* incomprehensible
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension
 Inconcl'udent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
 Inconcl'usive, *a.* defective, imperfect, weak
 Inconcl'usively, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Inconcl'usiveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
 Inconco'ction, *f.* an unripe or undigested state
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [strange]
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited, un-
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, untractableness
 Inconfu'sion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [ground]
 Incon'gruence, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, absurd
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion or union
 Inconsequence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
 Incon'sequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [result]
 Incon'siderable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Incon'siderableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
 Incon'siderate, *a.* inattentive, careless, foolish
 Incon'siderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively

Inconsiderateness, Inconsideration, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconsistency, *f.* disagreement, contradiction
 Inconsistent, *a.* unsuitable, contrary, absurd, odd
 Inconsistently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly, oddly
 Inconsisting, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary
 Inconsofable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched
 Inconsofably, *ad.* in an inconsofable manner
 Inconsistency, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Inconspicuous, *a.* not discernible, not visible
 Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Inconstant, *a.* unsteady, fickle, changeable
 Inconstantly, *ad.* in an inconstant manner
 Inconsumable, Inconsumptible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontestable or Incontestible, *a.* indisputable
 Incontestibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly
 Incontiguous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incontinence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness
 Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate
 Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately
 Incontrovertible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real
 Incontrovertibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly
 Inconvenience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage [some
 Inconvenient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous, trouble-
 Inconveniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvertible, *a.* unsocial, shy, stiff, formal
 Inconvertible, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Inconvincible, *a.* that is not to be convinced
 Inconvincibly, *ad.* obstinately [unbodied
 Incorporal, Incorporal, Incorporate, *a.* immaterial,
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, join, mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorporally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incorrect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate, faulty, bad
 Incorrectly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner
 Incorrectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incorrigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incorrigibleness, *f.* a bad or hopeless depravity

Incorrigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
 Incorrupt, *a.* free from corruption, pure, honest
 Incorruptibility, *f.* an incapacity of decay
 Incorruptible, *a.* that does not admit of decay
 Incorruption, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorruptness, *f.* purity, uprightness, honesty
 Increase, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Increase, *f.* the act or state of thickening
 Increase, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Increase, *v. a.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
 Increase, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incredible, *f.* an incredible state or quality
 Incredible, *a.* not to be credited or believed
 Incredibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be believed
 Incredulity, *f.* a hardness or refusal of belief
 Incredulous, *a.* hard of or refusing belief
 Incremable, *a.* incapable of being burnt
 Increment, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [bulke
 Increpation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-
 Increment, Increment, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incriminate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrust, Incrust, *v. a.* to crust or cover over
 Incrustation, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Incubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, brood, hatch
 Incubation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Incubus, *f.* a disorder, the night-mare
 Incute, *v. a.* to enforce, urge, repeat, teach
 Incultation, *f.* the act of incultating
 Inculpable, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untitled, rude [upon
 Incumbency, *f.* the keeping of a benefice, a lying
 Incumbent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incumbent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incure, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
 Incurability, Incurable, *f.* an impossibility of
 Incurable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [cure
 Incurably, *ad.* without cure, without remedy
 Incurious, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent
 Incurion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage

Incurvate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, make crooked
 Incurvation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow
 Incurvity, *f.* a bent state, crookedness, bend
 Indagare, *v. a.* to search diligently, to beat out
 Indagation, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry
 Indagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer
 Indart, *v. a.* to dart or strike in, inject, wound
 Indebted, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged
 Indecency, *f.* a thing unbecoming, filthiness
 Indecent, *a.* unbecoming, unfit for the eyes or ears
 Indecently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
 Indecious, *a.* not falling off or shed, lasting
 Indeclinable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations
 Indecorous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
 Indecorum, *f.* indecency, impropriety
 Indeed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily
 Indefatigable, *a.* unwearied, untired, constant
 Indefatigably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
 Indefeasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off
 Indefectible, *a.* not subject to defect or decay
 Indefensible, *a.* not to be defended, infamous
 Indefinite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, boundless
 Indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefinitude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state
 Indeliberate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-
 den
 Indelible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out
 Indelibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced
 Indelicacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency
 Indelicate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
 Indelicately, *ad.* in an indelicate manner
 Indemnification, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
 Indemnity, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure
 Indemnity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Indemonstrable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
 Indent, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, notch, covenant
 Indent, Indentation, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut
 Indenture, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed
 Independence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-
 dom
 Independent, *a.* not subject to control, free, easy

Independently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease
 Independent, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
 Indesert, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness
 Indesinently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, always
 Indestructible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed
 Indeterminable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
 Indeterminate, *a.* indefinite, unlimited, vague
 Indeterminately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
 Indetermination, *f.* a want of determination
 Indetermined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful
 Indevotion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevout, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious
 Index, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
 Indexerity, *f.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Indicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
 Indicate, *v. a.* to show, point out, discover, tell
 Indication, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
 Indicative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
 Indicatively, *ad.* in an indicative manner
 Indiction, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 years
 Indifference, *f.* unconcernedness, carelessness
 Indifferent, *a.* unconcerned, regardless, impartial,
 equal, tolerable, poorly, low
 Indifferently, *ad.* tolerably, poorly, coolly
 Indigence, *f.* need, want, poverty, distress
 Indigent, *a.* needy, wanting, poor, empty, void
 Indigested, *a.* not digested, irregular, confused
 Indigestible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard
 Indigestion, *f.* the state of meals unaccommoded
 Indigitate, *v. a.* to point at or out, to show
 Indigation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming
 Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful
 Indignation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
 Indignity, *f.* an insult, contumely, humiliations
 Indigo, *f.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair, mean
 Indirection, Indirectness, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty

Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscrepable, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscovery, *f.* a hidden state, concealment
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscretion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly
 Indistinguishable, *a.* undistinguished, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable or Indispensible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary, absolute
 Indispensibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, disqualify, make unfit
 Indisposed, *part. a.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indisposeness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness
 Indisposition, *f.* a disorder, sickness, dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy, really
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality]
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure [tainty]
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncertainty
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, obscurely, darkly
 Indisturbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, dictate, accuse
 Individual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individual, *f.* a single person or thing, a particle
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence
 Individually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or existence
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility of division
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [tractable]
 Indivisible, Indolent, *a.* incapable of instruction, untractable
 Indolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, heaviness
 Indolent, *a.* not to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indocile, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indocile, *f.* instruction, information

Indolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease
 Indolent, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, careless, listless
 Indolently, *ad.* lazily, idly, carelessly, heedlessly
 Indraught, *f.* a passage inward, inlet, bay
 Indrench, *v. a.* to soak, overwhelm, drown, bury
 Indubious, Indubitable, Indubitate, *a.* certain
 Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Inducement, *f.* a motive, incitement, bait, trap
 Induct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Induction, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Inductive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer
 Indue, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest
 Indulge, *v. a.* to humor, gratify, oblige, favor
 Indulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, fond, tender, favorable
 Indulgently, *ad.* kindly, fondly, favorably, well
 Indult or Indulto, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 Indurate, *v.* to harden, to grow or make hard
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hardening
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed
 Industriously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly
 Industry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour
 Inebriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk, to stupify
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor
 Inedited, *a.* unpublished, not made public
 Ineffable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be described
 Ineffably, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly
 Ineffective, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain
 Ineffectual, Inefficacious, *a.* void of power, weak
 Ineffectually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain
 Ineffectualness, Inefficaciousness, Inefficacy, *f.* a want of effect or power, weakness
 Inelegance, *f.* a want of elegance, clumsiness
 Inelegant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, coarse
 Inelegantly, *ad.* in an inelegant manner
 Ineloquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain
 Inept, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish
 Ineptitude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness

Ineptly, *ad.* unsilly, unsuitably, foolishly
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, roughness
 Inerability, *f.* inerableness, *f.* infallibility
 Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error or mistake
 Iner'ably, Iner'ingly, *ad.* without error, safely
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, dull, heavy, motionless, sleepy
 Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily
 Inescation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
 Inestimable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain or clear, obscure, dark
 Inevitability, Inevitableness, *f.* certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed
 Inevitably, *ad.* without a possibility of escape
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused, infamous
 Inexcusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse
 Inexhalable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated
 Inexhausted, *a.* not drained or emptied, unspent
 Inexhaustible, *a.* that cannot be drained or spent
 Inexist'ence, *f.* a privation of existence or being
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, firm
 Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner
 Inexpédience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
 Inexperience, *f.* a want of experience or skill
 Inexperienced, *a.* unskilled, unacquainted
 Inexpert, *a.* unskillful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
 Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
 Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely
 Inex'piablely, *ad.* in an insatiable manner
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
 Inexpressible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
 Inexpressibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner
 Inexpugnable, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Inoc'ye, *v. a.* to inoculate, insert a bud, ingraft
 Infallibility, *f.* an exemption from all error
 Infallible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true

Infallibly, *ad.* without error or fail, certainly
 Infame, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly
 Infamous, *a.* vile, base, scandalous, notorious
 Infamously, *ad.* vilely, shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, wickedness
 Infancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
 Infant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, tender
 Infant'a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's
 Infant'icide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants
 Infant'ile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
 Infantry, *f.* pl. the foot-soldiers of an army
 Infarc'tion, *f.* the act of stuffing, fulness
 Infatigable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly, to bewitch
 Infatuation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
 Infat'uing, *f.* the act of making unlucky
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Infect, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint
 Infect'er, *f.* one who or what infects
 Infect'ion, *f.* a contagion, taint, pollution
 Infect'ious, Infect'ive, *a.* contagious, tainting
 Infect'iously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
 Infel'city, *f.* unhappiness, misery, calamity
 † Infer, *v. a.* to deduce, derive, draw, conclude
 Inference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
 Infer'ior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
 Infer'iority, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below
 Infer'ile, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
 Infertility, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
 In'fest, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy
 In'fidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
 In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd
 Infidel'ity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, very great
 In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 In'finiteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited

Infinity, *f.* an infinite number, immensity
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital
 Infirmitly, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
 Infirmitis, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix or drive in, fasten, implant
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat, provoke, exagge-
 rate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames
 Inflamability, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflamable, *a.* easily set on fire, fiery, hot
 Inflammation, *f.* an inflamed state, heat, swelling
 Inflammatory, *a.* able or tending to inflame
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
 Inflation, *f.* a swelling, swelled state, windiness
 Infect, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 Infection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 Infective, *a.* able to bend or vary, powerful
 Infectibility, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, obstinacy
 Infectible, *a.* immoveable, not to be altered, firm
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash
 Inflicter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of inflicting, a punishment
 Inflictive, *a.* tending or able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, bias
 Influent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influent, *f.* a violent predominant complaint
 Influx, *f.* the act of flowing in, increase, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up
 Infoldate, *v. a.* to cover or spread with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 Informant, Informer, *f.* one who informs
 Information, *f.* intelligence, notice, a charge
 Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded

Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 Infortunate, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, miserable
 Intract, *v. a.* to break, crush, violate
 Infrac-tion, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation
 Inframundane, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
 Infrequency, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness
 Infrequent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 Infrigidate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate; break, transgress
 Infringement, *f.* a violation, breach, transgression
 Infringer, *f.* a violator, breaker, transgressor
 Infucate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 Infuriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, raging, enraged
 Infuscate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, put, steep, tincture, inspire
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting
 Ingannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* a gathering is, harvest-time
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to redouble, to repeat
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating
 Ingenerable, *a.* not to be brought into existence
 Ingenerated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten
 Ingenio, *f.* a house or mill where sugar is made
 Ingenious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 Ingeniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingeniousness, *f.* witiness, invention, contrivance
 Ingénite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, openness, candor
 Ingenuous, *a.* open, candid, fair, honest, noble
 Ingenuously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 Ingenuousness, *f.* openness, candor, honesty
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to ad-
 Ingestion, *f.* a throwing into the stomach

Inglorious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
 Ingloriously, *ad.* dishonorably, with disgrace
 In'got, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.
 Ingrain, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision
 Ingraftment, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
 Ingrate, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant
 Ingrate, *f.* an ungrateful or unthankful person
 Ingratiate, *v. a.* to get into or curry favor
 Ingratulating, *f.* the act of getting favor
 Ingratitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful behaviour
 Ingredient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
 In'gress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering
 Ingress'ion, *f.* the act of entering, entrance
 In'guinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin
 Ingulf, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
 Ingorgement, *v. a.* to swallow, to swallow greedily
 Inguiffable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'ility, *f.* unskillfulness, unfitnes
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell or live in, occupy, possess
 Inhabitable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable
 Inhab'itance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation
 Inhabitant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a place
 Inhale, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath
 Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh
 Inhère, *v. a.* to stick or exist in something else
 Inherence, Inhesion, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 Inherent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by inheritance
 Inher'itance, *f.* an hereditary possession, a patrimony
 Inher'itor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *f.* a female who inherits
 Inhere, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 Inhibition, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
 Inhold, *v. a.* inheld, *pret.* inheld, inholden, *part.*
 to hold or contain within itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling
 Inhosp'itality, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy

Inhúman or Inhumane, *a.* barbarous, cruel
 Inhumanity, *f.* barbarity, cruelty, unkindness
 Inhumanly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, unkindly
 Inhumate, Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, inter, hide
 Inhumation, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion
 Inject, *v.* to throw or squirt in, throw up, cast
 Injection, *f.* the act of injecting or filling
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross
 Inimicability, *f.* an inimitable state or quality
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated or copied, very fine
 Inim'ably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, vile, base
 Ini'quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unpractised
 Initiation, *f.* an admission, an instruction
 Ini'tiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
 Injud'icial, *a.* not according to due form of law
 Injud'icious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly
 Injud'iciously, *ad.* without judgment, simply
 Injun'ction, *f.* a command, order, precept, prohibition
 Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong
 In'jurer, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly
 Injurious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injuri'ously, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully, basely, ill
 Injuri'ousness, *f.* an injurious quality
 Injury, *f.* hurt, mischief, detriment, reproach
 Injust'ice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, dishonesty
 Ink, *f.* a black liquid to write or print with
 Ink, *v. a.* to black, daub or mark, with ink
 Ink'horn, *f.* a case of writing-instruments
 In'kle, *f.* a broad tape, a sort of fillet
 Ink'ling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper, report
 Ink'stand, Ink'bottle, *f.* a vessel to hold ink
 Ink'y, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink, black
 In'land, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea
 In'land, *f.* parts that are remote from the sea
 In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone

Inlaw, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to restore
 Inlay, *v. a.* inlaid, *pres.* inlaid, *part.* to variegate
 wood, &c. checker, insert
 Inlay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid
 Inlet, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission
 Inlist, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military service
 Inly, *ad.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
 Inmate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same house
 Inmost, Innermost, *ad.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers
 Inn, *et.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
 Innate, *a.* inborn, inbred, implanted, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
 Inner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer
 Innholder, Innkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 Innings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea
 Innocence, *f.* harmlessness, purity, integrity, chastity
 Innocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
 Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
 Innocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innocuousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 Innovate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change
 Innovation, *f.* an introduction of novelty, change
 Innovator, *f.* one who introduces novelties
 Innoxious, *a.* free from harm, harmless, innocent
 Innoxiously, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Innuendo, *f.* an oblique or distant hint
 Innumerable, Innumeros, *a.* not to be numbered
 Innumerably, *ad.* without or beyond number
 Inobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
 Inoculator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without offence or harm
 Inoffensiveness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence
 Inopinate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden

Inordinacy, Inordination, *f.* irregularity, oddness
 Inordinate, *a.* disorderly, irregular, deviating
 Inordinately, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Inorganical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
 Inorganically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner
 Inosc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make so kiss
 Inosculations, *f.* an union, conjunction, kiss
 In'quest, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a search
 Inquietude, *f.* uneasiness, restlessness
 Inquinare, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul
 Inquination, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
 Inquirer, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an interrogation, search, examination
 Inquisition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
 Inquis'itorial, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent
 Inquis'itiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence
 Inquisitor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition
 Inrail, *v. a.* to rail in, to inclose with rails
 Inroad, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
 Insalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad
 Insane, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
 Insaneness, Insanity, *f.* madness, dotage
 Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* not to be satisfied, very greedy
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness not to be satisfied
 Insatiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness
 Insatisfaction, *f.* a dissatisfied state, discontent
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
 Inscription, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
 Insculp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
 Insculpture, *f.* sculpture, an engraving
 Insect, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal
 Insectile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
 Infection, *f.* the act of cursing into a thing, a curse
 Insectologer, *f.* one who describes insects

Insecure, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous
 Insecurely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
 Insecurity, *f.* a want of safety, danger, hazard
 Insecution, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit
 Insensate, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad
 Insensibility, Insensibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insensible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
 Insensibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Inseparable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality]
 Inseparably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner
 Insert, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
 Intervient, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell
 † Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up
 Inside, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
 Insidious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
 Insidiously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly
 Insidiousness, *f.* treachery, deceit, siness, craft
 Insight, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, meanness
 Insignificant, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling
 Insignificantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
 Insincere, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unsound
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
 Insinew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm
 Insinuate, *a.* able or tending to gain favor
 Insinuate, *v. v.* to hint artfully, insill, wrath, steal
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
 Insinuator, *a.* stealing upon the affections
 Insinuator, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at
 Insipid, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat
 Insipidity, Insipidness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 Insipidly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly
 Insipience, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness
 Insist, *v.* to stand, dwell, persist in, command
 Insistent, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

Insisture, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order
 Insistency, *f.* an exemption from thirst
 Insition, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
 Insitive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural
 Insinare, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle
 Insinuer, *f.* one who insinuates or draws in
 Intobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
 Infociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose
 Insolation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
 Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, proud, overbearing, saucy
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely
 Insolvable, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
 Insoluble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
 Insolvency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts
 Insolvent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts
 Insomnious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
 Inform, *ad.* so, so far, to such a degree
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine
 Inspection, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care
 Inspector, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 Insersion, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling
 Insphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb
 Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused
 Inspiration, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
 Inspirer, *f.* one who inspires or encourages
 Inspirit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite
 Inspissate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Inspissation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled
 † Instal, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
 Installation, *f.* the act of putting into possession
 Installment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment
 Instance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example
 Instance, *v. n.* to produce an example
 Instant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
 Instant, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent

Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
 Instantaneously, instantly, *ad.* immediately, soon
 Institute, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
 Institution, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place, in behalf
 Insleep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
 Instep, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
 Instigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
 Insult, *v. a.* to insult by drops, infuse, insinuate
 Insultation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
 Instimulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
 Instinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion
 Instinct, instigated, *a.* repressed, animated
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice or reason, acting
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [by instinct
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, appoint, constitute
 Institute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elementary, fundamental
 Institutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
 Instructor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
 Instop, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure
 Instruet, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
 Instructor or Instruct'or, *f.* one who instructs
 Instruction, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
 Instructive, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned
 Instructress, *f.* a female teacher, a tutoress
 Instrument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
 Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end [end
 Instrumentality, Instrumentality, *f.* means to an
 Instrumentally, *ad.* by way of instrument
 Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable
 Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner
 Insufficiency, *f.* inability, incapacity
 Insufficient, *a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit
 Insufficiently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly

Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
 Insular, *a.* belonging to or like an island
 Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack
 Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person
 Insult'ingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
 Insuperability, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
 Insuperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invincible
 Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [bia
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable quality
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
 Insuppressive, *a.* that is not to be kept under
 Insurgent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion
 Insurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Insurrection, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
 Insurrection, *f.* the act of whispering or buzzing
 Intactible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
 Intaglio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
 Intangible, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
 Integer, integral, *f.* the whole of any thing
 Integral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken
 Integrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
 Integrity, *f.* honesty, uprightness, purity
 Integument, *f.* a covering, membrane, skin
 Intellectual, intellect'ual, *f.* understanding, perception
 Intellection, *f.* the act of understanding
 Intellectual, *a.* able to understand or perceive
 Intellectual, *a.* relating to the understanding, ideal
 Intellectuality, *ad.* in an intellectual manner
 Intelligence, *f.* understanding, advice, notice
 Intelligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 Intelligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well-informed
 Intellectual, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure
 Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding or being understood
 Intelligible, *a.* that can be understood, plain
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intemperament, *f.* bad constitution or weather

Intem'perance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness
 Intem'perate, *a.* excessive, irregular, drunken
 Intem'perately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately
 Intem'perateness, *f.* intemperance, irregularity
 Intem'perature, *f.* an excess of some quality
 Intend, *v. a.* to design, mean, aim, regard, enforce
 Intend'ant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer
 Intend'ment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim
 Inten'crate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften
 Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft
 Inténible, *a.* that cannot hold out or be held
 Intense, *a.* excessive, vehement, great, close
 Intense'ly, Intens'ively, *ad.* to a great degree
 Intense'ness, Inten'siveness, *f.* closeness, eagerness
 Intension, *f.* the act of stretching, a wrick
 Intens'ive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched
 Inrent, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager
 Intént, *f.* a design, purpose, meaning, drift, aim
 Intention, *f.* design, purpose, closeness, eagerness
 Intentional, *a.* designed, done by or with design
 Intentionally, *ad.* by or with design, in will
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive
 Inten'sively, Inrent'ly, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put in or under the ground
 Inter'alary, *a.* inserted, put between, added
 Inter'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
 Intercalation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day
 Intercède, *v. n.* to mediate, interpose, entreat
 Inter'cipient, *a.* mediating, going between others
 Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, seize, cut off
 Intercep'tion, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure
 Interests'ion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
 Intercess'or, Interceder, *f.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, join or link, together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to
 In'terchange, Interchangment, *f.* an exchange
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-
 Interchangeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately
 Inter'cipient, Inter'c'ption, *f.* what intercepts

Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept
 Intercolumniation, *f.* the space between pillars
 Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table
 Intercommunicate, *v. n.* to communicate mutually
 Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 Intercourse, *f.* communication, connexion
 Interour'sence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion
 Interour'rent, *a.* running or passing between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, suspend
 Interdict, Interdiction, *f.* a prohibition, a censure
 Interdict'ory, *a.* relating to an interdiction
 Interest, Interest, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
 Interest, *f.* a concern, share, part, benefit, advantage, influence, sum for the use of money
 Interfere, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash
 Interference, *f.* interposition, mediation
 Interfluent, Interfluous, *a.* flowing between
 Interfulgent, Interlúcent, *a.* shining between
 Interfused, *a.* poured or scattered between
 Interjacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
 Interjacent, *a.* lying or extended between
 Interjection, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
 Interim, *f.* the mean time, the mean while, a dead
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry
 Interior, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer
 Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill
 Interlaced, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together
 Interlapse, *f.* the time between any two events
 Interlard, *v. a.* to insert between, mix, diversify
 Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter
 Interlineation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together
 Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech
 Interlocutor, *f.* one who talks with another
 Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previous
 Interlope, *v.* to intercept, prevent right, come in
 Interloper, *f.* one who interferences wrongfully
 Interlude, *f.* something played between, a farce

Interfluency, *f.* water running between, a flood
 Interlinear, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new
 Intermarriage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving
 of another in two different families
 Internary, *v. a.* to marry one and give another
 Intermediation, *f.* a flowing or passing between
 Intermeddle, *v.* to meddle officiously, to mix
 Intermeddler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermediacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention
 Intermediat, Intermediate, *a.* intervening, lying be-
 tween
 Interment, *f.* a burying, a burial
 Intermination, *f.* the act of shutting between
 Intermigration, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
 Interminable, Interminate, *a.* unbounded, vast
 Intermination, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction
 Intermingle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermission, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermittive, Intermittent, *a.* coming by fits
 Intermitt, *v.* to abate, grow mild between fits, cease,
 leave off, discontinue
 Intermix, *v.* to mix; join or be mingled, together
 Intermixture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
 Intermundane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
 Internall, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
 Internutual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
 Intern, Internal, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Internally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually
 Internecine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
 Internecion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
 Internuncio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellation, *f.* a summons, call, hinderance
 Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to add
 interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original
 Interpreter, *f.* one who puts in false passages
 Interposal, Interposition, *f.* the act of placing be-
 tween, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation
 Interpose, *v.* to place between, set, offer, mediate
 Interposer, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate

Interpretable, *a.* capable of interpretation
 Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Interpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Interpreter, *f.* an explainer, a translator [cant
 Interregnum, Interregnum, *f.* the time a throne is va-
 Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
 Interrogation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)
 Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
 Interrogatively, *ad.* by way of interrogation
 Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires
 Interrogatory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to stop; hinder, divide, separate
 Interruptedly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance
 Interruption, *f.* a stop, obstruction, hinderance
 Interseparable, *a.* placed between the shoulders
 Intersectant, *a.* cutting or crossing one another
 Intersect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross, meet and cross
 Interseccion, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
 Interseminate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst
 Interst, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Interseccion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Interperse, *v. a.* to mix here and there, to scatter
 Interperision, *f.* a scattering here and there
 Interstitial, *a.* placed between or near the stars
 Interstice, *f.* a space between things or times
 Interstitial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces
 Intertexture, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 Interval, *f.* a space, distance, respite, remission
 Intervene, *v. a.* to come between; *f.* opposition
 Intervénient, *a.* coming between, interposed
 Intervention, *f.* interposition, agency, a surprise
 Intervért, *v. a.* to turn or apply another way
 Interview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another
 Intervolve, *v. a.* interwove, *part.* interwove, inter-
 woven, *part.* to weave one into another
 Intervish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
 Intervisable, *a.* disqualified to make a will

Intestate, *a.* dying without leaving a will
 Intestinal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts
 Intestine, *a.* internal, inward, secret, domestic
 Intestines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes
 † Intrail, *v. a.* to enslave, thackle, embarrass [debt]
 Intrailment, *f.* slavery, bondage, embarrassment
 Intimacy, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, union
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly, show
 Intimate, *a.* inmost, close, near, familiar, dear
 Intimate, *f.* a familiar friend, troop, favorite
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly, well
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, item, indirect declaration
 Intime, *a.* inward, lying within the surface, deep
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, scare
 Intimidation, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear
 Intire, Intirely, Intireness, *see* Entire, &c.
 Intolerable, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad, vile
 Intolerableness, *f.* an insufferable quality or state
 Intolerably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing
 Intolerance, *f.* a want of patience or moderation
 Intolerant, *a.* impatient, unable to bear, proud
 Intone, *v. a.* to make a slow and protracted noise
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, infatuate
 Intoxication, *f.* a drunken state, drunkenness
 Intractable, *a.* untractable, unmanageable, rough
 Intranquillity, *f.* a want of ease or quiet, trouble
 Intrusive, *a.* not passing from one to another
 Intransmutable, *a.* not to be altered or changed
 Intreatsure, *v. a.* to lay up or by, hoard up, save
 Intrench, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach
 Intrenchant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt
 Intrenchment, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrepid, *a.* fearless, brave, bold, daring, resolute
 Intrepidity, Intrepidity, *f.* bravery, boldness
 Intrepidly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly
 Intricacy, Intricateness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Intrigue, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obscure
 Intricate, Intricate, *a.* entangled, perplexed

Intricately, *ad.* in a perplexed or obscure manner
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, scheme, secret correspondence
 Intrigue, *v. a.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrinsic, intrinsic or Intrinsical, *a.* inward, real, solid, genuine
 Intrinsically, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly
 Introduce, *v. a.* to bring or lead in, to admit
 Introducer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introduction, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface
 Introductory, *a.* previous, paving the way
 † Intromit, *v. a.* to lead or let in [way]
 Introspection, *f.* a view of the inside
 Introspection, *f.* the act of taking in, nourishment
 Introvenient, *a.* entering, coming in or into
 Intrude, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited
 Intruder, *f.* one who intrudes, an interloper
 Intrusion, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroachment
 Intrusive, *a.* apt to intrude, encroaching
 Intrust, *v. a.* to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuition, *f.* immediate perception or sight
 Intuitive, *a.* seeing at once, immediate, clear
 Intuitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reason
 Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a swelling, a tumor
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Invade, *v. a.* to enter or seize in a hostile manner
 Invader, *f.* an assailant, encroacher, intruder
 Invalid, *f.* one disabled by age, sickness or hurt
 Invalid, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen in force
 Invalidity, Invalidness, *f.* weakness
 Invaluable, *a.* very valuable, inestimable, rare
 Invariable, *a.* unchangeable, unerring, constant
 Invariableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Invariably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really
 Invasion, *f.* a hostile entrance, attack, assault
 Invasive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile
 Invective, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive, keen
 Invectively, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly

Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against, to rail at
 Inveigher, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to seduce, allure, entice, wheedle
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer
 Invent, *v. a.* to contrive, find out; feign, forge
 Inventer or Inventor, *f.* a contriver, a forger
 Invention, *f.* a contrivance, discovery, device
 Inventive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready, keen
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
 Inversion, *f.* a change, a change of order or place
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert
 Invertedly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
 Invest, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, confer, besiege, sur-
 Investient, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round
 Investible, *a.* that may be searched out
 Investigate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination
 Investiture, *f.* the act of giving possession
 Investment, *f.* dress, clothes, investiture
 Investiture, *f.* a long continuance, excess
 Inveterate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established
 Inveterate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-
 Inveterateness, *f.* a long continuance [ance
 Invidious, *a.* envious, illnatured, malicious
 Invidiously, *ad.* enviously, odiously, unkindly
 Invidiousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, hatred
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigoration, *f.* the act of invigorating
 Invisible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invincibility, *f.* an invincible state or quality
 Invincibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
 Inviolat, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
 Invious, *a.* impassable, untrodden, rough
 Invisate, *v. a.* to daub with glutinous matter
 Invisibility, *f.* an invisible state or quality

Invisible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive
 Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly
 Invitation, *f.* the act of inviting, a bidding, a call
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, tempt, allure, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inuncate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook
 Inunction, *f.* the act of anointing or smearing
 Inundant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
 Invocation, *f.* the act of calling upon by prayer
 Invoice, *f.* a catalogue of goods sent by ship
 Invoke, In'vocate, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Involve, *v.* to entangle, engage, mix, raise, imply
 Involuntarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
 Involuntary, *a.* done unwillingly, not chosen
 Involution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising
 Inurbanity, *f.* incivility, clownishness
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
 Inurement, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use
 Inurn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, enomb, bury
 Inutility, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness
 Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded, secure
 Inward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate
 In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
 Inweave, *v. a.* inwove, *pret.* inwove, inwoven,
part. to mix in weaving, intertwine, inhold
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide or lose in a wood
 † Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to insole
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work within
 † Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stock jobber, strike, hit
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, man, brook
 Job'ber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
 Job'bernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand

Joe'key, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Joe'key, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, cast, deceive, jostle
 Joco'se, Joe'cular, *a.* given to jesting, droll, merry
 Joco'sely, *ad.* in jest, drolly, waggishly, pleasantly
 Joco'seness, Joco'sity, Jocular'ity, *f.* pleasurable
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
 Jog'ger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter; clash
 Join'der, *f.* a joining, conjunction, union
 Join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together
 Join'ery, *f.* the art of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet; a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
 Joint'ed, *part.* full of or cut into joints, joined
 Joint'ed, *f.* an instrument, a long plane
 Joint'ly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
 Joint'ress, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
 Joint'ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. a.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
 Joke'ry, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish
 Jol'ly, *ad.* in a merry manner, jovially, gaily
 Jol'iment, Jol'iness, Jol'ity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, full of flesh
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
 Jolt'head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *f.* a pax, vessel, chamberpot
 Jost'ingblock, *f.* a block to mount a horse from
 Jost'le, *v. a.* to run against, push, toss about
 Jo'se, Joca, *f.* a point, little, bit, smallest part
 Jovia, *a.* jolly, gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant
 Jovially, *ad.* gaily, merrily, pleasantly, shrilly
 Jovialness, *f.* gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness, life
 Journal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Journalist, *f.* a writer or keeper of a journal
 Journalize, *v. a.* to enter or put in a journal
 Journey, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Journeyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
 Journeywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. a.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, merriment, happiness, pleasure
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily, gaily
 Joy'fulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
 Joy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
 Jpecacua'ba, *f.* a plant, an emetic root
 Iras'cible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Iras'cibility, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
 Ire'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 Irk, *v. a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness
 Irk'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Irk'someness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slowness
 Iron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, *v. a.* to smooch with a hot iron, to shackle
 Iron or Irony, *a.* made of or like iron, hard
 Ironical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
 Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly
 Ironmonger, *f.* one who deals or trades in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten
 Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irra'tional, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, surd
 Irrationality, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly
 Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irreconcilable, *a.* that cannot be reconciled
 Irreconcilably, *ad.* beyond reconciliation

Irreconcilable, *a.* not reconciled, not atoned for
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery, absolutely
 Irreducible, *a.* that cannot be reduced further
 Irrefragable, *a.* that cannot be denied or confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
 Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, certain
 Irregular, *a.* inmethodical, disorderly, loose
 Irregularly, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
 Irregularly, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrelative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
 Irrelevant, *a.* inapplicable, not coming up to
 Irreligion, *f.* a contempt of religion, impiety
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile
 Irreligiously, *ad.* without godliness, wickedly
 Irremediable, *a.* admitting of no return back
 Irremediable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 Irremediably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be forgiven, unpardonable
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be removed or changed
 Irreparability, *f.* an irreparable or lost state
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 Irprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 Irpresentable, *a.* that is not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just
 Irresistibility, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 Irresistible, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irresolvable, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irresolvable, *f.* an irresolvable quality, resistance
 Irresolvably, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irresolute, *a.* unsteady, unsettled, wavering
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 Irresolution, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 Irrespective, *a.* not regarding circumstances

Irrespectively, *ad.* without regard to circumstances
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irretrievably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for ever
 Irreverence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due reverence, rude
 Irreverently, *ad.* without due respect, rudely
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irreversibly, *ad.* without or beyond change
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrevocably, *ad.* beyond recall, absolutely, really
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew
 Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrigulous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist
 Irrision, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Irritable, *a.* easily provoked, waspish, fretful
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, tease
 Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrorate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irruption, *f.* an invasion, inroad by force, sally
 Introductory, *a.* introductory, previous
 Ischuria or ischury, *f.* a stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly
 Island, *is.* land surrounded by water, a mass of ice
 Islander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island
 Isochronal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimetric, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isosceles, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Issue, *f.* an end, event, trial, discharge, offspring
 Issue, *v.* to come or send out, arise, proceed
 Issueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless
 Isthmus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, itching desire
 Itch, *v. a.* to prick, desire, long much
 Itchy, *a.* having or infected with the itch
 Item, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also
 Iterate, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do or lay over again
 Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again
 Itinerant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about

Itin'erant, *Itin'erre*, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'ary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wander-
 Itself, *pron. of it and self*
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
 Jubilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast
 Jucundity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
 Judicial, *a.* of or relating to the Jews, Jewish
 Judaism, *f.* the practice or tenets of the Jews
 Judize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
 Judge, *v.* to pass sentence, doom, decide, discern
 Judge, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen
 Judgment, *f.* a sentence, decision, opinion, skill
 Judicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice
 Judicature, *f.* a power to distribute justice
 Judicial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, legal
 Judicially, *ad.* in faith of or according to law
 Judiciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
 Judicious, *a.* prudent, wise, skillful, rational, fit
 Judicially, *ad.* prudently, wisely, skillfully
 Judiciousness, *f.* a judicious quality, skillfulness
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow
 Jug, *v. a.* to dress a hare in a vessel by steam
 Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to draw
 Juggle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
 Juggler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
 Juggling, *f.* the act of playing tricks, deceit
 Jugular, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat
 Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder
 Jugulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
 Juciferous, *a.* void of moisture, dry, insipid
 Juiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
 Juicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich
 Julap or Julep, *f.* a kind of liquid medicine
 July, *f.* the seventh month of the year
 Junart, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare
 Jumble, *v. n.* to mix or put together confusedly
 Jumble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

Junement, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, jolt, agree, tally
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Juncate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
 Juncous, *a.* full of or resembling bulrushes
 Junction, *f.* an union, coalition, combination
 Juncture, *f.* a critical time, state, joint, point, union
 June, *f.* the sixth month of the year
 Junior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower
 Juniper, *f.* the name of a shrub or small tree
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [vately
 Junket, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast pri-
 Junto, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
 Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a fine kind of soft blacking
 Jurat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
 Juratory, *a.* giving or relating to an oath
 Juridical, *a.* used in courts of justice, legal
 Juridically, *ad.* with legal authority or form
 Jurisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jurisdiction, *f.* legal authority, power, a district
 Jurisprudence, *f.* the science of or skill in law
 Jurist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
 Juror, Jurymen, *f.* a person who serves on a jury
 Jury, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such
 evidence as shall be given before them
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, honest, exact, orderly
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly
 Justice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Justiceship, *f.* the rank or office of a justice
 Justiciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
 Justifiable, *a.* that can be justified, defensible
 Justifiableness, *f.* a possibility of defending
 Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right
 Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
 Justifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends
 Justify, *v. a.* to defend, maintain, free, clear
 Justle, *v. a.* to run against, push about, jostle

Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly, exactly
 Justness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Jut, Jutty, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively
 Juvenility, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness
 Juxtaposition, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 Ivy, *f.* the name of a common winding plant

K

K Al'endar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Kall, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, a gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a ninepin, the game at ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Keckle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecks'y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling or having kecks
 Kedger, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Kedlacky, *f.* a pernicious field-weed
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. n.* to cool
 Keel' hale, *v. a.* to punish, to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, fine, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keenly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely
 Keenness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* kept, *pret.* kept, *part.* to preserve, save, maintain, hold, detain, conceal, obey
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps, one who guards
 Keepership, *f.* the office or duty of a keeper
 Keeping, *f.* custody, support, protection, feed
 Keg or Kag, *f.* a small barrel or cask, a cask
 Kell, *f.* postage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
 Kelson or Keelson, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kell'ers, *f.* prepared or in state, order, readiness

Kerb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn
 † Kenn, *v.* to see or discover at a distance, to know
 Ken, *f.* a view, reach of the sight, knowledge
 Kennel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
 † Kennel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [head
 Kerchief, *f.* a headress, a cloth used in dressing the
 Kerchiefed, Kerchieft, *a.* dressed, hooded
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 † Ker'nel, *v.* to form into kernels, ripen, indent
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs
 Ketch, *f.* a large heavy ship, an executioner
 Ker'tie, *f.* a kitchen-vessel to boil things in
 Kettle drum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of musical instruments, tone in music, wharf
 Keyage, *f.* money for lying at a key or wharf
 Keyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
 Key stone, *f.* the middle stone in an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, sore, chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow or wound made with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks or strikes back
 Kick'ing, *f.* the act of striking with the foot
 Kick'stew, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle
 Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, buffoon, jackpudding
 Kick'ty-wick'ey, *f.* a word of disdain, a wise
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot
 † Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
 Kid'der, *f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster
 † Kid'nep, *v. a.* to steal children, seduce, decoy
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
 Kid'ney bean, *f.* a garden-herb, a French bean
 Kid'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 6 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a stream
 Kill'er, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys

Killow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure
Kiln, *f.* a stove to dry or burn things in
Kiln-dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden
Kim bow, *a.* crooked, bent, arched, set across
Kin, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind
Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favorable
Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames
Kindly, *ad.* with good will, tenderly, obligingly
Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, favorable, like
Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
Kindred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class
Kindred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
Kine, *f. pl.* of cow; two or more cows
King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, herald, care
King, *v. a.* to supply with or make a king
Kingcraft, *f.* the art or act of governing
Kingdom, *f.* the dominions of a king, a state
King'd, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
Kingly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
Kings-vil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
Kingsfisher, *f.* a small very beautiful bird
King ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
Kinsfolk, *f. pl.* relations, persons related
Kinsman, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
Kinswoman, *f.* a female related or of the same family
Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland
Kirk-de, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of hair
Kiss, *f.* a salute given with the lips
Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
Kissing, *f.* the act of saluting with the lips
Kissing-crust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
Kiss, *f.* a small bottle, small fistul, bottle, pail
Kitchen, *f.* a room used for cooking in
Kitchen-garden, *f.* a garden to grow roots in
Kitchen-maid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
Kitchen-maid, *f.* far the word off pots, &c. grease
Kites, *f.* a kind of grey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kitten, *f.* a young cat; *v. a.* to bring forth cats
Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch, call
Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise
Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite with noise, nibble
Knack, *v.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk fine
Knack, *f.* dexterity, art, a trick, toy, rap
Knacker, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collar-maker
Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, slump, wart
Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough with knoes, very hard
Knap, *f.* a swelling, prominence, tuft, hill
Knapp, **Knapp'le**, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
Knapsack, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
Knaze, **Knar** or **Knurle**, *f.* a hard knot of wood
Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
Knavery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit
Knavish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish
Knavishly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously
Knavishness, *f.* dishonesty, deceit, waggishness
Knear, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
Kneding-trough, *f.* a trough to work paste in
Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh
Knee, *v. a.* to put knees, to entreat by kneeling
Kneedeep, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee
Kneetribute, *f.* obedience shown by kneeling
Kneel, *f.* the sound made by tolling a bell
Knife, *f.* a steel vessel to cut with
Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a knight
Knight-errant, *f.* a roving adventurous knight
Knighterrantry, *f.* the feats of a knighterrant
Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight
Knightly, *a.* becoming or fit for a knight, noble
Knit, *v. a.* knit, knitted, *part.* knit, knitted, *part.*
to make stocking-works, join, unite
Knitter, *f.* one who knits or is kept to knit
Knitting-needle, *f.* a wire used to knit with
Knit rib, *f.* a string to draw or gather a patch, &c.
Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a nose; a knoe
Knobby, **Knobby**, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough

Knock, *v.* to hit, strike, dash, beat, clash, rap
 Knock, *f.* a sudden or loud stroke, blow, rap
 Knock er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
 Knot, *f.* a part tied, hard place in wood, bond
 † Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
 Knotted, Knotty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knottily, *adv.* in a knotty manner, ruggedly
 Knottiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, difficulty
 Know, *v. a.* knew, *pret.* known, *pass.* to understand,
 distinguish, perceive, find out
 Knowable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knower, *f.* one who knows or has knowledge
 Knowing, *adj.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knowingly, *adv.* with real knowledge, wilfully
 Knowledge, *f.* understanding, skill, learning, notice
 † Knob, Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuck'le, *v. a.* to submit, yield, bend, comply
 Knuck'les, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knoe
 Knuckled, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

L

L A! *interj.* see! look! behold; *f.* a note
 Lahetation, *f.* a weakening, downfall, ruin
 Laid, *f.* a short direction on any thing, a ribbon
 Laid, *a.* attired by or relating to the lips
 Laid, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable
 Labidentia, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Labor or Labour, *f.* pains, toil, work, childbirth
 Labor, *v.* to toil, work, strive, be in travail, beat
 Laborant, *f.* a toiler, a workman, of schymist
 Laboratory, *f.* a schymist's workshop [drudge
 Laborer, *f.* one who labors or takes a toils, a common
 Laborious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
 Laboriously, *adv.* with labor, with toil, carefully
 Laboriousness, *f.* a labor, diligence, difficulty

Laborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
 Labra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, tide, edge
 Lab'rynth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings
 Labyrinthian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver
 or thread curiously woven, grate, gin
 Lace, *v. a.* to tighten with a lace, train, beat
 Lacedmatron, *f.* a lewd mean woman, a whore
 Lacerator, *f.* a man who makes or deals in lace
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
 La'cerates, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, destroy
 Laceration, *f.* the act of tearing or rending
 La'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able to tear
 Lachrymal, *a.* generating or causing tears, sad
 Lachrymary, *a.* containing or holding tears
 Lachrymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears
 Lack, *v. a.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish; *v. a.* to varnish
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant
 Lack'ey, *v.* to act as a footboy, to dangle after
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, mean
 Lack lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark
 Laconic, *a.* short, brier, concise, pithy, expressive
 Laconically, *adv.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly
 Laconicism, Laconism, *f.* a concise style
 Lactant, *a.* suckling, suckling, giving milk
 Lactary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse
 Lactari, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle
 Lactari, Lacteous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle
 Lactes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk
 Lactes'cent, Lactific, *a.* tending to cause milk
 Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
 Lad der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
 Lade, *v. a.* laded, *pret.* laded, laden, *pass.* to freight
 Laid, empty, throw out
 Lading, *f.* a freight, load, burden, weight
 Ladle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
 Lady, *f.* a title or honor of exact a woman

Ladybird, *Ládycow*, *f.* a small red insect
Ladyday, *f.* the announcement of the B. V. Mary
Ladylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant, fine, genteel
Ladyship, *f.* the usual title or address to a lady
Lag, *a.* halt, coming behind, slow, sluggish, idle
Lag, *f.* the lowest class, vagabond, one who is lost
† Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly
Láic, **Láical**, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
Laid, *pres. and part. of to lay*
Lain, *part. pass. of to lie*
Lair, *f.* the bed of a bear or wild beast, a shelter
Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
Lairy, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy
Lake, *f.* a large inland water, red color, lawn
Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
Lambative or **Lambitive**, *a.* taken by licking
Lambent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
Lambkin, *f.* a little lamb, a young lamb
Lamblike, *a.* like a lamb, meek, gentle, humble
Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
Laméda, *a.* like the Greek letter lamda
Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
Lamellated, **Laminated**, *a.* covered with plates
Lamely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
Lameness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
Lament, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
Lamentable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
Lamentably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly
Lamentation, **Lament**, *f.* an expression of sorrow
Lament'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
Lamenting, *f.* lamentation, mourning, grief
Lam'ina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
Lam'mas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lammas
Lamp, *f.* a vessel, a light made of oil or spirits
Lampblack, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander and feather
Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampooner, *f.* a writer of personal satire
Lamp'nel, **Lamp'rey**, **Lamp'ron**, *f.* a kind of eel
Lanarious, *a.* relating to or bearing wool
Lance, *f.* a long-spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
Lan'ced, *part. opened or cut with a lance, pierced*
Lance'ly, *a.* suitable to or becoming a lance
Lan'cet, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
Land, *v. to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive*
† Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on land
Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
Landgraviate, *f.* the territory of a landgrave
Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
Land'ing, *f.* a place to land at, the top of stairs
Land'jobber, *f.* one who buys and sells lands
Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land
Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
Land'tax, *f.* a tax put upon land and houses
Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of goods
Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land
Lang, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road
Lang'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
Lang'guaged, *a.* knowing various languages
Lang'guag'master, *f.* one who teaches languages
Lang'net, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers
Lang'uid, *a.* faint, weak, feeble, heartless, dull
Lang'uidly, *ad.* faintly, weakly, feebly, heavily
Lang'uitness, *f.* faintness, weakness, feebleness
Lang'uish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength
Lang'uishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously

Lan^guishment, Lan^guish^y, *a*. softness of mien
 Lan^guish^y, *f*. faintness, lowness, heaviness
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher
 Laniation, *f*. the act of tearing or butchering
 Lan^gerous, Lan^gerous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lan^gice, *f*. a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
 Lan^gid, *a.* not filled, thin, slender, languid, faint
 Lan^gidness, *f*. a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
 Lan^guaguet, *f*. a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lan^guier, Lan^guier, *f*. a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f*. a seat on the thighs, fold, plait, drink
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
 Lap dog, *f*. a little dog for the lap, a favorite
 Lap full, *f*. as much as the lap can hold or bear
 Lap idary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
 Lap idary, Lap idist, *f*. one who deals in gems
 Lap idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lap idous, *a.* stony, like stone, hard, rough
 Lap idous cence, *f*. a stony contrition or hardness
 Lap idise, Lap idiseal, *a.* forming into stones
 Lap idification, *f*. the act of forming into stones
 Lap ider, *f*. one who laps, one who wraps up
 Lap ider, *f*. a loose part of a woman's head-dress
 Lap ping, *f*. a licking up with the tongue
 Lapse, *v. n.* to slip, glide, fall, descend, go
 Lapse, *f*. a slip, error, oversight, fall, course
 Lap sing, *f*. the name of a swift noisy bird
 Lap work, *f*. one thing wrapped over another
 Lar board, *f*. the left-hand side of a ship or boat
 Lar ceny, *f*. theft, petty theft, petty robbery
 Lar, *f*. grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Lar, *f*. a place where meat is kept, a house
 Lar, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
 Lar, *ad.* abundantly, liberally, extensively
 Lar ness, *f*. greatness, bulk, wideness, extent
 Lar, *f*. a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
 Lar, *f*. the name of a small singing-bird
 Lar, *a.* masked, frightened with ghosts
 Lar, *f*. an alarm, a machine that strikes loud

Lascivious, *a.* wanton, lewd, lustful, fond, soft
 Lasciviously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
 Lasciviousness, *f*. wantonness, lustfulness
 Lash, *f*. a part of a whip, stroke, spare, gin
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, stir, tie, fasten
 Lash, *f*. a girl, young maid, young woman
 Lashitude, *f*. fatigue, weariness, languor, weakness
 Lashorn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress
 Last, *a.* least, hindmost, following the rest, next
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f*. a mould, load, end
 Last, Lastly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Last age, *f*. a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Lasting, *part. a.* continuing, durable, strong
 Latch, *f*. a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch
 Latchet, *f*. a fastening, a shoestring
 Late, *a.* out of due time, long, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* benighted, overtaken by the night, late
 Lately, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lateness, *f*. a late state, time far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Latéral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Latérality, *f*. the quality of having distinct sides
 Latérally, *ad.* sideways, on one side, by the side
 Latéran, *f*. one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f*. a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lath, *f*. a turner's tool, a division of a country
 Lath, *f*. froth of soap and water, a sweat
 Lath, *v.* to cover with lath, to form a froth
 Lathing, *f*. a fitting up with laths, an invitation
 Lat in, *f*. the ancient Roman language
 Lat inism, *f*. an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat inist, *f*. a person who is skilled in Latin
 Lat inry, *f*. the style of the Latin tongue
 Lat inize, *v. n.* to make or turn into Latin
 Lation, *f*. a motion or removal in a right line
 Latish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late
 Latitrous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad beak

Lat'itancy, Latitatio*n*, *f.* concealment
 Lat'itant, *a.* lurking, lying hid, concealed, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy
 Lat'itandian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined
 Lat'rant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, cross
 Lat'rati*o*n, *f.* the act of barking like a dog
 Lat'ria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinuzed over
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'terly, *ad.* in latter times or ages, lately
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window formed of network
 Lat'ticed, *a.* fitted up with a kind of network
 Lavatio*n*, *f.* the act of washing or cleansing
 Lavatory, *f.* a laundry, a wash for diseased parts
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
 Laud'anum, *f.* tincture of opium, a sleepy potion
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, lade, draw out
 Lavér, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling plant
 Laver, *f.* a washing-vessel, a plant [to scorn
 Laagh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites,
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs or is merry
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, inliscree*t*, wild
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cut forward, push, rove
 Lau'ndress or Lau'ndress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Lau'ndry, *f.* a room to wash or iron clothes in
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's poet
 Lau'reate, Lau'relied, *a.* crowned with laurel

Laur'el, *f.* the name of an evergreen tree
 Lauriferous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, order, judicial process, justice
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *a.* making or passing laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine line
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* laid, layed, *pret.* laid, *part.* to put, place,
 apply, wager, calm, still, bring eggs, contrive
 Lay, *f.* a long, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* lateral
 Layer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, spring, laying hen
 Layman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image
 Lay'stall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill
 Lazar, *f.* a person afflicted with filthy disease
 Lazarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lazily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
 Laziness, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness
 Lazing, Lázzy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground inclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *v.* led, *pret.* led, *part.* to go first, guide, con-
 duct, ensice, draw, pass, spend
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v. a.* to cover or fit with lead
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Leader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part. a.* going before, principal, chief
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by
 Leadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Leaf, *v.* to bear or produce leaves, to put in leaves
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.

LEA

Leafless, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves
 Leafy, or Léavy, *a.* full of or thick with leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles
 League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together
 Leagued, *part.* confederated, joined, united
 Leaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
 Leakage, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks
 Leaky, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative
 Leanner, *f.* a dog, a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
 Leanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
 Leanness, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk, thinness
 Leap, *v.* leaped, leapt, *pret.* and *part.* to jump, start, rush, compass as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, skip, embrace of animals, trap
 Léapfrog, *f.* the name of a childish play
 Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
 Learned, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught
 Learnedly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
 Learner, *f.* one who is learning any thing
 Learning, *f.* scholastic knowledge, reading, skill
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for land or houses
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease, glean, pick up corn
 Leaser, *f.* one who glean or picks up corn
 Leash, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things
 Leash, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string or line
 Lasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say
 Lasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin
 Leather, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
 Leathercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
 Leatherdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
 Leather, *a.* made of or resembling leather
 Leatherfeller, *f.* a person who deals in leather
 Leathery, *a.* like leather, tough, tenacious

LEG

219

Leave, *f.* permission, liberty, grant, farewell
 Leave, *v.* left, *pret.* left, *part.* to quit, forsake, le remain, desist, stop, bequeath
 Léaved, *a.* full of or having leaves, folding
 Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint
 Lea'ven or Lev'en, *f.* dough fermented, a mixture
 Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes
 Leaves, *f. pl.* of leaf
 Léavings, *f. pl.* things left, offals, remains
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick, heal, cure, restore again
 Lecher, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
 Lecherous or Leach'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lecherously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [see
 Lecherousness, Lech'ry, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose
 Lession, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies
 Lessionary, *f.* the Romish service-book
 Lecture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
 Lecture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lecturer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
 Lectureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
 Led, *pret.* and *part.* of to lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledger, *f.* a chief book of accounts, a timber
 Ledger, *a.* fixed, constant, lying in one place
 Lee, *f.* the side or part opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a water-bloodsucker, healer, farrier
 Leech'craft, *f.* the art or act of healing, cattle
 Leek, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* having leaks
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, leering, hue,
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a mire, loss, falsehood
 Leer, *f.* a lawday, a petty kind of court
 Leeward, *ad.* in a way contrary to the wind
 Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
 Left, *pret.* and *part.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* that is, opposite to the right, unlucky
 Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand
 Left-handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left hand
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot

Legacy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by will
Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
Legality, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
Legalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, duly
Legatary, *f.* one who has a legacy left
Legate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
Legateship, *f.* the office or dignity of a legate
Legatine, *a.* belonging to or made by a legate
Legation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
Legator, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
Legend, *f.* an inscription, fabulous story, tale
Legendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange
Legieremân, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
Legierity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity
Legged, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared
Legible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain
Légibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host
Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
Legislate, *v. n.* to make or pass laws, to enact
Legislation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
Legislative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper
Legislator, *f.* one who makes laws, a lawgiver
Legislature, *f.* the power that makes laws
Legitimacy, *f.* a lawful birth, genuineness
Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
Legitimate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
Legitimately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely
Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating
Legume, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.
Leguminous, *a.* belonging to or having pulse
Leisureable, *a.* done at or having leisure, easy, quiet
Leisureably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry
Leisure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
Leisurely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, innocently
Lemân, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot
Lemâma, *f.* a previous or assumed proposition
Lemôa, *f.* the name of a very acid fruit

Lemonade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
Lend, *v. lent*, *pret. lent*, *part.* to grant or let out the use of a thing
Lender, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
Lengthen, *v.* to grow or make longer, to add
Lengthwise, *ad.* in or according to the length
Lénient, *a.* assuative, softening, mild, gentle
Lénify, *v. a.* to alluage, mitigate, appease, soften
Léniment, *f.* an assuative application
Lénitive, *a.* assuative, easing, softening, mild
Lénitude, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part.* of to lend
Lentén, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
Lenticular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
Lentil, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
Lentitude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
Lentor, *f.* tenacity, sizeness, slowness, delay
Lentous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clumsy
Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
Leopard, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
Lepér, *f.* one infected with a leprosy
Lépérous or **Léproux**, *a.* causing or having a leprosy
Lépid, *a.* pleasant, jocular, smart, merry
Lépérian, **Lépérian**, *a.* belonging to a hare
Léprosy, **Léprousy**, *f.* a distemper of white scales
Less, *comparative* of little; *f.* not quite so much
Lesser, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
Lessee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another
Lessen, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degenerate
Lesson, *f.* a talk to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
Leitor, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
Let, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
Let, *v. let*, *pret. let*, *part.* to suffer, leave, forbear
Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
Lethargic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic

Lethargicness, Lethargy, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Lethargied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Lethargy, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious
 Letter, *f.* one who lers, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Letter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Lettercase, *f.* a book to put letters, &c. in
 Lettered, *part. a.* marked with letters, learned
 Letter under, *f.* one who makes letters for printing
 Letters, *f. pl.* learning, literature
 Lettuce or Lettuce, *f.* a common salad-plant
 Levant, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Levée, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Level, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 Level, *v.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Level, *f.* a plain, flat, equality, instrument
 Leveler, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Levelness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface
 Lever, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Leveret, *f.* a young hare, a little hare
 Levée, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet
 Leviable, *a.* that may be laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix]
 Levigate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth
 Levigation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Levite, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levitical, *a.* priestly, ritual, judicial, legal
 Levity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly
 Levy, *v.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Levy, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene, filthy, laical
 Lewdly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewdness, *f.* wickedness, villainy, lustfulness
 Lewdster, Libidinous, *f.* a lecherous person, a sea-
 Lexicographer, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist]
 Lexicon, *f.* a dictionary, a Greek dictionary
 Liable, *a.* subject, exposed, apt, lying under
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, a subjection

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods
 Lizard, *a.* roach, mingled, spotted, grey, hoary
 Libation, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 Libel, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize, abuse
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous
 Liberal, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, genteel
 Liberality, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Liberally, *ad.* generously, bountifully, freely
 Liberate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Libertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Libertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Libertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Liberty, *f.* freedom, leave, permission, privilege
 Libidinous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd, wild
 Librarian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of or place for books
 Librate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, weigh
 Libration, *f.* the state of being balanced, a trembling
 Lice, *f. pl.* of louse [motion]
 Licence or License, *f.* permission, liberty
 License, *v.* to grant leave, permit, set at liberty
 Licenser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Licentiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or in physic
 Licentiate, *v. a.* to encourage by licence, to permit
 Licentious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
 Licentiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly
 Licentiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour
 Lick, *f.* a taste, blow, stroke [beat]
 Lickish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
 Lickishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness
 Licorice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lictor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
 Lie, *v. a.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Lie, *v. a.* lay, *prés. lain*, *lien*, *part. to rest, lean*,

stay, remain, cost, belong to
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a lord, a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful
 Lieger, *f.* a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a great looseness, a very sudden flux
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange, behalf
 Lieutenancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieutenant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
 Lieutenanthip, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood-necessary to life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's or king's body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy
 Lifelessly, *ad.* without spirit, dully, heavily
 Lifelessness, *f.* deadness, dullness, heaviness, sloth
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling life or a living person
 Lifespring, *f.* a spring imagined to convey life
 Lifespan, *f.* the continuance or length of life
 Life weary, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Lift, *v.* lift, lifted, *part.* lift, lifted, *part.* to raise
 up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
 Lifter, *f.* one who lifts or raises up, a crutch
 † Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to lie in bed or on any place
 Ligament, *f.* a band to unite parts together
 Ligamentary, *a.* composing or like a ligament
 Ligation, *f.* the act or state of binding together
 Ligature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* that by which we see or understand, a view
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without difficulty
 Light, *v.* lighted, lit, *part.* lighted, lit, *part.* to give
 light, guide by a light, kindle, ease, rest, fall,
 come down, get off, meet with
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a large boat used for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfing'ered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish

Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, giddy
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, easily, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* want of weight, giddiness, levity
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheering
 Lignaceous, *a.* wooden, made of or like wood
 Ligure, *f.* a kind of jewel or precious stone
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably
 Like, *v.* to be pleased with, approve, choose, graify
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance
 Likely, *a.* probable, well-favored; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, compare, resemble
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, taste, trial
 Lillied, *a.* embellished with or having lilies
 Lily, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Lillivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful
 Limation, *f.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or read asunder, to dismember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel used to distil with, a still
 Limbed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Limber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
 Limberness, *f.* a bending quality, pliancy
 Limbo, *f.* the borders of hell, hell, a prison
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to cover with lime, linear, entangle
 Limel'kin, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c.
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made
 Limerwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach

Lin'it, *v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain
 Lin'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end
 Limb, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
 Limner, *f.* a painter, a facepainter
 Limous, *a.* full of or like mud, muddy, slimy
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt
 Limpid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limpidity, Limpidness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner
 Limp'ness, *f.* limberness, weakness, softness
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Linch pin, *f.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on the axle
 Lin'ctus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [tree]
 Lin'den, *f.* a tree, lime-tree, teel-tree
 Lin'e, *f.* a string, extension in length, trench, verge,
 mark, equator, order, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lineage, *f.* a race, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, regularly
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of or like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a large sea-fish, a kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to droop, loiter, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style
 Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
 Lin'ing, *f.* the inner covering of any thing
 Link, *f.* a part of a chain, chain, torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to join, unite, connect, combine, fix
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch
 Lin'net, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird

Lin'seed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Lin'stock, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* a soft flaxen substance, linen scraped
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, the edge of a thing
 Lip, *v.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lipoth'y'mous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low
 Lipoth'y'my, *f.* a swoon, fainting fit, sickness
 Lip'pitude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes
 Liquefac'tion, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted {clear
 Li'quefy, Li'quate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft or
 Li'ques'centy, *f.* an aptness to melt or soften
 Li'ques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, melted, dissolved, clear
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts, pay
 Liquidation, *f.* a clearing off, a discharge
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* the four letters l, m, n, r
 Li'quor, *f.* a liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench, to
 Lisle, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place {moisten
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance
 Lisper, *f.* one who lisps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to cover with list, enlist, hear, like
 List, *f.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of
 cloth,illery coarse wool
 List'ed, *part.* covered with list, enlisted, striped
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hear, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 Lis'tless, *a.* inattentive, careless, heedless, slow
 Lis'tlessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* indifference, inattention, carelessness
 Lit, *pres.* and *part.* of to light

Litany, *f.* a form of public prayer or supplication
Lit'ral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, exact
Lit'ral, *Lit'rality*, *f.* the lit'ral plain meaning
Lit'rally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or learning
Lit'erati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books]
Lit'erature, *f.* learning, readings, skill in letters or
Lit'he, *Lit'hesome*, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
Lit'her, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sory
Lithog'raphy, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone
Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction from or by stones
Lit'hotomist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a law suit
Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
Lit'igate, *v.* to contest; quarrel, wrangle, debate
Lit'igation, *f.* a contest at law, quarrel, dispute
Lit'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
Lit'igiously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
Lit'igiousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, confusion
Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling, not much
Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity
Lit'cleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of dignity
Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
Lit'u'rgy, *f.* a form of communion or public prayers
Live, *v. a.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
Live, *a.* living, quick, active, merry, strong, firm
Livelihood, *f.* the means of living, a maintenance
Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
Livelong, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
Lively, *Livelily*, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
Liver, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
Liv'color, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, *a.* having too great a liver
Liv'ery, *f.* a giving or possession, a coat in dress
Liv'ryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman

Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or keep horses at
Lives, *f. pl.* of *life*
Livid, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
Livid'ity, *Liv'idness*, *f.* a livid color or state
Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition
Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
Lixiv'ial, *Lixiv'ious*, *a.* obtained by lixivium
Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium
Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt
Liz'ard, *f.* a small creeping animal, a kind of serpent
Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view!
Load, *v. a.* burden, freight, loading vein in a mine
Load, *v. a.* loaded; *pret.* loaded, loaden, *part.* to bur-
 den, freight, charge, encumber
Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power
Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread
Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with loam
Loan, *a.* confuting of or like loan, marly
Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, interest of money
Loath or Loth, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
Loathe or Loche, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike, shun
Loathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgustful
Loathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, dislike, disgust
Loathly, *a.* hateful; abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
Loathsomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
Loaves, *f. pl.* of *loaf*
Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
 † *Lob*, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy careless manner
Lobby, *f.* an opening before a room, an antichamber
Lobcock, *f.* a dull inactive person
Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or liver, a division
Lobster, *f.* a fine and admired shellfish
Local, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place
Local'ity, *f.* a local state, existence in a place
Local'ly, *ad.* with respect to place or situation
Locat'ion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation

Loch, *f.* a lake, a large collection of water
 Lock, *f.* part of a door or gun, a rust, hug, place
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
 Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, chest, box
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
 Lock'ram, *f.* a sort of very coarse linen
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing or able to change place
 Locust, *f.* a very large devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
 Lodge'ment, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks
 Lodg'er, *f.* one who lodges or hires a lodging
 Lodging, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
 Loftily, *ad.* proudly, highly, on high; sublimely
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, height, sublimity
 Loft'y, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, high, sublime
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
 Logarithmic, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers
 Log book, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
 Loggats, *f. pl.* an old and illegal play or game
 Loggerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
 Loggerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, simple
 Log'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety
 Log'ical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive
 Log'ically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
 Logician, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic
 Logistic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or algebra
 Log line, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way by
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contest about words
 Logwood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
 Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time, linger, lag, delay
 Loiterer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, rest, hang out the tongue
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
 Loneliness, Loneness, *f.* solitariness, dulness

Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
 Longanimity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience
 Longboat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship
 Long'e, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
 Longevity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, very aged
 Longheaded, *a.* having great extent of thought
 Longim'ous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'eury, *f.* the art of measuring distances or land
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish
 Long'ingly, Long'y, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Longitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
 Longitudinal, *a.* measured by or running out in length
 Longlegged, *a.* having long legs, tall
 Long some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
 Longways, Longwise, *ad.* in length or extent
 Longwinded, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow
 Loo, Lo, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Loobly, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
 Looby, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, rubber
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
 Look, *v.* to behold, see, watch, seek for, appear
 Look, *f.* a view, appearance, air of the face
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of objects
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work; tool, bird
 Loon, *f.* a simple or mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose for a rope or string, an iron ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of holes or stools
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'y, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loosen, *v.* to let loose, untie, relax, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, flux, depravity

I *lop*, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing
 Loquaciousness, Loquacity, *f.* talkativeness
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
 Lordane, Lordent, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lording or Lordling, *f.* a little or petty lord
 Lordliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble
 Lordly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Loricatè, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up
 Loriner or Loriner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v. loſt*, *pret. loſt*, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,
 let slip, forsake, bewilder
 Loseable, *a.* capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Loser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Loſt, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance
 Lote, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe
 Lotion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lottery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, founding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loudness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, fine stuff
 Love letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Loveliness, *f.* a lovely quality, amableness
 Love lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down
 Lovely, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lover, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 Love secret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Love song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love
 Love suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship
 Love tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love
 Lovethought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Lovetoy, *f.* a small present made by a lover
 Lovetrick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water
 Loving, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lovingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lovingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Lounge, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person
 Louſe, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lousily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
 Lousiness, *f.* an abounding with lice; meanness
 Lousy, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Loutish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Loutishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lowbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Lower, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess
 Lower, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy
 Loweringly, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dully
 Lowermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lowlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lowliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness
 Lowly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean
 Lowly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lowness, *f.* a low, weak or mean state, dejection
 Lowspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lowthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowl, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout
Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs
Loyal, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
Loyalist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission
Loyalty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
Lub'ard, **Lub'ber**, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
Lubberly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward
Lubberly, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly
Lúbric, **Lúbricus**, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton
Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub
Lubricity, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
Lubrication, **Lubrication**, *f.* the act of lubricating
Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown
Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear
Lúcidity, **Lúcidness**, *f.* brightness, clearness
Lúcher, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
Lúci'erous, **Lúci'ic**, *a.* giving or causing light
Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
Luckily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
Luckiness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success
Luckless, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
Lucky, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy
Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use
Lúcrif'ic, **Lúcrif'erous**, **Lúcrus**, *a.* profitable
Lúctation, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest
Lúctif'erous, **Lúctif'ic**, *a.* causing sorrow
Lúcúbrate, *v. a.* to watch, to study hard and late
Lúcúbration, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
Lúcúbratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
Lúdicrouly, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
Lug, *f.* a twitch, pull, ear, pole, perch, small fish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
Lug sail, *f.* a kind of square sail
Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
Lúkwarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool
Lúkwarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
Lúkwarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference
Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
Lull'a, **Lullaby**, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants
Lumabágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine
Láminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened
Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap
Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
Lump'ing, **Lump'ish**, *a.* heavy, large, dull, sour
Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly
Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dullness, stupidity
Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull
Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
Lúnar, **Lúnary**, *a.* relating to or like the moon
Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon
Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon
Lúnation, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
Lunch, **Lunch'con**, *f.* a large piece of food to eat
Lune, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness
Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
Lunge, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with
Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower
Lurch, *v.* to lark, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat
Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state
Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief
Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawk
Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale
Lurk, *v. a.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den

Luscious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immediate
 Lusciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
 Luth, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury
 Luscious, Lutory, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to desire carnally
 Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
 Lustfully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
 Lustfulness, *f.* a lustful or irregular desire, lust
 Lusthood, Lusthood, *f.* bodily strength, sprightli-
 Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [ness]
 Lustiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
 Lustling, *f.* the act of inordinate desire
 Lustrate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, view
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing
 Lustre, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of 5
 Lustring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [years, a scone
 Lustre, *a.* bright, glossy, shining, luminous
 Lusty, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
 Lustrous, *a.* like clay or mud, living in mud
 Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chynall's clay
 Lute, *f.* a soft clay, a stringed musical instrument
 Lutheran, *f.* a follower or admirer of Luther
 Lutheranism, *f.* the doctrines held by Luther
 Lutelant, *a.* muddy, foul, torbid, dirty, thick
 Lux, Luxate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoin
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, a thing disjointed
 Luxuriance or Luxuriancy, *f.* excess, plenty
 Luxuriant, *a.* superfluously plentiful, without
 Luxuriate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess
 Luxuriosity, Luxuriousness, *f.* great extravagance
 Luxurious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
 Luxuriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly
 Luxury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress or pleasure
 Lycanthropy, *f.* a species of madness
 Eye, *f.* a composition of wood-ashes, water, &c.
 Lying, *part. of to lie*; *f.* the act of telling lies
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid
 Lymphated, *a.* frightened into madness, raving
 Lymphatic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a very sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *f.* an old musical instrument, a harp
 Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp
 Lyr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp
 Ly'ist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

M.

M A C, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for *Sen*
 Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Macaroni, *f.* a fool, scuffle, finical fellow, paste
 Macaronic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a jumble
 Macaroon, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow
 Macaw, *f.* a bird bred in the West-Indies, a parrot
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, staff, fine spice
 Maceale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace
 Macebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to steep, soak, infuse, make lean
 Maceration, *f.* an infusion, the act of waiting
 Machinate, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise
 Machination, *f.* a plot, contrivance, artifice
 Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, twist body-carriage
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem
 Mackarel or Mack'rel, *f.* a fine fish
 Macrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe
 Mac'ration, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Maculation, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution
 Mac'ulate, Mac'le, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil
 Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, enraged, furious
 I Mad, Mad'dent, *v. a.* to make or become mad
 Mad'm, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a title
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless
 Mad'cap, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person
 Mad'der, *f.* a plant much used in dying
 Made, *pres. and part. of to make*
 Madefaction, *f.* the act of wetting, wome's
 Mad'efy, Mad'idate, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Mad'house, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in
 Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly, simply

Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious
 Mare, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
 Mar'fle, *v. n.* to flammer, flutter, hesitate
 Mar'ler, *f.* a stammerer, a flutterer
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse, armory, pamphlet
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange
 Ma'i, *f. pl.* wise men, eastern philosophers
 Ma'ian, *f.* a wise man, an eastern philosopher
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
 Ma'gician, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter
 Ma'gisterial, *a.* proud, lofty, imperious, very fine
 Ma'gisterially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly
 Ma'gisterialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great or grand
 Magnanimity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnanimous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, noble
 Magnanimously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder very gently purgative
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
 Magnetic, Magnetical, *a.* attractive, drawing
 Mag'netism, *f.* the power of attraction, or of a load
 Magnific, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble. [stone
 Magnificable, *a.* that may be magnified
 Magnifical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
 Magnificence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show
 Magnificent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnificently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely
 Magnifico, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *f.* a person who extols or praises, a glasse

that increases the bulk of a viewed object
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, praise, avail
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird, a very talkative person
 Mahogany, *f.* a very valuable brown wood
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Mahomet
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, fish
 Maiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use
 Maidently, *a.* modest, bashful, timorous, decent
 Maidenhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity [maid
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like a
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, wan, sickly
 Maidervant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave
 Majestic, *a.* august, stately, lofty, sublime, royal
 Majestically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
 Main, *a.* chief, principal, important, vast, wide
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, principally, powerfully
 Mainmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship
 Mainprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
 Mainstail, Mainstee, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintain, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, proper
 Maintainer, *f.* a defender, a supporter
 Maintenance, *f.* subsistence, support, help, supply
 Main-top, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
 Major, *a.* greater, elder, first, prime, chief
 Major, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent
 Majority, *f.* the rank of major, a greater number
 Maize, *f.* Indian corn, Indian wheat

Make, *v.* made, *pret.* made, *part.* to form, create, produce, force, conduce

Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion

Makebare, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief

Makepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend

Maker, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator

Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight

Making, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work

Malady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness

Malapert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring

Malapertly, *ad.* saucily, impudently, boldly

Malapertness, *f.* sauciness, pertness, boldness

Malaxate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix

Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young

Male, *f.* the he of any species of creatures

Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of affairs

Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied

Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel

Malecontentedness, *f.* discontent, dissatisfaction

Malédiction, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation

Malefactor, *f.* one who offends against the law

Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive

Malepractice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour

Malevolence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred

Malevolent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, vile

Malevolently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly

Malice, *f.* ill design or intention, spite, hatred

Malicious, *f.* a wicked act, an infamous deed

Malicious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured

Maliciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief

Maliciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred

Malign, *a.* malicious, unfavorable, infectious

Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, traduce, envy

Malignancy, **Malignity**, *f.* malevolence, malice

Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious, fatal

Malignant, **Maligner**, *f.* a reviler, an envier

Malignantly, **Malignly**, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will

Malkin, **Maulkin**, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop

Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer

Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow

Mallard, *f.* the male or drake of wild ducks

Malleable, *a.* that can be hammered out, soft

Malleability, **Malleableness**, *f.* the quality of en-
Malleate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer

Mallet, *f.* a wooden hammer

Malmsey, *f.* a kind of rich sweet wine

Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln

Malt, *v.* to make or be made into malt

Malt floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on

Malt horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person

Malt house, *f.* a house for making malt in

Maltreat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure

Maltster, *f.* one who makes or deals in malt

Malvaceous, *a.* made of or relating to mallows

Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick

Mam, **Mammá**, *f.* a word used by infants for mother

Mammary, *a.* relating to the breast

Mammet, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up

Mammillary, *a.* belonging to or like the paps

Mammet, *v. a.* to tear or break quite in pieces

Mammet, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap

Mammon, *f.* riches, money, wealth, the god of

Munitionist, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth

Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood

Man, *v.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame

Manacle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind

Manacles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands

Manage, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train

Manage, **Management**, **Managery**, *f.* conduct, go-
 vernment, dealing, frugality, prudence, care

Manageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy

Manager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person

Manation, *f.* the act of flowing or issuing out

Manchet, *f.* a small loaf of fine white bread

Mancipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield

Maniple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward

Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench

Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman

Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
 Mandator, *f.* a commander, orlerer, director, ruler
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, ordering, enjoining
 Mandible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome
 Mandil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban
 Mandrake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots
 Manducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, eat, devour
 Manducation, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mane, *f.* the long hair on the neck of a horse
 Man-eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
 Manes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Manginess, *f.* a mangy state, scabbiness, itch
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
 Man'gling, *f.* the act of mangling, a hacking
 Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
 Mángy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby
 Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
 Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Man'iac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, clear, evident, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
 Manifest, Manifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
 Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
 Man'ille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer
 Man'kind, *f.* the whole human race
 Man'less, *a.* having no mer, unarmed, empty

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
 Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gump, delicious food
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner
 Man'nerliness, *f.* manly behaviour, civility
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, masculine, bold, daring
 Man'eu're, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art
 Man'or or Man'our, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Man'orhouse, *f.* the house of the lord of a manor
 Man'orial or Man'erial, *a.* belonging to a manor
 Ma'nde, *f.* a parsonage or vicarage house
 Ma'n'sion, Ma'n'sionhouse, *f.* a country-house
 Ma'n'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
 Ma'n'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Ma'n'tel, *f.* work placed before a chimney
 Ma'ntelée, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a pent-
 Ma'n'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [house
 Ma'n'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to froth, cover, revel
 Ma'n'tology, *f.* the gift or art of prophesying
 Ma'n'tua, *f.* a woman's gown, a kind of silk
 Ma'n'tuamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Ma'n'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
 Ma'n'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
 Ma'n'ubial, *a.* relating to spoils taken in war
 Ma'n'uduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand
 Ma'n'ufacture, *f.* any thing that is made by art
 Ma'n'ufacture, *v. a.* to make or form by art
 Ma'n'ufacturer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
 Ma'n'unis'sion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, reedom-
 † Ma'n'umit, *v.* to set free, release, discharge
 Ma'n'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
 Ma'n'ure, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Ma'n'urement, *f.* cultivation, improvement
 Ma'n'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma'n'y, *a.* numerous, several, various, sundry

Maⁿnycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied
 Maⁿnycornered, *a.* having several corners
 Maⁿnyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
 Maⁿnylangued, *a.* having many languages
 Maⁿnypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
 Maⁿnytimes, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
 † Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map, to draw
 Maple, *f.* the name of a well-known tree
 Map'pery, *f.* the art of planning and designing
 † Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
 Maranatha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
 Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest of or search after plunder
 Maravedi, *f.* a small Spanish copper-coin
 Marble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
 Marble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
 Marble, *a.* made of or variegated like marble
 Marblehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, unfeeling
 Mar'cale, *f.* a hard bright fossil, manlic
 Marce'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying
 Marce'sible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers,
 procession, solemn walk or tune
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
 March'ant, *f.* a president or head of the marches
 March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady or wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
 Marcid'ity, Mar'cor, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor
 Marechal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Marg'arie, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
 Marg'ent, Marg'in, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
 Marginal, *a.* put in or relating to the margin
 Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
 Margrave, *f.* the territory of a margrave

Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the sea
 Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of the
 Mar'iner, *f.* a sailor, a seaman [navy
 Mar'joram, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* fenney, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
 Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot
 at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
 Mark'er, *f.* one who marks, one who takes notice
 Mark'et, *v. a.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable
 Mark'et'bell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Mark'et'cross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
 Mark'et'day, *f.* the day on which a market is held
 Mark'et'folies, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
 Mark'et'man, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Mark'et'place, *f.* the place where a market is held
 Mark'et'price, *f.* the current price of a thing
 Mark'et'town, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Mark'et'woman, *f.* a woman that attends market
 Mark's'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
 Marl, *f.* a kind of clay, a kind of good manure
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Mar'line, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
 Mar'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
 Mar'y, *a.* abounding with or like marl
 Mar'malade, *f.* pulp of quinces boiled in sugar
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered over with marble
 Mar'morean, Mar'moreous, *a.* relating to marble
 Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey, an odd figure
 Mar'que, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
 Mar'quee, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a duke
 Mar'quisate, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis

Mar'ner, *f.* one who spoils, defaces or hurts
 Marriage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Marriageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married
 Married, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
 Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the knee
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void or destitute of marrow
 Marry, *v.* to join or be joined in marriage, to unite
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order
 Mar'shal, *f.* an officer of an army, a regulating officer
 Mar'shall, *f.* one who ranges in order
 Mar'shallen, *f.* the prison of the king's mar'shal
 Mar'shalship, *f.* the office or post of a mar'shal
 Mar'smallow, *f.* a kind of plant or herb
 Mar'smarigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower
 Mar'shy, *a.* ferny, boggy, swampy [or fell
 Mar, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to buy
 Mar'en, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow
 Mar'shal, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
 Mar'shallist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms
 Mar'sinet, Mar'slet, *f.* a small martin
 Mar'singal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse
 Mar'sinnas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin
 Mar'tyr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
 Mar'tyr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay
 Mar'tyrdom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
 Mar'tyrol'ogy, *f.* a register or book of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *v. n.* to wonder; *f.* a wonder, a flower
 Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing
 Mar'vellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly
 Mar'saline, *a.* male, like a man, bold, strong
 Mar'salinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner
 Mar'salinenets, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness
 Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran and water, a mesh
 Mash, *v. d.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel

Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer
 Mason, *f.* one who works in stone, a builder
 Masonry, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason
 Masquerade, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover
 Masquerade, *v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise
 Masquerader, *f.* a person who appears in a mask
 M'as, *v. n.* to celebrate or frequent m'as
 M'as, *f.* a lump, *the* service of the Romish church
 M'asacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 M'asacre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
 M'as'siness, M'as'sinesses, *f.* weight, great bulk
 M'as'sive, M'as'sy, *a.* weighty, heavy, bulky, solid
 Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Mast'ed, *a.* fitted or furnished with a mast
 Master, *f.* the chief in any place or thing
 Master, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform
 Masterdom, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority
 Masterhand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art
 Masterjest, *f.* the principal or chief jest
 Masterkey, *f.* a key that will open several locks
 Masterleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master
 Masterless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable
 Masterly, *a.* skilful, excellent, superious, proud
 Masterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly
 Masterpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
 Mastership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title
 Masterstring, *f.* the principal or chief string
 Masterstroke, *f.* a capital performance or act
 Mastertooth, *f.* the principal or chief tooth
 M'astery, *f.* rule, dominion, power, conquest, skill
 Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with or having mast
 Mast'icate, *v. a.* to chew, grind, eat
 Mast'ication, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed only
 Mast'ich, *f.* a sweetcented gum, cement, plant
 Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant
 Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'slin, Mis'cellane, *f.* a mixed corn
 Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw

† *Mat*, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
Mat'schin, *f.* a very old kind of dance
Matadore, *f.* a town used at ombre or quadrille
Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
March, *v.* to pair, couple, marry, suit, equal
Matchable, *a.* that may be matched, suitable
Matchless, *a.* having no equal, incomparable
Matchmaker, *f.* one who suak up matches
Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
Match, *v. a.* to match, equal, marry, subdue, crush
Material, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, real
Materialism, *f.* the doctrines of materialists
Materialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
Materiality, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
Materialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
Materially, *ad.* in a state of matter, essentially
Materials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
Materialte, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
Materialization, *f.* the act of forming matter
Maternal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
Maternity, *f.* the relation of a mother
Mathematical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
Mathematically, *ad.* according to mathematics
Mathematician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
Mathematics, *f. pl.* the science of number and mea-
Mathesis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [sure
Matin, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
Matins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers
Matrass, *f.* a long chymical glass vessel
Matrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
Matricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
Matriculate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
Matriculate, *f.* one who is matriculated [mit
Matriculation, *f.* the act of matriculating
Matrimonial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
Matrimonially, *ad.* by the laws of marriage
Matrimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union
Matron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
Matroanal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Matronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, kind
Matrofs, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery
Matter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, impor-
ance, object, dimension, purulent running
Matter, *v.* to produce matter, signify, regard
Mattery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy
Mattock, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up
Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed to lie on
Maturation, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration
Maturatione, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
Mature, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
Maturely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early
Maturity, *f.* ripeness, perfect on, understanding
Maulin, *a.* drunk, fuddled, stupid; *f.* a plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a stick
Maunder, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
Maundy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
Mausoleum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
Maw, *f.* the verticle of the stomach, the craw
Maw'kith, *a.* unfavoury, sickish, squeamish
Maw'kithness, *f.* a maw'kith quality or state, sickness
Maw'rish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous
Maw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
Maxillary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
Maxim, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
May, *an auxiliary verb*; *v. n.* to go a maying
May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth
Mayday, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
Mayflower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
Mayfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
Maygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
Maying, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
Mayly, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
Mayor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
Mayoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
Mayorefs, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
Maypole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl

Maz'ard, *f.* a part of the face, the jaw
 Mazarine, *f.* a deep blue color, paper, d'sh, tart
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion, astonishment
 Mazy, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of I
 Meacock, *f.* an effeminate or uxorious man
 Mead, *f.* a liquor made from honey, a meadow
 Meadow, *f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean
 Méager, *a.* lean, thin, poor, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Méagerness, *f.* leanness, thinness, poorness
 Meak, *f.* a kind of heek with a long handle
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the time or act of eating
 Meal, *v. a.* to sprinkle, cover or mix, with meal
 Meanness, *f.* a mealy state or quality, softness
 Measman, *f.* a person that sells or deals in meal
 Mealy, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy
 Mealy-mouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bashful
 Mean, *a.* low, pitiful, sordid, unbecoming, base
 Mean, *f.* a medium, method, instrument, income
 Mean, *v. a.* meant, *pret.* meant, *part.* to intend,
 design, have in mind or view
 Meander, *f.* a winding place, turn, maze, intricacy
 Meander, *v. a.* to wind, turn, run very irregularly
 Meaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
 Meany, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
 Meanness, *f.* lowness, pitifulness, sordidness
 Meantime, Meanwhile, *ad.* in the time passing be-
 tween or before
 Mease, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house
 Measles, Mealy, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
 Measles, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
 Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
 Meas'urably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
 Meas'ure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
 Meas'ure, Mens'urate, *v. a.* to compute, to allot
 Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless, infinite
 Meas'urement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-
 suring
 Meas'urer, *f.* one who measures

Meas'ures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
 Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage
 Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten
 Mechanic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman
 Mechanical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean
 Mechanically, *ad.* in a mechanical manner
 Mechanic'ian, *f.* a man who professes mechanics
 Mechanics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion
 Mechanism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Meconium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin
 Med'allic, *a.* pertaining or relating to medals
 Med'al'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation
 Med'alist, *f.* a person skilled in medals
 Med'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, concern, touch
 Med'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs
 Med'dlesome, Med'dling, *a.* officious, busy
 Mediate, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
 Médiate, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervening
 Médiate, *ad.* by a secondary cause
 Mediation, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
 Mediator, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
 Mediat'orial, *a.* of or belonging to a mediator
 Mediat'orship, *f.* the office of a mediator
 Mediat'rix, *f.* a female mediator or intercessor
 Med'ic'ale, *a.* that may be cured or healed
 Medical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to healing [ing
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically
 Medicament, *f.* anything used in medicine or heal-
 Medicament'ally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Medicate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic
 Medicine, *f.* physic, a remedy; *v. a.* to physic
 Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety
 Médin, *f.* a small old coin, a dry measure
 Medioc'ity, *f.* a middle state, moderation
 Meditate, *v. a.* to think, muse, scheme, contrive

Meditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought
 Meditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad
 Mediterranean, *a.* surrounded with land, inland
 Medium, *f.* a mean, a middle state or place
 Medlar, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Medley, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch
 Medullary, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
 Meek, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humble
 Meek'en, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble
 Meekly, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly
 Meekness, *f.* mildness, gentleness, easiness
 Meek spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly
 Meered, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed
 Meet, *v.* met, *pres.* met, *past.* to come together,
 join, unite, face, find, encounter
 Meet, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, becoming
 Meeter, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another
 Meeting, *f.* a assembly, conventicle, confuſion
 Meetinghouse, *f.* a place where dissenters meet to
 Meety, *ad.* fully, properly, duly [worſhip
 Meetness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability
 Mégrim, *f.* a painful giddiness in the head
 Mény, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [ciſel
 Melancholic, Melancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal, fan-
 Melancholy, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess
 Mélioree, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-
 Melioration, Meliority, *f.* an improvement [rich
 Melliferous, *a.* productive of or having honey
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making honey
 Mellificat, Mellificuous, *a.* flowing with honey
 Mellow, *v.* to soften, grow soft, ripen, mature
 Mellow, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, merry, drunk
 Mellowness, *f.* softness, ripeness, maturity
 Melodious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet
 Melodiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely
 Melodiousness, Melody, *f.* sweet music, harmony
 Mélodie, *v. a.* to render musical or harmonious
 Melon, *f.* the name of a fine delicious fruit

Melt, *v.* melted, *pres.* melted, molten, *past.* to make
 or become liquid, soften, waste
 Melter, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals
 Meltingly, *ad.* with great feeling or tenderness
 Member, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body
 Membrane, *f.* a web, coat or skin, of many fibres
 Membranous, *a.* consisting of membranes
 Memento, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory
 Memoir, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, notice
 Memorable, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous
 Memorably, *ad.* in a memorable manner
 Memorandum, *f.* a note to help the memory [ken
 Memorial, *f.* something to preserve memory, a to-
 Memorial, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding
 Memorialist, *f.* one who presents memorials
 Memorize, *v. a.* to commit to memory, to record
 Memory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a re-
 Men, *f. pl.* of man [cor
 Menace, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat
 Menacer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters
 Ménage, *f.* a collection of brute animals
 Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter
 Mendacity, *f.* falsehood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud
 Mender, *f.* one who mends, one who improves
 Mendicant, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar
 Mendicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity
 Mendicity, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence
 Ménial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant
 Menology, *f.* a register or account of months
 Menpleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men
 Mensal, *a.* belonging to or done at the table
 Menstrual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month
 Menstruum, *f.* a liquor used in infusions
 Mensurable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite
 Mensuration, *f.* the act or result of measuring
 Mental, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
 Mentally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
 Mention, *f.* an expression in words or writing
 Mention, *v. a.* to express in words or writing

Mephitical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous
 Meracious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, strong
 Merc'antant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner
 Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
 Mercat, *f.* a market, trade, traffic, commerce
 Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
 Mercenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition
 Mercenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
 Merc'er, *f.* one who sells or deals in silks, &c.
 Merc'ery, *f.* the trade or goods of a mercer
 Merchand, Merchandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
 Merchandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
 Merchant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise
 Merch'antable, *a.* fit to be bought or sold
 Merch'antlike, Merch'antly, *a.* like a merchant
 Merch'antman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good
 Mercifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
 Mercifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
 Merciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
 Mercilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
 Merc'urial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
 Merc'urial, *f.* a preparation of quicksilver
 Mercanification, *f.* a mixture with mercury
 Mercury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspaper
 Merc'y, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
 Merc'yseat, *f.* a table of gold set over the ark
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
 Merely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
 Meretr'icious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy, false
 Meridian, *f.* a line drawn from north to south
 Meridian, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest
 Merit, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right
 Merit, Merit'oriousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim
 Merit'orious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
 Merit'oriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
 Merlin or Merling, *f.* a hawk, a fish
 Mermaid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
 Merman, *f.* a fabulous animal, the sea-man

Mer'itily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
 Mer'rimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice
 Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Mer'riment, Mer'rimous, *f.* cheerfulnefs, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, laughing, jovial, successful
 Mer'ry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
 Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Met'ems, *verb imp.* so it appears to me
 Mes'enteric, Mes'eric, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to insnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Mesh'y, *a.* formed of network, reticulated
 Mess, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
 Mess, *v. n.* to join in mess, to eat or feed together
 Mess'age, *f.* an errand, advice sent, account
 Mess'enger, *f.* one who carries an errand for another
 Mess'iah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ
 Mess'ieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! putners
 Mess'mate, *f.* one who eats at the same table
 Mess'ou, *f.* the second deity of the American Indians
 Mess'uage, *f.* a small house, any house
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 M'etage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
 Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, transverse
 Metal'ic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal
 Met'allist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals
 Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
 Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or literal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* of or relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
 Metastasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
 Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
 Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
 Metempsychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls
 Meteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery
 Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine of meteors [porous
 Meteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-
 Meteor, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
 Meteorwind, Méty éd, *f.* a rod to measure with
 Methglin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
 Method, *f.* order, regularity, rule, manner
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in order, regular, exact
 Methodically, *ad.* according to order, exactly
 Methesse, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Methodist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of au-
 Methought, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [ritan
 Metonymical, *a.* used by way of metonymy
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
 Metoposcopy, *f.* the study of physiognomy
 Métre, *f.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse
 Metrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
 Métrise, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
 Metropolis, *f.* the chief city of a country
 Metropolitan, *f.* an archbishop [tropolis
 Metropolitan, Metropolitanical, *a.* belonging to a me-
 Mettle, *f.* spirit, courage, fire, vivacity, liveliness
 Mettled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, brightly
 Mettlesome, *a.* spirited, lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, inclosure, fowl
 Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast horns, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. a.* to squall or cry as a young child
 Mezzotinto, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
 Mice, *f. pl. of mouse*
 Michaelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
 Mithe, *v. a.* to lie hid, hang back, stand off

Michler, *f.* a very lazy person, loitering wretch
 Michling, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
 Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great deal
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
 Micrometer, *f.* an instrument to measure with
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscopic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Middle, Midd, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
 Mid'dle, Middl, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
 Mid'dlenmost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the middle
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
 Mid'ge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlived [crable
 Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
 Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg
 Mid'nigh, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
 Mid'niss, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Mid'stream, *f.* the middle part of a stream
 Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest day
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Mid'wifery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest day
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner
 Might, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, vigorously
 Mightiness, *f.* power, greatness, height of dignity
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to change place, to remove
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place, a removal
 Migratory, *a.* moving, wandering, going about
 Mitch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, calm, soft, mellow, sweet
 Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper

Mildew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew
 Mildly, *ad.* kindly, gently, tenderly, softly, easily
 Mildness, *f.* gentleness, softness, mellowness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on
 Milfoil, *f.* an herb that has many leaves, yarrow
 Military, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless
 Militant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Military, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the soldiery
 Militate, *v. n.* to war, fight, oppose, contradict
 Militia, Milice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
 Milken, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
 Milker, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
 Milkiness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meekness
 Milk-livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted
 Milk-maid, *f.* a woman employed in a dairy
 Milkman, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
 Milk-pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
 Milk-pot, *f.* a vessel to hold milk in a dairy
 Milk-pottage, *f.* milk, watery and oatmeal boiled
 Milk-score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
 Milk-sop, *f.* an effeminate scribbling man, a sop
 Milk-tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
 Milk-white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white
 Milk-woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
 Milky, *a.* made of, yielding or like, milk
 Milkyway, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steel
 Mill-dog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
 Mill-dam, *f.* a dam to keep water for a mill
 Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium
 Millenary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
 Millennium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
 Milipedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice
 Milker, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly
 Millesimal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand

Millet, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of plant
 Mill-horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
 Milliner, *f.* one who makes women's caps, &c.
 Millinery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
 Milling, *f.* a stamping or polishing in a mill
 Million, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum
 Millionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth
 Mill-pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
 Millstone, *f.* a heavy stone to grind corn with
 Mill-teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders
 Milr6a or Milr6e, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal-money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator
 Mime, Mimic, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule
 Mimic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mimic, Mimical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mimicry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery
 Minacious, Minatory, *a.* threatening, harsh
 Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
 Mince, *f.* meat cut small and heated, a hash
 Mincingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, opinion, inclination
 Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
 Minded, *part. a.* regarded, disposed, inclined, ready
 Mindful, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive
 Mindless, *a.* regardless, inattentive, careless
 Mindstricken, *a.* moved or affected in mind
 Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me only
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
 Minedigger, Miner, *f.* a person who digs mines
 Mineral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
 Mineral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies
 Mineralist, *f.* one who is skilled in minerals
 Mineralogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals of mines
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
 Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley
 Min'ature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pla

Minim, *f.* a dwarf, small being, note, letter
 Minion, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependent
 Minions, *a.* like or resembling redlead
 Minish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut or lop off
 Minister, *f.* a high officer, clergyman, agent, aide
 Minister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve
 Ministerial, *a.* relating to a minister of church or state
 Ministry, *f.* an office, charge, service
 Ministrant, *a.* attendant, acting at command
 Ministration, *f.* an office, function, agency, act
 Ministry, *f.* office, charge, service, agency
 Minnow or Mennow, *f.* a very small fish
 Minor, *a.* less, smaller, petty, inconsiderable
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease
 Minoration, *f.* the act of lessening, a decrease
 Minority, *f.* the being under age, a less number
 Minister, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, society
 Minstrel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician
 Minstrelsy, *f.* music, a company of minstrels
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coining in
 Mintage, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Minter, Minterman, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins
 Mintmaster, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Minuet, *f.* a graceful and regular dance
 Minurn, *f.* a note or slow time, small type, minim
 Minute, *f.* 60th part of an hour, a short abstract
 Minute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note
 Minute, *a.* small, little, trifling, exact, nice
 Minutebook, *f.* a book to note short hints in
 Minute-gun, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute
 Minutely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
 Minutely, *ad.* to a small point, exactly, nicely
 Minuteness, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
 Mix, *f.* a young pett wanton girl, a proud girl
 Miracle, *f.* some act that is above human nature
 Miraculous, *a.* done by a miracle, wonderful
 Miraculously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully

Miraculousness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state
 Mirador, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
 Mire, *v. a.* to cover or daub with mire, to defame
 Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
 Mir'oir or Mir'or, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern
 Mirrortone, *f.* a kind of transparent stone
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity
 Mirthful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
 Miry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
 Misacceptation, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-
 Misadventure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take
 Misadventured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross
 Misadvice, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice
 Misadvised, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed
 Misaimed, *a.* not duly aimed, not directed right
 Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general
 Misanthropy, *f.* a general aversion to mankind
 Misapplication, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake
 Misapprehension, *f.* misconception, mistake
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely
 Misbecome, *v. n.* misbecame, *pret.* misbecome, *part.*
 not to become, not to suit or fit
 Misbegotten, *a.* that is unlawfully begotten
 Misbehave, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly
 Misbehaviour, *f.* bad or ill-conduct, bad practice
 Misbelief, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust
 Misbeliever, *f.* one who holds a false religion
 † Miscall, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly
 Miscalculate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
 Miscarriage, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fruit
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fall, miss, err
 Miscast, *v. a.* miscast, *pret.* miscast, *part.* to take a
 wrong or false account, to miscalculate
 Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds
 Miscellaneously, *ad.* in a mixed manner

Miscellany, f. a collection of various things
Mischance, f. ill fortune, mishap, misfortune
Mischief, f. harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
Mischiefmaker, f. one who makes mischief
Mischievous, a. hurtful, destructive, malicious
Mischievously, ad. hurtfully, wickedly, vilely
Mischievousness, f. wickedness, maliciousness
Miscible, a. that can be mixed together
Miscitation, f. a false or improper quotation
Miscclaim, f. a mistaken or improper claim
Miskonception, f. a false opinion, a wrong notion
Miskonduct, f. bad management, ill behaviour
Miskonstruction, f. a wrong or bad interpretation
Miskonstrue, v. a. to interpret wrong or badly
Miskount, v. a. to count or reckon wrong
Miskreance, f. unbelief, false faith, wickedness
Miskreant, f. an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
Miskreate, v. a. to form badly or unnaturally
Miskred, f. an evil action, crime, fault, offence
Miskreem, v. a. to judge ill or unjust, to mistake
Miskreemful, a. thinking ill of, suspecting
Miskreemian, v. a. to behave ill, act amiss, offend
Miskreemianour, f. a petty offence, ill behaviour
Miskrevention, f. mistaken devotion, false piety
Miskrect, v. a. to direct wrong or improperly
Miskrectin'guish, v. a. to distinguish wrong, to err
Miskred, v. misdid, *pret.* misdone, *part.* to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
Miskroer, f. one who acts amiss, an offender
Miskdoubt, v. a. to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
Miskemploy, v. a. to use to wrong or bad purposes
Miskemployment, f. an improper application or use
Misker, f. one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
Miskerable, a. unhappy, wretched, stingy, mean
Miskerably, ad. unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
Miskery, f. wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
Miskashion, v. a. to make wrong, to shape amiss
Miskform, v. a. to form badly or amiss, to deform
Miskfortune, f. calamity, bad luck, a bad event

Miskgive, v. n. misgave, *pret.* misgiven, *part.* to fill with doubt, fail, give way
Miskgovernment, f. an ill administration of affairs
Miskguidance, f. a false guidance, a bad direction
Miskguide, v. a. to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
Miskhap, f. an ill chance, cross event, calamity
Miskmath, f. a strange mixture, a hotchpotch
Miskinfer, v. a. to infer wrong, to err or mistake
Miskinform, v. a. to deceive with false accounts
Miskinformation, f. false intelligence, deception
Miskinterpret, v. a. to interpret in a wrong sense
Miskjoin, v. a. to join unjustly or improperly
Miskjudge, v. a. to judge wrongfully or amiss
Misklay, v. a. mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
Misklayer, f. one who puts in a wrong place
Miskle, v. n. to rain or fall in very small drops
Misklead, v. a. misled, *pret.* misled, *part.* to lead into error, guide wrong, deceive
Miskleader, f. one who misleads or leads to ill
Misklike, v. a. to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
Misklike, f. dislike, distaste, disapprobation
Miskliker, f. one who dislikes or disapproves
Miskly, a. raining in very small drops, foggy
Miskman'age, v. a. to manage badly, to do wrong
Miskmanagement, f. bad management or conduct
Miskmark, v. a. to mark wrong or improperly
Miskmatch, v. a. to match badly or unsuitably
Miskname, v. a. to call by a wrong or bad name
Misknomer, f. an endowment under a wrong name
Miskobserve, v. a. not to observe accurately
Miskorder, v. a. to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregularity
Miskorderly, a. disorderly, irregular
Miskpend, v. a. mispent, *pret.* mispent, *part.* to spend amiss, waste, lavish away
Miskpend'er, f. a prodigal, waster, lavish person
Miskpersuasion, f. a wrong notion, a false opinion
Miskplace, v. a. to place wrong, mislay, misapply
Miskpoint, v. a. to point or divide wrong

Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong or erroneously.
Misprise, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake
Misprision, *f.* a contempt, mistake, oversight
Misproud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
Misquote, *v. a.* to quote falsely or wrong
Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat or relate wrong
Misreckon, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong
Misrelate, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
Misrelation, *f.* a false or inaccurate account
Misremember, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
Misreport, *f.* a false report, false account, story
Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
Misrepresentation, *f.* a wrong representation
Misrule, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise
Mis, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake, loss
Mis, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
Misal, *f.* a Romish prayer-book, a mass-book
Mislay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay ill or badly, lay wrong, blunder
Misengrois, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
Misserve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or badly
Mishape, *v. a.* misshaped, *pret.* misshaped, *misshapen*, *part.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
Missile, *a.* that may be thrown by the hand
Misale, *f.* a mixture of different colors, a dart
Mission, *f.* a sending, legation, commission
Missionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
Misive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
Misive, *f.* a messenger sent, letter sent, gift
Mispeak, *v. a.* mispake, mispoke, *pret.* misspoken, *part.* to speak wrong or amiss
Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be mistaken
Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
Mistake, *v.* mistook, *pret.* mistaken, *part.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrong or erroneously

Misteach, *v. a.* mistaught, *pret.* mistaught, *part.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach badly.
Mistell, *v. a.* mistold, *pret.* mistold, *part.* to relate wrong or imperfectly
Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
Mistern, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
Misthink, *v. a.* mighthought, *pret.* mighthought, *part.* to think wrong, to think ill of
Misthought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly
Mistiness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
Mistleroe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
Mistress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
Mistrust, *f.* suspicion, diffidence; *v. a.* to suspect
Mistrustful, *a.* suspicious, diffident [to doubt
Mistrustfulness, *f.* suspicion, doubt, diffidence
Mistrustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
Misty, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dull, damp, moist
Misunderstand, *v. a.* misunderstand, *pret.* misunderstand, *part.* to misconceive, to mistake
Misunderstanding, *f.* a disagreement, an error
Misusage, *Misuse*, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
Misuse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
Misy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [coin
Mite, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle
Mithridate, *f.* a medicine good against poison
Mitigate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
Mitigation, *f.* alleviation, diminution
Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees
Mitrens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
Mittent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
Mittimus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail
Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
Mixtion, *Mixture*, *f.* the act of mixing, thing
Mizmaze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixer
Mizzen, *f.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Mizzy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp

Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, to lament; *f.* lamentation
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'ish, *a.* mean, low, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'le, *v. a.* to dress closely and inelegantly
 Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
 Mob'le, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
 Mob'ility, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to deride, mimic, tantalize, deceive
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* a ridicule, a jest
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous
 Mockadoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, one who derides
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mockingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
 Modal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
 Modal'ity, *f.* a modal or accidental difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, fashion, way, state, appearance
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, pattern, representation, mould
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a former, designer, contriver
 Moderate, *a.* temperate, sober, mild, reasonable
 Moderate, *v. a.* to regulate, govern, allay, calm
 Moderately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, reasonably
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
 Moderator, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
 Modern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean
 Modernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
 Modernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Moderns, *f. pl.* people of late or present times
 Modest, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
 Modestly, *ad.* with modesty, chastly, diffidently
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, diffidence, humility
 Mod'esty-piece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of stays
 Medicum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
 Modifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
 Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
 Modil'ion or Modil'ion, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Modish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay
 Modishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
 Modishness, *f.* an affectation of the fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
 Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, representation, measure
 M'odus, *f.* a fixed sum paid in lieu of tithes
 Mogul, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
 Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
 Mohawk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
 Moidore, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
 Mo'ery, *f.* the halt, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, labor, daub, sprinkle
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to wet in a small degree, to damp
 Moist'ness, *f.* a trifling wetness, a dampness
 Moist'ure, *f.* juice, juiciness, dampness
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
 Molecast, Molehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Molecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
 Molest, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague
 Molestation, *f.* disturbance, interruption
 Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
 Moletrack, *f.* the course of a mole underground
 Molewarp, Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging, lessening
 Mol'lisable, *a.* that may be softened or eased
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mol'lifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
 Mol'lity, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Molasses or Molass'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
 Moly, *f.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, duncie, drone
 Moment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight

Momentally, *ad.* only for or during a moment
Momentary or **Momentary**, *a.* lasting a moment
Momentous, *a.* important, weighty, valuable
Momery, *f.* a farical entertainment, a mask
Monachal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
Monachism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
Monad, **Monade**, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
Monarch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
Monarchal, **Monarchial**, *a.* suiting a monarch, re-
Monarchical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [gal
Monarchie, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern
Monarchy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
Monastery, *f.* a religious house, a convent
Monastic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent
Monastically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, rigidly
Monday, *f.* the second day of the week
Mo'ney, *f.* metal coined for public use, cash
Mo'neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
Mo'neyed, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy
Mo'neyer, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money
Mo'neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor
Mo'neymatter, *f.* a matter relating to money
Mo'neylender, *f.* a raiser of money for others
Mo'neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable
Mon'ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
Mon'greil, *f.* an animal of a mixed breed
Mon'greil, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
Moniment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
Mon'ish, *v. n.* to admonish, advise, caution, warn
Mon'isher, *f.* one who admonishes or cautions
Mon'ition, *f.* warning, information, instruction
Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, informs
of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,
Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning
Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
Monkery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life
Mon'ey, *f.* a money-haboom; sop, silly fellow

Monk hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
Monkish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
Monochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string
Monocular, **Monocular**, *a.* having but one eye
Monody, *f.* a ditty sung only by one person
Monogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
Monologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate speech
Monomachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel
Monopolist, **Monopolizer**, *f.* one who engrosses
commodity or trade
Monopolize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell
Monopoly, *f.* the sole property of selling
Monop'ote, *f.* a noun of only one case [table
Monosyllabical, **Monosyllabled**, *a.* having one syl-
Monosyllable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
Monotony, *f.* a want of variety in cadence
Monsoon, *f.* a shifting or variable trade-wind
Monster, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
Monster, *v.* to make or become monstrous
Monstrosity, *f.* the state of being monstrous
Monstrous, *a.* shocking, unnatural, irregular
Monstrously, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
Monstrousness, *f.* enormity, uncommonness
Montero, *f.* a horseman's cap, a seaman's cap
Montet or **Monteth**, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
Monthly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once
Monthmind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
Monument, *f.* a memorial, tomb, pillar
Monumental, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a month
Moonbeam, *f.* a ray of lunar light
Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, simpleton, fool
Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short sight
Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
Moon'light, *f.* moonshine, *f.* the light of the moon

Moon-biny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine
 Moon-bruck, *a.* affected by the moon, mal
 Moon-y, *a.* having or resembling a moon, horned
 Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
 Moor-hen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl
 Mooring, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored
 Moorish, Moor'y, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet
 Moorland, *f.* marshy or boggy ground, a fen
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
 Moot, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
 Moot-case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
 Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
 Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
 Mop-pet, Mop-ty, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
 Moral, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, upright, good
 Moral, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
 Moralist, *f.* one who practises morality
 Morality, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, virtue
 Moralize, Moral, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
 Moralizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
 Morally, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
 Morals, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
 Morals, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, swamp
 Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, unsound, infectious
 Morbidity, Morbosity, *f.* a diseased state
 Morbific, *a.* causing or tending to diseases
 Mordeions, Mordicant, *a.* sharp, biting, gnawing
 Mordacity, *f.* a biting or pungent quality
 Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or quan-
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [tity
 Moregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors
 Morcl, *f.* a black cherry, the name of a plant
 Morcland, *f.* a hilly country, waste ground
 Moreover, *ad. and conj.* likewise, also, further
 Mos'gerous, *a.* phedient, dutiful, complaisant

Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet
 Morise'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Morn, Morn'ing, *f.* the first part of a day
 Morning gown, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
 Morning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
 Morose, *a.* sour, fullen, peevish, cross, illnatured
 Morosely, *ad.* sourly, fullenly, peevishly, crossly
 Moroseness, Morosity, *f.* sourness, peevishness
 Mor'pew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot
 Morris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one
 Morse, *f.* a large animal, the river-horse
 Morsel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
 Mortal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, human
 Mortal, *f.* a man, a human creature
 Mortality, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
 Mortally, *ad.* fatally, extremely, irrecoverably
 Mortar, *f.* a cement used in buildings, vessel to pound
 in, bomb-cannon, lamp [rity
 Mortgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a secu-
 Mortgagee, *f.* one who lends upon mortgage
 Mortgager, *f.* one who borrows on mortgage
 Mortiferous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal
 Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, vexation, humiliation
 Mortify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
 Mortise, *f.* a term in joinery, joint, cut, hole
 Mortise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise
 Mortling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
 Mortmain, *f.* an entailed or unalienable estate
 Mortpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay
 Mortrels, *f.* a strange dish, hodgepodge, olio
 Mortuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church; &c.
 Mossic, *f.* a variegated work with pebbles, &c.
 Moschetto, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
 Mosk, Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to cover
 Mossiness, *f.* a mossy state [with moss
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with or full of moss

Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
Most, *f.* the greatest number, part or quantity
Mosaic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on
Mostly, **Móst** what, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually
Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, court
Motet or **Motet** to, *f.* a kind of church-music
Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
Moth eaten, *a.* eaten or consumed by moths
Mó'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child
Mó'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original
Mó'therhood, *f.* the state or office of a mother
Mó'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother
Mó'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind; *ad.* tenderly
Mó'thery, *a.* concentered, mouldy, dreggy, foul
Mó'thy, *a.* full of moths [*v. a.* to propose
Mó'tion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;
Mó'tionless, *a.* destitute of motion, still, dead
Mó'tive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
Mó'tley or **Mó'tly**, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
Mó'tory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [*v. n.*
Mó'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a de-
Mó've, *v.* to change place, pass, walk, stir, stir up,
excite, affect, vex, propose
Mó'veable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable
Mó'veables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind
Mó'veless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed
Mó'vement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving
Mó'vent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
Mó'ver, **Mó'tor**, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Mó'ving, *part.* passing, exciting, affecting
Mó'vingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply
Mó'uld, *f.* a mouldiness earth, soil, form, future
Mó'uld, *v. a.* to spoil, model, form, shape, knead
Mó'uld able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed
Mó'uld er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms
Mó'uld er, *v.* to turn to dust, perish in dust, waste
Mó'uld iness, *f.* a mouldy state or condition
Mó'uld ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone
Mó'uld y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white

Mó'ult, **Mue**, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
Mó'und, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball
Mó'unt, *f.* a hill, heap, raised walk, bank, weight
Mó'unt, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
Mó'untain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
Mó'untain er, *f.* a highlander, rustic, plunderer
Mó'untain et, *f.* a little mountain, hill, hillock
Mó'untain ous, *a.* hilly, irregular, huge, bulky
Mó'untain ousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
Mó'unt ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
Mó'unt ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
Mó'unt ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, cheat
Mó'unt er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends
Mó'unt y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
Mó'urn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
Mó'urn er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
Mó'urn ful, *a.* lamentable, sorrowful, sad, dull
Mó'urn fully, **Mó'urn** ingly, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly
Mó'urn ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief
Mó'use, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
Mó'use hunt, **Mó'us** er, *f.* one that catches mice
Mó'us e trap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with
Mó'uth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is re-
ceived, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
Mó'uth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew
Mó'uth ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
Mó'uth friend, *f.* a pretended friend [*by noise*
Mó'uth ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
Mó'uth honor, *f.* pretended honor or regard
Mó'uth ing, *f.* a grumbling, a speaking full
Mó'uth less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
Mó'uth made, *a.* expressed without sincerity
Mó'w, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
Mó'w, *v.* mowed, *pret.* mowed, mown, *part.* to
make mows, cut down, gather in, make faces
Mó'w er, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
Mó'x a or **Mó'x** o, *f.* a valuable Indian mox
Mó'yle, *f.* a male, graft, cion [*many*
Mó'uch, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long,

Meeh, *f.* a great deal, sum, quantity, burden
 Meeh'what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh
 Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, nasty, slimy
 Múcid'ity, Múcid'ness, *f.* mustiness, sliminess
 Múcid'age, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
 Múcid'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, daub
 Muck'ender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness, dirt
 Muck'le, *a.* much, having much, great, large
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great or profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
 Múcus, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snot
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, filth
 Mud, *v. a.* to cover with mud, make dirty, daub
 Mud'dily, *ad.* dirtily, foully, with foul mixture
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, thickness
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupified, heavy
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
 Mud'dy, *a.* dirty, thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird
 Mud'locker, *f.* the name of a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built of mud only, a bird
 Mud'walled, *a.* having or fenced by a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
 Muff'in, *f.* a nice light cake eaten with tea
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, stutter
 Muff'ler, *f.* a kind of cover for the face or chin
 Muff'ti, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink out of, fog, mist
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
 Mug'house, *f.* a place to drink ale at, an alehouse
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring

Mubá'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white
 Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Mulct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Mulet'eer, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules
 Mulieb'arity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colours
 Mull'et, *f.* a very fine luscious sea-fish
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversely
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety
 Multifidous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Multiform, *a.* having many shapes or appearances
 Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into several parts
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a woodlouse
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times
 Multipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multiplicate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplication, *f.* the act or art of multiplying
 Multiplier, *f.* that by which one multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, different
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicator
 Multiply, *v. a.* to increase or grow in number
 Multipotent, *a.* possessed of very great power
 Multitude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
 Multocular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Multure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj. hush;* *f.* ale brewed from wheat
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, mutter, chew fast
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
Mummer, *f.* one who goes masked, a masker
Mummery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
Mumper, *f.* one that mumps, a genteel beggar
Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
Muraps, *f. pl.* fullness, silent anger, a quinsy
Munch, **Maunch**, **Mouuch**, *v. n.* to eat fast and
Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
Mundane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
Mundatory, **Mundificative**, *a.* able to cleanse
Mundic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
Mundification, **Mundation**, *f.* the act of cleansing
Mundify, *v. a.* to make clean, cleanse, purify
Mundungus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
Munetary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
Mun'grel, *see* Mongrel
Municipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
Municipality, *f.* a corporate body, the burgesses
Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty
Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful
Munificently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
Muniment, *f.* a defence, support, hold, title, deed
Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, defend
Munition, *f.* a fortification, ammunition
Mural, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall
Murder, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy
Murderer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
Murderous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
More, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
Muratic, *a.* having the nature of or like brim
Muricate, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, pur
Mur'mur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, complainer, repiner

Mur'muring, *f.* a grumbling, a low deep noise
Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red
Muscadine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear
Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
Muscicenes, **Muscosity**, *f.* mossiness, foulness
Musc'ular, **Musc'ulous**, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
Muséa or **Muséa**, *f.* curious mosaic-work
Muséful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very abstr
Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
Mus'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart
Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musicians
Músicál, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet
Músically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, finely
Musi'cian, *f.* one who is skilled in music
Músiomaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
Musk, *f.* a very strong perfume, grape, flower
Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
Musketeer, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musk'etoon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
Musk'melon, *f.* a very fragrant melon
Musk'rose, *f.* a very fragrant rose
Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented, fragrant
Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
Mus'ack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer or title
Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [wot
Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or
Mustaches or **Mustáchoes**, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot to put made mustard in
Must'er, *v. a.* to review, assemble, raise, gather
Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces. [test
Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis
Must'er-master, *f.* one who superintends a muster
Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
Mustily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner

Mouldiness, *f.* mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Muffy, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull
 Mutability, Mutableness, *f.* changeableness
 Mutable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant
 Mutation, *f.* a change of state, an alteration
 Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dumb
 Mute, *v. n.* to dumb as birds, void, discharge
 Mutely, *ad.* dumbly, silently, without speaking
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mutilated, Mutilous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
 Mutation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
 Mutine, Mutinier, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly
 Mutinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority
 Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, speak confusedly, repine
 Mutterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner
 Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, murmuring, noise
 Mutton, *f.* the flesh or meat of a sheep, a sheep
 Mustard, *f.* a very large, coarse, and red hand
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
 Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made
 Mutually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
 Muzzle, *f.* a mouth, snout, kind of halter
 Myology, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
 Myrindon, *f.* a rude ruffian, constable, helper
 Myrrh, *f.* a kind of strong aromatic gum
 Myrhine, *a.* made of or like myrrhine-stone
 Myrtle, *f.* a fragrant kind of shrub or tree
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
 Mytagogue, *f.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Mysterious, *a.* that is above the understanding, dark
 Mysteriously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly
 Mysteriousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
 Mysterize, *v. a.* to explain or form mysteries

Myst'ery, *f.* a secret, obscurity, wonder, trade
 Myst'ic, Myst'ical, *a.* secret, obscure, dark
 Myst'ically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
 Myst'icalness, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
 Mythol'ogize, *v. n.* to relate or explain fables
 Mythol'ogy, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
 Nabr, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, a little or young horse
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron
 pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails
 Nailer, *f.* a maker of or dealer in nails
 Naked, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, open, plain
 Nakedly, *ad.* barely, simply, plainly, evidently
 Nakedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
 Namaz, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
 Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
 Nameless, *a.* having no name, unnamed
 Namely, *ad.* particularly, to wit, that is to say
 Namer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints
 Nameake, *f.* a person who is of the same name
 Nap, *f.* a short sleep, a down on cloth [cheat
 † Nap, *v.* to take a nap, be off one's guard, rise,
 Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind
 Naphtha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral
 Nap'kin, *f.* linen to wipe the face or hands on
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby
 Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy
 Narcissus, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower
 Narcotic, *a.* stupefying, opiate, causing sleep, easing
 Narcotic, *f.* a stupefying medicine, an opiate
 Nard, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment

Nare, *f.* a natural cavity in the nose, a nostril
Nar'able, *a.* that may be related or told [story
Narration, **Nar'ative**, *f.* an account, relation, his-
Nar'ative, *a.* relating, descriptive, expressive
Nar'atively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
Nar'rator, *f.* a relater, teller, reciter, repeater
Nar'rify, **Nar'ate**, *v. a.* to relate, to describe
Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut
Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous
Nar'rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
Nas'al, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness
Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
Nas'tiness, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness, filth, obscenity
Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
Nat'al, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native
Nat'al'itious, *a.* relating to a person's birthday
Nat'ation, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming
Nat'h'less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet
Nat'ion, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
Nat'ional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
Nat'ionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
Native, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
Nativ'ity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, baseborn, easy
Nat'ural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift
Nat'uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy
Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
Naturalize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
Nat'urality, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
Nat'ure, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution,
 disposition, regular course, state or system of the
 world, natural affection, sort, kind
Naval, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships
Nave, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or church
Navel, *f.* a part of the body, middle, centre
Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing

Naught'ily, *ad.* badly, corruptly, wickedly, vilely
Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
Naught'y, *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked, lewd, vile
Nav'igable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water
Nav'igator, *f.* a seaman, one who pilots a ship
Naum'achy, *f.* a seafight, a mock seafight
Naus'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust
Naus'eous, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive
Naus'iously, *ad.* with disgust, offensively, badly
Naus'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships
Naut'ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
Nay, *adv.* no, by no means, not only so but more
Nayw'ord, *f.* a denial, by-word, reproach, jest
Neaf, *f.* a fist, hand, hand when clenched
Neal, *v. a.* to temper by fire or a gradual heat
Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient
Néaptide, *f.* a low tide, a short or slack tide
Near, *a.* not distant, close, intimate, niggardly
Near, **Near'ly**, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
Near'ness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness, avarice
Neat, *a.* clean, spruce, nice; *f.* an ox, cow, &c.
Néatherd, *f.* one who keeps herds, a cowkeeper
Néatly, *ad.* cleanly, sprucely, nicely, artfully
Néatness, *f.* cleanliness, spruceness, elegance
Neb, *f.* a nose, mouth, bill or beak of a bird
Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
Né'cessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life
Né'cessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably
Né'cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal
Necessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency
Necess'itate, *v. a.* to make necessary, compel, hurt
Necess'itated, *part.* forced by necessity, obliged
Necessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion
Necess'itous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low

Necessitousness, Necessitude, *f.* poverty, want
 Necessity, *f.* poverty, want, distress, compulsion
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
 Neck beef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
 Neck cloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks
 Neck lace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck
 Necromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer
 Necromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchantment
 Necromantic, *a.* of or relating to necromancy
 Nectar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
 Nectared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink
 Nectareous, Nectarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine
 Nectarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, require, be necessitated
 Need, Neediness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence
 Need'er, *f.* one who needs or wants any thing
 Needful, *a.* indispensably requisite, necessary, fit
 Need fully, *ad.* with need or want, necessarily
 Needily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
 Needle, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small
 steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass
 Needleful, *f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c.
 Needle maker, Needle'er, *f.* one who makes needles
 Needless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless
 Needlessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily
 Needlessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality
 Needlework, *f.* work done with a needle
 Needs, *ad.* from need, necessarily, indispensably
 Need'y, *a.* necessitous, poor, distressed, low
 Neese, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland
 Nef, *f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel
 Nefarious, Nefarious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Negation, *f.* a denial, a description by negative
 Negative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
 Negative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out
 Negatively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight
 Neglect, *f.* omission, carelessness, coldness
 Neglect'er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slighta

Neglectful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding
 Neglective, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of
 Negligence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly
 Negligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
 Negligently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
 Negotiable, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed
 Negotiate or Negociate, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat
 with, transact, make, manage
 Negotiation, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, care
 Negotiator, *f.* one employed to treat or manage
 Negro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
 Negus, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
 Neis, *f.* the sist, a bond-woman, a female slave
 Neigh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse
 Neighbour, *f.* one who lives near another
 Neighbour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
 Neighbourhood, *f.* a people or place adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* civilly
 Neither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor
 Nemine-contradictor'e, *f. part.* none opposing
 Nemoral, *a.* relating or belonging to a grove
 Neoteric, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent, ne
 Nepenth'e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or care
 Nephew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephritic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone
 Nepotism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
 Nerveless, *a.* void of strength, weak, insipid
 Nervous, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak
 Nervousness, *f.* great strength, weakness
 Nes'cience, *f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge
 Ness, *f.* a headland, point, nose [nest
 Nest, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to build
 Nest egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird
 Nestle, *v.* to lie close, surtle, cherish, move
 Nestling, *f.* a bird just hatched, a close person
 Net, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *a.* neat, real
 Net, *v.* to make nets, to catch in a net
 No'ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal

Ne^othermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal
 Net^{tle}, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to sting
 Net^{work}, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
 Nev^{er}, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even
 Nev^{er}mean^{ing}, *a.* having no meaning or design
 Nev^{er}the^{less}, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
 Neut^{er}, Neut^{ral}, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
 Neut^{er}, Neut^{ral}, *f.* one who stands neuter [party]
 Neut^{ral}ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
 New^{ad}opted, *a.* lately adopted, lately chosen
 New^{clo}sing, *a.* lately closing, newly healing
 New^{el}, *f.* the upright post in a staircase
 New^{fa}ngled, *a.* newly formed, novel, affected
 New^{fa}ngledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty
 New^{fa}shioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
 New^gown, *a.* lately grown, just sprung up
 New^{ly}, *ad.* freshly, lately, just or even now
 † New^{mo}d^{el}, *v. a.* to form or make anew
 New^{ness}, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions
 News^{mo}nger, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody
 News^{pa}per, *f.* a paper of daily transactions
 Newt, *f.* a creeping animal, e^{ss}ty small lizard
 New^{ye}ar's-g^{if}t, *f.* a present on new-year's day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
 † Nib, *v.* to make or cut a nib, point, bill
 Nib^{bed}, *part. a.* having a nib, pointed, sharp
 Nib^{ble}, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at
 Nib^bler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a critic
 Nice, *a.* exact, refined, squeamish, finical, fine
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Nicen^{ess}, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in picks, notch, fit, bite, trick
 Nick^{name}, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname

Nick^{ate}, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes
 Nide, *f.* a brood, especially that of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests
 Ni^{vor}ous, *a.* tasting or smelling like roast meat
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig^{ard}, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine
 Nig^{ard}, Nig^{ard}ly, *a.* fordid, mean [ness]
 Nig^{ard}liness, Nig^{ard}ness, *f.* meanness, covetous-
 Nig^{ard}ly, *ad.* fordidly, meanly, sparingly
 Nigh, *a.* near, not distant, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
 Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
 Nightbrower, *f.* a person who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
 Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that cries in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts in the night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn only at night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, black
 Nightfaring, *a.* travelling by or in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* a kind of meteor, will-with-a-wisp
 Nightfoudered, *a.* lost by or in the night
 Nightgown, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress
 Nighting, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night
 Nightingale, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by or in the night
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies by night
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
 Nighepiece, *f.* a picture of a view in the night
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen covering for the shoulders
 Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl
 Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night
 Nightwaker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore
 Nightwardling, *a.* singing by or in the night
 Nightward, *a.* drawing towards night, duskish
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of the night

Nigrescent, *a.* growing or making black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* adhesion of brass
 † Nin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nimble, *a.* active, brisk, ready, quick, speedy, swift
 Nimblefooted, *a.* nimble, active, quick, speedy
 Nimbleness, *f.* activity, quickness, speed, haste
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak
 Nimbly, *ad.* actively, readily, quickly, speedily
 Nimious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincompoop, *f.* a blockhead, simpleton, fool
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninefold, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times
 Ninny, Ninnyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, a fool
 Ninth, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth
 † Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, destroy, vex, ridicule
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, blast, taunt, nib
 Nipper, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nippers, *f. pl.* an instrument, small pincers
 Nippingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nipple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law-term used in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nitid, *a.* bright, shining, gay, fine, neat, clean
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with or like nitre
 Nittily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly
 Nitty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits
 Nival, *a.* abounding with or like snow, white
 Nivous, *a.* snowy, like or white as snow, fair
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none, not any
 Nobilitate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous
 Nobility, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, grand, brave, generous

Noble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nobleness, *f.* greatness, dignity, boldness, worth
 Noblesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nobly, *ad.* illustriously, grandly, bravely
 Nobody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nocent, Nociue, Nocuous, *a.* guilty, hurtful
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctambulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noctidial, *a.* containing a night and a day
 Noctiferous, *a.* bringing or causing night
 Noctuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs
 Nocturn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturnal, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 † Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, be drowsy, sleep
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nodder, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Noddy, Noddle, *f.* a simpleton, a foolish person
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection
 Nodose, Nodous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodosity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Noggen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome
 Noggin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 Noiser, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure
 Noise, *f.* a sound, outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to sound loud, bawl out, spread a report
 Noiseful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Noiseless, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Noisemaker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Noisily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublefomely
 Noisiness, *f.* loudness of sound, disturbance
 Noisome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking
 Noisomely, *ad.* offensively, with a nasty stench
 Noisomeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
 Noisy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no
 Noll'ion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer

Nomenclator, *f.* one who names persons, &c. right
Nomenclature, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
Nominal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular
Nominally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly
Nominate, *v.* to name, propose, appoint, entitle
Nomination, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
Nominative, *a.* naming, the first case in grammar
Nonage, *f.* minority in point of age
Nonappearance, *f.* the omission of due appearance
Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, desire
Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not conform to the worship of the established church
Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been described
None, *a.* not any, not one, not even one besides
Nonentity, *f.* nonexistence, a want of being
Nonentity, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
Nonjuring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
Nonjuror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
Nonnatural, *f. pl.* things that enter not into the nature of diseases, though they may cause them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
Nonpareil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-letter
Non plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound
Nonregardance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
Nonresidence, *f.* an absence from some charge
Nonresident, *j.* one who does not properly reside
Nonresistance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
Non sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly
Non sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling
Non solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution
Non sparing, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Non suit, *v. a.* to quash a suit or legal process
Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
Noon, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day
Noon day, **Noon tide**, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock
Noon day, **Noon tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest
Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap

Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
Normal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
North, **Northerly**, **Northern**, **Northward**, *a.* lying towards the north, tending to the north
North star, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
North wind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scent
Nosegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy
Noseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
Nosopoeic, *a.* causing or productive of diseases
Nostri, *f.* the inward cavity of the nose
Nostrium, *f.* a medicine not yet made public
Nor, *ad.* a particle of denying or refusing
Notable, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
Notableness, **Notability**, *f.* diligence, contrivance
Notably, *ad.* remarkably, with diligence or care
Notary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
Notation, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
Note, *v. a.* to set down, observe, attend, charge
Noted, *part. a.* set down, celebrated, remarkable
Nothing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
Nothingness, *f.* a thing of no value, nonexistence
Notice, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
Notification, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
Notify, *v. a.* to make known, declare, publish
Notion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, idea, sense
Notional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
Notionality, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
Notionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
Notoriety, **Notoriousness**, *f.* public knowledge
Notorious, *a.* publicly known, plain, infamous
Notoriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
Nott, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short or off
Notwithstanding, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
Novel, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code

Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, a law to the code
 Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator
 Novelty, *f.* a new thing or state, newness
 November, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Novenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Nov'er'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Nov'it'are, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help
 † Nour'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Now'here, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Now'ise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means
 Now'ous, *a.* hurtful, destructive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end
 Nub'le, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nub'lerous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Nubile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown
 Nub'ulous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, dark, gloomy, dull
 Nuct'ious, *a.* bearing or producing nuts
 Nud'ity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
 Nuga'city or Nuga'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Nuga'tory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Nuis'ance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning, a cipher
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Null'ity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force]
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, dead
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, chill, stupify, deaden
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add
 Num'ber, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony

Num'eter, *f.* one who numbers or reckons
 Num'berless, *a.* not to be numbered, innumerable
 Num'b'ness, Num'b'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Num'erable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Num'eral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Num'erally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Num'erary, *a.* belonging to a certain number
 Numer'ation, *f.* the art or act of numbering
 Numerator, *f.* a number that measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* numeral, denoting fineness
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by a fineness in number
 Numer'ist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Numeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Numerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary, *a.* belonging to or containing money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nunc'upative, Nunc'up'atory, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'ery, *f.* a place for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [son
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick per-
 Nurse, Nour'ise, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *f.* a pond to keep young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter
 Nurs'ery, *f.* the act of nursing, a room in which chil-
 dren are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *v. a.* to train or bring up, educate, nurse
 Nur'ture, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nu'zle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* a fruit in a shell, a part of a screw
 † Nut, *v. a.* to goe nutting, to gather nuts
 Nut'ation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* brown like a ripe nut, very brown
 Nut'crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with

Nut gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nutmeg, *f.* a very warm fine spice
 Nutrition, *f.* the manner or state of feeding
 Nutriment, *f.* food, nourishment, aliment, fuel
 Nutritional, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
 Nutrition, *f.* the quality or act of nourishing
 Nutritious, Nutritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
 Nutriture, *f.* the power or state of nourishing
 Nuttree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts
 Nuzzle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, silly fellow, idiot, fool
 Oafish, *a.* dull, stupid, weak, silly, foolish
 Oafishness, *f.* dullness, stupidity, weakness, folly
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood
 Oakapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks
 Oaken, *a.* made of or gathered from the oak
 Oakum, *f.* old ropes or cords quite untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument used to row with
 Oar, *v.* to row, to move or impel by rowing
 Oast, Oast, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake that is made of oatmeal
 Oaten, *a.* like or bearing oats, made of oatmeal
 Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven
 Oathable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
 Oathbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury
 Oatmeal, *f.* malt that is made of oats
 Oatmeal, *f.* flower of oats, a kind of herb
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
 Obduce, *v.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
 Obduction, *f.* the act of drawing or lying over
 Obduracy, Obduration, *f.* hardness of heart
 Obdurate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, stubborn
 Obdured, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compliance
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant

Obédiential, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively
 Obédience, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy
 Obélisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
 Oberration, *f.* the act of wandering up and down
 Obese, *a.* fat, loaded with flesh, gross, heavy
 Obeseness, Obesity, *f.* fatness, grossness
 Obey, *v.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
 Obfuscate, *v.* to make dark, darken, obscure
 Object, *f.* that on which we are employed, a matter
 Object, *v.* to oppose, charge with, urge
 Objection, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
 Objective, *a.* proposed as or having an object
 Objectively, *ad.* by way of object or objection
 Objector, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes
 Obit, *f.* death, funeral rites, an anniversary
 Objuration, *f.* a binding or securing by oath
 Objurgate, *v.* to chide, rebuke; reprove, scold
 Objurgation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof
 Oblite, *a.* flatted about the poles, like a spheroid
 Oblation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy
 Oblectation, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation
 Obligate, *v.* to bind, force, compel, oblige
 Obligation, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, bond, [favor
 Obligatory, *a.* binding, compelling
 Oblige, *v.* to bind, force, compel, do a favor
 Obligee, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant
 Obliging, *part. a.* forcing, civil, kind, good
 Obligingly, *ad.* civilly; complaisantly, kindly
 Obligingness, *f.* civility, complaisance, force
 Obligation, Obligueness, Obliguity, *f.* an oblique
 state, a deviation from moral rectitude
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
 Obliterate, *v.* to blot out, efface, raise, destroy
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out
 Oblivial, Oblivious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Oblivion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon
 Oblong, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square

Oblongly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
 Obloquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech
 Obmutescence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
 Obnubilate, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
 Obscene, *a.* immodest, filthy, nasty, disgusting
 Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
 Obsceneness, Obscenity, *f.* ribaldry, filthiness
 Obscuration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, unknown
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly, privately
 Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy
 Obsession, *f.* an entreaty, supplication, prayer
 Obsequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites or solemnities
 Obsequious, *a.* obedient, complaisant, ready
 Obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
 Obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
 Observable, *a.* remarkable, plain, visible, noted
 Observably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
 Observance, *f.* attention, respect, performance
 Observant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
 Observant, *f.* a slavish or very careful attendant
 Observation, *f.* a noting, notice, heed, remark, note
 Observer, *f.* one that observes
 Observatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observations
 Observe, *v.* to watch, mind, mark, see, obey
 Observingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
 Obsecration, *f.* the act of beseeching; a close attack
 Obsolete, *a.* worn or grown out of use, disused
 Obstacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
 Obstetric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife
 Obstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, perverseness
 Obstinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, fixed, firm
 Obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
 Obstruction, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
 Obligation, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
 Obstruct, *v. v.* to hinder, stop, block up

Obstruction, Obstructive, *f.* hindrance, obstacle
 Obstructive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
 Obstruent, *a.* stopping, blocking up, obstructing
 Obstupescence, *a.* stupifying, overpowering
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, get, acquire, procure, prevail
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
 Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, offer, pretend
 Obtenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
 Obtest, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg hard
 Obtestation, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
 Obtrusion, *f.* defamiation, destruction, scandal
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into, force, impose
 Obtruder, *f.* one who has no right to enter
 Obtrusion, *f.* a trespassing in upon by force
 Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
 Obtuse, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
 Obturation, *f.* the act of smearing or closing up
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, heavy
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully
 Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness
 Obtrusion, *f.* the act of blunting, bluntness
 Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards or against, to turn
 Obviate, *v.* to meet, prevent, hinder, answer
 Obvious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, easy, open
 Obviously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently
 Obviousness, *f.* evidence, clearness, plainness
 Obviate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occasion, *f.* a cause, need, opportunity, incident
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, produce, effect, influence
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental
 Occasionally, *ad.* upon occasion, now and then
 Occasioner, *f.* one who causes or promotes
 Occasion, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the
 Occident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [light
 Occidental, Occiduous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut up or against, shut, close
 Occlude, *part. a.* shut up or against, closed

Ocúlt, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
Ocúltation, *f.* the act or time of concealment
Oc'cupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on
Oc'cupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession
Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to hold, possess, enjoy, seize on
Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art
Oc'cupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses
Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to hold, use, possess, employ, follow
Occur, *v. n.* to come, arise, happen, meet
Occurrence, **Occurrent**, *f.* any thing that happens
Occur'sion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke
O'cean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal
O'cean, **Oceanic**, **Océanous**, *a.* pertaining to the sea
Ocellated, *a.* having or resembling eyes
Och'rimy or **Och'omy**, *f.* a mixed and base metal
O'chre, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth
O'chreous, **O'chrey**, *a.* ashating or like ochre
Oc'tagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles
Oc'tagonal, *a.* having eight sides or angles
Oc'tangular, *a.* having eight angles or corners
Oc'tant, *f.* an aspect including 45 degrees
Oc'tave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music
Oc'tavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves
Oc'tennial, *a.* happening every eighth year
Oc'tober, *f.* the tenth month of the year
Oc'ular, *a.* known by or depending on the eye
Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight
Oc'ulist, *f.* one who cures distempered eyes
Odd, *a.* uneven, particular, unaccountable, strange
Oddly, *ad.* unevenly, particularly, strangely
Oddity, *f.* a particularity, a strange person
Oddness, *f.* an odd state, particularity, strangeness
Odie, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wiger
Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music
O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile
O'diously, *ad.* haterally, abominably, heinously
O'diousness, **O'dium**, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame
Od'or or **Od'our**, *f.* a scent, smell, fragrance
O'doriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed

Od'orous, **Od'orate**, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented
Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, careful, wise
Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift
Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrench, cut off
Oeconomy, *f.* careful management, regulation
Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal, total, whole
Oeil'ad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye
O'er, *ad.* a contraction of *over* { from
Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by, in
Off, *ad.* signifying distance, not on or near, from
Off'al, *f.* waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion
Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront
Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous
Offence'less, *a.* inoffensive, innocent, harmless
Offend, *v.* to displease, affront, transgress, sin
Offender, *f.* one who offends or transgresses
Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
Offensively, *ad.* in an offensive manner
Offensiveness, *f.* a cause of disgust, mischief
Of'fer, *v.* to present, propose, try, bid, sacrifice
Of'fer, *f.* a proposal, tender, attempt, price bidden
Of'ferer, *f.* one who makes an offer or sacrifices
Of'fering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
Of'fertory, *f.* the act of offering, a thing offered
Of'fice, *f.* a public employment, business, duty
Of'fice, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge
Of'ficer, *f.* a man in office, a commander in the army
Of'ficed, *a.* supplied with commanders
Of'ficial, *a.* relating to an office, conducive
Of'ficial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
Officiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official
Of'ficially, *ad.* by way of office, from authority
Of'fciate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
Of'ficial, *a.* used in or relating to shops
Of'ficious, *a.* importunately forward, busy, kind
Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unliked kindness, readily
Of'ficiousness, *f.* great forwardness of civility
Of'fing, *f.* a sea-term for the open or full sea
Of'fscouring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt

Off set, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant
 Off spring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Off, Off'en, Off'entimes, Off'times, *ad.* frequently,
 usually, mostly, many or several times
 Ogle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly
 Ogler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly or fond gazer
 Ogling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil
 Oil color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with oil
 Oiliness, *f.* greasiness, lubricity, smoothness
 Oil man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oily, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear or daub over
 Ointment, *f.* a kind of salve to anoint with
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 Old fashioned, *a.* gone out of fashion, obsolete
 Oldness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity
 Oleaginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy
 Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Olfid, Olfidous, *a.* smelling strong, stinking, rank
 Oligarchicall, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Olio, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots
 Oitery, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden
 Olivaster, *a.* dark-brown; *f.* a wild olive
 Olive, *f.* a tree or its fruit, an emblem of peace
 Oliveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in
 Olympiad, *f.* the space or term of four years
 Ombre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
 Omega, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Omlet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
 Omen, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 Omene'd, *a.* containing omens or prognostics
 Omer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
 Ominate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show

Omination, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Ora'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, brightly
 Omis'sion, Omis'tance, *f.* a neglect
 Omit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnifarious, *a.* containing all kinds or sorts
 Omnific, *a.* all-creating, doing all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipresence, *f.* unbounded presence, ubiquity
 Omnipresent, *a.* present in every place at once
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omology, *f.* similarity, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one eye [unit
 Oneirocritic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams
 Oneirocriticall, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions
 Oneness, *f.* the quality of being-one, unity
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress
 On'erose, On'erous, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard
 On'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [gle
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, fin-
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names
 Onomastic, Onomastical, *a.* predicting by names
 On'set, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage
 On'set, *v. a.* onset, *pret.* onset, onsetted, *part.* to set
 upon, attack, begin, attempt
 On'slaught, *f.* a fierce attack, onset, storm
 Ontology, *f.* the science of being, metaphysics
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, fore
 Ooze, *f.* a soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow
 Ooze, Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Ooz'y, *a.* muddy, slimy, dirty, plasy, moist
 Opacate, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, cloud, shade

Op^{city}, *f.* a darkness, cloudiness, shadowiness
 Opacous; Op^{aque}, *a.* dark, obscure, cloudy
 Opal, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem
 Open, *v.* to set open, unlock, divide, explain, begin
 Open, *a.* unthrust, unclosed, uncovered, plain, clear
 Opener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
 Openeyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
 Openhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind
 Openhearted, *a.* honest, candid, generous, free
 Opening, *f.* a place opened, breach, way, draw
 Openly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly
 Openmouthed, *a.* talkative, ravenous, furious
 Openness, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness
 Opera, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment
 Operable, *a.* that may be done, practicable
 Operant, *a.* laboring, active, busy, able to produce
 Operate, *v.* to work, act, perform, effect, stir
 Operatical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
 Operation, *f.* a work; action, agency, effect
 Operative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong
 Operator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects
 Operose, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious
 Operantous, *a.* private, secret, done in secret
 Ophiophagous, *a.* eating or feeding on serpents
 Ophthalmic, *a.* relating to or fit for the eyes
 Opiate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep
 Opificer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker
 Opin^{ator}, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief
 Opine, Opinion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge
 Opiniative, Opin^{ionative}, *a.* stiff in opinion
 Opin^{uer}, Opin^{ionist}, *f.* one stiff in opinion
 Opini^{ate}, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff, perverse
 Opin^{atry}, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness
 Opinion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment
 Opin^{inated}, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, bigoted
 Opitulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure
 Opium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies
 Op^{idian}, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town
 Opp^{ignorate}, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, bind, engage

Oppilation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
 Oppilative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up
 Opponent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing
 Opponent, *f.* an antagonist, competitor, rival
 Opposite, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper
 Oppositely, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly
 Opportunity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience
 Oppose, *v.* to act against, withstand, object
 Opposer, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival
 Opposite, *a.* facing, contrary, adverse, cross
 Opposite, *f.* an opponent, a thing contrary
 Oppositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly
 Opposition, *f.* resistance, contradiction
 Oppress, *v. a.* to injure, crush by hardship, subdue
 Oppression, *f.* cruelty, hardship, heaviness
 Oppressive, *a.* cruel, severe, heavy, unjust
 Oppressor, *f.* one who oppresses, a tyrant
 Opprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile
 Opprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully
 Opprobrium, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, confute
 Oppugnancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, civil
 Oppugner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
 Opumathy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
 Op^{tative}, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing
 Optic, *f.* an organ or instrument of or for sight
 Optic, Optical, *a.* relating to optics or vision
 Optician, *f.* a person who is skilled in optics
 Optics, *f. pl.* the science or doctrine of vision
 Optimacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
 Option, *f.* a choice, liberty of choosing, will
 Opulence or Opulency, *f.* wealth, riches
 Opulent, *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent, abundant
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either {oracles
 Oracle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter
 Oracular, Oraculous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise
 Oraculously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
 Or^{aison} or Orison, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
 Oral, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written

Orally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 Orange, *f.* a fine well-known fruit
 Orangery, *f.* a plantation of orange-trees
 Oration, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
 Orator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
 Oratorical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical
 Oratorio, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music
 Oratory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for prayer
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye
 Orbit, *a.* deprived, childless, fatherless
 Orbation, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
 Orbed, *a.* rounded, formed into a circle, circular
 Orbicular, *a.* spherical, circular, round
 Orbiculate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb
 Orbit, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a track
 Orchard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees
 Orchestra or Orchestre, *f.* a musical gallery
 Ordain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest
 Ordeal, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire or water
 Order, *f.* a command, method, rule, rank, class
 Order, *v. a.* to bid, tell, direct, regulate, set apart
 Orderer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates
 Orderless, *a.* irregular, disorderly, void of rule
 Orderly, *a.* regular, methodical; *ad.* regularly
 Orders, *f. pl.* priesthood, state of the clergy
 Ordinal, *a.* that may be appointed or settled
 Ordinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting due order
 Ordinance, *f.* a law, rule, appointment, holy rite
 Ordinarily, *ad.* usually, according to fixed rule
 Ordinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
 Ordinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 Ordinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 Ordination, *f.* the act of ordaining, order, set rule
 Ordinance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery
 Ordure, *f.* animal-dung, filth, nastiness
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state, a small coin
 Orgal, *f.* argal, lees of wine dried, tartar
 Organ, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument
 Organbuilder, *f.* a person who makes organs

Organic, Organical, *a.* instrumental, conducive
 Organically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 Organism, *f.* an organical structure or form
 Organist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ
 Organization, *f.* a structure, a formation
 Organize, *v. a.* to construct, form, frame
 Organpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ
 Organism, *f.* a sudden exertion, violence, force
 Orgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 Orgilious, *a.* proud, naughty, arrogant, lofty
 Orient, *a.* eastern, rising, bright, shining
 Oriental, *a.* placed in or coming from the east
 Oriental, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east
 Orientalist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 Orientality, *f.* an oriental state or situation
 Orifice, *f.* an opening, perforation, mouth
 Origin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock
 Original, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive, first
 Originally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly
 Original, *a.* primitive, productive, causing
 Originate, *v.* to begin, arise, spring, bring out
 Origination, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first cause
 Orlop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship
 Ornament, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off
 Ornament, Ornature, *f.* decoration, grace, honor
 Ornamental, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful
 Ornamented, Ornate, *part.* adorned, decked
 Ornithology, *f.* the science or account of birds
 Orphan, *a.* fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
 Opiment, *f.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Orery, *f.* a fine solen instrument
 Oris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 Orthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true
 Orthodoxly, *ad.* with soundness of opinion
 Orthodoxy, *f.* true belief, soundness of doctrine
 Orthogon, *f.* a right-angled or squared figure
 Orthographer, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthographical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly shown
 Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, exactly

Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling or writing
 O'rive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly
 O'solan, *f.* a small but very delicate bird
 O'ss, *f. pl.* what is left, fragments, refuse
 Oscillation, *f.* the vibration of a pendulum
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving
 O'scitancy, O'scitant, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
 O'scitant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull
 Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact
 O'sher or O'zier, *f.* a tree of the willow-kind
 Oss'eous, *a.* bony, like or made of bone, stony
 Oss'icle, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone or fruit
 Oscitation, *f.* the act of changing into bone
 O'strage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle
 O'st'ify, *v. a.* to change, in or harden, into bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring or swallowing bones
 O's'suary, *f.* a place kept for the bones of the dead
 O'stensible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seeming
 O'stensive, *a.* tending to show, betokening
 O'stent, *f.* a show, appearance, token, prodigy
 O'stentate, *v. a.* to show with parade, to display
 O'stentation, *f.* outward or vain show, parade
 O'stentatious, *a.* fond of show, pompous, proud
 O'stentatiously, *ad.* with pains or parade, vainly
 O'steology, *f.* a description of the human bones
 O'stuary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper
 O'stler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns
 O'stracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells
 O'strich or E'strich, *f.* a very large bird
 O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently
 O'therwhere, *ad.* in another place, elsewhere
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree
 Otter, *f.* a strong amphibious animal
 O'stoman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *f.* a figure like an egg; *a.* like an egg
 O'valous, *a.* consisting of or resembling eggs
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs or of impregnation
 O'v'ant, *f.* a state of triumph for victory

O'ven, *f.* an arched place for baking things in
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, above, upon, before, past
 Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
 Overact, *v. a.* to act or do more than enough
 O'veranxious, *a.* too anxious, too eager
 Overarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch
 Overawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent
 O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
 Overbear, *v. a.* overbore, *pret.* overcome, *part.* to
 bear down, subdue, keep in awe
 Overbid, *v. n.* overbade, overbid, *pret.* overbid,
 overladden, *part.* to bid too much
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship
 Overbail, *v. a.* to bail too much or too long
 O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy
 Overbulk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight
 Overburden, *v. a.* to burden or load too much
 Overbuy, *v. a.* overbought, *pret.* overbought, *part.*
 to buy at too dear or high a rate
 Overcarry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far
 Overcast, *v. a.* overcast, *pret.* overcast, *part.* to sew
 over, cloud, darken
 Overcharge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcome, *v. a.* overcame, *pret.* overcome, *part.* to
 subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat
 Overcount, *v. a.* to rate or value too high
 Overdo, *v. a.* overdid, *pret.* overdone, *part.* to do
 more than enough, to do too much
 Overdress, *v. a.* to dress or adorn lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* overdrive, overdrove, *pret.* over-
 driven, *part.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overempty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, look to
 O'verfal, *f.* a steep fall of water, a cataract
 Overfeed, *v. a.* overfed, *pret.* overfed, *part.* to feed
 too much, cram, glut, stuff

Overfloat, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over
 Overflow, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
 Overflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance
 Overflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty
 Overflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
 Overfly, *v. a.* overflow, *pret.* overflowed, *part.* to pass over or cross by flight
 Overforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste
 Overget, *v. a.* overgat, overgot, *pret.* overgotten, *part.* to come up with, overtake, reach
 Overglance, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over
 Overgo, *v. a.* overwent, *pret.* overgone, *part.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
 Overgrass, *a.* grown over or covered with grass
 Overgrow, *v. a.* overgrew, *pret.* overgrown, *part.* to grow beyond the natural size
 Overgrown, *part.* too large or bulky, very proud
 Overgrowth, *f.* an improper or uncommon size
 Overhale, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen
 Overhang, *v.* overhanged, overhung, *pret.* and *part.* to jut over or out, project, hang out
 Overharden, *v. a.* to make or render too hard
 Overhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above
 Overhear, *v. a.* overheard, *pret.* overheard, *part.* to hear secretly or only by chance
 Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [tasy
 Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport, ex-
 Overlabor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge
 Overlade, *v. a.* overladed, *pret.* overladed, overladen, *part.* to overburden, to overload
 Overlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross
 Overlastingly, *ad.* with exaggeration
 Overlay, *v. a.* overlaid, *pret.* overlaid, *part.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover
 Overleap, *v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping
 Overleather, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe
 Overlive, *v.* to live too long, live longer, survive
 Overliver, *f.* one who lives longest or survives
 Overload, *v. a.* overloded, *pret.* overloded, over-

loaden, *part.* to load too much
 Overlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued
 Overlook, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, superintend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse
 Overlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.
 Overmasted, *a.* carrying too much mast
 Overmaster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern
 Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
 Overmatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.
 Overmost, *a.* placed over the rest, highest, first
 Overmuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
 Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over
 Overnight, *f.* the night before, the night now past
 Overoffice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or haucily
 Overofficious, *a.* too officious, too forward
 Overpass, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect
 Overpay, *v. a.* overpaid, *pret.* overpaid, *part.* to pay more than the just price
 Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, hover over
 Overperch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over
 Overplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient
 Overply, *v. a.* to ply or work too closely
 Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
 Overpoise, *f.* a preponderant weight or power
 Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
 Overpress, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin
 Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much
 Overrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive
 Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much or too high
 Overreach, *v.* to go beyond, deceive, cheat
 Overreacher, *f.* one who overreaches, a cheat
 Overread, *v. a.* overread, *pret.* overread, *part.* to read quite through, to peruse
 Overred, *v.* to make red all over, to redden over
 Overripe, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil
 Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much or too long
 Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, persuade
 Overrun, *v. a.* overran, *pret.* overrun, *part.* to mis-
 run, overpread, ravage, lay waste

- Oversee, *v. a.* overfaw, *pret.* overseen, *part.* to over-look, manage, omit
 Overseen, *part.* overlooked, deceived, mistaken
 Overseer, *f.* a superintendent, clerk, parish-officer
 Overfet, *v.* overfet, *pret.* overfet, *part.* to fall off from the bus, to overturn
 Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness, to hide
 Overshadow, *v. a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect
 Overshot, *v.* overhot, *pret.* overshut, *part.* to go beyond or too far, pass, assert too much
 Oversight, *f.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection
 Overset, *v. a.* to size over, to surpass in bulk
 † Overskip, *v. a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape
 Oversleep, *v. v.* overslept, *pret.* overslept, *part.* to sleep too long or too much
 † Overslip, *v. a.* to pass over unnoticed, to neglect
 Overstow, *v. a.* overfrowned, *pret.* overfrowned, *over-shown, part.* to cover with frow
 Oversold, *a.* sold for or at too high a price
 Oversoon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
 Overspent, *a.* greatly wearied, quite harassed
 Overspread, *v. a.* overspread, *pret.* overspread, *part.* to cover over, scatter over, fill
 Overstand, *v. n.* overstood, *pret.* overstood, *part.* to stand too much upon terms
 Overstare, *v. a.* to outstare, to stare wildly
 Overstock, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd
 Overstrain, *v. a.* to stretch or extend too far
 Overstay, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade
 Overthrew, *v. a.* overthrew, *pret.* overthrew, *over-swain, part.* to rise above, to overflow
 Overt, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain
 Overtake, *v. a.* overtook, *pret.* overtaken, *part.* to come up with, to catch
 Overtask, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a task
 Overtax, *v. a.* to tax too much or too high
 Overthrow, *v. a.* overthrew, *pret.* overthrown, *part.* to throw down, defeat, destroy
 Overshrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc
 Overthwart, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, cross
 Overthwartly, *ad.* perversely, crossly, across
 Overthwartness, *f.* perverseness, crossness
 Overtly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honestly, plainly
 † Overtop, *v. a.* to exceed in height, to surpass
 † Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over
 Overture, *f.* an opening, proposal, piece of music
 Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down, destroy, conquer
 Overturner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overvalue, *v. a.* to value, rate or esteem, too high
 Overveil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over
 Overwatch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 Overweak, *a.* too weak or feeble, unable
 Overweather, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather
 Overween, *v. n.* to think too highly or fondly
 Overweigh, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Overweight, *f.* more than weight, preponderance
 Overwhelm, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, overpower
 Overwhelmingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner
 O've worn, *a.* worn quite out, spoiled by time
 Overwrought, *a.* labored too much, too fine
 Overyeared, *a.* too old, too far advanced in age
 Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatsoever
 Ought, *v. n.* to be obliged, become, be fit
 Ovisform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, oval
 Oviparous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs or by eggs
 OUNCE, *f.* a weight, beast, lynx, panther
 Ouphean, *a.* elfish, like an elf, like a fairy
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining or relating to us
 Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, not any other persons
 Out, *v. a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take away
 Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in a
 Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone
 Outact, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed
 Outbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Outbid, *v. a.* outbade, outbid, *pret.* outbid, outbid-
 den, *part.* to bid more than any other
 Outbound, *a.* going far or on a distant voyage
 Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down, dash, bully, dare

Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Outbreak, *f.* a breaking out, breach, eruption
 Outbreathe, *v. a.* to breathe the longer, to die
 Outcast, *a.* cast out, banished, expelled
 Outcast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outdo, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning
 Outcry, *f.* a cry of distress, public clamor, sale
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond, beat, bully
 Outdate, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate
 Outdo, *v. a.* outdid, *pret.* outdone, *part.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdwell, *v. n.* outdwelled, *pret.* outdwellt, *part.* to stay beyond the due time
 Outer, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Outery, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Outfall, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfawn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly, *v. a.* outflew, *pret.* outflown, *part.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
 Outform, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Outgate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgeneral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship
 Outgive, *v. a.* outgave, *pret.* outgiven, *part.* to surpass in giving, to give most
 Outgo, *v. a.* outwent, *pret.* outgone, *part.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrow, *v. a.* outgrew, *pret.* outgrown, *part.* to beat or exceed in growth
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed or surpass in jesting
 Outknavè, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlast, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Outlaw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the law
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Outlawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the law
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping

Outleap, *f.* a fall out, issue from, flight, escape
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Outline, *f.* the first line of a device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Outlying, *a.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave behind
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Outmost, Outermost, *a.* farthest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Outparish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls
 Outpart, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Outparters, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves
 Outpour, *v. a.* to emit, to send out in a stream
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly
 Outrage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously
 Outrageousness, *f.* violence, fury, rage
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outride, *v. a.* outride, *pret.* outridden, *part.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Outrider, *f.* a rider for orders, servant, bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Outroad, *f.* a deviation, excursion, ramble, trip
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root or pull up, to destroy
 Outrun, *v. a.* outran, *pret.* outrun, *part.* to beat or leave behind in a race
 Outtail, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing
 Outtorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell, *v. a.* outfold, *pret.* outfold, *part.* to sell for more or a better price
 Outshine, *v. a.* outshined, outshone, *pret.* and *part.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoot, *v. a.* outshot, *pret.* outshot, *part.* to ex-

- ceed or pass in shooting
 Out side, *f.* the outward part, show, appearance
 Outsit, *v. a.* outfat, *pret.* outfat, outsit, *part.* to sit longer or beyond the time
 Outsleep, *v. n.* outslept, *pret.* outslept, *part.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspake, *v. a.* outspake, outspoke, *pret.* outspoken, *part.* to speak the longer, to outtalk
 Outsport, *v. n.* to exceed or outdo in sporting
 Outspread, *v. a.* outspread, *pret.* outspread, *part.* to spread open, extend, diffuse
 Outstand, *v.* outstood, *pret.* outstood, *part.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist
 Outstanding, *part.* standing out, left unpaid
 Outstare, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring
 Outstreet, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, excel
 Outswear, *v. a.* outsware, outswore, *pret.* outsworn, *part.* to overpower by swearing
 Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness
 Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower or outdo by talk
 Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too highly
 Outvenom, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond
 Outvillain, *v. a.* to exceed in villainy or roguery
 Outvoice, *v. a.* to outdo, to bawl or cry louder
 Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest
 Outwall, *f.* the outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* lying on the outside, apparent, foreign
 Outward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *f.* the outside
 Outwardly, *ad.* in outward manner; apparently
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside
 Outwear, *v. a.* outware, outwore, *pret.* outworn, *part.* to wear longer
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by cunning
- Outwork, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy
 Outworn, *a.* destroyed by use or age, gone
 Outworth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue or value
 Outwrought, *a.* outdone, exceeded in power
 Owe, *v. a.* owed, *pret.* owed, *owen*, *part.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own
 Owl, Owl'st, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night
 Owl'st, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess
 Owner, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs
 Ownership, *f.* property, right, lawful possession
 Owse, *f.* bark of oak beaten into small pieces
 Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang, *f.* a quantity, twenty acres of land
 Ox'lip, *f.* a yellow flower, the cowslip
 Oxycrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together
 Oxymel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled together
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trial
 Oyes, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed
 Oyster, *f.* a very admired shellfish
 Oysterwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

P.

- PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet
 Pace, *v. n.* to move gently, to measure by steps
 Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait
 Pacer, *f.* one who or that which paces, a horse
 Pacific, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, gentle, mild
 Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet
 Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser
 Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards, number of hounds, set, crew

Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
 Pack age, *f.* a thing or charge made for packing
 Pack cloth, *f.* a cloth for packing goods in
 Pack'er, *f.* one who makes up packs [parcel
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, drudge, slave
 Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
 Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with
 Pack'tion, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
 † Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob
 Pad ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard
 Pad'dler, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, move
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves
 Pad'lock, *f.* a large frog, toad, small inclosure
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pa'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise, a foot
 Pedobap'tism or Pedobap'tism, *f.* infant-baptism
 Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism [of a leaf
 Page, *f.* a boy attendant on a great person, one side
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
 Pageantry, *f.* show, pomp, finery, vanity, folly
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of or resembling pages
 Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay* [about 8s.
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold
 Paimail, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
 Pain, *v. a.* to make uneasy, afflict, torment, hurt
 Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
 Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
 Painfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry

Páimim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
 Páinless, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy, simple
 Páinstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
 Páinstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious, active
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed together for painting
 Painter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
 Páinture, *f.* the art or business of painting
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
 Pa'ace, *f.* a royal or very grand house
 Pa'aceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
 Palanquin, *f.* a fine Indian sedan or chair
 Palatable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
 Palate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish
 Palatic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
 Palatinate, *f.* the country of a prince
 Palatine, *f. pl.* inhabitants of a palatinate
 Pale, *a.* wanting fresh color, whitish, faint
 Pale, *f.* a slip of wood, inclosure, jurisdiction
 Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale
 Pálecyed, *a.* having bad or dim eyes, dim sighted
 Pálefaced, *a.* sickly-looking, pale, whitish, wan
 Pálely, *ad.* in a pale manner, wanly, faintly
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of small coasting-vessel
 Páleness, *f.* whiteness, wanness, sickness
 Páleous, Páleaceous, *a.* chaffy, husky
 Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth
 Pal'ette, *f.* the board for a painter's colors
 Pal'frey or Pal'fry, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey
 Palification, *f.* the act of paling in or round
 Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *f.* a song, a recantation
 Palisade, *f.* pales set up for inclosure or defence
 Palisade, *v. a.* to inclose or fence with palisades
 Pálsh, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
 Pall, *v.* to cloak, hide, cloy, weaken, grow vapid

Pallat, *f.* a nut, the nut of a watch
Pallet, *f.* a small low bed, small measure, palette
Pallament, *f.* a robe, garment, dress, covering
Palliate, *v. a.* to cloak, cover, extenuate, excuse
Palliation, *f.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure
Palliative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenuating
Pallid, *a.* faint in color, pale, wan, weak
Pallmall, *f.* a game with an iron ball
Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches
Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle
Palm ar, *a.* relating to a palm or handbreadth
Palm er, *f.* a cheat, pilgrim, deer's crown, serula
Palm erworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair
Palmetto, *f.* a species of the palm tree
Palmiferous, *a.* bearing or producing palms
Palmipede, *a.* webfooted, filmed as ducks, &c.
Palmist, *f.* one who pretends to palmistry
Palmistry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the hands
Palm y, *a.* abounding with or bearing palms
Palpability, **Palpableness**, *f.* a palpable quality
Palpable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coarse
Palpably, *ad.* feelingly, clearly, plainly, grossly
Palpitate, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter
Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
Palsgrave, *f.* a German title of honor, a count
Palsical, **Palsied**, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
Palsy or **Pals ey**, *f.* a privation of feeling
Palt er, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
Paltiness, *f.* meanness, pitifulness, baseness
Palt ry or **Palt ry**, *n.* mean, pitiful, despicable
Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
Pamper, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
Pamperer, *f.* one who pampers, one who indulges
Pamphlet, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
Pamphleteer, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
Pan, *v. n.* to join or close together, to unite
Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel, hole, part of a lock
Panacea, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb
Panado or **Panado**, *f.* bread boiled up in water

Pan'cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
Pan'cratical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
Pan'creas, *f.* the sweetbread of an animal
Pancreatic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas
Pan'cy or **Pan'sy**, *f.* a flower, a kind of violet
Pandemonium, *f.* the council-chamber of the devils
Pan'dect, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest
Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general
Pan'der or **Pan'dar**, *f.* a pimp; *v. a.* to pimp
Pan'derly, *a.* pimping, pimply, lewd, lustful
Pandiculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, restless
Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
Panegyric, *f.* an eulogy, encomium, praise, speech
Panegyric al, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
Panegyrist, *f.* one who bestows panegyrics
Pan'el, *f.* a square of wainscot, &c. a jury-roll
Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain, torture
Pang, *v. a.* to put to great pain, to torture
Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause
Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
Pan'iety, *f.* a state of bread, a form of bread
Pannade, *f.* the curvet of a prancing horse
Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
Pan'nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried on horses
Pan'oply, *f.* complete armour or harness
Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long, wish
Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart
Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Dandy
Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods
Pan'ther, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
Pan'tile or **Pent'ile**, *f.* a large tile for houses
Pan'tler, *f.* one who has the care of bread
Pan'toffe, *f.* a kind of loose easy shoe, a slipper
Pan'tomime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
Pan'try, *f.* a small room to put provisions in
Pan'urgy, *f.* complete skill, subtilty, craftiness
Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
Papa, *f.* a name for father, a Russian priest

Pápeacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope
Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
Papavérean, **Papavérous**, *a.* resembling poppies
Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
Páper, *v. a.* to hang with paper, note, set down
Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in
Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
Pápescent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
Pápillary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nipple
Páπισt, *f.* one who adheres to popery
Páπισtical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope
Páppose, **Páppous**, *a.* having soft and light down
Páppy, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided
Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity
Paráble, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
Paráble, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech
Parábola, *f.* one of the three conic sections
Parabóical, *a.* expressed in parables, allusive
Parabóically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
Parabóoid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
Paracentrical, *a.* deviating from circularity
Paráchronism, *f.* an error in chronology
Paráhúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air by
Paráclete, *f.* a comforter, an advocate
Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
Parádisé, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
Parádisíacal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
Parádox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
Parádoxical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange
Parádoxically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner
Parádoxology, *f.* the use of paradoxes, oddness
Parádoxme, *f.* an open gallery or passage
Parágon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
Parágraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a section
Parálistic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes
Paráallax, *f.* the difference between the true and ap-
 parent place of any of the heavenly bodies
Paráallel, *f.* a line at the same distance from some

other line, line for latitude, &c. resemblance
Paráallel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equ
Paráallelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
Paráallelógram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure
Paráalogism, **Paráalogy**, *f.* false or bad reasoning
Paráalogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
Parálytic, *f.* one who is afflicted with a palsy
Parálytic, **Parálytical**, *a.* palsied, having the palsy
Parámóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly
Parámóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
Paráonymph, *f.* a bridleman, supporter, helper
Parápet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
Paráphernalia, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
Paráphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
Paráphrase, *v. a.* to interpret fully or at large
Paráphrast, *f.* a diffuse or large interpreter
Paráphrastíc, **Paráphrastical**, *a.* explanatory
Paráfang, *f.* a Persian measure of length
Paráсите, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a sawner
Parásitic, **Parásitical**, *a.* flattering, sawning
Parásol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
Paráboil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
Parácel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, company
 † **Parácel**, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets
Parácenery, *f.* a joint tenure or inheritance
Parch, *v.* to scorch, become scorched, grow dry
Parchmént, *f.* skins of bees dressed for writing
Pard, **Pardale**, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
Pardón, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty
Pardón, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
Pardónable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
Pardónableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
Pardónably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
Pardónér, *f.* one who forgives another person
Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cur, diminish
Paregoric, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
Parenchymatous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
Parent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause

Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence included thus ()
 Parenthet'ical, *a.* put ob'included in a parenthesis
 Párer, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface by
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster
 Par'hélión, Par'hélium, *f.* a mock or false sun
 Pari'eral, *a.* making walls, relating to a bone
 Par'il'ity, *f.* likeness, resemblance, proportion
 Páring, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land under a minister having the cure of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
 Par'ishioner, *f.* one who belongs to a parish
 Paris'ian, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Par'isyllab'ical, *a.* having equal or like syllables
 Par'itor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *f.* an inclosed ground for deer, &c. a net
 Park, *v. a.* to inclose in, or make into, a park
 Park'er, *f.* the keeper or overseer of a park
 Parle or Par'ley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. a.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parli'ament'ary, *a.* pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments
 Per'lous, *a.* frightly, keen, tart, witty, waggish
 Paróch'ial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
 Par'ody, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy or do by way of parody
 Paróle, *f.* words given as an assurance
 Paronomá'sia, *f.* a play upon words, a change of letters
 Paronymous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquet, *f.* a small kind of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary, situated near the ears
 Par'ox'ism, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Par'ricidal, *a.* of or relating to parricide
 Par'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father

Par'rot, *f.* a well-known talking bird
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
 Parsimónious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
 Parsimóniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
 Parsimóniousness, Pars'mony, *f.* frugality, niggard
 Pars'ley, *f.* a small well-known herb [linen]
 Pars'nip, *f.* a well-known garden-root
 Pars'on, *f.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Pars'onage, *f.* the house or benefice of a parson
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space
 Part, *v. a.* to share, divide, separate, go away, quit
 Part'age, *f.* the act of parting, a division
 Partáke, *v.* partook, *pret.* partaken, *part.* to have or take a part, share, admit to
 Partáker, *f.* a sharer, associate, accomplice, ally
 Part'er, *f.* one who parts, one who separates
 Partérre, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
 Partial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, imperfect
 Partial'ity, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice
 Partialize, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline
 Partially, *ad.* in a partial manner, in part only
 Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable
 Partí'ciple, *a.* that may be shared or divided
 Partí'ciple, *a.* sharing, having some share
 Partí'ciple, *v.* to partake, to have a share
 Participation, *f.* a partaking of, a division
 Particip'ial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip'ially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
 Partíciple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Partí'cle, *f.* a small part or word, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, intimate, individual
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual
 Particular'ity, *f.* something peculiar [tinctly]
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Part'ism, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, thing that divides, part

Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Part'ly, *Part, ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Part'nership, *f.* union in trade, joint interest
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Part'ridge, *f.* a well-known bird of game
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Parturient, *a.* that is about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
 Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
 Part'colored or Part'icolored, *a.* having different
 Part'ymen, *f.* a factious or bawdy person [colors
 Part'wall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *f.* littleness, minuteness
 Pas, *f.* a step, a right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover
 Pass, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush
 Pas'quill, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a keen lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
 vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact
 Pass, *f.* a passage, road, licence, push, condition
 Pass'able, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable
 Passade or Passado, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
 Pass'age, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
 Pass'enger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
 Pass'er, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
 Pass'ibility, Pass'ibleness, *f.* a suffering state
 Pass'ible, *v.* that may suffer or be impressed
 Pass'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
 Pass'ing, *f.* the act of going or travelling
 Pass'ingbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person
 Pass'ion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
 Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
 Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
 Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week before Easter
 Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, meek, suffering
 Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively, humbly

Pass'iveness, Pass'ivity, *f.* submission, a power of suf-
 Pass'over, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival [fering
 Pass'port, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
 Pass, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [ment
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
 Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the heel of a horse
 Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
 Past'ime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
 Past'inate, *v. a.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
 Pastination, *f.* the act of digging the earth
 Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
 Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
 Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic
 Past'ry, *f.* baked paste, pies, a making of pies
 Past'rycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
 Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
 Past'orage, *f.* land kept to be grazed, feed
 Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, feed, education
 Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
 Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, ready; *ad.* fitly, patly
 ‡ Pat, *v. a.* to tap, to clap; *f.* a light blow
 Patacoón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
 Patavinity, *f.* a Padyan idiom used by Livy
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a bit
 Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
 Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
 Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
 Patch'work, *f.* bits of different cloth sewed together
 Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon
 Patetac'tion, *f.* the act or state of laying open
 Pat'ens, *f.* a plate to put bread on at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
 Patentee, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
 Pater'nity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father

Paternoster, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
Path, **Pathway**, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
Pathetic, **Pathetical**, *a.* affecting, tender
Pathetically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
Patheticalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, feeling
Pathless, *a.* leaving no path, untried, unknown
Pathology, *f.* a minute description of diseases
Pathos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
Patible, *a.* that may be borne, sufferable
Patibulary, *a.* of or belonging to the gallows
Patience, *f.* calmness, constancy, endurance
Patient, *a.* not easily moved, resigned
Patient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
Patiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly
Patine, *f.* the cover of a chalice, a plate
Patly, *ad.* seasonably, *easy*, suitably, readily
Patriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
Patriarchal, *a.* belonging to patriarchs
Patriarchate, **Patriarchy**, *f.* a jurisdiction of patri-
Patriarch, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
Patrimonial, *a.* derived by inheritance
Patrimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance
Patriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
Patriot, **Patriotic**, *a.* having patriotism, noble
Patriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
Patrol, *f.* a guard kept to walk the rounds
Patrol, *v. a.* to guard, to go the rounds
Patron, *f.* a supporter, defender, benefactor, saint
Patronage, *f.* support, protection, donation
Patronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
Patroness, *f.* a female patron or defender
Patronise, **Patronage**, *v. a.* to support, to protect
Patronymic, *f.* a name derived from ancestors
Patron, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
Pattepan, *f.* a pan to bake small pies in
Patting, *v. a.* to beat or make a noise like hail
Pattern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
Pavane or **Pavlin**, *f.* a grave kind of dance
Paucity, *f.* fewness, smallness of number

Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
Pavement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
Paver or **Pavier**, *f.* one who paves or lays stones
Pavilion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
Pavilion, *v. a.* to furnish with or put in tents
Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
Pauper, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v.* to wait, stop, deliberate
Pauser, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
Paw, *f.* the foot of a beast, the hand
Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
Pawed, *part. a.* handled, flattered, having paws
Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, a chetaman
Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
Pawn broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
Pay, *v. a.* paid, payed, *free* and *part.* to discharge
 a debt, atone, reward, suffer, beat, drub
Pay, *f.* wages, hire, money for services, payment
Payable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding
Payday, *f.* a day for paying debts or wages upon
Payer, **Paymaster**, *f.* one who pays
Payment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastisement
Payer, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises
Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse
Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
Peace, *interj.* denoting or commanding peace
Peaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, goodnatured
Peaceableness, **Peacefulness**, *f.* quietness, ease
Peaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
Peaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
Peacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
Peacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
Peacemonger, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
Peaceofficer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable
Peaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
Peach-colored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
Peacock, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
Peacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers

Péhen, *f.* the hen or female of the peacock
Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress
Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or meanly, to sneak
Péaking, *part. a.* sneaking, mean, sickly, poorly
Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with
Pear, *f.* a well-known fruit [noise
Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film, letter
Pearled, *a.* set or adorned with pearls
Pear-eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
Pearly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
Pear main, *f.* the name of an admired apple
Pear tree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces pears
Pear sant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
Pear tuntry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
Pear or Peate, *f. pl.* of *pea*
Péscod, *Péshell*, *f.* a hull that contains pease
Péshewin, *Péshew*, *f.* the straw of pease
Péshudding, *f.* a pudding made of pease
Pest, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
Pebble, *Pebblestone*, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
Pebbled, *a.* covered or abounding with pebbles
Pebbly, *a.* full of, rough with or like, pebbles
Peccebrility, *f.* a state or possibility of finding
Pecable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
Pecadillo, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
Pecaminous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
Pecancy, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
Pecant, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, corrupt
Peccevi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel, a deal
Peck, *v. n.* to strike with the beak, eat, push, cavi
Pecker, *f.* one that pecks, a woodpecker
Pecinal, *Pecinated*, *a.* formed like a comb
Pecination, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy
Pectoral, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic
Pectoral, *f.* a stomachic medicine, a breastplate
Peculate, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public
Peculation, *f.* a robbery of the public money

Peculator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
Peculiar, *f.* a property, something exempted
Peculiar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, odd
Peculiarly, *Peculiarness*, *f.* particularity, oddness
Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, singly, oddly
Pecuniary, *a.* relating to or consisting of money
Ped, *f.* a small pack saddle, hamper, basket
Pedagogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
Pedagogue, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously
Pedagogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
Pédal, *f.* one of the large pipes of an organ
Pedant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
Pedantic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud
Pedantically, *ad.* in a pedantic manner
Pedantism, *Pedantry*, *f.* pedantic behaviour
Peddle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle
Pederéro, *Pateréro*, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships
Pedestal, *f.* the base of a statue or pillar
Pedestrial, *Pedestrious*, *a.* going on foot
Pedicle, *f.* the stalk of fruits, plants or leaves
Pedicular, *Pediculous*, *a.* lousy, having lice
Pedigree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
Pediment, *f.* an ornamental projection
Pedlar or Pedler, *f.* one who deals in small com-
Pedlery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers [modities
Pedling, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low
Peel, *v. a.* to take or scate off, flay, plunder, rob
Peel, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
Peeler, *f.* one that strips it or flays, a robber
Peep, *f.* a fly look, the first appearance
Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, look, cry
Peepers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
Peephole, *Peepinghole*, *f.* a hole to peep through
Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, appear
Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress [of peers
Peerage, *Peerdom*, *f.* the dignity of a peer, born
Peeress, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady
Peerless, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble
Peevish, *a.* waspish, cross, very hard to please

Peevishly, *ad.* waspishly, crossly, fretfully
 Peevishness, *f.* waspishness, fretfulness, anger
 Peg, *f.* a wooden pin, a nickname for *Margaret*
 † Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, clove
 Pelt, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
 Pelican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young
 Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
 Pellet, *f.* a little ball or bullet, a mark
 Pelleted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets
 Pellicle, *f.* a thin skin, film, fragment, bit
 Pellmell, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order
 Pells, *f. pl.* an office in the exchequer
 Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, brightness
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw, to cast
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
 Peltmonger, *f.* a dealer in raw hides or skins
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold
 Pen, *v. a.* penned, pent, *pret.* penned, pent, *part.*
 to write, coop, shut up, imprison
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
 Penalty or Penalty, *f.* a punishment, a censure
 Penance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement
 Pen'case, *f.* a case to carry or put pens in
 Pence, *f. pl.* of penny [paint
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, a pendulum
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting out
 Pen'dence or Pen'dency, *f.* inclination, suspense
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
 Pendulosity, Pen'dulousness, *f.* a hanging state
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving
 Pen'dulum, *f.* the weight of a clock, a clock
 Penetrability, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
 Penetrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
 Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, entrails
 Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand

Penetration, *f.* a piercing, acuteness, sagacity
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
 Penins'ulated, *a.* nearly surrounded by water
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, sorrowful for an offence
 Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful
 Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance
 Peniten'tiary, *f.* one who does penance, a confessor
 Peniten'tiary, *a.* penitential, sorrowful
 Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a writer
 Pen'manship, *f.* the act, art or use, of writing
 Pen'nant, *f.* a flag, a rope to hoist up things by
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pen'case
 Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
 Pen'non, *f.* a pointed flag, small flag, ensign
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains in Troy-weight
 Pen'nywise, *a.* hazarding much to save but little
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bargain
 Pens'il or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended
 Pens'ileness, Pens'il'ity, *f.* a hanging state
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
 Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or lives on a pension
 Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh, deliberate, revolve
 Pens'ive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
 Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, thoughtfulness
 Pent, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to pen
 Pentachord, *f.* an instrument having five strings
 Pentag'drous, *a.* having five sides or five bast.

Pentagon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles
 Pentagonal, Pentangular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentameter, *f.* a verse consisting of five feet
 Pentaposte, *f.* a noun that has only five cases
 Pentateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible
 Pentecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
 Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Penthouse, Pentice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penumbra, *f.* an imperfect or faint shadow
 Penurious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penuriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penuriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Penury, *f.* poverty, indigence, great want
 Peóple, *f.* persons in general, the vulgar, a nation
 Peóple, *v. a.* to stock or fill with inhabitants
 Peppatic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pepper, *f.* a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pepper, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, warm, heat
 Pepperbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper
 Peppercorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Peppermint, *f.* a very hot kind of mint [value
 Peptic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracute, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent
 Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, by chance
 Peragate, *v. n.* to travel, wander or rove, about
 Peragrator, *f.* the act of passing over or about
 Perambulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulation, *f.* a passing through, a survey
 Perchance, *ad.* perchance, by chance, perhaps
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Perceive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know
 Perceptibility, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Perceptibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Perception, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Perceptive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive
 Perceptivity, *f.* the power of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a fish, bird's roost, pole, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost

Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, peradventure
 Percipient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Percipience, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Perculate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolation, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percuss, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percussion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percutient, *a.* able to strike, striking, smiting
 Perdition, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdée, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Perdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, continuing long
 Perdurably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perduration, *f.* a long or lasting continuance
 Perdy, *f.* a form of oath, an old kind of oath
 Perégrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrination, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Peregrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Perégrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Perempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
 Peremption, *f.* a killing, extinction, crush, ruin
 Peremptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Peremptoriness, *f.* positiveness, determination
 Peremptory, *a.* absolute, positive, final
 Perennial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Perennity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Perfect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Perfect, *v. a.* to complete, finish, instruct fully
 Perfector, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfection, *f.* a perfect state, excellence
 Perfectionate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Perfective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting
 Perfectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner
 Perfectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Perfectioness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness
 Perfidious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base
 Perfidiously, *ad.* by breach of faith [ery
 Perfidiousness, Perfidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treach-
 Persiate, *v. a.* to blow through, to blow very hard

Perforation, *f.* the act of blowing through
 Perforator, *v. s.* to pierce or run through, to bore
 Perforation, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored
 Perforator, *f.* a surgical instrument
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently
 Perform, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed
 Performable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Performance, *f.* the act of performing, a work
 Performer, *f.* one who performs, one who plays
 Perfricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly or all over
 Perfume, *f.* a sweet odor or smell, *v. a.* to scent
 Perfumer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes
 Perfunctorily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Perfunctiousness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Perfunctory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread
 Perhaps, *ad.* perchance, peradventure, it may be
 Persuade, *f.* a charm, a charm against diseases
 Pericranium, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Perilous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Perigee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Perihelion, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the sun
 Peril, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk
 Perilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart
 Perilously, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily
 Perimeter, *f.* the circumference of a figure
 Period, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point
 Periodical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods, at fixed times
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking
 Periphery, *f.* a circumference, a compass
 Periphrasis, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness
 Periphrastical, *a.* expressed in many words
 Peripneumony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to decay, die, go to ruin, be destroyed
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Perishableness, *f.* a liability to perish or decay
 Peristaltic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round
 Peristyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars

Perjure, *v. a.* to swear, to take a false oath
 Perjure or Perjurer, *f.* one who swears falsely
 Perjury, Perjuration, *f.* a swearing one's self
 Periwig, *f.* false hair worn on the head, a wig
 Periwig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair
 Periwinkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant
 Peak, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Permanence, Permanence, *f.* duration, continuance
 Permanent, *a.* durable, lasting, constant
 Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Permeant, *a.* passing or piercing through
 Permeate, *v. a.* to pass, go or pierce, through
 Permiss'ion, Permittance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting leave or liberty
 Permissively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance
 Permiss'ion or Permixtion, *f.* the act of mixing
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer, give up
 Permit, *f.* a warrant for removing liquors
 Permutation, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Pern'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
 Pern'ciously, *ad.* destructively, ruinously, badly
 Pern'ciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality
 Pern'city, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste
 Pernocitation, *f.* the act of passing the night
 Peroration, *f.* the close or end of an oration
 Perpend, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind
 Perpendicular, *a.* passing at right angles
 Perpendicular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Perpendicularity, *f.* a perpendicular state
 Perpendicularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Perpendation, Perpen'sion, *f.* a serious consideration
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime
 Perpetration, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt
 Perpetrator, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits
 Perpetual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless
 Perpetually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to make perpetual, to eternize
 Perpetuation, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual

Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb, puzzle, vex
 Perplex'd, Perplex, *part. a.* distracted, intricate
 Perplex'edly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
 Perplex'edness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care
 Perplex'ity, *f.* distraction, anxiety, difficulty
 Perpotation, *f.* great drunkenness, sottishness
 Perquisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office
 Per ry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears
 Perscute, *v. a.* to pursue with enmity, to harass
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes or disturbs
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness, constancy, firmness
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist, go on, continue
 Persist, *a.* of or belonging to Persista
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Persistence or Persist'ence, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy
 Persist'ive, *a.* persevering, steady, firm
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful, defending
 Personage, *f.* a person, appearance, character
 Personal, *a.* belonging to him or her, peculiar
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of a person
 Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence, singly
 Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Personify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* of or relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *f.* a spying-glass, view, appearance
 Perspicacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Perspicaciousness, Perspicac'ity, *f.* quicksightedness
 Perspicill, *f.* an optical glass
 Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* clear, plain, evident, easily seen
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, plainly, evidently
 Perspicuousness, *f.* clearness, plainness
 Perspirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores

Perspiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Perspirative, *a.* causing or tending to perspire
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or strong adviser
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuasive, *f.* an argument to persuade
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade
 Persuasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
 Persuasiveness, *f.* force or power of persuasion
 Persuitation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through the
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [vessels]
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring through
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stiff, resolute, steady
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinac'ity, Pertinacy, *f.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, belonging
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pertin'gence or Pertin'gency, *f.* a reaching to
 Pertin'gent, *a.* touching, relating, belonging
 Pert'y, *ad.* smartly, briskly, readily, saucily
 Pertness, *f.* smartness, briskness, sauciness
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbation, *f.* disquiet, disorder, confusion
 Perturbed, *a.* disquieted, disturbed, vexed, uneasy
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Perverse, *a.* cross, obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Perverseness, Pervers'ity, *f.* crossness, obstinacy
 Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse, abuse
 Pervert, *v. a.* to turn from the right, to corrupt

Perv'er, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
Perv'erti'ble, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
Pervestigation, *f.* a thorough examination
Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
Pervicaciously, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy
Pervicaciousness, **Pervica**'city, *f.* perverse obstinacy
Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading
Per'viousness, *f.* a pervious quality or state
Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
Per'uke-maker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
Peru'sal, *f.* the act of reading over or examining
Peru'se, *v. a.* to read over, examine, observe
Peru'ser, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
Pellada, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse
Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin
Pest'er, *v. a.* to plague, tease, harass, disturb
Pest'erer, *f.* one who pests, one who plagues
Pest'rous, *a.* troublesome, cumbersome, odious
Pest house, *f.* a hospital for infectious persons
Pestiferous, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant
Pestilence, *f.* a contagious distemper, the plague
Pestilent, **Pestilential**, *a.* infectious, pernicious
Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
Pet, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb
Pédu, *f.* one of the fine leaves of flowers
Petar or **Petard**, *f.* an engine to blow up places by
Petechial, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
Petit, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, mean
Peti'tion, *f.* a prayer, request, entreaty, article
Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg
Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
Peti'tionary, **Petitory**, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition
Petes'cent, *a.* turning into stone, hardening
Petrifica'tion, **Petrifica'tion**, *f.* a becoming stone
Petrifac'tive, **Petrific**, *a.* able to turn to stone
Petrify, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone
Petronel, *f.* a pistol, a very small or light gun

Petticoat, *f.* an under-garment worn by women
Pettifogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
Pettifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
Pettiness, *f.* smallness, littleness, meanness
Pettish, **Pettle**, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross
Pettishness, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness
Pettises, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet
Pet'to, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve
Petty, *a.* small, little, trifling, inconsiderable, low
Petulance or **Petulancy**, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton
Petulantly, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly
Pew, *f.* an inclosed or reserved seat in a church
Pew, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with pews
Pew'et, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing
Pew'et, *f.* a well-known compound metal
Pew'erer, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter
Phæton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure
Phagedenic, *a.* eating flesh, corroding
Phalanx, *f.* a square troop of men closely embodied
Phantasm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision
Phantom, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision
Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful
Pharisaically, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly
Pharmacologist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
Pharmacopœia, *f.* a treatise upon drugs
Pharmacop'olite, *f.* one who sells medicines
Pharmacy, *f.* the act of preparing medicines
Pharos, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon
Phâsels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans
Phases, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon, &c.
Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
Phœasant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen
Phœse, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress
Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable bird
Phenomenon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance
Phial, *f.* a small glass bottle [courtesy
Philanthropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humanity,
Philibeg, *f.* a kind of small or short petticoat

Philip'pic, *f.* an invective, a tart declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philol'ogical, *a.* grammatical, critical, nice
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or science
 Phil'omel, *f.* a name of the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [rem
 Philos'opeme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-
 Philos'opher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will
 turn all other metals into gold, a mystery
 Philosophical, *a.* of philosophy, rational, nice
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
 Philos'ophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos'ophy, *f.* knowledge moral or natural
 Phil'ter, *f.* a love charm or potion; *v. a.* to cause
 Phil', *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
 Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a vein
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body
 Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
 Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a hot swelling
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogist'ic, *a.* hot, burning, inflammatory
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change or alter sound
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
 Phraseless, *a.* not to be described [to term
 Phraseol'ogy, *f.* a mode of speech, diction, style
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious
 Phren'etis, Phren'sy or Phren'zy, *f.* madness
 Pthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Pthis'ical, *a.* consumptive, shortbreathed
 Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ic, *f.* the art of healing, a medicine, a purge
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
 Phys'icat, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

Physically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Physic'ian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Physics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, divinity
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
 Physiognom'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the art of judging by the face, the
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [face
 Physiol'ogist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany
 Piacle, *f.* a great crime, heinous fault, sacrifice
 Piac'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory
 Pia-mater, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
 Pian'net, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Pia'ter, *f.* a foreign coin of about 5s. value
 Piation, *f.* an atoning or purging by sacrifice
 Pia'za, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
 Pica, *f.* the green sickness, a pricking letter, a bird
 Pica'roón, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clean, strike,
 pull, rob, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
 Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
 Pick'ed or Piked, *a.* sharp at the end, pointed
 Pick'eer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a robber, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *f.* a thing pickled, salt liquor, brine, state
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
 Pict, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
 Pict'orial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
 Pict'ure, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Pictur'e'sque, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
 Piddle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, pick, trifle

Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
Piebald, *a.* diversified in color, particolored
Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, close, supply
Piècecels, *a.* that is not made of pieces, whole
Piècemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
Pieled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened
Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
Pierce, *v.* to enter, bore, broach, force, affect
Piercer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
Piercingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
Piercingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
Piety, *f.* pioufness, *f.* duty to God or to parents
Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mals of lead or iron
Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs; farrow, sleep, lay
Pigeon, *f.* a well-known bird, a dove
Pigeonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
Pigeonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
Piggen or **Piggin**, *f.* a wooden porringer
Pight, *a.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
Pigmy, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny
Pignut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut
Piguid'geon, *f.* any thing small; *a.* very little
Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
Pikeman, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike
Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any thing
Pike'ster, *f.* a small square column [easy
Pil'aw, *f.* a famous Turkish dish, an ointment
Pilch or **Pilche**, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
Pitchard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
Piler, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up
Pileared, *a.* covered with or like a cap
Piler, *v. a.* to steal, to deal trifling things

Pilferer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean thief
Pilfering, **Pilfery**, *f.* petty theft
Pilgrim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
Pilgrim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
Pillager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders
Pillar, *f.* a column, prop, support, defender
Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
Pillgarlic, *f.* a name of ridicule or contempt
Pillion, *f.* a very soft woman's saddle, a pad
Pillory, *f.* an instrument or piece of punishment
Pillory, *v. a.* to punish with or put in the pillory
Pillow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
Pillowcase, *f.* the cover or case of a pillow
Pilosity, *f.* a hairy state, hairiness, roughness
Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill or office, of a pilot
Piment'a, **Piment'o**, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch
Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
Pimping, *a.* little, mean, petty, fustelling, forry
Pimpie, *f.* a small red pustule upon the skin
Pimplike, *a.* like a pimp, infamous, vile
Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten or close with pins, fix, pen
Pincers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
Pinch; *v.* to squeeze, press, gall, hurt, be frugal
Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
Pinchbeck, *f.* a metal resembling gold
Pinch'st, **Pinch'penny**, *f.* a miser, a covetous man
Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in
Pindaric, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins
Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish, to waste
Pinfeathered, *a.* having very young feathers
Pinfold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, larger, plump

Pin-hole, *f.* a small hole made by a pin
 Pinion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, fetter
 Pinion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, tie, shackle
 Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* little
 Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink
 Pinker, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
 Pin-maker, *f.* one who makes or sells pins
 Pin money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
 Pin-nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
 Pin-nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
 Pinnet, *f.* a pinmaker, lappet, cap
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound
 Pioneer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease of fowls
 † Pip, *v.* to spot, mark, chirp or cry like a bird
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, two hogheads
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* weak, feeble, hot; *ad.* quite, very
 Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, a whining noise
 Pipkin, *f.* a small earthen boiler or pot
 Pip-pin, *f.* the name of an admired late apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
 Piquant, *a.* poignant, pricking, sharp, severe
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, sting, value
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
 Piqueer, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
 Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery on the sea, a robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, plundering, thievish
 Pish-ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish
 Pishion, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
 Pish-atory, *a.* belonging to fish or fishing
 Pish-orous, *a.* eating fish, living upon fish
 Pish, *v. n.* to show contempt by a kind of hiss

Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying
 Pis-mine, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal-water; *v. n.* to make water
 Piss-abad, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower
 Piss-burnt, *a.* stained with or like urine
 Pistachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pouring in a mortar
 Pistol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms
 † Pistol, *v. a.* to shoot or engage with a pistol
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
 Piston, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, deep place, hollow part, dint, grave
 † Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, let
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a quick step; *ad.* in a flutter
 Pitch, *f.* a kind of resin, size, height, rate, bar
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, agree, cast, throw, drop, light, fall
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar
 Pitch-fork, *f.* a long fork used in husbandry
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dismal
 Pit-coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit
 Pit-eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, woful
 Pit-eously, *ad.* in a piteous manner, sadly
 Pit-fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, fullness
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paitry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Pit'man, *f.* a man who works in pits, a Sawyer
 Pit-saw, *f.* a large saw to be used by two men
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of or like phlegm

Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy, concern, mercy
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
 Pivot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
 Pix, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
 Placability, *f.* a willingness to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
 Pla'cid, *a.* calm, mild, gentle, quiet, easy, soft
 Placidity, Pla'cidness, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Pla'cidly, *ad.* calmly, mildly, quietly, patiently
 Pla'cite, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea
 Plac'et, Pla'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plagiarism, *f.* a theft, especially in books
 Plagiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, vexation, trouble, trouble, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
 Plaguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully
 Plaguy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile
 Plaice, *f.* a sea-fish, a kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, clear, evident, homely
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make smooth, level, lament
 Plai'ndearing, *f.* downright honesty; *a.* sincere
 Plaining, *part.* making smooth; *f.* a complaint
 Plainness, *f.* flatness, clearness, simplicity, openness
 Plaint, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry
 Plaintful, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
 Plaintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit at law
 Plaintiff, Plaintive, *a.* sorrowful, mournful
 Plaitwork, *f.* a needlework [on a plaister
 Plaister, *f.* a false spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to put
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot

† Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, contrive
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood
 Plane, *v. a.* to smooth, to level; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a moving or wandering star
 Plan'etary, Plan'etical, *a.* belonging to planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, astonished, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to make plain or smooth, to polish
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plain
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Plan'ner, *f.* one who plans, one who schemes
 Plan'ning, *f.* a design, formation, contrivance
 Planoconical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Planoconvex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
 Plantain, *f.* an herb, a West-Indian tree
 Plant'al, *a.* belonging to or resembling plants
 Plantation, *f.* a place that is planted, a colony
 Planter, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony
 Plant'ing, *f.* the act of setting in the ground
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch
 Plash, *v. a.* to splash, to cut and lay branches
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *f.* a mould for metals [linen, &c.
 Plaster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve on
 Plaster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
 Plasterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plastic, *a.* forming, able to form, creative
 Plastron or Plastron, *f.* a piece of studded leather
 † Plat, *v. a.* to interweave; *f.* a piece of ground
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on, a prize
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of a printing-press
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plain, level, flat roof
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
 Platoón, *f.* a small square body of musketeers
 Plaster, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plasterfaced, *a.* having a very large broad face

Plaud'it, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap
 Plaud'itory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Plausibility, Plaus'ibleness, *f.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* specious, fair, superficially pleasing
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
 Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a game, a drama, room
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks or labor
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming
 Player, *f.* one who plays, one who performs
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion or crony in youth
 Playful, Playfome, *a.* full of play, sportive, gay
 Playgame, *f.* a play or game of mere children
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used for acting plays in
 Playpleasure, *f.* an idle or trifling amusement
 Plaything, *f.* a thing to play with, toy, trifle
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
 Plea, *f.* an excuse, allegation, form of pleading
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave branches
 Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges
 Pleading, *f.* the act or form of pleading causes
 Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Plea'santly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner or place
 Plea'santness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
 Plea'santry, *f.* cheerfulness, humor, merriment
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
 Pleaseman, *f.* an officious person, a flatterer
 Pleaser, *f.* one who pleases or courts favor
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please
 Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, fine, cheerful [please
 Plea'sure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebeian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
 Plebeian, *f.* one of the lower rank of people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *f.* a small piece of lint for a wound

Plei'ades, *f.* a northern constellation, the seven stars
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
 Plen'ary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plenist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter
 Plenitude, *f.* fulness, completeness, repletion
 Plen'teous, *a.* abundant, copious, fertile
 Plen'teously, Plen'tifully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
 Plen'tiful, *a.* abundant, copious, fruitful, rich
 Plen'ty, Plen'teousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
 Plethore'tic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
 Pleur'isy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
 Pliability, *f.* easiness, easiness to be
 Pliant, *a.* flexible, bending, limber, easy to be per-
 pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [suaded
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid
 Plight, *f.* a condition, case, pledge, fold, plight
 Plinth, *f.* the foot or lowest part of a pillar
 † Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
 Plod'der, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious person
 Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plot
 † Plot, *v. a.* to scheme, plan, project, contrive
 Plot'ter, *f.* a schemer, contriver, conspirator
 Plover, *f.* a bird, a kind of lapwing
 Plough, Plow, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
 Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
 Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
 Plough'man, *f.* a person who holds the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
 Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough
 Pluck, *v.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, take

Plack, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
 † Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug; *f.* a stopple
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000l.
 Plúmage, *f.* feathers, a bunch of feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicularly
 Plumber, *f.* a person who works upon lead
 Plumb'ery, *f.* work for or done by a plumber
 Plumb'line, *f.* a line with a weight at the end
 Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
 Plume, *f.* a feather, down, token of honor, pride
 Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, strip, pride
 Plúmealum, *f.* a mineral stone, a kind of asbestos
 Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball
 Plumosity, Plúmousness, *f.* a feathered state
 Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft
 Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, lactate, fall at once
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
 Plump'per, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
 Plump'ness, *f.* fatness, fulness, sleekness
 Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums
 Plum'padding, *f.* a pudding made with plums
 Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, fat, jolly, full
 Plúmy, Plúmous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plun'dery, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
 Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by violence
 Plun'derer, *f.* a hostile pillager, robber, spoiler
 Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
 Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of fine blue color; *a.* blue
 Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
 Plúrality, *f.* a number more than one, majority
 Plush, *f.* a bag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
 Plúcial, Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet, showery
 Plúvial, *f.* a cap, a priest's cope { bent, a plait
 Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a
 Pragmatic, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind
 Pneumatics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air

Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be damp
 Póacher, *f.* one who kills game unlawfully
 Póachiness, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness
 Póaching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully
 Poachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, glutinous
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint { steal
 Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to
 Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *f.* a looking glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left by the small pox
 Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state or quality
 Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, drinkable
 † Pod, *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick; *f.* a case of seeds
 Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
 Pod'der, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
 Podge, *f.* a puddle, splash, watery or dirty place
 Póem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
 Poetast'er, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymers
 Póetess or Póetress, *f.* a female writer of poetry
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in or relating to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
 Póetize, *v. a.* to write or attempt poetry
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems
 Poign'ancy, *f.* a poignant quality, sharpness
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
 Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space,
 nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
 Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, directly
 Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
 Point'el, *f.* a thing on a point, pencil, pen
 Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, index, dog
 Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
 Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull
 Póison, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life

Poison, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
 Poisoner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
 Poisonous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly
 Poisonously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
 Polterel, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool
 Poize or Poise, *v. a.* to weigh, balance, level
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power
 Poke, *f.* a small bag, pocket, kind of gown
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Pöker, *f.* a kind of iron bar to stir a fire with
 Pöking, *part.* feeling; *f.* the act of feeling out
 Pölar, Pölary, *a.* near to or issuing from the pole
 Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
 Polé, *f.* a staff; perch, five yards and a half, extremity of the earth, point, native of Poland
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles
 Pöleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls
 Pöleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
 Pölecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
 Pölecling, *a.* clipt upon the head, cut short
 Pöledivy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
 Polemic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
 Polemic, Polemical, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pölestär, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
 Police, *f.* the regulation or laws of a place
 Policed, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled
 Policy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cunning
 Polish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine
 Polish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn
 Polisher, *f.* one who gives a gloss or refines
 Polishing, *f.* the act of giving a polish
 Polite, *a.* genteel, elegant, civil, glossy, smooth
 Politely, *ad.* genteelly, elegantly, civilly, neatly
 Politeness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Politic, Political, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Politically, Politically, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
 Politician, *f.* one who is versed in politics
 Politics, *f. pl.* the science or art of government
 Politure, *f.* the act or art of polishing, a polish

Pol'ity, *f.* civil constitution, civil government
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
 Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, cut off or shorten
 hair, the r, take a list of voters, vote, strip
 Pollard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine bran, fish
 Polläver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery
 Pollenger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree
 Pöller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
 Pollüte, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
 Pollütä, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter
 Pollütön, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
 Polonäse or Polonése, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
 Poltrén or Poltroén, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
 Poltrönery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
 Polyanthus, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Polyédrous, *a.* containing several sides
 Polygamist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
 Polygamy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
 Polyglot, *a.* written in several languages
 Polygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
 Polygonal, *a.* containing many angles or sides
 Polygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
 Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Polyphönism, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Polypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
 Polysyllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
 Polytheism, *f.* a belief in a plurality of gods
 Polytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pomaceous, *a.* consisting of or having apples
 Pomäde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
 Pomander, *f.* a little ball of several perfumes
 Pomatum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
 Pomegranate, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Pomiferous, *a.* bearing or producing apples
 Pom'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 † Pom'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, parade, pride
 Pomipion, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pomposity, Pompousness, *f.* affected greatness

Pompous, *a.* splendid, grand, affected, proud
 Pompously, *ad.* splendidly, magnificently, finely
 Pom water, *f.* the name of a large apple
 Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, small lake
 Ponder, *v. a.* to consider, think, muse, weigh
 Ponderable, *a.* capable of being weighed
 Ponderal, *a.* estimated by weight, weighed out
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing
 Ponderosity, Ponderousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Ponderous, *a.* weighty, heavy, forcible, strong
 Porient, *a.* western, tending to the west, setting
 Pontard, *f.* a dagger; *v. a.* to stab with a dagger
 Pontage, *f.* a toll or tax for repairing bridges
 Pontiff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a pontiff or bridge
 Pontifical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
 Pontificate, *f.* the papal dignity, popedom
 Pontifice, *f.* the structure of a bridge, a bridge
 Ponton, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin
 Pony, *f.* a small or little horse, an easy nag
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
 Poop, *f.* the stern or hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poorly, *a.* rather indisposed, indifferent, ill
 Poorly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
 Poverty, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness
 Poor spirited, *a.* uninspired, mean, cowardly
 Poor spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun, &c.
 Pop, *v.* to come or go quickly or silently, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
 Popedom, *f.* the jurisdiction or dignity of a pope
 Popery, Papiam, Papisry, *f.* the Popish religion
 Pope's eye, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh
 Popgun or Pot gun, *f.* a child's wooden gun
 Poping, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns
 Popingry, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple fellow
 Popish, *a.* Roman, taught by the pope, suited to popery
 Popishly, *ad.* in a popish manner

Poplar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
 Poppy, *f.* the name of a plant or its flower
 Populace, *f.* the common people, the multitude
 Popular, *a.* pleasing to the people, general
 Popularity, *f.* the favor or love of the people
 Popularly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner
 Populate, *v. n.* to breed or increase in people
 Population, *f.* the number of people [people
 Populosity, Populousness, *f.* an abounding with
 Populous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
 Populosity, *ad.* in a populous manner or state
 Porcelain or Porcelan, *f.* china-ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* an entrance with a roof, a portico
 Porcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or intensely
 Poriness, *f.* a pory state, a fulness of pores
 Porism, *f.* a general theorem, a general rule
 Pork, *f.* a kind of animal food, swine's flesh
 Porkeater, *f.* one who is fond of eating pork
 Porker, Porcket, Porckling, *f.* a young hog, a pig
 Porosity, Porousness, *f.* a pory state
 Porous, Pory, *a.* abounding with or like pores
 Porphyry, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble
 Porpoise, Porpus, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
 Porraceous, *a.* like or having leeks, greenish
 Porret, *f.* a scallion, leek, small green onion
 Porridge, Potage, *f.* a kind of broth or milk
 Porringer, Potager, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat
 Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine, carriage
 Port, *v. a.* to carry in form, to turn to the left
 Portable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable
 Portage, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthole
 Portal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of a gate
 Portance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour
 Portals, *f.* a kind of prayerbook, a breviary
 Portcullis, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
 Porte, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor
 Portend, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, foreshow
 Portension, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen

Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
Pórtent'ous, *a.* foreboding, ominous, monstrous
Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier of burdens, a kind of strong beer
Pórtérage, *f.* money paid for or to a porter
Pórtgláire, **Pórtgláive**, *f.* a swordbearer of state
Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk, [dow
Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
Pórtlinéss, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
Pórtmantéau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
Pórtrait, **Pórtraiture**, *f.* a picture from real life
Pórttráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
Pórtreís, *f.* the female guardian of a gate
Pórtreive, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
Pórtwíggle, *f.* a tadpole; a young toad or frog
Póse, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, oppose, suppose
Póser, *f.* a puzzler, one who asks hard questions
Pósséd, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
Póssítion, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
Póssítional, *a.* respecting position or situation
Póssítive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate
Póssítively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
Póssítiveness, **Póssítiv'ity**, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
Póssnet, *f.* a little baton, porringer, skillet
Póss'e, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
Pósséís, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, enjoy
Póssé'sion, *f.* the having in one's own power
Póssé'sioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
Póssé'sive, **Póssé'sory**, *a.* having possession
Póssé'sor, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
Póssét, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine
Póssét, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
Póssibílity, *f.* a possible state or thing
Póssible, *a.* having the power to be or do, likely
Póssibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably
Póss, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
Póss, *v.* to hasten, station, put, expose, delay

Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post
Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of
Póstcháise, *f.* a light body-carriage [chaise.
Póstdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
Póstdilúvian, *a.* living or being after the flood
Póstdilúvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
Póster, *f.* a person who travels hastily, a courier
Pósterior, *a.* following, placed after, later
Pósterior'ity, *f.* the state of being posterior
Pósteriors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
Póster'ity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring
Póstern, *f.* a small back gate, a little door
Póstexist'ence, *f.* future or later existence, future
Pósthackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life
Póstháite, *f.* full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
Pósthorse, *f.* a horse kept to ride post with
Pósthóuse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters
Pósthúmous, *a.* published after a person's death
Póst'ic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
Póst'il, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
Póst'il, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
Póst'iller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
Póstill'ion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
Póstlim'inous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
Póstman, *f.* a man who delivers out post-letters
Póstmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
Póstmaster-gén'eral, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
Póstmerid'ian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
Póstoffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
Póstpóne, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay; lay aside
Póstscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter
Pósttown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
Póstulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
Póstulátion, *f.* an assumption, a demand
Póstulátory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
Póstulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
Pósture, *f.* an attitude, situation, state, place
Pósture, *v. a.* to put in a particular situation
Pósturemáster, *f.* one who directs his limbs

Pöfy or **Pöfey**, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
† Pot, *v. a.* to preserve in pots, season meats, drink
Pötäble, **Pötulent**, *a.* fit to drink, drinkable
Poräro, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle
Pöshes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables
Pötation, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose
Pötäto, *f.* a well-known esculent root
Pötbellied, *a.* having a big or prominent belly
Pötbelly, *f.* a large or prominent belly
Pösch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
Pöt companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony
Pötency, *f.* power, might, strength, efficacy, ability
Pötent, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, efficacious
Pötentate, *f.* a sovereign, prince, monarch, king
Pötential, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
Pötentiality, **Pötentialness**, *f.* possibility, power
Pötentially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality
Pötently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
Pöther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
Pötherb, *f.* an herb fit to be boiled for food
Pöthook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
Pötion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
Pötliid, *f.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
Pöttherd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot
Pötter, *f.* a man who makes earthen vessels
Pöttery, *f.* the works or business of a potter
Pötting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunkenness
Pöttle, *f.* a measure of four pints
Pötvaliant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
Pöuch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
Pöuch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown
Pöuchmouthed, *a.* having thick pouting lips
Pöverty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
Pöuldavis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
Pöult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
Pöulterer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
Pöultice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a poultice
Pöultry, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place

Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a powdered gum
Pounce, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pounce, arm with claws, pierce, seize
Pouncebox, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
Poundage, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
Pöunder, *f.* a pestle, cannon, large pear
Pöur, *v.* to empty, fall heavily, rush, rush out
Pöut, *f.* a four look, sort of codfish, young bird
Pöut, *v. n.* to look fullen, make a lip, frown, hang
Pöwder, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
Pöwder, *v.* to sprinkle with powder, reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
Pöwderbox, *f.* a box to keep hair-powder in
Pöwderchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship
Pöwderhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder
Pöwderingub, *f.* a tub or vessel for taited meat
Pöwdermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in
Pöwderroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
Pöwderly, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
Pöwer, *f.* command, government, influence, reach, strength, ability, an host, a potentate
Pöwerable, *a.* able to perform, powerful
Pöwerful, *a.* mighty, strong, potent, efficacious
Pöwerfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously
Pöwerfulness, *f.* great power, strength, efficacy
Pöwerless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless
Pöx, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules
Pöy, *f.* a ropedancer's or a waterman's pole
Practicable, *a.* performable, possible, assailable
Practicably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
Practical, **Practic**, *a.* relating to performance
Practically, *ad.* by or in practice, in fact
Practice, *f.* habit, use, custom, exercise, a rule
Practise, *v. a.* to do, perform, use, exercise, try
Practisent, **Practiser**, *f.* one who practises
Practitioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
Præcipe, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction

Precog'nite, *f. pl.* things previously known
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent
 Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly
 Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, honor, glory
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, applaud, extol, glorify
 Praiseful, *a.* commendable, laudable, worthy, good
 Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable
 Prame, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle
 Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about
 Pranks, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
 Prank'd, Prankt, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
 Prater, *f.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer
 Prating, *f.* the act of talking much, idle talk
 Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating or talkative manner
 Prattle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
 Prattler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
 Pravity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness
 Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, entreat, beseech
 Prayer, *f.* a petition, request, entreaty
 Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it
 Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate
 Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
 Preacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister
 Preachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
 Preamble, *f.* an introduction [mination
 Preapprehension, *f.* an opinion formed before exa-
 Preb'nd, *f.* a stipend in cathedral churches
 Preb'ndary, *f.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependant
 Precariously, *ad.* by dependance, uncertainly
 Precariousness, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty
 Precaution, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning
 Precaution, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent, going before
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time

Precédence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, lead
 Precédent, *a.* going before, foregoing, former
 Precedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act
 Precentor, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter
 Précept, *f.* a command, instruction, rule, law
 Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts
 Preceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
 Preceptor, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
 Preces'sion, *f.* a going before, an advancement
 Précinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division
 Preciosity, Pre'cioufness, *f.* valuableness, worth
 Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
 Pre'ciously, *ad.* in a precious manner, dearly
 Pre'cipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
 Precipitance, *f.* rash haste, hurry, violent fury
 Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
 Precipitate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precipitate, *v.* to throw headlong down, throw or
 fall to the bottom, hasten, hurry [strong
 Precipitate, Precipitous, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
 Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, rashly
 Precipitation, *f.* blind or rash haste, hurry, a fall
 Précise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical
 Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely, formally
 Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
 Preci'sion, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care
 Precifive, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, exact
 Preclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
 Precocious, *a.* ripe very early or before the time
 Precoc'city, *f.* a very or too early ripeness
 Precogitation, *f.* previous thought or consideration
 Precogni'tion, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry
 Preconcéit, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand
 Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
 Preconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
 Preconcert, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand
 Precontract, *f.* a prior contract or bargain
 Precontract, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand
 Precúrse, *f.* a forerunning, a going before

Præcursor, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
Prædaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, savage
Prædal, *a.* robbing, plundering, preying
Prædation, *f.* the act of robbing or plundering
Prædatory, *a.* plundering, preying, rapacious
Prædeceased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
Prædecessor, *f.* one going before, an ancestor
Prædestinarian, **Prædestinator**, *f.* one who holds the doctrine of predestination [by]
Prædestinate, **Prædestine**, *v. a.* to decree irrevocably
Prædetermination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
Prædetermine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
Prædial, *a.* belonging to or growing from farms
Prædicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation
Prædicable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
Prædicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state
Prædicament'al, *a.* relating to predicaments
Prædicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares
Prædicant, *a.* affirming, declaring, preaching
Prædicate, *f.* what is affirmed of any subject
Prædicate, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, teach
Prædication, *f.* an affirmation, a declaration
Prædict, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow
Prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token
Predictor, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
Predigestion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
Predilection, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing
Predispose, *v. a.* to incline or adapt beforehand
Predisposition, *f.* a previous or prior adaption
Prædominance, *f.* prevalence, ascendancy
Prædominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling
Prædominate, *v. n.* to prevail, govern, rule
Prælect, *v. a.* to elect or choose beforehand
Præeminence, *f.* superiority, precedence, power
Præeminent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
Præemption, *f.* a right of buying before another
Præempt, *v. a.* to wrest, clean, trim, compose
Præengage, *v. a.* to engage first or beforehand

Præengagement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation
Præestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle or fix beforehand
Præestablishment, *f.* a previous settlement
Præexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another state
Præexistence, *f.* previous existence
Præexistent, *a.* existing or being before
Præface, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book
Præface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
Præfacer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface
Præfatory, *a.* done by way of preface, introduction
Præfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander
Præfecture, *f.* the office or honor of government
Præfer, *v.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
Præferable, *a.* eligible before another, better
Præferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another]
Preference, **Præferableness**, *f.* estimation above
Præferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
Præfiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation
Præfigure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand
Præfine, *v. a.* to limit or solve beforehand
Præfix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
Præfix, *f.* a particle placed before a word
Præform, *v. a.* to form or fashion beforehand
Prægnancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
Prægnant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, full, clear
Prægnantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
Prægustation, *f.* the act of tasting first or before
Præjūdge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
Præjūdicat, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
Præjūdicat, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
Præjudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand
Præjudice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
Præjudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
Præjudicial, *a.* injurious, hurtful, contrary
Prælacy, *f.* the dignity of a prelate, episcopacy
Prælate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
Prælat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop
Prælation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference
Prælection, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon

Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
 Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory
 Preliminary, *f.* a first step, article, condition
 Prelude, *v. n.* to serve by way of introduction
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* an introduction
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* previous, introductory
 Premature, *a.* ripe too soon, too early, too hasty
 Prematurely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
 Prematureness, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to contrive
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand
 Premises, *f. pl.* first-fruits of the earth
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital
 Premier, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Premise, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous notice
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show or tell beforehand
 Premonire, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude of a prentice
 Pronunciation, *f.* a declaration beforehand
 Preoccupancy, *f.* a first or previous possession
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or have first possession
 Pronominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to forebode
 Preopinion, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, notion
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordination, *f.* an antecedent determination
 Preordination, *f.* a decreeing beforehand
 Preparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose

Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way
 Preparative, *a.* able or tending to prepare
 Preparatively, *ad.* by way of preparation, previously
 Preparatory, *a.* previous, introductory
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure
 Préparedly, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Préparer, *f.* one who or that which prepares
 Prépensé, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a.* to outweigh, over-
 balance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Preponderance, Preponderation, *f.* greater weight
 Preponderant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Preposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Prepossess, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, influence
 Prepossession, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Preposterous, *a.* absurd, perverted, wrong
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Preposterousness, *f.* a preposterous quality
 Prepotency, *f.* greater power or force, superiority
 Préputé, *f.* what covers the glans, the foreskin
 Prerequisite, *v. a.* to demand or ask previously
 Prerequisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prerequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prerogated, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Présage, Présagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen
 Présage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, foretel
 Présageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
 Presbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Presbyterial, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Presbyterian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Presbyterian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's doctrines
 Presbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Prescience, *f.* a knowledge of future events
 Prescient, Prescious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Prescind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, abstract, divide
 Prescindent, *a.* cutting off or from, abstracting
 Prescribe, *v.* to order, direct medically, &c., &c.

Préscript, *a.* ordered, directed, set; *f.* a direction
Préscription, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right by long continued possession, limitation, rule
Prééance, *f.* precedence in place, priority
Préence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
Préence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company
Présent, *a.* near at hand, now being, ready
Présent, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
Présent, *v.* to give, prefer, exhibit, offer, level
Présentable, **Présentative**, *a.* that may be presented
Présentaneous, *a.* ready, quick; immediate
Présentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition
Présentée, *f.* one presented to a benefice
Présentier, *f.* one that presents, one that offers
Présential, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
Présentiality, *f.* the state of being present
Présentiate, *v. a.* to make or render present
Présently, *ad.* shortly, soon after
Présentment, *f.* the act of presenting, a representation
Présentness, *f.* presence of mind, readiness
Préservation, *f.* the act or care of preserving
Préservative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
Préservative, *a.* able or tending to preserve
Préservé, *v. a.* to keep, save, defend, keep fruits
Préservé, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar
Préservér, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
Présidé, *v. a.* to superintend, direct, manage
Présidency, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
Président, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
Présidentship, *f.* the place or office of a president
Présidial, *f.* a court of judicature, a tribunal
Présidial, *a.* of or belonging to a garrison
Présis, *v. a.* to squeeze, crush, crowd, urge, force
Présis, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for cloaths, crowd; act of forcing men into service, instrument used for printing
Présisbed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
Présiser, *f.* one who presses or works at a press
Présisgang, *f.* a crew that go about to press men

Pressing, *part. a.* squeezing, crushing, urgent
Pressingly, *ad.* with force, closely, urgently
Pres'sion, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight
Pres'sitant, *a.* weighing down, gravitating, heavy
Pres'sman, *f.* a printer that works at the press
Pres'smoney, *f.* money paid to press soldiers
Pres'sure, *f.* weight, force, impression, affliction
Pre'st, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, near
Pre'stigiación, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
Pre'sto, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
Presúmable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
Presúmably, *ad.* without examination or proof
Presúme, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, depend
Presúmer, *f.* an arrogant or confident person
Presúming, *part. a.* supposing, confident, bold
Presump'tion, **Presump'tuousness**, *f.* arrogance, confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
Presump'tive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
Presump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
Presump'tuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently
Presup'p'osal, *f.* a supposal previously formed
Presup'pose, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
Presurmise, *f.* a surmise previously formed
Prétence, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
Prétend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, feign, counterfeit, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
Prétend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
Prétend'er, *f.* one who pretends or lays claims
Prétend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
Préten'sion, *f.* a claim, right, pretence
Preterimperfect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
Preten'sion, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
Preterlaps'd, *a.* past and gone, past by or over
Preterlegal, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
Pretermis'sion, *f.* an omitting or passing over
Pretermitt, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
Preternat'ural, *a.* miraculous, extraordinary
Preternat'urally, *ad.* out of the order of nature
Preterperfect, **Préterit**, *a.* that is absolutely past

Pieterpluperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past
 Pretext, *f.* a pretence, excuse, cloak, show
 Pretor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
 Pretorian, *a.* belonging to a pretor, judicial
 Prettily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
 Prettiness, *f.* beauty that is without dignity
 Pretty, *a.* neat, beautiful, handsome, comely
 Pretty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
 Pretypify, *v. a.* to show or point out beforehand
 Prevail, *v. n.* to take place, induce, overcome
 Prevailing, *part.* having influence, predominant
 Prevallment, Prev' alence, *f.* influence, superiority
 Prev'alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
 Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
 Prevaricate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
 Prevarication, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
 Prev'icator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller
 Prevénient, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering
 Prevent, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, anticipate
 Preventable, *a.* that may or can be prevented
 Prevent'er, *f.* one who prevents or hinders
 Prevention, *f.* the act of going before, hinderance,
 stop, anticipation, prejudice [dote
 Prevent'ive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an anti-
 Prevent'ively, *ad.* in a preventive manner
 Previous, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
 Previously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
 Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
 Prey, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
 Priapism, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis
 Price, *f.* a rate, worth, value, estimation, reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with remorse,
 pain, hurt, make acid, mark
 Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, print, mark, sting
 Prick'er, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
 Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
 Prickle, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
 Prickliness, *f.* a prickly state or quality
 Prickleuse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
 Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked or set to music
 Pride, *f.* haughtiness, loftiness, dignity, heat
 Pride, *v. n.* to be proud of, rate too high, boast
 Prier, *f.* one who examines very narrowly
 Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar
 Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
 Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites
 Priesthood, *f.* the office of a priest
 Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of a priest
 Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
 Priestridden, *a.* managed or gulled by priests
 † Prig, *v.* to steal, to haggle; *f.* a conceited fellow
 Prig'ish, *a.* pert, conceited, pragmatical, saucy
 Prill, *v. a.* to gore, to wound with the horn
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
 † Prim, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
 Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical station
 Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship; a duty
 Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
 Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or
 cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
 Prime, Primal, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
 Primely, *ad.* originally, first, chiefly, excellently
 Primeness, *f.* precedence, excellence, dignity
 Primer, *f.* a first book for children, an office
 Priméro, *f.* the name of an old game at cards
 Primest, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
 Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
 Prim'ital, *a.* relating to the firstfruits
 Primitive, *a.* ancient, original, native, formal
 Prim'itively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
 Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
 Prim'ness, *f.* preciseness, demureness, affectation
 Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent

Primogeniture, *f.* the first birth, eldership
Primordial, *Primordiat*, *a.* existing from the begin-
Primrose, *f.* the name of a flower
Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler
Prince, *v. a.* to play the prince, to take great state
Princedom, *f.* the dignity or power of a prince
Prince-like, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble
Princeling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling
Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
Princess, *f.* a prince's wife, a king's daughter
Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely
Principal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
Principalty, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
Principally, *ad.* chiefly, above all, above the rest
Principiation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
Principle, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,
 motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet
Principle, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
Principling, *part.* imprinting upon the mind
Princock, **Princox**, *f.* a pert young coxcomb
Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish
Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture
Printer, *f.* one who prints books or stains linen
Printless, *a.* leaving no mark or impression
Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks
Prioress, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns
Priority, *f.* a being first in rank, precedence
Priorship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior
Priory, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior
Prisage, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine
Prism, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
Prismatic, *a.* like or formed by a prism
Prismatically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism
Prismoid, *f.* a solid body like a prism
Prison, *f.* a gaol, place of confinement, fast hold
Prison, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
Prisonbase, *a.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*
Prisoner, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive

Prisonhouse, *f.* a gaol to confine prisoners in
Prisonment, *f.* imprisonment, confinement
Pristine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed
Prithée, *abbrev.* for I pray thee
Prattle, *f.* common or idle talk, chat
Privacy, **Privateness**, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat
Privado, *f.* a private or secret friend
Private, *a.* secret, clandestine, retired
Private, *f.* a secret place, a secret message
Privateer, *f.* a private ship of war
Privately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely
Privation, *f.* a loss, destruction, want
Privative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative
Privatively, *ad.* by absence or want, negatively
Privilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right
Privilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt
Privily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely
Privy, *f.* knowledge, private communication
Privy, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private
Privy, *f.* a necessary-house
Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from an
Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate
Prizer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing
Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward
Probability, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of truth
Probable, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true
Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood, perhaps
Probat or **Probate**, *f.* the proof or copy of a will
Probation, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony
Probationary, **Probatory**, *a.* serving for trial
Probationer, *f.* one who is upon trial, a novice
Probationership, *f.* the state of a probationer
Probatum est, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved
Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire
Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search
Probity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness
Problem, *f.* a question proposed for solution
Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed
Problematically, *ad.* in a problematical manner

Proboscis, f. a snout, the trunk of an elephant
Procacious, a. saucy, pert, impudent, loose
Proca"city, f. sauciness, petulance, impudence
Procatartetic, a. forerunning, antecedent, prior
Procédure, f. a manner of proceeding, progress
Proced, v. n. to go on, prosecute, take effect; *f.*
Proceder, f. a person who proceeds [produce
Proceeding, f. a transaction, act, legal process
Preception, f. the act of taking first, precedence
Procerity, f. tallness, height of stature, length
Proce'ss, f. a method, progress, course, order, knob
Proce'ssion, f. a solemn train, march, step, order
Proce'ssional, Proce'ssionary, a. belonging to or
 consisting in procession
Proci'nt, f. a complete preparation for action
Proclaim, v. a. to publish solemnly, declare, tell
Proclamer, f. one who makes proclamation
Proclamation, f. a publication by authority, public
 declaration of the king's will, notice
Proclive, Proclivous, a. inclinable, inclined
Proclivity, f. a tendency, readiness, steepness
Proconsul, f. a high Roman officer or governor
Proconsulship, f. the office of a proconsul
Procrastinate, v. a. to put off, defer, delay, stop
Procrastination, f. a delay, stop, dilatoriness
Procrastinator, f. a dilatory person
Procreant, a. productive, fruitful, pregnant
Procreate, v. a. to generate, beget, get, produce
Procreation, f. a generation, production, cause
Procreative, a. generative, productive, causing
Procreativeness, f. the power of generation
Procreator, f. one who begets, one who produces
Proctor, f. an attorney in the spiritual court, an of-
Proctor, v. a. to manage [ficer in an university
Proctorship, f. the office or honor of a proctor
Procumbent, a. lying down or along, prone, flat
Procurable, a. obtainable, acquirable, accessible
Procurat'ion, Procurement, f. the act of procuring
Procurator, f. a manager, agent, factor, officer

Procuratorial, a. made or done by a procurator
Procure, v. to obtain, get, manage, persuade
Procurer, f. one who procures, a pimp, a pander
Procure'ss, f. a bawd, a lewd seducing woman
Prod'igal, a. profuse, wasteful, lavish, expensive
Prod'igal, f. a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
Prodigality, f. profuseness, waste, extravagance
Prodigally, ad. profusely, lavishly, idly
Prodi'gious, a. amazing, astonishing, monstrous
Prodi'giously, ad. amazingly, enormously, very
Prodi'gioufness, f. a prodigious state, largeness
Prod'igy, f. a surprising thing, wonder, monster
Prodi'tion, f. treason, treachery, deceitfulness
Prodi'tor, f. a traitor, a treacherous person
Prodi'torious, a. treacherous, betraying secrets
Produce, v. a. to bring forth, bear, generate, show
Produce, f. a product, amount, profit, gain, fruit
Prod'ucent, f. one who exhibits or offers
Prod'ucer, f. one who produces or generates
Prod'ucible, a. capable of being produced
Prod'ucibleness, f. the state of being producible
Prod'uct, f. a thing produced, work, effect, fruit
Production, f. the act of producing, a product
Productive, a. generative, fertile, beneficial
Proem, f. a preface, introduction, entrance
Prof'ace, v. much good may it do you [erence
Profanation, f. a violation of sacred things, irrev-
Profane, a. ungodly, wicked, polluted, common
Profane, v. a. to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
Profanely, ad. unholy, wickedly, irreverently
Profaneness, f. impiety, wickedness
Profaner, f. a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
Profec'tion, f. an advancement, course, departure
Profess, v. a. to declare, protest, exercise
Profess'edly, ad. with full intention, openly
Profes'sion, f. a declaration, opinion, vocation
Profes'sional, a. relating to a profession or art
Profess'or, f. a public teacher or lecturer
Profess'orship, f. the office of a public teacher

Prof'fer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
 Prof'fer, *f.* an offer, essay, attempt, season
 Prof'ferer, *f.* one who offers or proposes
 Prof'iciency, *f.* improvement, progress, profit
 Prof'icient, *f.* one who makes improvement
 Prof'itious, *a.* advantageous, beneficial, useful
 Profile, *v. a.* to draw or represent in profile
 Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face
 Prof'it, Prof'itableness, *f.* gain, advantage, benefit
 Prof'it, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Prof'itable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
 Prof'itably, *ad.* beneficially, advantageously
 Prof'itless, *a.* void of gain or advantage, useless
 Prof'ligacy, Prof'ligateness, *f.* debauchery
 Prof'ligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away:
 Prof'ligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
 Prof'ligately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, loosely
 Prof'luence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
 Prof'ound, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
 Prof'ound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into
 Prof'oundly, *ad.* with deep insight or concern
 Prof'oundness, Prof'undity, *f.* deepness, depth
 Prof'use, *a.* lavish, prodigal, abundant
 Prof'usely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
 Prof'useness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, waste
 Prof'usion; *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty
 † Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, thift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food
 Progenitor, *f.* an ancestor, a for-father
 Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
 Prognostic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
 Prognostic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, a sign
 Prognosticable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
 Prognostication, *f.* the act or art of foretelling
 Prognosticator, *f.* one who foretels or infers
 Progress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way
 Prografs, *v. n.* to move forward, advance, pass

Progres'sion; Progressiveness, *f.* a progress
 Progres'sional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
 Progressive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
 Progressively, *ad.* in or by a regular course
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibition, *f.* the act of forbidding or hindering
 Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Project, *v.* to jut out, throw out, plan, contrive
 Project, *f.* a scheme, plan, contrivance, design
 Projectile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
 Projection, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
 Projector, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend or jut out too much
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat
 Prolation, *f.* a pronunciation, utterance, delay
 Prolegomena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
 Prolep sis, *f.* an anticipation of objections
 Proleptical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
 Proleptically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
 Proletarian, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low
 Prolific, Prolifical, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
 Prolifically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
 Prolix, Prolixious, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory
 Prolixity, Prolixness, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
 Prolixly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length
 Prolocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocutorship, *f.* the office of a prolocutor
 Prologue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
 Prologue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
 Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
 Prolongation, *f.* a delay to a longer time, extent
 Prolusion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
 Prominence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
 Prominent, *a.* standing out, conspicuous
 Promiscuous, *a.* mingled together, confused
 Promiscuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
 Promiscuousness, *f.* a promiscuous state
 Promise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended

Promise, *v.* to give one's word, assure, engage
 Promisebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
 Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes his
 Promissorily, *ad.* by way of promise [word
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise
 Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment, honor
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite
 Prompt, *a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present
 Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
 Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
 Promptly, *ad.* readily, quickly, immediately
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
 Promulgator, Promulger, *f.* one who publishes
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
 Proneness, Pronity, *f.* an inclination, a descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used in the place of a noun
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak, utter, declare
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard
 Proofless, *a.* not proved, wanting evidence
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
 † Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up
 Propagable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
 Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread, extend
 Propagation, *f.* generation, production, increase
 Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
 † Propel, *v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean
 Propendancy, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone [ency
 Propension, Propensity, *f.* an inclination, a tend-
 Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain
 Properly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
 Properness, *f.* a proper or fit state, tallness
 Property, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
 Property, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Prophane, *see* Profane
 Prophecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing [preach
 Prophesy, Prophesize, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
 Prophesying, *f.* the act of foretelling events
 Prophet, *f.* a man who foretels future events, a di-
 Prophetess, *f.* a female prophet [vine teacher
 Prophetical, Prophetical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophetically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, closeness, kindred
 Propitiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
 Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime
 Propitiator, *f.* one who atones or appeases
 Propitiatory, *a.* able to atone or make kind
 Propitiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
 Propitious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
 Propitiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, gently
 Propitiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
 Propriam, *f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern
 Proponent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable
 Proportionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
 Proportional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
 Proportionality, *f.* a proportional quality
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated or due degree
 Proportionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner

Proffer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
Proffer, *f.* an offer, essay, attempt, season
Profferer, *f.* one who offers or proposes
Profriciency, *f.* improvement, progress, profit
Profricent, *f.* one who makes improvement
Profricuous, *a.* advantageous, beneficial, useful
Profile, *v. a.* to draw or represent in profile
Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face
Profrut, **Profrutableness**, *f.* gain, advantage, benefit
Profrut, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
Profrutable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
Profrutably, *ad.* beneficially, advantageously
Profrutless, *a.* void of gain or advantage, useless
Profrugacy, **Profrugateness**, *f.* debauchery
Profrigate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away]
Profrigate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
Profrigately, *ad.* shamefully, lawdly, loosely
Profruence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
Profruent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
Profrund, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
Profrund, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into
Profrundly, *ad.* with deep insight or concern
Profrundness, **Profrundity**, *f.* deepness, depth
Profruse, *a.* lavish, prodigal, abundant
Profrusely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
Profruseness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, waste
Profrusion, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty
Progr, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, thift for provision
Progr, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food
Progritor, *f.* an ancestor, a for-father
Progrny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
Progrnostic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
Progrnostic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, a sign
Progrnosticable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
Progrnosticate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
Progrnostication, *f.* the act or art of foretelling
Progrnosticator, *f.* one who foretels or infers
Progrress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way
Progrress, *v. n.* to move forward, advance, pass

Progrression, **Progrressiveness**, *f.* a progress
Progrressional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
Progrressive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
Progrressively, *ad.* in or by a regular course
Progrhibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
Progrhibition, *f.* the act of forbidding or hindering
Progrhibitory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
Progrject, *v.* to jut out, throw out, plan, contrive
Progrject, *f.* a scheme, plan, contrivance, design
Progrjectile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
Progrjection, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
Progrjector, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
Progrin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
Progrlapse, *v. a.* to extend or jut out too much
Progrlate, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat
Progrlation, *f.* a pronunciation, utterance, delay
Progrlegomena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
Progrleptis, *f.* an anticipation of objections
Progrleptical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
Progrleptically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
Progrletarius, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low
Progrlific, **Progrlitical**, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
Progrlifically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
Progrlix, **Progrlixious**, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory
Progrlixity, **Progrlixness**, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
Progrlixly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length]
Progrlocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation
Progrlocutorship, *f.* the office of a prolocutor
Progrlogue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
Progrlogue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
Progrlong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
Progrlongation, *f.* a delay to a longer time, extent
Progrlusion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
Progrnience, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
Progrminent, *a.* standing out, conspicuous
Progrmiscuous, *a.* mingled together, confused
Progrmiscuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
Progrmiscuousness, *f.* a promiscuous state
Progrmise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended

Promise, *v.* to give one's word, assure, engage
 Promisebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
 Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes his
 Promissorily, *ad.* by way of promise [word
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise
 Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment, honor
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite
 Prompt, *a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present
 Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
 Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
 Promptly, *ad.* readily, quickly, immediately
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
 Promulgator, Promulger, *f.* one who publishes
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
 Proneness, Pronity, *f.* an inclination, a descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used in the place of a noun
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak, utter, declare
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard
 Proofless, *a.* not proved, wanting evidence
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up
 Propagable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
 Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread, extend
 Propagation, *f.* generation, production, increase
 Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
 Propel, *v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

Propend, *v. a.* to incline to some part, tend, lean
 Propensity, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone [ency
 Propension, Propensity, *f.* an inclination, a tend-
 Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain
 Properly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
 Propriety, *f.* a proper or fit state, talness
 Property, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
 Property, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Prophane, *see* Profane
 Prophesy, *f.* a prediction of a thing [preach
 Prophesy, Prophétize, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
 Prophesying, *f.* the act of foretelling events
 Prophet, *f.* a man who foretels future events, a di-
 Prophetess, *f.* a female prophet [vine teacher
 Prophetical, Prophetical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophetically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, closeness, kindred
 Propitiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
 Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime
 Propitiator, *f.* one who atones or appeases
 Propitiatory, *a.* able to atone or make kind
 Propitiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
 Propitious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
 Propitiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, gently
 Propitiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
 Propriam, *f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern
 Proponent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable
 Proportionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
 Proportional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
 Proportionality, *f.* a proportional quality
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated or due degree
 Proportionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain man-

Proportionate, *a.* proportional, correspondent.
 Proportionateness, *f.* a correspondent state.
 Proposal, *f.* a scheme propounded, an offer.
 Propose, *v.* to offer for consideration, form, mean.
 Proposer, *f.* one who offers for consideration.
 Proposition, *f.* a thing proposed, an offer.
 Propositional, *a.* considered as a proposition.
 Propound, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer. [right]
 Proprietary, Proprietor, *f.* a possessor in his own.
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to some certain owner.
 Propriety, *f.* fitness, justness, exclusive right.
 Prompt, Prop'ed, *part.* sustained or held by a prop.
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, support, vindicate.
 Propugnation, *f.* a defence, support, assistance.
 Propugner, *f.* a defender, supporter, vindicator.
 Propulsion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward.
 Prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone.
 Prorogation, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay.
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to put off, protract, prolong, delay.
 Prorup'tion, *f.* the act of bursting out or from.
 Prosaic, *a.* belonging to or written in prose.
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to doom to death, to outlaw.
 Prosciber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction.
 Proscription, *f.* a doom to death, a confiscation.
 Prose, *f.* language not confined to fixed numbers.
 Prose, *a.* formed of prose, unrestrained, free.
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, follow, sue, endit.
 Prosecution, *f.* a pursuit, process, criminal suit.
 Prosecutor, *f.* one who pursues, one who sues.
 Proselyte, *v. a.* to convert, bring over, turn.
 Proselyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion.
 Prosemination, *f.* a propagation by seed.
 Profod'ian, *f.* one skilled in the art of prosody.
 Prosody, *f.* the art of metrical composition.
 Prosopopeia, *f.* a figure by which things are made.
 Prospect, *f.* a view, an object of view. [persons]
 Prospec'tive, *a.* viewing at a distance, provident.
 Prospectus, *f.* a summary account of a new publi-
 Prosper, *v.* to thrive, succeed, flourish, bless'edness.
 Prosperity, *f.* success, good fortune, happiness.

Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate, lucky.
 Prosperously, *ad.* successfully, fortunately, well.
 Prosp'ience, *f.* a looking forward, foresight.
 Prostration, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection.
 Prost'ute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms.
 Prost'ute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice, vile.
 Prostit'ute, *f.* a public strumpet, a mere hireling.
 Prostit'ution, *f.* the act of prostituting, infamy.
 Prost'rate, *v.* to lay flat, fall down, kneel.
 Prost'rate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground.
 Prostration, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection.
 Protect, *v. a.* to defend, shield, cover from harm.
 Protection, *f.* a defence, shelter, passport.
 Protect'ive, *a.* defensive, sheltering, covering.
 Protect'or, *f.* a defender, helper, support, regent.
 Pro'end, *v. a.* to hold out, stretch forth, defer.
 Proterv'ity, *f.* forwardness, peevishness, crossness.
 Pro'test, *v.* to declare, affirm, vow, show, prove.
 Pro'test, *f.* a solemn or formal declaration.
 Protest'ant, *a.* belonging to or like protestants.
 Protest'ant, *f.* one who protests against popery.
 Protest'antism, *f.* the religion of protestants.
 Protestation, *f.* a solemn declaration, a vow.
 Protest'er, *f.* one who protests, one who declares.
 Prothonotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-register.
 Protocol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title.
 Protomartyr, *f.* the first martyr, St. Stephen.
 Protoplast, *f.* a thing first formed, an original.
 Prototype, *f.* the original of some copy, a model.
 Protract, *v.* to lengthen, prolong, delay, lay down.
 Protract'er, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument.
 Protraction, *f.* a lengthening out, delay, stop.
 Protract'ive, *a.* spinning out, delaying, dilatory.
 Protrep'tical, *a.* advising, persuading, exhorting.
 Protrude, *v.* to thrust, push or extend, forward.
 Protru'sion, *f.* the act of thrusting on, a push.
 Protuberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest, a knob.
 Protuberant, *a.* swelling out, prominent, raised.
 Protuberate, *v. a.* to swell out; to stand full out.

Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
 Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily
 Prove, *v.* to try, experience, turn out, show
 Proveable, *a.* that may be proved or tried
 Providitor, *f.* one who provides; a purveyor
 Provender, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
 Proverb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying
 Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in or use as a proverb
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
 Proverbialist, *f.* one who deals in proverbs
 Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
 Provide, *v.* to procure, furnish, prepare, stipulate
 Provided, *part.* furnished; *ad.* on condition
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *a.* forecasting, cautious, frugal, wise
 Providential, *a.* effected by providence, happy
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
 Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures
 Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
 Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
 Provincial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
 Provinciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
 Provision, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
 Provisional, *a.* serving for present use, wary
 Provisionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
 Provisor, *f.* one who has the care of providing
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* a thing to revive a bad appetite
 Provocative, *a.* tending to revive a bad appetite
 Provoker, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
 Provoker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, crossly
 Provost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Provostship, *f.* the place or office of a provost
 Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship

Prowess, *f.* bravery, courage, valor, vigor
 Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous
 Prowl, *v.* to rove about, seek for prey, plunder
 Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *a.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
 Proximity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute or deputy for another
 Pruce, *f.* a kind of leather, Prussian leather
 Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom, discretion, wariness
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
 Prudential, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
 Prudentials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly, judiciously
 Prudery, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness
 Prudish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
 Prunello, *f.* a silken stuff, a sort of plum
 Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
 Pruniferous, *a.* bearing or producing plums
 Pruninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
 Prurience, Prurieney, *f.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching, hot, eager, warm, curious
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
 Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
 Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
 Psalmody, *f.* the art or art of singing psalms
 Psalter, *f.* a book, a book of psalms
 Psalterey, *f.* a kind of harp used for psalms
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
 Pseudology, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie
 Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names
 Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Pstican, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.
 Puberty, Pubescence, *f.* ripe age in mankind
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood

Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general
 Public, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
 Publican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer
 Publication, *f.* a publishing, edition, work
 Publicity, *f.* a public state, notoriety
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously
 Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety
 Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
 Publish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth
 Publisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a book
 Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite
 Puceage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood
 Pucker, *v. a.* to plait, to fold; *f.* a fold, a nest
 Pudd, *f.* a turnip, a bustle, *v. n.* to pother
 Pudding, *f.* a kind of food, gut stuffed, coil
 Puddingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat in it
 Puddingtime, *f.* dinner-time, the nick of time
 Puddle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
 Puddle, *v. a.* to make muddy, dirty, daub
 Puddly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, mucky, foul
 Pudency, Pudicity, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity
 Puffellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony
 Puerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
 Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness, folly
 Puerperous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick
 Puet, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a sort of plover
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool to powder hair with, undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise much
 Puffer, *f.* one who puffs, a booster, a deceiver
 Puffin, *f.* a waterfowl, fish, fuzzleball
 Puffy, *a.* windy, flaccid, tumid, swelled, big
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike
 Pugil, *f.* a champion, fighter, small handful
 Puisse, *a.* younger, small, petty, lower, inferior
 Puissance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor
 Puissant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave
 Puissantly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly

Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up
 Puke, Pucker, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit
 Pulchritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry, cry like a chicken
 Pulkha, *f.* a slooplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
 Puller, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer
 Puller, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
 Pulley, *f.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pullulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear
 Pulmonary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruit, any soft mass
 Pulpit, *f.* an exalted place to speak from
 Pulpous, Pulp'y, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
 Pulpousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
 Pulsation, Pulsion, *f.* the act of driving forward, a motion or beat of the pulse
 Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward
 Pulse, *f.* a beating of the blood, pease, &c.
 Pulverable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
 Pulverization, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust
 Pulverize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Pul'vil, *v. a.* to perfume; *f.* a sweet scent
 Pumice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes
 Pump, *f.* a water-engine, a very thin shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
 Pumpier, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
 Pumpion, Pumpkin, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words
 Punch, *f.* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
 Punch'bow, *f.* a bowl used to make punch in
 Punch'con, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cast
 Punchinello, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet
 Punctilio, *f.* ceremony, exactness, nicety
 Punctilious, *a.* ceremonious, exact, nice
 Puncto, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form

Punctual, *a.* exact, scrupulous, strict, nice
 Punctuality, Punctualness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously, nicely
 Punctuation, *f.* the act or method of pointing
 Punctuate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Puncture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture
 Pundale, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
 Pungency, *f.* the power of pricking, sharpness
 Pungent, *a.* pricking, sharp, tart, keen, severe
 Punic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
 Punniness, *f.* smallness, pettiness, weakness
 Punish, *v. a.* to chastise, beat, inflict penalties
 Punishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Punisher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment
 Punishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime
 Punition, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Punitive, Punitory, *a.* inflicting punishment
 Punt, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
 Punster, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at backet or ombre
 Punny, *a.* small, little, petty, sickly, weak, tender
 Punny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *f.* a very young or little dog, a puppy
 † Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelp, cub
 Pupill, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Pupilage, *f.* the state of a scholar, wardship
 Pupillary, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar
 Puppet, *f.* a small doll, wooden image, child
 Puppetman, *f.* the master of a puppetshow
 Puppetshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images
 Pappy, *f.* a whelp, saucy ignorant fellow, fop
 Pappyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
 Purbim, Poreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
 Purchase, *v.* to buy for a price, buy, draw in
 Purchase, *f.* a thing bought, bargain, hold, power
 Purchaseable, *a.* that may be bought for money
 Purchaser, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* unfulfilled, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste
 Purely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply

Pureness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
 Pur'fle, *v. a.* to work or adorn with a needle
 Purgation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Purgative, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing
 Purgative, *f.* a medicine tending to purge
 Purgatory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
 Purger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge
 Purging, *f.* the act of cleansing, a looseness
 Purification, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Purificative, Purificatory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Purifier, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
 Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
 Puritan, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person
 Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
 Puritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
 Purity, *f.* clearness, innocence, chastity, virtue
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Purlicu, *f.* an inclosure, district, border, edge
 Purline, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters
 Purloin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately
 Purloiner, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
 Purparty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition
 Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red, livid
 Purple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
 Purple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red
 Purples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever
 Purplish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple
 Purport, *f.* a design, meaning, tendency
 Purport, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, shew
 Purpose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Purpose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve
 Purposely, *ad.* on purpose, by or with design
 Purprise, *f.* an inclosure, the compass of a manor
 Purrr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider
 Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, contract

Purse, *f.* a small bag used for money, a gift
Purse-net, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse
Purse-proud, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches
Purs'er, *f.* an officer on board a ship
Purs'ments, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath
Pursuable, *a.* capable of being pursued
Pursuance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence
Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence, agreeable
Pursue, *v.* to follow; chase, prosecute, proceed
Pursuer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner
Pursuit, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following
Pursuivant, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds
Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, gross, heavy
Pur'sance, *f.* an appurtenance, a pluck
Parvey, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide
Parveyance, *f.* a procurement of provisions
Parveyor, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp
Par'view, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article
Pur'ulence or **Pur'ulency**, *f.* a generation of pus
Pur'ulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter
Pus, *f.* matter from a well-digested sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease
Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot
Push'ing, *part. a.* thrusting, enterprising, eager
Push'pin, *f.* a childish play by pushing pins
Pusillanimity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
Pusillanimous, *a.* cowardly, uninspired, low
Puss, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or dirty woman
Pustle, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling
Pustulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore
Put, *v.* put, *pret. put*, *part.* to lay, place, set, re-
 pose, commit, cause, steer, shoot
Put, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown
Pu'age, *f.* the act of whoredom, prostitution
Pu'tanism, *f.* the trade or life of a prostitute
Pu'tative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed
Pu'rid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking
Pu'log, *f.* a log used in a bricklayer's scaffold
Pu'ridious, *a.* rotten, stinking, offensive

Putrefaction, *f.* a rotting state, rottenne
Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling
Pu'tresfy or **Pu'trify**, *v. a.* to rot, to corrupt
Putres'cence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption
Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting
Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting
Putridity, **Pu'tridness**, *f.* rottenness
Put'ter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator
Put'tingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand
Put'toc, *f.* a buzzard [fasten with putty
Put'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.* to
Puz'le, *f.* a perplexity, embarrassment, riddle
Puz'le, *v. a.* to perplex, embarrass, confound
Puz'zler, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
Pyg'mean, *a.* of or like a pygmy, dwarfish, puny
Pyg'my, *f.* a kind of fabulous person, a dwarf
Pyramid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
Pyramidal, **Pyramidical**, *a.* like a pyramid
Pyramidically, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid
Pyre, *f.* a pile to be burnt, a funeral pile
Pyrites, *f.* a firestone, marcasite of copper
Pyromancy, *f.* a divination by means of fire
Pyrotechnical, *a.* of or relating to fireworks
Pyrotechnics, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks
Pyrotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry
Pyrrhonism, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt
Pyx, *f.* a box or vessel wherein the host is kept

Q

Q. abbrev. for question
Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag, phryse
Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic
Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit
Quack'salver, *f.* a man who boasts of salves
Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
Quad'angle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles
Quadrang'ular, *a.* having four right angles
Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument

Quadrantal, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
 Quadrante, *a.* square, suited, fitted, adapted
 Quadrante, *v. n.* to square, suit, fit, agree
 Quadratic, *a.* relating to or including a square
 Quadrature, *f.* the act of squaring, squaring
 Quadrennial, *a.* happening once every four years
 Quadrable, *a.* that may be squared or completed
 Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides or angles
 Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards
 Quadrupartite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quadrupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast
 Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times
 Quadruple, *v. a.* to take or repeat four times
 Quadruply, *ad.* in a fourfold state or proportion
 Quære, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
 Quaff, *v. a.* to drink, drink hard, tipple, tope
 Quaffer, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
 Quaggy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, marshy, soft
 Quagmire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell
 Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails by
 Quaint, *a.* nice, pretty, subtle, artful, exact, odd
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, prettily, artfully, exactly
 Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtilty
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
 Qualification, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
 Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit, lessen, abate, soften
 Quality, *f.* nature relatively considered, property, efficiency, rank, birth, temper, disposition
 Quail, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
 Quailish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
 Quandary, *f.* a doubt, uncertainty, difficulty
 Quantitative, *a.* valued according to the quantity
 Quantity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
 Quantum, *f.* a quantity; amount, sufficiency
 Quarantine, *f.* a sequestration for forty days
 Quarrel, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle
 Quarrel, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, find fault, fight

Quarrelous, Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrel
 Quarrelsome, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
 Quarry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square
 Quarry, *v. a.* to prey or feed upon, strike, kill
 Quarryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
 Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
 Quartan, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth day
 Quartation, *f.* a kind of chymical operation
 Quarter, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
 Quarterage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
 Quarterdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship
 Quarterly, *a.* happening every three months
 Quarterely, *ad.* once in the quarter of a year
 Quartermaster, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
 Quartern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men
 Quarterstaff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quarto, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue, annul, be shaken
 Quash, *f.* a pompon, a kind of watery melon
 Quatercousin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four
 Quaternary, Quaternion, Quaternity, *f.* number
 Quatrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods at [shake
 Quean, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
 Queasiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness
 Queasy, *a.* squeamish, sick, fastidious, greasy
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain
 Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original
 Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
 Queerness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
 Queller, *f.* one who crushes or subdues
 Quelquechose, *f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw

Quench, *v. a.* quenched, quench't, *pret.* and *part.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy

Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled

Quench'er, *f.* one who or that which quenches

Quench'less, *a.* that cannot be extinguished

Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ

Querimónious, *a.* complaining, making moan

Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint or moan

Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions

Quern or **Querne**, *f.* a handmill, a churn

Querp'o, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful

Querulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully

Qu'ery, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up

Qu'ery, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of

Quest, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after

Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request

Quest'ant, **Quest'ant**, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inquirer

Question, *f.* an interrogatory, inquiry, doubt

Question, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, examine, doubt

Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious

Questionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring

Questionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy

Quest'man, *f.* a stat'or of lawsuits, inquirer, officer

Quest'or, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer

Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous

Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, taunt

Quib'le, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun; *f.* an evasion, [a pun]

Quib'ler, *f.* an equivocator, shuffler, punster

Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily

Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant

Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten

Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens

Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched or unsalted

Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately

Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, readiness, pungency

Quick'Fund, *f.* a sinking or sinking fund

Quick'fer, *a.* thorn-plant set to grow

Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, keen

Quick'sightedness, *f.* sharpness of sight

Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury

Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver

Quid'dity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil

Quies'cence or **Quies'cency**, *f.* quiet, rest, repose

Quies'cent, *a.* quiet, still, resting, lying in repose

Quiet, *a.* still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe

Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security

Quiet, *v. a.* to still, calm, pacify, lull, put to rest

Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, quiet

Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet

Quietly, *ad.* calmly; peaceably, gently, securely

Quietness, **Quietude**, *f.* calmness, rest, repose

Qu'ietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death

Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing

Quill'et, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together]

Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths

Quinary, *a.* consisting of or relating to five

Quince, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit

Quin'cunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure

Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-sunday

Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners or sides

Quinquart'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles

Quinquennial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years

Quin'y, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat

Quint, *f.* a sequence of five used at piquet

Quint'an or **Quint'in**, *f.* a post with a turning top

Quint'al, *f.* a weight of an hundred pounds

Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted

Quint'essential, *a.* consisting of the quintessence

Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times

Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest

Quire, *f.* a body of singers, twenty-four sheets

Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert or in a body

Quir'ister, *f.* one who sings in concert, a choirster

Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune

Quit, *v. a.* quit, quitted, *pret.* quit, quitted, *part.*

to leave, remove, discharge, give up

Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely; *v. a.* to repay

Quit rent, *f.* a small rent reserved to manors
 Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
 Quittance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
 Quittance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
 Quiver, *f.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble, active
 Quiver, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quivered, *a.* sheathed in or having a quiver
 Quob, *v. n.* to move as an embryo, throb, beat
 Quodlibet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun
 Quoif, *v. a.* to dress with a headdress, to cap
 Quoif, Quoif sure, *f.* a kind of headdress, a cap
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
 Quoit, *f.* a kind of horsehoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch
 Quondam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices
 Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
 Quoth, *v. b. imperf.* *f.* for *say* or *said*
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
 Quotient, *f.* the number arising from a division

R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck
 Rabet, *f.* a joint in carpentry, groove, cut
 Rabbet, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
 Rabbi or Rabbin, *f.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbinical, *a.* relating to Rabbin, fabulous, obscure
 Rabbit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal
 Rabble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
 Race, *f.* a running match, family, generation, breed,
 let, progeys, train, root, taste
 Race, *v. n.* to run or contend in a race, to run
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes

Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster
 Racer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse
 Racineis, *f.* a racy state or quality, roughness
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame
 for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
 Rack'rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack'renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
 Racoön, *f.* an American animal like a badger
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich
 Rádiance or Rádiancy, *f.* a sparkling lustre
 Rádiant, *a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
 Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
 Rádiated, *part.* adorned with or having rays
 Rádiation, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn
 Radicality, *f.* a radical state or quality
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
 Rad'ish, *f.* the name of a well-known root
 Rádus, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle
 Rast, *v.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up
 Ras'sie, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
 Ras'sie, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
 Rast, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
 Rafter, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
 Rastered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd
 Rag unuffin, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
 Rageful, *a.* furious, violent, very hot, enraged
 Ragged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
 Raggedness, *f.* a ragged state, great poverty
 Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, statute
 Ragóó, Ragóút, *f.* a high-seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, insult, abuse
 Railer, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language
 Ráil:ry, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
 Ráiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire
 Rain, *f.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
 Ráinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
 Ráindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer
 Ráininess, *f.* a rainy state, wetness, wet weather
 Ráinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain
 Ráiny, *a.* tending or apt to rain, showery, wet
 Raíse, *v. a.* to lift, set, stir up, erect, levy, collect
 Ráiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise
 Ráisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape
 Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover, get
 Rákeheli, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
 Rákehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile
 Ráker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
 Rákiish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
 Rákiishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour
 Ráily, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
 † Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove, stroll, wander, walk
 Ram'bler, *f.* one who rambles about, a rover
 Ram'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
 Ramification, *f.* a branching or spreading out
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Ram'mer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Ram'mish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive
 Ram'mishness, *f.* a rammish state or quality
 Ráinous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, trifle, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a leap, spring, arch, romp [tick
 Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to u.
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran, *pret. of to run*
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking, musty
 Ran'cidness, Rancid'ity, *f.* a rancid quality
 Ran'cor or Ranc'our, *f.* malignity, hatred, spite
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, moist or very spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
 Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
 Rang, *pret. of to ring* [range
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order, wander, rove
 Ránger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
 Ránging, *f.* the act of placing in order
 Rank, *a.* strong-scented, strong, luxuriant, full
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination,
 degree of dignity, class, order, phre
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed
 Rank'ly, *ad.* offensively, coarsely, grossly
 Rank'ness, *f.* a rank smell, exuberant growth
 Ransack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder
 Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempt from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
 Rapure'ulus, *f.* a fine flower, the crow-foot
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
 † Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapure
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily
 Rapaciousness, Rapaci'ty, *f.* ravenousness

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a carrying away, a
 Rapid, *a.* swift, quick, violent, strong [plant
 Rapidity, *f.* swiftness, quickness
 Rapidly, *ad.* swiftly, with a quick motion
 Rapier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
 Rapine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
 Rapping, *f.* a striking with a quick smart blow
 Rapport, *f.* a relation, reference, proportion
 Rapsody, *f.* Rhapsody
 Rapt, Rapture, *v. n.* to put in ecstacy, to ravish
 Rapture, *f.* ecstacy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Raptured, *part.* ravished, transported, delighted
 Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, delightful
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, scarce, fine, thin, raw
 Rareshew, *f.* a show that is carried in a box
 Rarefaction, *f.* extension of the parts of a body
 Rarefactive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy
 Rarefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction
 Rarefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, dilate
 Rarely, *ad.* seldom, slowly, nicely, accurately
 Rareness, Rarity, *f.* uncommonness, scarcity
 Rascal, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
 Rascallion, Rascallian, *f.* a very low wretch
 Rascality, *f.* villany, the lowest of the people
 Rascally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, ruin, destroy, skim
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* an eruption, ruin
 Rasher, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
 Rashly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rashness, *f.* hastiness, inconsiderate wariness
 Raspy, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rasp or file with a rasp, to clean off
 Raspatory, *f.* a little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rasperry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor
 Rasure, *f.* the act of scraping out, a dash, a blot
 Rav, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind
 Ravable, *a.* that may be put at a certain value
 Ravably, *ad.* at a certain rate, proportionably
 Ravafin, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial

Ratan, *f.* a kind of stick, a small Indian cane
 Ratcatcher, *f.* one who goes about to catch rats
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a clock
 Rate, *f.* a price, value, proportion, ~~ways~~, way
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, scold, chide, reprove
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Ratifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
 Ratify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix
 Ratio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, infer
 Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate, a de-
 ducing of consequences [larly
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing regu-
 Ratio'nal, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Ratio'nalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Ratio'nal'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasonableness
 Ratio'nal'ly, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [ness
 Ratsbane, *f.* a poison for rats, arsenic
 Rattle, *v.* to make a noise, clutter, rattle, scold
 Rattle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talkative
 person, child's plaything, herb
 Rattleheaded, *a.* noisy, talkative, giddy, unsteady
 Rattlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
 Rattoen, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox
 Ravage, *v. a.* to spoil, pillage, plunder, lay waste
 Ravage, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc
 Ravager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, rage, be very fond of
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
 Raven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Ravenous, *a.* voracious, raging, very hungry
 Ravenously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
 Ravenousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
 Raught, *a.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
 Ravin, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness

Ravingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Ravish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,
 Ravisher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
 Ravishment, *f.* the act of ravishing, transport
 Raw, *a.* unfledged by fire, chill, sore, ignorant
 Rawboned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
 Rawhead, *f.* a word of terror used to children
 Rawly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, newly
 Rawness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
 Raze, *f.* a head or whole root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
 Rázor, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with
 Razure, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
 Reaccess, *f.* a visit renewed, a readmission
 Reach, *v.* to hold out, extend, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 React, *v. a.* to return an impulse, repel, resist
 Reaction, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse
 Read, *v.* read, *pret.* read, *part.* to peruse, discover,
 perceive, learn fully
 Read, *part.* perused, learned from reading, seen
 Redemption, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
 Reader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
 Readership, *f.* the office of reading prayers
 Readily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Readiness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
 Réding, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Redmis'sion, *f.* the act of admitting again
 † Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again
 Redorn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew
 Ready, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
 Reaffirmance, *f.* a second or fresh affirmation
 Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveable
 Reality, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
 Réaliser, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
 Réally, *ad.* truly, certainly, actually, verily

Realm, *f.* a state, kingdom, kingly government
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns
 Ream, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper
 Reanimate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
 Reannex, *v. a.* to annex again, to join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse, stir
 up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
 Rear admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
 Rear mouse, Réarmouse, *f.* a bat [a defence
 Rearward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the rear,
 Réascend, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
 Réason, *f.* the faculty of thinking, a cause, motive,
 propriety, justice, moderation
 Réason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* reason, propriety, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
 Réasoning, *f.* an act of reason, an argument
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, absurd
 Réassemblé, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again
 Reassert, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again
 Reassume, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again
 Reassumption, *f.* the act of reassuming
 Reassure, *v. a.* to assure or promise again
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [baptism
 Rebaptization, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a second
 Rébête, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen
 Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. dissonant
 Rébel, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority
 † Rébel, *v.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
 Rébeller, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes
 Rébellion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority
 Rébellious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile

Rebellow, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Rebloſſom, *v. n.* to bloſſom again, to bud aſreſh
 Rebound, *v. n.* to ſpring or fly back, reverberate, recoil
 Rebound, *f.* the act of flying back
 Rebuiſſ, *f.* a denial, quick and ſudden reſiſtance
 Rebuiſſ, *v.* to beat back, repel, oppoſe, diſcourage
 Rebuild, *v. a.* rebuilt, rebuilt, *part.* rebuilt, *part.*
 to build over again, renew, repair
 Rebuikable, *a.* deſerving of rebuke or reproof
 Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprove for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebuker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rebus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recal, *f.* the act of calling over or back again
 Recall, *v. a.* to call back, call home, revoke
 Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, to recal
 Recantation, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recanter, *f.* one who recants or retracts
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again diſtinctly
 Recapitulation, *f.* a diſtinct repetition, a detail
 Recaption, *f.* a ſecond ſeizure of diſtreſs
 Recarry, *v. a.* to carry back, to carry again
 Recede, *v. n.* to go off, depart, retreat, deſiſt
 Receipt, *f.* a reception, admiſſion, acquittance
 Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Received, *part.* taken, admitted, allowed, held
 Receiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with a thief
 Recelebrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again
 Recency, *f.* a new ſtate, newneſs, lateneſs
 Recenſion, *f.* an enumeration, review, cloſe view
 Recent, *a.* new, iſt, late, not long paſſed
 Recently, *ad.* newly, freſhly, lately, juſt now
 Recenteſs, *f.* newneſs, freſhneſs, lateneſs
 Receptacle, *f.* a place to receive things in
 Receptary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken
 Receptibility, *f.* a poſſibility of receiving
 Reception, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment
 Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Receptory, *a.* generally received or admitted

Recés, *f.* a retirement, retreat, ſecret place
 Recesſion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuſe in return
 Rechéat, *f.* a calling hounds off a wrong ſcent
 Recidivation, *f.* a backſliding, a relapſe
 Re"cipe, *f.* a medical bill, preſcription, receipt
 Recipient, *f.* a receiver, a veſſel uſed to receive
 Reciprocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverſe, equal
 Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Reciprocalneſs, Recipro"city, *f.* a mutual return
 Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act mutually or by turns
 Reciprocation, *f.* an alternation, a return
 Recuſion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void
 Recital, Recitation, Recite, *f.* rehearſal, repetition
 Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a muſical ſpeaking
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearſe; repeat, ſay, enumerate
 Reciter, *f.* one who recites, one who repeats
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care, value
 Reckleſs, *a.* heedleſs, careleſs, unmoved, hard
 Reckleſſneſs, *f.* careleſſneſs, negligence
 Reckon, *v. a.* to count, number, compute, calculate
 Lite, caſt, eſteem, depend
 Reckoner, *f.* one who reckons, one who ſettles
 Reckoning, *f.* a computation, ſhort eſtimation
 Reclaim, *v.* to reform, correct, recal, cry out
 Reclamation, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean ſideways or back, to reſt
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* ſet in a leaning poſture
 Reclóſe, *v. a.* to cloſe again, to cloſe up anew
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unſtop
 Reclúſe, *a.* ſhut up, retired, religious, devout
 Reclúſe, *f.* one ſhut up or retired, a devout perſon
 Recoagulation, *f.* a ſecond coagulation
 Recogniſance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recogniſe, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to recollect
 Recognition, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoil, *v. n.* to ruſh or fall back, fail, ſhrink
 Recoil, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward

Récoin, *v. a.* to coin over again or afresh
Recoinage, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
Recolléct, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, to be-
Recollection, *f.* a recovery of notion, memory
Redomfort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
Recomménte, *v. a.* to begin again or afresh
Recommencement, *f.* the act of beginning again
Recomménde, *v. a.* to commend to another
Recomménda-ble, *a.* worthy of recommendation
Recommédation, *f.* the act of recommending
Recommédatory, *a.* tending to recommend
Recomménder, *f.* a person who recommends
Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back
Recompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
Recompilment, *f.* a new or fresh compilation
Recompôse, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew
Rec'ncile, *v. a.* to make men or things agree
Rec'ncileable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
Rec'ncileableness, *f.* a disposition to love or friendship
Rec'ncilement, *f.* a reconciliation
Rec'nciler, *f.* a person who reconciles
Reconciliation, *f.* a renewal of love, atonement
Reconciliatory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
Recondénse, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse, dark, profound
Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, magazine
Reconduît, *v. a.* to conduct back or again
Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join over again or anew
Reconnoître, *v. a.* to survey, review, examine
Reconquer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
Reconsecrate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
Reconvène, *v. a.* to convene or assemble anew
Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey or send back again
Recôrd, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
Recôrd, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
Recordation, *f.* a remembrance, memory
Recôrdér, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute
Recôuch, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh

Recôver, *v.* to grow well, get again, regain
Recôverable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
Recôvery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
Recôunt, *v. a.* to relate, describe, tell distinctly
Recôuntment, *f.* a relation, recital, account
Recôurse, *f.* access, application for help, return
Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base
Rec'reant, *f.* a false wretch, apostate, miser
Rec'reate, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive
Recréation, *f.* amusement, diversion, relief, ease
Rec'reative, *a.* amusing, diverting, refreshing
Rec'rement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
Rec'remental, **Rec'rementitious**, *a.* drossy
Recriminate, *v. n.* to return an accusation
Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted back
Recriminator, *f.* one who retorts a charge
Recrudescént, *a.* growing painful or bad again
Recrûit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
Recrûit, *f.* a new-enlisted soldier, a new supply
Rect'angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
Rectan'gular, *a.* having one or more right angles
Rectan'gularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner
Rectifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right
Rectification, *f.* the act or art of setting right
Rectifier, *f.* one who rectifies or sets right
Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, correct, measure, dress
Rectilinéar, *a.* consisting of right lines
Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
Rect'or, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
Rect'orship, *f.* the office or rank of a rector
Rect'ory, *f.* a kind of church-living
Recubation, **Recumbency**, *f.* a lying down, repose
Recumbent, *a.* lying down or along, leaning
Recûr, *v. n.* to have recourse, return, arise
Recûre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery
Recurrence, **Recurrency**, **Recursion**, *f.* a return
Recurrent, *a.* returning, running back
Recurvation, **Recurvity**, *f.* a bending back
Recurv'ous, *a.* bent or turned back, crooked

Recusant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recuse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
 Red, *f.* a high or glaring color; *a.* like blood
 Red argue, *v. a.* to refute, confute, disprove
 Red breast, *f.* a common small bird, a robin
 Red coat, *f.* a soldier by way of contempt
 Redden, *v.* to make or grow red, bluish, fume
 Reddish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness
 Reddishness, *f.* a tendency to redness
 Redditi^{on}, Renditi^{on}, *f.* a surrender, restitution
 Redditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative
 Reddle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help, read
 Redem, *v. a.* to ransom, recover, rescue, save
 Redeemable, *a.* that may or can be redeemed
 Redeemer, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour
 Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore
 Redemand, *v. a.* to demand or ask back again
 Redemption, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of God's
 favor by means of the death of Christ
 Redemptory, *a.* of or belonging to redemption
 Red haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery
 Red hot, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent
 Red integrate, *a.* renewed, restored, fresh
 Red integrate, *v. a.* to renew, restore, repair
 Red integration, *f.* a renovation, a restored state
 Red lead, *f.* a sort of coarse red mineral
 Redness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever
 Redolence or Redolency, *f.* a very sweet scent
 Redolent, *a.* sweet scented, smelling fragrantly
 Redouble, *v. a.* to make double, to repeat often
 Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies
 Redoubted, *a.* dreaded, revered, awful
 Redound, *v. n.* to conduce, contribute, arise
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, correct, relieve, heal
 Redress, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy, amends
 Redressive, *a.* tending to redress, relieving
 Red break, *f.* a sort of apple and cider

Reduce, *v. a.* to lessen, lower, subdue, bring
 Reducement, *f.* the act of lessening or subduing
 Reducer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens
 Reducible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced
 Reduction, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing back
 Reductive, *a.* tending or able to reduce
 Reductively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence
 Redundance or Redundance, *f.* superfluity
 Redundant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too full
 Redundantly, *ad.* superabundantly, superfluously
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double or fold over and over
 Reduplication, *f.* the act of doubling often over
 Reduplicative, *a.* doubling over, double, twofold
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a small coin
 Reech's, *v. a.* to echo back again, to send back
 Reed, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow, measure
 Re-edify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again
 Reedless, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed
 Reedy, *a.* abounding with or having reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, fold
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a tick; *v. n.* to smoke
 Reeky, Reechy, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned
 Reel, *f.* a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, slip, incline
 Reelect, *v. a.* to elect again, to choose over again
 Reelection, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice
 Reembark, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship again
 Reenact, *v. a.* to enact again or anew
 Reenforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
 Reenforcement, *f.* a fresh supply, a recruit
 Reenjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy over again or afresh
 Reenter, *v.* to enter again or anew, to return to
 Reenthrone, *v. a.* to place again on a throne
 Reentrance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew
 Reestablish, *v. a.* to establish or fix again
 Reestablishment, *f.* a reestablishing, a restoration
 Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward, bailiff, assistant
 Reexamine, *v. a.* to examine over again or afresh
 Refresh, *v. a.* to refresh, repair, recruit, restore

Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food
 Reflective, *a.* refreshing; *f.* a restorative
 Reflectory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment
 † Refel, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, repress
 † Refer, *v.* to leave, send, direct, respect
 Referee, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reference, *f.* the act of referring, a relation
 Referendary, *f.* a referee, an ancient officer
 Reformation, *v. a.* to ferment again or afresh
 Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
 Refine, *v. a.* to clear from dross, purify, improve
 Refinedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, neatly
 Refinement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement
 Refiner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
 † Reft, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
 Reflect, *v.* to think, consider, reproach, cast back
 Reflectent, *a.* bending back, flying back
 Reflection, *f.* thought, consideration, censure
 Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
 Reflector, *f.* one who or that which reflects
 Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
 Reflexibility, *f.* a reflexible state or quality
 Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction
 Réfloit, *f.* a flowing back, reflux, ebb, turn
 Reflourcence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming again
 Reflourish, *v. a.* to flourish anew
 Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return
 Refluent, *a.* flowing or running back again
 Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
 Reform, *v. a.* to mend, amend, correct, reduce
 Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge
 Reformation, *f.* amendment of life or religion
 Reformer, *f.* one who makes a reformation
 Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light
 Refractive, *a.* tending or able to refract
 Refractoriness, *f.* a sullen or wilful obstinacy

Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
 Refrangible, *a.* turned out of the direct course
 Refresh, *v. a.* to revive, cheer, repair, feed, cool
 Refresher, *f.* one who or that which refreshes
 Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
 Refrigrant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, cheering
 Refrigerate, *v. a.* to cool, allay, refresh
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refrigerative, Refrigeratory, *a.* able to cool
 Refrigatory, Refrigerium, *f.* any thing that cools
 Rest, *part.* taken or torn away, deprived
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger
 Refugee, *f.* one who flies from persecution
 Resplendence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
 Resplendent, *a.* very bright, splendid, glittering
 Refund, *v. a.* to pour or pay back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *f.* a first right of choice, option, denial
 Refuse, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless
 Refuse, *v. a.* not to accept of, to reject, to deny
 Refuser, *f.* one who refuses, one who rejects
 Refutation, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion
 Refute, *v. a.* to prove false, disprove, confute
 Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
 Régale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
 Régalement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
 Régalia, *f. pl.* the ensigns or rights of royalty
 Regality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
 Régard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
 Régard, *f.* esteem, respect, attention, look, view
 Régardable, *a.* deserving of notice, observable
 Régarder, *f.* one who regards, one who respects
 Régardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice
 Régardfully, *ad.* respectfully, attentively, carefully
 Régardless, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent
 Régatta, *f.* a grand rowing or sailing match
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to make anew, to renew
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* repewed, born by grace
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
 Régent, *n.* ruling for or by another, governing
 Regenthip, *f.* deputed government or power
 Regeneration, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
 Régible, *a.* capable of being governed
 Régicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Régimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
 Régiment, *f.* a body of soldiers, policy, rule
 Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Régistré, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Régister, *v. a.* to put in a register, to record
 Régistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Réglet, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Régner, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant
 Régner, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Régner, *v. a.* to graft over again or afresh
 Régner, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Régner, *v. a.* to forestall, engross, offend, hurt
 Régner, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster
 Régner, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Régner, *v. n.* to return, to go or come back
 Régner, Régnerion, *f.* a return, a going back
 Régnerlye, *a.* returning, going or coming back
 Régner, *f.* grief, sorrow, vexation, dislike
 Régner, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament [ward
 Regneron, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-
 Regneron, *part.* rewarded, compensated
 Régular, *a.* agreeable to rule, orderly, exact
 Régular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life
 Régularity, *f.* order, method, exactness
 Régularly, *adv.* methodically, justly, constantly
 Régulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
 Régulation, Réglement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Régulator, *f.* a person or thing that regulates
 Réguler, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regn'igate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehéar, *v. a.* reheard, *pret.* reheard, *part.* to hear
 over again, to hear twice
 Rehéars'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, relation
 Rehéarse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to cast off, discard, dismiss, refuse
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off, a refusal
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to embody again
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expence
 Reimburse'ment, *f.* a repayment, a reparation
 Reimpreg'nate, *v. a.* to impregnate or fill anew
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
 Rein'deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidnies, loins, hips, lower back
 Reinsert, *v. a.* to insert again or afresh
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 Reins'al, *v. d.* to set or put again in possession
 Reins'tate, *v. a.* to replace in a former state
 Reins'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore
 Reinvést, *v. a.* to invest again or anew
 Réjôice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
 Réjôicer, *f.* one who rejoices or makes glad
 Rejoin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoinder, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second answer
 Réjôit, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke
 Réitérate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of a thing
 Réjûdge, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again
 Relâpse, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relâpse, *f.* a return to vice, a return of illness
 Relâte, *v.* to tell, recite, refer, belong
 Relâter, *f.* a teller, informer, rector, repeater
 Relation, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Relative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Relative, *a.* having a relation, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* with relation, with respect
 Relax, *v.* to slacken, remit, abate, weaken
 Relax, Relax'ed, *part.* slackened, weakened
 Relaxation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation
 Relay, *f.* hories placed to relieve others, a gap
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit
 Release, *f.* a dismissal, discharge, acquittal
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Relegation, *f.* banishment, exile, removal
 Rel'ent, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel
 Relevant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence
 Relic'ly, *ad.* in the manner of or with relics
 Relics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies
 Relict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Reli'ef, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, fine, relieve
 Reli'able, *a.* capable or deserving of relief
 Reli'evé, *v. a.* to succour, help, ease, free, change
 Reli'ever, *f.* one that relieves, one that eases
 Reli'evó, *f.* the pro'vidence of a picture or figure
 Relight, *v. a.* relighted, relit, *pret.* and *part.* to
 light afresh or over again
 Reli'gion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Reli'giously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, forsake, release
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Reliquary, *f.* a shrine or cabinet kept for relics
 Relish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, eat
 Relish, *v.* to give or have a flavor, season, like
 Relishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
 Relove, *v. a.* to love duly again or in return
 Relu'cent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear
 Resist, Reluctate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist
 Reluctance or Reluctancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting

Reluctantly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion
 Resume, Relumine, *v. a.* to light anew, to rekindle
 Rely, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
 Remainder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
 Remains, *f. pl.* what is left, relics, a dead body
 Remake, *v. a.* remade, *pret.* remade, *part.* to make
 anew or over again
 Remand, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back
 Rem'ant, *f.* a part remaining, a remnant
 Remark, *v. a.* to observe, mind, note, point out
 Remark, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd
 Remarkableness, *f.* a remarkable quality
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
 Remark'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes
 Rem'ediable, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
 Rem'ediate, *a.* affording a remedy, medicinal
 Rem'ediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
 Remember, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind
 Remem'berer, *f.* one who remembers or retains
 Remem'brance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remem'brancer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
 Remigrate, *v. n.* to remove or rove back again
 Remigration, *f.* a removal or return back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind, tell, hint
 Reminiscence, *f.* recollection, a recovery of ideas
 Reminiscen'tial, *a.* relating to recollection
 Remiss, *a.* slothful, careless, backward, relaxed
 Remissible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *f.* forgiveness, pardon, abatement
 Remis'sly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, slackly
 Remis'sness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give up, restore, send
 new to a distant place, relax, slacken, abate
 Remittance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place

Remit'ter, *f.* one who remits, a restoration
 Remnant, *f.* what is left, a residue; *a.* remaining
 Remolt'en, *a.* melted afresh or over again
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, a discovery
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to object, to show reasons
 Remora, *f.* an obstacle, let, impediment, fish
 Remorse, *f.* uneasiness, sting, check, tenderness
 Remorseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
 Remorseless, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
 Remôte, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
 Remôtely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance, far
 Remôtense, Remôvedness, *f.* a distance, a space
 Remotion, *f.* the act of removing or changing
 Removable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
 Removal, *f.* the act of moving, a dismissal
 Remove, *v.* to change place, go from place to place,
 place at a distance, take or carry away
 Remove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Remover, *f.* one who removes, one who moves
 Remount, *v. a.* to mount again, to supply horses
 Remunerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
 Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remuneration, *f.* a reward, a requital
 Remunerative, *a.* tending to reward, giving reward
 Remurmur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs
 Renard, *f.* a fox, a sly or cunning person
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing up anew
 Rencontre, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with
 Rend, *v. a.* rent, *pret.* rent, *part.* to tear, to tear or
 pull asunder with violence
 Rend'er, *v. a.* to return, repay, make, translate
 Rend'er, *f.* one who rends or tears, a surrender
 Rend'evous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at
 Renegade or Renegado, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renège, *v. a.* to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
 Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated
 Renew'al, *f.* the act of renewing, a change

Renitency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle
 Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
 Renovation, *f.* the act of renewing, a renewal
 Renounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, give up, quit
 Renounce, *f.* the act of not following suit
 Renounce'ment, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate
 Renown, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted
 Renown, *f.* fame, praise, note, character, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* celebrated, famed, eminent
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster
 Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue,
 income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
 Rent'al, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let
 Rent'charge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate
 Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
 Renvers'ed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered
 Renúerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
 Renunciation, *f.* the act of renouncing, a disavowal
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again or afresh
 Reordination, *f.* a repeated or second ordination
 Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again
 Repaid, *pret.* and *part.* of to repay
 Repair, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go to
 Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of tools, abode
 Repairable, *a.* that may be repaired or mended
 Repairer, *f.* one who mends, one who restores
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness
 Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked
 Reparable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Réparation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution, a-
 Reparative, *f.* what makes amends [mends
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return
 Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repasture, *f.* an entertainment, feast, treat
 Repáy, *v. a.* repaid, *pret.* repaid, *part.* to pay back,
 requite, recompense

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a sum repaid
 Repéal, *f.* an abolition, abrogation, recal
 Repéal, *v. a.* to make void, annul, revoke, recal
 Repeat, *v.* to rehearse, tell, say, do or try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Répéater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch
 † Repél, *v.* to drive back, resist, prevent
 Repel lent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repellent, *a.* able or tending to repel
 Repént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
 Repentance, *f.* sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Repentant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, penitent
 Repenting, *f.* the act of sorrowing for sin
 Repéopie, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repercúss, *v. a.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repercuss'ion, *f.* a driving back, a rebound
 Repercuss'ive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Repertory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store
 Repet'ion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital
 Repine, *v. v.* to fret, grieve, murmur, grumble
 Repiner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Réplacé, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Réplir, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts
 Réplant, *v. a.* to plant anew or over again
 Replenish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Replate, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished
 Replenish, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Replev'able, *a.* that can be replevied
 Repletio, Replevy, *v. a.* to release goods distrained
 Replend'um, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoine
 Reply, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Replyer, *f.* one who replies, one who answers
 Repolish, *v. a.* to polish again or new
 Report, *v.* to miss abroad, tell, relate, return
 Report, *f.* a rumor, talk, fame, account, noise
 Reportier, *f.* one who reports, one who relates
 Reportedly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Reposé, *f.* the act of reposing or resting; rest

Reposé, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, place
 Reposé, *f.* sleep, quiet, rest, the cause of rest
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Repos'ition, *f.* the act of replacing or setting
 Repository, *f.* a place where any thing is safely laid
 Repossés, *v. a.* to possess or get again
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
 Reprehénd'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, wrong
 Reprehens'ion, *f.* reproof, open blame, censure
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Represent, *v.* to show, exhibit, appear for another
 Represent'ation, *f.* likeness, account, personation
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image, figure, likeness
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, curb, restrain
 Représ, Représ'ion, *f.* the act of crushing
 Représ'ive, *a.* able or tending to repress
 Repréve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Repréve, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence; ease
 Reprimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new or fresh edition
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompense
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, condemn
 Repróach, *f.* censure, blame, disgrace, scandal
 Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful
 Repróacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids
 Repróachful, *a.* scurrilous, abusive, infamous
 Repróachfully, *ad.* scurrilously, ignominiously
 Reprobate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness
 Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, condemn, abandon
 Reprobateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state
 Reprobation, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reprodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Reprodúction, *f.* the act of producing again

Reproof, *f.* blame, rebuke, reprehension, check
Reprovable, *a.* deserving of reproof or blame
Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, condemn
Reprover, *f.* one who reproofs, one who blames
Reprune, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time
Repulse, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
Repulsive, *a.* creeping, grovelling, vulgar, low
Republic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
Republican, *f.* a favorer of a commonwealth
Republican, *a.* placing government in the people
Reputable, *a.* fit to be put away or rejected
Reputate, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, refuse
Reputation, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal
Repugnance, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness
Repugnant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient
Repugnantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly
Repullulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh
Repullulation, *f.* the act of budding anew
Repulse, *f.* a being driven off, rejection, denial
Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
Repulsion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself
Repulsive, **Repulsory**, *a.* able to repel
Repair chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
Reputable, *a.* honorable, being of good report
Reputably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit
Reputation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
Repute, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
Repute, *f.* reputation, good character, opinion
Reputable, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, mean
Request, *f.* an entreaty, petition, demand, credit
Request, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
Requick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise
Requiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
Requirable, *a.* fit to be required or asked
Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary
Requisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
Requisitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner
Requisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
Requisition, *f.* a requiring, request, claim

Requital, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, reward, satisfy
Rearward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
Reſail, *v. a.* to ſail back, ſail over again, return
Reſale, *f.* a ſale over again, a ſale at ſecond hand
Reſalute, *v. a.* to ſalute again or afreſh
Reſcind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate, repeal
Reſciſſion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal
Reſciſſory, *a.* able or tending to cut off
Reſcribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
Reſcript, *f.* an edict of an emperor, &c.
Reſcue, *v. a.* to deliver by force, free, ſave
Reſcue, *f.* a deliverance from reſtraint [gain
Reſearch, *f.* a diligent ſearch; *v. a.* to examine a-
Reſeat, *v. a.* to ſeat or place again, to replace
Reſeizure, *f.* a repeated or ſecond ſeizure
Reſemblance, *f.* a likenefs, ſimilitude, picture
Reſemble, *v.* to be like, have a likenefs, liken
Reſend, *v. a.* reſent, *pret.* reſent, *part.* to ſend
back, to ſend over again
Reſent, *v. a.* to take as an affront; take ill, hate
Reſenter, *f.* one who reſents or takes ill
Reſentful, Reſentive, *a.* malicious, eaſily provoked
Reſentingly, *ad.* with reſentment, with anger
Reſentment, *f.* a deep ſenſe of injury, anger
Reſervation, *f.* a reſerve, ſomething kept back
Reſervatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
Reſerve, *v. a.* to keep in ſtore, lay up, ſave, retain
Reſerve, *f.* a ſtore untouched, exception, modeſty
Reſerved, *part. a.* excepted, modeſt, ſullen, cloſe
Reſervedly, *ad.* with reſerve, cautiously, coldly
Reſervedneſs, *f.* reſerve, cloſeneſs, coldneſs
Reſervoir, *f.* a large baſon or conſervatory of water
Reſettle, *v. a.* to ſettle over again or afreſh
Reſetlement, *f.* the act of ſettling over again
Reſide, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, ſubſide
Reſidence, Reſtance, *f.* a place of abode, abode
Reſident, Reſiant, *a.* reſiding, dwelling
Reſident, *f.* a dweller, agent, public miniſter

Resident'iary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left
 Relid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, a remainder
 Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit
 Resignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'ilah, *f.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Reil'ience, *f.* a leaping back, rebound, recoil
 Reil'ient, *a.* leaping back, rebounding, recoiling
 Res'in, *f.* a well-known clammy drug, rosin
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing or like resin
 Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, penitence, grief
 Res'ist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny
 Resist'ance or Resist'ence, *f.* opposition
 Resistibility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved
 Res'olve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve
 Res'olve, *f.* a resolution, determination, design
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution, constancy
 Resolv'ent, Res'olutive, *a.* able to dissolve
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
 Res'olute, *a.* steady, firm, courageous, bold
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, courageously
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
 Res'olution, *f.* determination, courage, dissolution
 Res'onance, *f.* a sound sent back again, an echo
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing back
 Resorb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
 Resort, *v. n.* to repair, have recourse, revert
 Resort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
 Resound, *v.* to sound again, echo, ring, celebrate
 Res'ource, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means
 Resow, *v. a.* resowed, *pret.* resowed, resown, *part.*

to sow afresh or over again
 Respéak, *v. a.* respake, respoke, *pret.* respoken, *part.* to speak again, answer, reply
 Res'pect, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong
 Res'pect, *f.* regard, esteem, reverence, relation
 Res'pect'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard
 Res'pect'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard
 Res'pect'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
 Res'pect'fully, *ad.* with respect, with esteem
 Res'pect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate
 Res'pect'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively, nicely
 Respiration, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil
 Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [neli
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with lustre, very brightly
 Res'pond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
 Res'pond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
 Res'ponse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
 Responsibility, Respons'ibleness, *f.* ability
 Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable, able to pay
 Res'pon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
 lay at rest, ease, lean, depend, remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing
 Restauration, *f.* a recovery of a former state
 † Restém, *v. a.* to force back against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
 Rest'less, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to sit, stub-
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance
 Restitution, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* void of rest, uneasy, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily

Restlessness, *f.* a want of rest, unsteadiness
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored
 Restoration, *f.* a placing in a former state, a recovery
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life
 Restorative, *f.* a medicine to restore vigor
 Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve
 Restorer, *f.* one who restores or gives back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress
 Restrained, *a.* that may be restrained, gentle
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains or keeps in
 Restraining, *f.* an abridgment of liberty, force
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restrictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation
 Restraining, *a.* tending to bind, bracing
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time
 Resist, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise, accrue
 Resist, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion
 Resumable, *a.* that may be taken up again
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or taking again
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards
 Resurge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review
 Resuscitate, *v.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities or pieces
 Retailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory,
 preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retake, *v. a.* retook, *pret.* retaken, *part.* to take
 again, to take back again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return
 Retaliation, *f.* a keen return of like for like

Retard, *v.* to delay, hinder, stop, stay back, put off
 Retardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch
 Retchless, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked
 Retec'tion, *f.* the act of discovering to the view
 Retention, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody
 Retentive, *a.* able to retain, faithful
 Reticular, Reticiform, *a.* made in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of or like network, open
 Retinue, *f.* a train of attendants [tirément
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-
 Retired, *part. a.* withdrawn, private, lonely
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life
 Retold, *part.* told or related over again
 Retort, *f.* a censure returned, a glass vessel
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument
 Retorter, *f.* one who retorts or throws back
 Retoss, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again
 Retract, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny
 Retraction, *f.* a recantation, a contraction
 Retraction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question
 Retreat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease
 Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, withdraw, go off
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, lessen, cut off, confine
 Retrenchment, *f.* a reduction, an intrenchment
 Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back, to recompense
 Retribution, *f.* a repayment, requital, reward
 Retributive, Retributory, *a.* repaying, rewarding
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, regain, repair, recal
 Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back
 Retroduction, *f.* the act of leading or bringing back
 Retrogradation, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross
 Retrograde, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

Retrogression, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retromingency, *f.* a making of water backwards
 Retromingent, *a.* making water backwards
 Retrospect, *f.* a view of things past, a review
 Retrospection, *f.* the act of looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing
 Retund, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
 Return, *v.* to come or go back, send back, transmit, convey, repay, make answer, retort
 Return, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repayment, restitution, requital, answer, eclipse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned back
 Returner, *f.* one who returns, one who remits
 Révéal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell
 Révéaler, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers
 † Rével, *v. a.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
 † Rével, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract
 Revelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
 Réveller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity
 Révelrout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise
 Révelry, *f.* loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
 Révenge, *f.* a severe return of an injury
 Révenge, *v.* to return an injury, avenge, punish
 Revengeful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cruel
 Revengefully, Reven'gingly, *ad.* with revenge
 Revengefulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition
 Revengement, *f.* a return of injury, vengeance
 Revenger, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
 Revenue, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, toll
 Réverb, Reverberate, *v. a.* to rebound, to resound
 Reverberant, Reverberate, *a.* beating back
 Reverberation, *f.* the act of beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *a.* beating back, returning
 Révére, *v. a.* to reverence, venerate, honor, love
 Reverence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
 Reference, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
 Reverencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
 Reverend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Révérend, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine
 Révérent, *a.* expressing veneration, humble, low
 Révérential, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
 Révérentially, *ad.* with a show of reverence
 Révérently, *ad.* with awe, respectfully, humbly
 Révére, *f.* one who réveres, one who venerates
 Réverie or Revery, *f.* irregular or loose thought
 Réversal, *f.* a change, a change of sentence
 Réverse, *v.* to invert, change, overturn, repeal
 Réverse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
 Réversed, *part.* turned upside down, repealed
 Réversible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
 Réversion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession
 Réversionary, *a.* having a right in succession
 Révert, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
 Révertible, *a.* returnable, that may return back
 Révertive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
 Révest, *v. a.* to clothe, to put again in possession
 Révestiary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe
 Révibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return
 Réviction, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal
 † Révictual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions
 Réview, *v. a.* to reexamine, survey, look again
 Réview, *f.* a reexamination, survey, small book
 Reviewer, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic
 Révile, *v. a.* to vilify, to reproach; *f.* reproach
 Réviler, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches
 Réviling, *f.* the act of vilifying, reproach
 Révilingly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner
 Révisal, Révis'ion, *f.* a reexamination, a review
 Révisé, *v. a.* to reexamine, review; read again
 Révisé, *f.* a proof that is reexamined, a review
 Réviser, *f.* one who examines, a superintendent
 Révis'it, *v. a.* to visit again or once more
 Révival, *f.* a return to life, a restoration
 Révive, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
 Réviver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates
 Révivification, *f.* the act of calling back to life
 Réviving, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting

Revivis'cency, *f.* a renewal or recovery of life
 Reunion, *f.* the act of reuniting or rejoining
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter
 Revocation, Revokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Revôke, *v. a.* to recal, withdraw, reverse, repeal
 Revôke, *f.* an omission to follow suit
 Revôlt, *f.* a change of sides, a desertion
 Revôlt, *v. n.* to desert, go or fall off, rebel
 Revolter, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Revolution, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn
 Revomit, *v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit up again
 Revulsion, *a.* a turning back of humors, a change
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
 Reward, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment
 Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Rewarder, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays
 Reward, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Rêys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship
 Rhubarbate, *a.* tinged with rhubarb
 Rhaz'domancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand
 Rhapsodical, *a.* like a rhapsody, extravagant
 Rhapsodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhetoric, *f.* the art of speaking properly, oratory
 Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical
 Rhetorically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively
 Rhetoricate, *v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move
 Rhetorician, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rhetorician, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumatic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheumatism, *f.* a very acute painful disorder
 Rheumy, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture
 Rhinoceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fish
 Rhombic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhomboid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhomboidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb
 Rhubarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section
 Rhyme, *f.* harmony of verses, metre, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree
 Rhym'er, *f.* one who makes rhymes, a poet
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a timber in ships
 Ribald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast
 Ribaldry, *f.* rude brutal language, obscenity
 Ribbed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured
 Ribbon, Ribband, *f.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece
 Rib roast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll style
 Rice, *f.* a foreign esculent grain, a twig
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
 Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *f.* opulence, fruitfulness, finery, sweetness
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile
 Rick'ets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
 Rid, *v. a.* rid, *pret.* rid, *part.* to set free, free, disen-
 gage, clear, drive away, destroy
 Rid'dance, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
 Rid'dle, *v. a.* to solve, sift, run through a sieve
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, a wide sieve
 Rid'dlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly
 Ride, *v. n.* rid, rode, *pret.* ridden, *part.* to travel on
 a horse, float, be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
 Ridg'el or Ridg'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in or having a ridge, sloping
 Ridicule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter, jest
 Ridicule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridiculousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, folly
 Riding, *part.* of *to ride*; *f.* a division in a county
 Risingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
 Ridotto, *f.* a nautical entertainment, an opera
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common
 Risey, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
 Riseness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
 Ride, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, pick
 Rider, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, spoiler, robber
 Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
 Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
 † Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
 Rigadoón, *f.* a kind of quick French dance
 Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Rigger, *f.* one who rigs, dresses or adorns
 Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship
 Rigging, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
 Riggle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards
 Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
 Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
 Right, *ad.* properly, truly, justly, directly, very
 Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not lost
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
 Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous
 Righteously, *ad.* justly, honestly, fitly, virtuously
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice
 Rightfulness, *f.* rectitude, justice, honesty
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly
 Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
 Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe
 Rigidity, Rigidness, *f.* strictness, severity
 Rigidly, *ad.* strictly, exactly, sternly, severely
 Riglet, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood
 Rigmarole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
 Rig'or or Rig'our, *f.* strictness, severity, cold

Rig'orous, *a.* strict, harsh, severe, cruel
 Rig'orously, *ad.* strictly, harshly, severely
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in rills or small streams
 Rill, Rill'et, *f.* a small brook, a small stream
 Rim, *f.* a border, edge, side, margin, boundary
 Rime, *f.* a hoarfrost, fog, chink, hole, rhyme
 Rimose, Rimous, *a.* full of clefts or chinks
 Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
 Rimy, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty, steamy, hoary
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk
 Rindle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse
 Ring, *f.* a circle, ornament, sound, set of bells
 Ring, *v. rang, rung, pret.* ringed, rung, *part.* to fit with rings, strike a bell, tinkle, clink, sound, make a noise, echo, resound
 Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing
 Ring'leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief
 Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked or marked
 Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, wash out soap, &c. cleanse
 Rinser, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
 Riot, *f.* sedition, tumult, uproar, very noisy mirth
 Riot, *v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or disturbance
 Riotous, *a.* seditious, noisy, licentious, luxurious
 Riotously, *ad.* seditiously, noisily, luxuriously
 † Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
 Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
 Ripely, *ad.* at full growth, at the fit or due time
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
 Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
 Rip'ple, *v.* to run gently over, fret, rub off, clean
 Ript, *part.* torn up, cut open, unfewed, disclosed
 Rise, *v. rose, pret.* risen, *part.* to get up, grow, swell, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* the act of rising, ascent, first appearance,

beginning, birth, source, increase, advance
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridiculous
 Risk, Risqué, *f.* hazard, chance, danger
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
 Risk'er, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, form
 Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
 Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
 Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Rivage, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 † Rival, *v.* to be a competitor, oppose, emulate
 Rivalry or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or character of a rival
 Rive, *v.* rived, *pret.* rived, riven, *part.* to cleave,
 split, be split, thrust, stab
 † Rivel, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
 River, *f.* a large stream or current of fresh water
 Riverdragon, *f.* the king of Egypt, a crocodile
 Rivergod, *f.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Rivet, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure
 Rivulet, *f.* a small river or stream, a brook
 Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling
 Rix'dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* the name of a small river-fish
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise or sound, outcry, clamor
 Roaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
 Rôary, Rôrid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, heat
 much, banter severely, tease
 Roast, *f.* a thing roasted, a business; *a.* roasted
 † Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, strip, take away by force

Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness
 Robber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
 Robbery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, dress, invest
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Robin, Robinred breast, *f.* a common bird
 Robust, *a.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous, violent
 Robustness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power
 Roc'amble, *f.* a wild garlic, a Spanish garlic
 Rôchealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, fish, roach
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, quiet
 Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
 Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, even
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of garnet
 Rock'salt, *f.* a hard salt, a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of or having rocks, stony, hard
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood, pole
 Rode, *pret.* of to ride
 Rodomontade, *f.* boasting, noise, bluster, rant
 Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of a roe
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, ~~the day~~
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, rascal, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
 Rogueship, *f.* the qualities or acts of a rogue
 Rôguish, Rôguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
 Rôguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly
 Rôguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
 Roisterer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, turn, mass made round,
 public register, catalogue, chronicle, office
 Roll, *v.* to fold, turn, move in a circle, run, leave
 Roll'er, *f.* a thing that turns round on its own axis

thing to roll with, bandage, fillet
 Rollingpin, a round piece of wood for pastry
 Rollingpress, *f.* a press for printing pictures
 Rollypoll *v.*, *f.* a sort of unlawful game
 Romage, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir
 Roman, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Rome
 Roman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Romans
 Romance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to
 Roman'ce, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar [lie
 Romanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
 Romanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin
 Romantic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
 Romanticness, *f.* a romantic state, wildness
 Romish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish
 Rump, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously
 Romping, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise
 Rondeau, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
 Rondle, *f.* a round ball, round tower, song
 Ronion or Ron'yon, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
 Reed, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a
 pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover or inclose with a roof
 Roofy, *a.* having roofs, supplied with roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
 Roomage, Roominess, *f.* a roomy state, space
 Roomy, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
 Roost, *f.* a place whereto birds rest, bed, sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to rest as a bird, sleep, lodge
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, ori-
 ginal or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root, improve, dig up, destroy
 Root'st, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed
 Rootedly, *ad.* deeply, fixedly, firmly, strongly
 Rope, *f.* a cord, halter, row of things dependent
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become ropy

Ropedancer, *f.* an artist who dances on a rope
 Ropemaker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell
 Ropery, Ropetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
 Ropewalk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
 Ropiness, *f.* a ropy state, a glutinous quality
 Ropy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
 Roquelaure, Ro'quel's, *f.* a sort of men's cloak
 Roration, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew
 Roriferous, *a.* producing or causing dew, wet
 Rosary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 paternosters
 and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
 Rose, *f.* a very sweet flower; *pret. of to rise*
 Roseate, *a.* full of or like roses, rosy, blooming
 Rosed, *a.* made or pointed red, reddened, flushed
 Rosemary, *f.* a fragrant medicinal plant
 Rosenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
 Roset, *f.* a kind of red color used by painters
 Rosetree, *f.* a tree that produces roses
 Rosewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
 Rost'rated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships
 Rost'rum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
 Rósy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose, red, charming
 Rot, *v.* rotted, *pret.* rotted, rotten; *art.* to putrefy,
 perish, corrupt, bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* a distemper in sheep, putrefaction
 Rotary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
 Rotated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
 Rotation, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn
 Rotator, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* words extempore, a harp; *v. a.* to get by
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad or sour small beer [heart
 Rot'oco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *part. a.* perished, putrid, unsound
 Rot'tenness, *f.* a rotten state, putrefaction
 Rotund, *a.* round, circular; *f.* a rotundo
 Rotundity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon

Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
 Röver, *f.* a wanderer, sickle person, pirate
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint used for the face
 Rough, *a.* rugged, uneven, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough cast, *f.* a rough model, a rough plaster
 Rough cast, *v. a.* roughcast, *pret.* and *part.* to form
 by way of essay, to plaster roughly
 Rough draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
 Rough draw, *v. a.* roughdraw, *pret.* roughdrawn,
 part. to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough en, *v.* to make or become rough
 Rough-hewn, *a.* unfinished, unpolished, rude
 Roughly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly, rudely, ill
 Roughness, *f.* unevenness, harshness, severity
 Roughwrought, *a.* wrought or done coarsely
 Round-eval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea
 Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle
 Round, *ad.* in a circle, every way; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
 Round about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
 Roundelay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
 Round'er, *f.* an inclosure, circumference, circuit
 Round-head, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time
 Round house, *f.* a room, the constable's prison
 Roundish, *a.* somewhat or rather round
 Roundly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
 Roundness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
 Rouse or Rouze, *v. a.* to stir up, excite, wake
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
 Rouser, *f.* one who rouses, one who stirs up
 Rout, *f.* a desert, clamorous multitude, squabble,
 riot, noise, assembly for gaming
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line
 Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough
 Rowel, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an ilue

† Rowel, *v. a.* to keep open by a seton
 Röwer, *f.* one who rows or manages an oar
 Royal, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble
 Royalist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person
 Royalize, *v. a.* to make or render royal
 Royally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [king
 Royalty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of a
 Roynish, *a.* mean, palty, sorry, rude, clownish
 † Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rubber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
 Rubbish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rubicund, Rubiform, *a.* inclined to redness, red
 Rubied, Rubious, *a.* red as a ruby, ruddy
 Rubific, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
 Rubify, Rubricate, *v. a.* to make or color red
 Rubric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rub stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
 Ruby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Ructation, *f.* the act of belching, a belch
 Rudder, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve
 Ruddyneis, *f.* a ruddy state or quality
 Ruddle, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk
 Ruddy, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
 Rudeley, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently
 Rudeuety, *f.* incivility, violence, ignorance
 Ruderby, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
 Rudiments, *f.* the first principles of a science
 Rudimental, *a.* relating to first principles, chief
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rueful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, woful, dismal
 Ruefully, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully, distally
 Ruefulness, *f.* mournfulness, sorrowfulness, woe
 Rueble, *f.* a private assembly, circle, street
 Ruff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, hind, fish
 Ruff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike, hit, wound
 Russian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
 Russian, *f.* a brutal fellow, robber, murderer

Ruffle, *v. a.* to disorder, flutter, fret, vex, plait
 Ruffie, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumult
 Rag, *f.* a rough woollen coverlet for beds
 Ragged, *a.* rough, uneven, sour, harsh, stormy
 Raggedly, *ad.* roughly, unevenly, sourly, harshly
 Raggedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness
 Ragine, *f.* a kind of rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rügole, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, uneven
 Ruin, *f.* destruction, overthrow, fall, bane, loss
 Ruin, *v.* to destroy, demolish, spoil, run to ruin
 Rûinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
 Ruination, *f.* ruin, destruction, subversion
 Ruinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, destructive, pernicious
 Ruinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *f.* government, command, direction, law
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, direct, draw lines
 Rûler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Run, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson
 Runhle, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Runbling, *f.* a hoarse low noise, a noise
 Rûinant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating
 Rûminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, reflect, muse
 Rûmination, *f.* medication, reflection, deep study
 Rûmage, *f.* a close or active search for things
 Rûmage, *v. a.* to search diligently, to empty
 Rûmmer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
 Rûmor or Rûmour, *f.* a report, talk, noise
 Rûmor, *v. a.* to report, to spread a report
 Rûmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl
 Run'ple, *v. a.* to crush out of shape, to crease
 Run'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
 Run, *v.* ran, *pres.* run, *part.* to move swiftly, pass, drive, flow, issue, smaggle
 Run, *f.* a course, cadence, reception, success
 Run'agate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
 Run'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a bull
 Run'dlet or Run'let, *f.* a small barrel or cask
 Rung, *pres.* and *part.* of to ring

Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, pollard
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird
 Run'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with
 Run'nion, *f.* a palsy or scurvy wretch, a rascal
 Run, Rent, *f.* a small cow, a short squab person
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
 Rup'don, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst
 Rup'ture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstness; *v. a.*
 Rûral, *a.* country, like the country, retired
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem
 Rush, *f.* a violent course, plant, worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to pass or move with violence
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding with or made of rushes
 Risk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
 Rûs'et, *a.* reddish, rustic, coarse; *f.* a country dress
 Rûs'eting, *f.* a very rough apple
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
 Rust'ic, *a.* rural, clownish, plain; *f.* a clown
 Rust'ical, *a.* rude, unmannerly, boisterous, savage
 Rust'ically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly
 Rust'icate, *v.* to reside in or banish into the country
 Rust'icity, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner [ishness
 Rust'iness, *f.* a rusty quality or state
 Rustle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened
 † Rut, *v. x.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
 Rut, *f.* a track of a wheel, the copulation of deer
 Ruth, *f.* pity, tenderness, mercy, sadness, sorrow
 Rûth'ful, *a.* pitiful, rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful
 Rûth'fully, *ad.* miserably, sadly, sorrowfully
 Rûth'less, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
 Rûth'lessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Rûth'lessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
 Rû'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn
 Rye'grass, *f.* a kind of very strong grass

S Ab'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts
 Sab' bath, *f.* Sunday, a day of rest and worship
 Sab' bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
 Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
 Sable, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black
 Sabre, *f.* a cimeter, falchion, short broad sword
 Sab'ulous, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty, rough
 Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest
 Sachem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's robe, storm of a town, plunder, canny-wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob
 Sack'but, *f.* an old musical instrument, a pipe
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top
 Sack'ing, *f.* cloth for sacks, a taking by storm
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made of sack, milk, &c.
 Sacrament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacrament'al, *a.* relating to a sacrament
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
 Sacred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
 Sacredly, *ad.* holily, religiously, purely, inviolably
 Sacredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity
 Sacrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed
 Sacrificator, *f.* one who offers up a sacrifice
 Sacrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing
 Sacrifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy
 Sacrifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed
 Sacrificer, *f.* one who sacrifices or offers up
 Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to or doing sacrifice
 Sac'ilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege

Sacring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a consecrating
 Sacringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host
 Sacrist, Sacristan, *f.* one who is intrusted with the utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sacristy, *f.* the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, dull, heavy; wretched, vile
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, a joint
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, load, burden
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or deep back
 Sad'dier, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
 Sad'ty, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, badly, ill
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrow, heaviness, dejection
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of buttery
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, passport, pass
 Safeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to
 Safely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard
 Safeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security
 Safety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
 Saffron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* like saffron, yellow
 † Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
 Sagaciousness, Sagac'ity, *f.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Sagely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
 Sageness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, skill, gravity
 Sagittary, *f.* an archer, centaur, constellation
 Sago, *f.* a nourishing sort of grain, a drug
 Saic or Saick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly, pass
 Sailer or Sailor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sailing, *f.* the act or art of sailing
 Sailyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine
 Sainfoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a strong fodder
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan

Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
 Sainced, *part. a.* canonized, adored, sacred
 Saintlike, Saintly, *a.* resembling a saint, devout
 Saintship, *f.* the character or state of a saint
 Salts, *f.* cause, purpose, account, regard, end
 Salter, *f.* a kind of cannon, a kind of hawk
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd
 Salaciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly
 Salt-city, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness
 Salted, Saltet, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Salamander, *f.* a kind of lizard, a kitchen-utensil
 Salamanderine, *a.* like a salamander, fiery
 Salary, *f.* a stated hire, a periodical payment
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vend, market, price
 Saleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable
 Saleableness, *f.* a saleable state or quality
 Salesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes
 Salerwork, *f.* work made for sale, careless work
 Salient, *a.* leaping, beating, projecting
 Saline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt
 Salique, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salute, *v. a.* to season or impregnate with salt
 Saliva, *f.* spittle, juice separated by the glands
 Salival, Salivous, *a.* relating to or like spittle
 Salivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands
 Salivation, *f.* a purging or curing by spitting
 Willow, *f.* a kind of willow; *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sallowness, *f.* yellowness, a sickly paleness
 Sallow, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, flash, ring
 Sallow, *v. a.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue out
 Saltpore, *f.* a gate to make sallies from
 Salmonid, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.
 Salmon, *f.* a large and very delicious fish
 Salmontrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind
 Salon or Saloon, *f.* a large or spacious hall
 Salsofid, *a.* consisting of saltiness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* a well-known reasoning, wit, a leap
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
 Salt, *v. a.* to season, mix or sprinkle, with salt

Saltant, *a.* leaping, jumping, frisking, dancing
 Saltation, *f.* the act of jumping or dancing, a beat
 Saltatory, *a.* relating to leaping or dancing
 Saltcat, *f.* a heap of salt, a large lump of salt
 Saltceller, *f.* a kind of cup to hold salt at table
 Salt'er, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt
 Salt'ern, *f.* a salt-work, a place where salt is made
 Salt'er, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltinbank'o, *f.* a quack, mountebank, cheat
 Saltish, Saluginous, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh
 Saltishly, Salt'y, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
 Saltishness, *f.* a saltish state or quality
 Saltless, *a.* void of salt, fresh, insipid, simple
 Salt'ness, *f.* a salt state, the taste of salt
 Salt'pan, Salt'pit, *f.* a place where salt is made
 Saltpetre, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
 Salvability, *f.* a possibility or state to be saved
 Salvable, *a.* that may be saved or preserved
 Salvage, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Salvage, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
 Salvation, *f.* a preservation from eternal death
 Salvatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, salutary
 Salubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *f.* a plaster, help, remedy, cure
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salve, to cure
 Sal'ver, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot, a savor
 Sal'vo, *f.* a plea, excuse, reservation, exception
 Salutary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, proper, safe
 Salutation, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
 Salute, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
 Salute, *f.* a salutation, greeting, address, kiss
 Salutiferous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good
 Same, *a.* of the like kind, mentioned before
 Sameness, *f.* the same state or quality, identity
 Samlet, *f.* a young or little salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant [similar
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Sampler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework, a pattern

San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured
 San'ation, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a title given or applied to the Holy Ghost
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy, purify, devote
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanct'ion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
 Sanct'ion, *v. a.* to ratify, confirm, support
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *f.* holiness, piety, purity
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sanctuary, *a.* of or belonging to a sanctuary
 Sand, *f.* a soft gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered or sprinkled with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, gritty, loose [making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or like sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret.* of to sing
 Sangiac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying or carrying blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood
 Sanguifier, *f.* a thing that produces blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 Sanguify, *v. n.* to produce or cause blood
 Sanguinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel, horrid
 Sanguine, *a.* full of or like blood, red, warm
 Sanguineness, Sanguinity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguineous, *a.* like blood, bloody, sanguine
 Sanhedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sankies, *f.* a thin matter issuing from a wound

Sanious, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or body, health
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 † Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sapid, *a.* well-tasted, savory, palatable, pleasing
 Sapid'ity, Sapidness, *f.* tastefulness, flavor
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, knowledge, prudence
 Sápient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
 Sápids, *a.* void of sap, dry, old, husky, simple
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person
 Saponaceous, Saponary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sápior, *f.* a taste, flavor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporific, *a.* occasioning or producing taste
 Sapp'hire, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sapp'h'rine, *a.* made of or resembling sapphire
 Sap'piness, *f.* a sappy or juicy state, simperiness
 Sapp'y, *a.* full of sap, juicy, young, simple
 Saraband, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sar'cast, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach
 Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcastically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a fine thin tough-woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcotic, *a.* producing or causing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Ser'donyx, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sank, *f.* a shark, a large sea-fish, the shark
 Sarsaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and tree
 Sars'e, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window
 Sath'el, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot
 Sais'afra, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret.* of to sit
 Satan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sátiate, *v. a.* to glut, saturate, fill, satisfy

Satellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satellitious, *a.* consisting of or having satellites
 Society, *f.* a glut, fulness, disgust, hatred
 Satin, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk
 Satire, *f.* a poem that censures vice or folly
 Satiric, Satirical, *a.* severe, keen, censorious
 Satirically, *ad.* with intention to censure or vilify
 Satirist, *f.* one who writes or utters satires
 Satirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire, to abuse
 Satisfaction, *f.* content, pleasure, delight, comfort,
 atonement, recompence, amends
 Satisfactive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying
 Satisfactorily, *ad.* to satisfaction, pleasingly
 Satisfactoriness, *f.* the power of satisfying
 Satisfactory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Satisfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, at-
 tone, pay, reward, recompense, convince
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted
 Satrap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy
 Saturable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled
 Saturate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Saturday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week
 Saturnity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection
 Saturn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color
 Saturnian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy
 Saturnine, *a.* grave, dull, heavy, melancholy
 Satyr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, satire
 Savage, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous
 Savage, *v. a.* to make cruel or barbarous
 Savage, *f.* a person very uncivilized, a barbarian
 Savagely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly
 Savagery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please
 Saucebox, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt, minx
 Saucepan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *f.* a small plate used for a teacup
 Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently

Sau'ciness, *f.* impertinence, impudence, boldness
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, bold
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay
 up, keep frugally, spare; *ad.* except
 Saveall, *f.* a small pan to save candle-ends on
 Saver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer
 Saving, *a.* frugal, careful, near, excepting
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, closely
 Savingness, *f.* frugality, great care, parsimony
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer
 Saunter, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
 Savory, *f.* a plant, a kind of pot-herb
 Savour or Savor, *f.* a taste, gout, scent, odor, smell
 Savour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, like,
 season, betoken, resemble, exhibit, show
 Savourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice
 Savoy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of cabbage
 Sausage, *f.* a composition of meat and spice
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument, saying, maxim
 Saw, *v. a.* sawed, *pret.* sawed, *fawn*, *part.* to cut
 with a saw; *pret.* of to see
 Sawdust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood
 Sawpit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed
 Sawyer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber
 Saxifrage, *f.* an herb good against the stone
 Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone
 Say, *v. a.* said, *pret.* said, *part.* to speak, utter, pro-
 nounce, tell, alledge
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin stuff
 Saying, *f.* a proverb, maxim, expression, opinion
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 † Scab, *v. n.* to grow a hard skin over a sore
 Scabbard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, a case, a cover
 Scabbed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltzy, sorry
 Scabbiness, *f.* a scabby state or quality
 Scabby, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scabious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant

Scabrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical
 Scaf'fold, *f.* a temporary stage or frame of wood
 Scaf'foldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scaf'folding, *f.* a support made for workmen
 Scalade, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders
 Scalary, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [try
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquids; *a.* scabby, pal-
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquids, a scurf on the head
 Scalè, *f.* a part of the covering of a fish, crust, bal-
 ances, regular gradation, gamut, line of dif-
 tances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade
 Scald, *v. a.* to scrape off scales, pare, peel, mount
 Scalled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scalliness, *f.* a scaly state, roughness
 Scall, *f.* a hot scabbiness on the head, a leprosy
 Scallion, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scallop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark
 Scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off the skull
 Scaly, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough
 Scamble, *v.* to scramble, shift awkwardly, maul
 Scammel, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird
 Scammony, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug
 Scamper, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed
 † Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scandal, *f.* a disgrace, a reproachful aspersión
 Scandal, Scandalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scandalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping up
 Scansion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climbing up
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine
 Scant, *a.* narrow, scanty; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scantly, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly, niggardly
 Scantiness, Scantness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scantlet, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern
 Scantling, *f.* timber cut into a small size
 Scantily, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously

Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* an escape, a flight
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* a badge worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut, a rock
 † Scar, *v. a.* to mark with wounds or sores
 Scar'amouch, *f.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* rareness, want
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb
 Scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scarificator, *f.* an instrument used in cupping
 Scarifier, *f.* one who scarifies, one who cups
 Scarify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open
 Scarlet, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining
 Scarlet, *a.* being of a deep red color
 Scarletbean, *f.* a kind of red bean, a garden-plant
 Scarleteak, *f.* a tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope before a ditch [with scales
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [chief
 Scatter, *v. a.* to spread, sprinkle, disperse, cast
 Scatterer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scatteringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scel'erat, *f.* a villain, knave, wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scenery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scenic, Scenical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scenist, *f.* one who describes or views scenes
 Scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective

Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to perfume
 Sceptic, *see* Skeptic [itellation
 Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a con-
 Sceptred, *a.* marked with or having a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance, figure
 Scheme, *v. a.* to plan, project, contrive, plot
 Schémér, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head
 Schémis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of the glands
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismat'ic, Schismat'ical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholast'ic, Scholast'ical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholast'ically, *ad.* in the method of schools
 Schol'ast, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes
 Schol'ion, Schol'ium, Schol'y, *f.* an explanatory note
 Schól'y, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
 School'boy, *f.* a boy at school, learner, novice
 School'day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school
 School'fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school
 School'man, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity
 School'master, *f.* a man who teaches a school
 School'mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school
 Sciagraphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of
 finding out the hour by means of a shadow
 Sciathet'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to a fundial
 Sciatic, Sciatic'al, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *f.* knowledge, deep learning, skill, art
 Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,
 geometry, astronomy and music
 Scient'ial, *a.* producing or relating to science
 Scientific, *a.* producing knowledge, masterly
 Scientifically, *ad.* conformably to science

Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards
 Scintill'ate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks
 Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining
 Sciolist, *f.* a mere smatterer in any science
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing things only superficially
 Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow
 Scion, *f.* a small twig, shoot, sprout, graft, cion
 Scis'sars or Scis'sors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be cut or divided
 Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing
 Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, hardening
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision
 Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy scorner, derider, mocker
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, contempt or ridicule
 Scold, *v.* to chide, find fault, brawl, quarrel
 Scold, *f.* a cross quarrelsome woman, clamor
 Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking glass,
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [the head
 Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash
 Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade, empty
 Scooper, *f.* one who scoops, a waterfowl
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, fally
 Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough
 Scorbút'ic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy
 Scorbútically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,
 debt, stake, motive, reason, the number twenty
 Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge
 Scór'ious, *a.* drossy, foul, refuse, worthless
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff
 Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel
 Scór'nful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty, insolent
 Scór'nfully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently

Scornfulness, *f.* scornful or insolent behaviour

Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, sea-

fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment

Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment

Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut

Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland

Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe

Scot'omy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head

Scot'hiclin, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech

Scov'el, *f.* a kind of mop to sweep an oven with

Scoun'drel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue

Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing; cleanse, purge, pass

over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake

Scour'er, *f.* one who scours or cleans; a purge

Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher

Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, punish

Scour'ger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes

Scourfe, Scofs, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, change

Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions

Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide oneself

Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown

Scowlingly, *ad.* in a sullen manner, angrily

Scrab'ble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands

Scrag, *f.* any thing lean or thin, the neck

Scrag'ed, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven

Scrag'iness, *f.* leanness, roughness, hardness

Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb

Scram'ble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing

Scram'bler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing

Scran'ch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth

Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screaming

Scrap, *f.* a little piece, bit, crum, fragment

Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, shave, shave, make an

awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get

Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress

Scrapper, *f.* a thing with which we pare, clear or e-

rase, an iron to clean on, in fer, vile fiddler

Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly,

mark out lines, *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot

Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching

Seraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf

Serawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* bad

Seraw'ler, *f.* a hasty or inelegant writer

Seray, *f.* a bird, the sea-swallow

Seréable, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting

Screak, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise

Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly

Scream, *f.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.

Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot

Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot

Screech'owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night

Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, lift, riddle

Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle

Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform

by contortions, extort, squeeze, oppress

Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge

Scrib'ble, *f.* bad or careless writing, a scrawl

Scrib'ble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty

Scrib'bler, *f.* a bad writer, a mean or petty author

Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher

Scrim'ner, *f.* a gladiator, a fencingmaster

Serine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings

Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule.

Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned

Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy divine

Scrip'ture, *f.* sacred writings, holy writ, the bible

Scriv'ener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money

Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.

Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath

Scro'tum, *f.* the purse or membrane that incloses the

testicles, a skin, bag, cyst, &c.

Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, rascal, rebel

Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out

Scrub, *v.* to rub hard, to ease or clean by rubbing

Scrub'by, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile

Scrup'le, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains

Scrup'le, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question

Scrippler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts
 Scrupulosity, *f.* doubt, fear of acting, niceness
 Scrupulous, *a.* doubtful, cautious, careful, nice
 Scrupulously, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, nicely
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [quirer
 Scrutator, Scrutinier, *f.* an examiner, searcher, in-
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* inquisitive, captious, careful, nice
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, inquiry
 Scrutore, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower
 † Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel, broil, fray
 Scuffle, *v. n.* to fight confusedly, to contend
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, lie close, hide
 Sculker, *f.* one who sculks, a lurker [a shoal
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,
 Skullcap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap
 Sculler, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Scullery, *f.* a place to wash and keep things in
 Scullion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print
 Sculptile, *a.* made by carving or engraving
 Sculptor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
 Sculpture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dregs, refuse, dregs of the people
 † Scum, *v. a.* to take off the scum or foulness
 Scummed, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Surf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurfiness, *f.* a scurfy state or quality
 Scurfy, *a.* covered with or like scurf
 Scurl, Scurlous, *a.* abusive, scandalous
 Scurrility, *f.* gross language, vile abuse
 Scurrilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scurvily, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, basely, vilely
 Scurviness, *f.* meanness, baseness, villainy
 Scurvy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless
 Scurvygrass, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy
 Scat, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman

Scutage, *f.* shield, service or expedition, money
 Scutcheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutellated, *a.* divided into small surfaces
 Scuttle, Scudde, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scuttle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used to mow with
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Séabaten, *a.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Séabot, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
 Séaborn, *a.* born of or produced by the sea
 Séaboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Séabreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea
 Séabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from the sea
 Séabuilt, *a.* built for the sea or for sailing
 Séacalf, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Séacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard
 Séachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast, and
 of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Séacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Séacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Séacompass, *f.* the mariner's compass
 Séacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Séadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
 Séafarer, *f.* sailor, mariner, traveller by sea
 Séafaring, *a.* going or travelling over the seas
 Séafight, *f.* a fight or battle on the sea
 Séafish, *f.* a fish that lives or breeds in the sea
 Séafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea
 Séagirt, *a.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Séagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
 Séagull, *f.* the name of a common sea-fowl
 Séahedgehog, *f.* a very rough sea-shellfish
 Seal, *f.* a stamp, mark, confirmation, seal-calf
 Seal, *v. t.* fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Sealingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, mea-
 sure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, scar
 Seamid, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, a mermaid

Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, animal, merman
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Séamark, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Séamew, *f.* a kind of seafowl, a seagull
 Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea
 Séamster, Séamstress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
 Sean, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph or goddess of the sea
 Séapooze, *f.* mud of the sea, filth upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or harbour for ships, safety
 Séar, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
 Séarce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Séarch, *v.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, find
 Séarch, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Séarcher, *f.* one who searches, an examiner
 Séarcloth, *f.* a large strengthening plaster
 Séavile, *f.* a risk or hazard at sea, a venture
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
 Séaservice, *f.* naval employment, a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell found on the seashore
 Séashore, *f.* the coast or side of the sea, the shore
 Séasick, *a.* sick from the motion of the sea
 Séasickness, *f.* sickness, caused by the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side or edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* suited to the time, proper, fit
 Séasonableness, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, properly, fitly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives a relish, a trial
 Séasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séasurrounded, *a.* surrounded with the sea
 Séat, *f.* a chair, bench, post, mansion, residence
 Séat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séaterm, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a knife
 Secéde, *v. a.* to depart, to withdraw
 Secéder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates
 Secérn, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Seces"ion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from
 Sé"cle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years
 Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, separate, shut up
 Seclútion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the sixth part of a minute
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or place
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived
 Sec'ondhand, *f.* the second place of order or time, the
 second place in possession
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity; *a.* second
 Sec'ondfight, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sec'on-sighted, *a.* endowed with second sight
 Ser'ecy, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sécretariship, *f.* the office or post of secretary
 Sécretary, *f.* one who writes for another in business
 Sécrète, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate
 Sécrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person
 Sécretitious, *a.* separated by animal secretion
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets
 Sécretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Séct, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Séctarism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Séctary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics
 Séctator, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, imitator
 Séction, *f.* a cutting, part cut, division

See'tor, *f.* an instrument; a circular space
Sec'ular, *a.* worldly, Iriical, not bound by vows
Secular'ity, *f.* worldliness, a worldly state
Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth or burden, a cake
Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careless
Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make fast, save, protect, ensure
Sec'urely, *ad.* without danger, fear or care, safely
Sec'urement, *f.* a cause of safety, safety, defence
Sec'urity, *f.* a safety, protection, defence; pledge
Sed'in, *f.* a kind of neat close chair for carriage
Sed'ate, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, easy
Sed'ately, *ad.* calmly, quietly, composedly
Sed'ateness, *f.* calmness, serenity, composure
Sed'ative, *a.* composing, settling, easing, relieving
Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
Sed'ge, *f.* a kind of narrow flag, a long grass
Sed'gy, *a.* overgrown with or like sedges
Sed'iment, *f.* what settles at the bottom of liquids
Sed'ition, *f.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
Sed'itious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent
Sed'itiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noisily
Sed'itionness, *f.* a factious disposition, faction
Sed'uce, *v. a.* to draw aside, mislead, debauch
Sed'ucement, *f.* the act, art or means, of seducing
Sed'ucer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
Sed'ucible, *a.* capable of being seduced
Sed'uction, *f.* the act or art of seducing, deceit
Sed'ulity, *f.* diligence, industry, application
Sed'ulous, *a.* diligent, industrious, laborious
Sed'ulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously, busily
See, *f.* the diocese of a bishop or archbishop
See, *v. a.* saw, *pres. form*, *part.* to perceive by the eye, observe, discern, penetrate, attend
Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an original, generation, offspring, race, extraction
Seed, *v.* to produce seed, to find or sow seed
Seed'cake, *f.* a kind of sweet feed cake
Seed'iness, *f.* a seedy state or quality

Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant raised from seed
Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a vessel used to put seed in
Seed'pearl, *f.* small or trifling grains of pearl
Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown
Seed'sman, *f.* a person who deals in seeds, a sower
Seed'time, **Seed'ness**, *f.* the fit season for sowing
Seed'y, *a.* abounding with or resembling seed
Seeing, *f.* the act of perceiving, sight, vision
Seeing, *part. of to see*; *ad.* since, because that
Seek, *v. a.* sought, *pres. form*, sought, *part.* to look for, search, endeavour after, go to
Seek'er, *f.* one who seeks, an inquirer
Seek'sorrow, *f.* a man who causes himself sorrow
Seel, *v.* to close the eyes, lean on one side, roll
Seem, *v. n.* to appear, have resemblance, pretend
Seem'er, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends
Seem'ing, *f.* an appearance, show, opinion, sense
Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, show or pretence
Seem'ingness, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outside
Seem'liness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty, decency
Seem'ly, *a.* comely, becoming, decent, proper, fit
Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner, fitly
Seen, *part. a.* perceived, beheld, skilled, vented
Seer, *f.* a person who sees, prophet, teat of a cow
See'saw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
See'saw, *v. n.* to move up and down, to triumph
Seeth, *v.* seethed, sod, *pres. form*, seethed, sodden, *part.* to boil, to make or be hot
Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot to boil things in
Seg'ment, *f.* a piece cut off or continued
Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, set apart, remove
Segregation, *f.* the act of separating or removing
Seign'ial, *a.* invested with large powers, great
Seign'ior, *f.* a lord with the Indians, a Turkish emir
Seign'iorie, *f.* authority, power, rule
Seign'ory or Sign'ory, *f.* a lordship, dominion
Seign'orise, *v. a.* to lord or dominate over
Self, *f.* something that is peculiar to oneself
Seizable, *a.* that may be seized on or taken away

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten, join
Séizin or **Séisin**, *f.* the act of taking possession
Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
Seldom, *ad.* rarely, not often, now and then
Seldomness, *f.* rareness, infrequency, uncommon-
Seld'shown, *a.* shown but seldom

[ness]

Select, *v. a.* to choose in preference, pick, cull
Selêct, *a.* well chosen, picked, culled, choice
Seleçtion, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
Select'ness, *f.* choiceness, a particular value
Select'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
Selenography, *f.* a description of the moon
Seli, *pron. a.* one's own person, the very same
Selfevident, *a.* evident of or in itself, quite clear
Selfin'terest, *f.* private interest, selfishness
Selfin'terested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish
Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
Self'ishly, *ad.* with selflove, niggardly, meanly
Self'ishness, *f.* selflove only, mean covetousness
Selflove, *f.* the love of one's self alone
Selfmurder, *f.* the murder of one's self
Self'same, *a.* numerically the same, the very same
Séition, *f.* a ridge of land between two furrows
Sell, *v. a.* sold, *pret.* sold, *part.* to part with for a
 price, trade or deal in, deliver up

Sell'ander, *f.* a dry scab in the paster of a horse
Sell'er, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
Selv'age, *f.* the edge of cloth, a hank of rope
Selves, *pl. of self*

Sem'blable, *a.* resembling, like, likely, fair, neat
Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance or likeness
Sem'blance, *f.* resemblance, likeness, show
Sem'blant, **Sem'blative**, *a.* resembling, like
Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, to appear or make like
Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half
Sem'iannular, *a.* half-round, half-circular
Sem'ibreve, **Sem'ibrief**, *f.* a note, two minims
Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
Sem'icircular, *a.* like half a circle, half-round

Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)
Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
Sem'idiaophonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent
Sem'idouble, *a.* half solemn among Romanists
Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick
Sem'ilunar or **Semilunary**, *a.* like a half moon
Sem'inal, *a.* containing or like seed, radical, first
Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, stock, college, school
Seminif'ic, **Seminif'ical**, *a.* productive of seed
Seminif'ication, *f.* a propagation by seed
Sem'iopaque, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright
Sem'ipertiguous, *a.* not quite plain or clear
Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver
Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music
Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
Sempit'ernal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless
Sempit'ernity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration
Sénary, *a.* containing or belonging to six
Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, senators
Sen'atehouse, *f.* a house where the senate meet
Sen'ator, *f.* a public-counsellor, &c. an old man
Senatorial or **Senatorialian**, *a.* belonging to senators
 or parliament-men, grave, venerable
Send, *v. a.* sent, *pret.* sent, *part.* to dispatch, let
 fly, commission, propagate
Send'er, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches
Senec'tude, *f.* old age, ancientness, antiquity
Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age
Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate
Sénile, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age
Sen'ior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older
Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order
Sen'na, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug
Senoc'ular, *a.* having or relating to six eyes
Sensation, *f.* perception by means of the senses
Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses

Senseful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious
Senseless, *a.* void of sense, silly, doltish, stupid
Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
Senselessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
Sensibility, **Sensibleness**, *f.* quickness of sensation
Sensible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily
Sensibly, *ad.* with sense, wisely, judiciously
Sensitive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling
Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation]
Sensorium, **Sensory**, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of
Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
Sensualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
Sensuality, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
Sensualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
Sensually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally
Sensuous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion, tender
Sent, *pres. and part. pass. of to send* [riod]
Sentence, *f.* a decision, condemnation, maxim, pe-
Sentence, *v. a.* to condemn, doom, consign
Sententious, **Sententiousness**, *f.* pithiness, concise-
Sententious, *a.* short and energetic [ness]
Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
Sentient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives
Sentiment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
Sentimental, *a.* thoughtful, reflecting, sensible
Sentinel, **Sentry**, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch
Sentrybox, *f.* a box or stand for a sentinel
Separability, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
Separable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
Separableness, *f.* a capacity of being separated
Separate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
Separate, *a.* divided, disunited, disengaged
Separately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, afunder
Separateness, *f.* a separate state
Separation, *f.* a disjunction, parting, divorce
Separatist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder
Separator, *f.* one who separates or divides
Separatory, *a.* used in or relating to separation
Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number

September, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven
Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
Septennial, *a.* lasting or happening in seven years
Septentrion, *f.* the northern part, the great bear
Septentrional, *a.* northern, relating to the north
Septentrionally, *ad.* towards or near the north
Septentrionate, *v. a.* to tend or go to the north
Septical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
Septilateral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy
Septuagenary, **Septuagesimal**, *a.* consisting of
Septuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament
Septuary, *f.* a week, anything composed of seven
Septuple, *a.* sevenfold, seven times as much
Septulchral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
Septulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury
Septulture, *f.* the act of burying, interment
Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
Sequacity, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness
Séquel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
Sequence, *f.* a series, an order of succession
Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding
Sequester, *v. a.* to set apart, separate, withdraw
Sequesterable, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-
Sequestration, *f.* a deprivation of profits [rated
Sequestrator, *f.* one who deprives of profits
Seraglio, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure
Seraph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels
Seraphic, **Seraphical**, *a.* angelical, sublime
Seraphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order
Sere, **Seer**, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, yellow
Serenade, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night
Serenade or **Serenate**, *f.* music by lovers in the
Sérène, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten
Sérène, *a.* calm, undisturbed, quiet, clear, fair
Sérène, *f.* a calm clear sky, a calm evening
Serénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly [peace
Seréneness, **Serenitude**, **Serenity**, *f.* calmness
Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
Serge, *f.* a thin woollen cloth or stuff

Ser'geant, *a.* a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title

Sergem'aker, *f.* a man who manufactures serges

Séries, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance

Séríous, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, earnest, weighty

Séríously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest

Séríousness, *f.* gravity, solemnity, earnestness

Sermo'cin'ate, Ser'mon, *v.* to lecture, to talk

Sermo'cinator, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker

Ser'mon, *f.* a pious discourse, a lecture

Ser'monize, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon

Séró'sity, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood

Séróus, *a.* relating to or like serum, thin, watery

Serp'ent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib

Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral

Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter

Serr'ate or Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw

Serr'ing, *f.* the act of driving close together

Serv'ant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject

Serve, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist

Serv'ice, *f.* a menial office, command, duty, office

of devotion, benefit, use, order of dishes

Serv'iceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious

Serv'iceableness, *f.* usefulness, officiousness

Serv'ile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning

Serv'ilely, *ad.* slavishly, meanly, abjectly, basely

Serv'ileness, Serv'ility, *f.* slavishness, dependance

Serv'ingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant

Serv'itor, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college

Serv'itude, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship

Sérum, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood, whey

Sesquial'ter, Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half

Sesquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half

Sés, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast]

Sés'sion, *f.* the act or time of sitting

Ses'terce, *f.* a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5½d.

Set, *v.* set, *pret. set*, *part. to place*, put, plant, fix,

value, disappear

Set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal

Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager at dice

Setaceous, *a.* set with strong hairs, bristly, rough

Séton, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck

Settée, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship

Set'ter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game

Set'tle, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back

Set'tle, *v.* to fix, establish, confirm, agree upon,

compose, calm, adjust, pay, rest, sink

Set'tledness, *f.* a settled state, a settlement

Set'tlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, colony,

factory, agreement, income, jointure, dregs

Sev'enfold, *a.* taken seven times; *ad.* seven times

Sev'ennight, Sev'nights, *f.* seven nights and days

Sev'enscore, *a.* twenty repeated seven times

Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven added together

Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place or order

Sev'enty, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times

Sev'er, *v. a.* to part by force, part, disjoin, divide

Sev'eral, *a.* many, different, distinct [oculars]

Sev'eral, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, part-

Sev'erally, *ad.* separately, distinctly, minutely

Sev'erality, Sev'erance, *f.* a partition, a separation

Sevére, *a.* cruel, rigid, strict, sharp, painful

Sevérely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness]

Sevéreness, Sev'erty, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor,

Seiv, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain

Seiv'er, *f.* one who sews, an officer at seals, passage

for water, drain, hole

Sex, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female

Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent

Sexages'im'al, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth

Sex'angled, Sexon'gular, *a.* having six angles

Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting or happening in six years

Sex'tant, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle

Sex'tile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs

Sex'ton, *f.* an under-officer of a parish church

Sex'tonship, *f.* the office or place of a sexton

Sextúple, *a.* sixfold, told or repeated six times

Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, raggedly
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, ragged
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* chains, fetters, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a tha'tow, shelter, screen, cool, darkness,
 likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,
 shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors
 Shadiness, *f.* a shady state, coolness
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation,
 type, inseparable companion, ghost, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, screen, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint
 Shady, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, passage, spine, pole
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, rough cloth, bird
 Shag'ged; Shag'gy, *a.* hoary, rough, ragged
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness
 Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, vex, be vexed, chagrin
 Shagreen, *f.* a kind of very rough fish skin
 Shake, *v.* shook, *pret.* shaken, *part.* to cause to
 move or totter, move to and fro, toss, agitate,
 tremble, trill, cast off, weaken
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill
 Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw
 Shake, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, shell
 Shalloon, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings
 Shallop or Shal'lop, *f.* a boat with two masts
 Shallow, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty
 Sha'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, bank, flat, ford
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [new
 Shal'owness, *f.* want of depth of thought, weak-
 ness
 Shal'm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet
 Shal'ot, *f.* a kind of garlic or fine small onion
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and awkward gait
 Shame, *f.* confusion, disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, modest, thespish, simple
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful, infamous
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, ill
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a thamois tanned
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shan'achy, *f.* a very old Caledonian bard
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* shaped, *pret.* shaped, shapen, *part.* to
 form, mould, cast, create, conceive
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, ugly
 Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form
 Shapely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
 Shapessmith, *f.* one who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, gap
 Shard'born, *a.* born or produced amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like shards, sealed
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, plough-iron
 Share, *v. a.* to portion, divide, cut, partake [new
 Sharer, *f.* one who shares, a divider, partaker, part-
 sharer
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick
 Sharic, *v.* to cheat, trick, guil, pick up eagerly
 Sharp, *f.* a sharp or acute sound, sword, needle
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, hard
 Sharp, *v.* to sharpen, make keen, cheat, trick
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, fine
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* keenly, crossly, severely, painfully

Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain
 Sharp'st, *a.* hungry, eager, keen in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpat, *a.* giddy, crazy
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose
 Shave, *v. & a.* shaved, *pres.* shaved, shaven, *part.* to cut close off with a razor, pare, strip
 Shaveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Shaver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat
 Shaving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, grove, shade
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. & a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. & a.* sheared, shorn, *pres.* sheared, shorn, *part.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece of an earthen vessel
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep or cloth
 Shear'man, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case for any thing; scabbard, fish
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. & a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Sheathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath [wings]
 Shed, *f.* a small slight building, a shelter
 Shed, *v. & a.* shed, *pres.* shed, *part.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Shed'er, *f.* one who sheds, one who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs
 Sheep'ish, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, simple
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep

Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving fly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, a piece of paper
 Sheet, *v. & a.* to cover or furnish with sheets
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin in value about 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in the sea, rock under shallow water, till
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or cast the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of shells
 Shelter, *f.* a place of safety, cover, defence
 Shelter, *v. & a.* to cover, defend, protect, harbour
 Shelterless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelving, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v. & a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister]
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,
 Shep'herds, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or duty of a shepherd
 Sherbet, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water
 Sheriff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 Sheriffalty, Sheriffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a fine admired Spanish wine
 Shew, *see* Show
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit cut off, shiver
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 Shield, *v. & a.* to protect, defend, keep, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, move, put off, provide
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of place or linen, artifice, art
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 Shil'ling, *f.* a silver coin in value 12d.

Shil'lishall, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling
 Shily, *ad.* with shiness, cautiously, cunningly
 Shin, *f.* the forepart of the bone of the leg
 Shine, *v.* *n.* shined, shone, *pret.* and *part.* to glitter, glaze, be bright and without clouds, be conspicuous or propitious, appear
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, coyness, backwardness
 Shin'gle, *f.* a thin board to cover houses with
 Shin'gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, shining
 Ship, *f.* a vessel used to sail on the seas in
 [Ship, *v.* *a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport
 Ship-board, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
 Ship-boy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
 Ship-man, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar
 Ship-master, *f.* the master or captain of a ship
 Ship-money, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
 Ship'ping, *f.* vessels for navigation, a passage
 Shipwreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
 Shipwreck, *v.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ruin
 Shipwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen
 Shirt, *v.* *a.* to put on or furnish with a shirt
 Shirtless, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt
 Shit'im, *f.* a very precious Arabian wood
 Shit'lecock or Shut'lecock, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Shive, *f.* a slice, splinter, plate; *v.* *a.* to shiver
 Shiver, *f.* a shivering, very small piece, wheel
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit
 Shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact
 Shoal, *v.* *n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shoalness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
 Shoniy, *a.* full of or having shallows, shallow
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v.* *a.* to shake, affect, disgust, pile up

Shock'ing, *part. a.* shaking, disgusting, dreadful
 Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
 Shoe, *v.* *a.* shod, shoed, *pret.* shod, shoed, *part.* to fit or cover with shoes
 Shoe, *f.* an outward covering for the foot
 Shoe'black, Shoe'boy, *f.* a person who cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw
 Shoe'maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [whistle
 Shoe'string, Shoe'tie, *f.* a string to tie the shoe
 [Shog, *v.* *a.* to shake suddenly; *f.* a concussion
 Shone, *pret.* and *part.* of to shine
 Shook, *pret.* of to shake
 Shoot, *v.* shot, *pret.* shot, shotten, *part.* to let off, discharge from a gun, dart, pass, push forward, jut out, sprout, twitch, kill
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shooter, *f.* one who shoots, a gunner, an archer
 Shop, *f.* a place for sale of wares or for work
 Shop-board, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon
 Shop'book, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shop'keeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop'lifter, *f.* one who steals goods out of a shop
 Shop'man, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a petty
 Shorn, *part.* of to shear [trader
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v.* *a.* to prop
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, widely extended
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in few words
 Shortbreathed, *a.* having the breath short, purty
 Shorten, *v.* *a.* to make short, lop, cut off, contract
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short or flat face
 Short'hand, *f.* a short method of writing
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, conciseness, a want of memory, imperfection, defect
 Short'fighted, *a.* unable to see far, imprudent, weak
 Short'fightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body

Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, athmatic
 Shōry, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed
 Shot, *pret.* and *part.* of *to shoot* [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting, a bullet, bill, reck
 Shot free, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning
 Shot ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, cardled, thin
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shov'el, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 † Shov'el, *v. a.* to throw with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a long table to play upon, a game
 Shough, *f.* a very thiggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Shoulder, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Shoulder, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Shoulder belt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
 Shoulderslapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Shoulderknot, *f.* a knot of lace on the shoulder
 Shouldershot, *a.* strained in the shoulder
 Shoulderslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a loud noise
 Shouter, *f.* one who shouts in triumph or joy
 Show, *v.* showed, *pret.* showed, shown, *part.* to
 exhibit to view, appear, prove, tell, teach
 Show, *f.* a sight, exhibition, appearance, pomp
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sacrament
 Shower, *f.* a fall of rain, a liberal distribution
 Shower, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled
 Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state or quality, finery
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass.* of *to show*
 Shrank, *pret.* of *to shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* shred, *pret.* shred, *part.* to cut into
 small pieces, cut small, mince
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman

Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, painful
 Shrewdly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, vexatiously
 Shrewdness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
 Shrewish, *a.* like a shrew, peevish, cross
 Shrewishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly
 Shrewishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness
 Shrick, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shrill, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shrillness, *f.* a shrill quality, a sharp noise
 Shrilly, *ad.* with a shrill noise, loudly, sharply
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
 Shring, *f.* a depository of relics, a temple
 Shrink, *v. n.* shrank, shrunk, *pret.* shrunk, shrunk-
 en, *part.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction of the body
 Shrive, *v. n.* shrove, *pret.* shrieved, shuiven, *part.*
 to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 † Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial cloth, sailrope, cover, shelter
 Shroud or Shrowd, *v.* to dress the dead, defend,
 protect, save, conceal, shelter, take shelter
 Shrove tide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*
 the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 † Shrub, *v. a.* to cudgel, bang, beat soundly
 Shrubbery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 † Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part.* of *to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake, shake, shiver, tremble
 Shud'der, Shud'dering, *f.* a shuddering, a shivering
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix,
 shake, prevaricate, evade, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trifle

Shufflecap, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
Shuffler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
Shufflingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, push
Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable
Shut, *v.* shut, *pret.* shut, *part.* to close, bar, stop,
 fasten, confine, contract
Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, rid
Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door, cover, pig
Shutter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
Shuttle, *f.* a weaver's instrument to shoot by
Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
Shy'ly, **Shy'ness**, *see* Shifty, Shiness
Sibilant, *a.* hissing, making a hissing noise
Sibilantion, *f.* the act of hissing, a hissing sound
Siecity, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number six
Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken
Sick'on, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
Sick'ish, *a.* rather sick, qualmish, languid
Sickle, *f.* a reaping hook, a hook to cut corn with
Sickleman, **Sick'ler**, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, weakness
Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, unhealthy, faint
Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party
Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with
Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
Sidebox, *f.* a box or seat on one side of a theatre
Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
Sid'eral, **Sid'ereal**, **Sid'erean**, *a.* starry, bright
Sid'erated, *a.* blasted, planetstruck, benumbed
Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification
Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle for a horse
Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden
Sideways, **Sidewise**, *ad.* on or with one side
Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze

Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a feat, a stool
Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try
Sifter, *f.* one who sifts or examines, a sieve
Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to la-
Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob
Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hole
Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, sightliness
Sightless, *a.* blind, unsightly, offensive, horrid
Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance
Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely
Sig'il, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm
Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, constel-
Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
Signal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
Signal, *a.* eminent, remarkable, memorable
Signal'ity, *f.* a remarkable-quality or property
Signalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
Signally, *ad.* eminently, remarkably, notably
Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
Signatory, *a.* relating to a seal, used in sealing
Sign'ature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
Signaturist, *f.* one who is fond of signatures
Signet, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark
Significance, *f.* importance, force, meaning
Significant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
Significantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
Signification, *f.* a meaning by signs or words
Significative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
Signify, *v.* to mean, express, avail, make known
Signpost, *f.* the post on which a sign hangs
Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet
Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, quietly
Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, simy
Sil'ique, **Sil'iquous**, *a.* having or formed in a pod
Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it

Silk, *Silk'en*, *a.* made of or dressed in silk, soft
 Silk'merces, *f.* a retailer or seller of silk
 Silk'weaver, *f.* one who makes filken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of or like silk, soft, smooth
 Sill, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, a threshold
 Sill'abub or Sill'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sill'ily, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly
 Sill'iness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly
 Sill'y, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish, harmless
 Sill'yhow, *f.* what covers the head of the foetus
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, wild
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver, to gild
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil'vering, *f.* a covering or gilding with silver
 Sil'verly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Sim'ar or Sim'are, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
 Sim'ilar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, equal
 Sim'ilarity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
 Sim'ilarly, *ad.* in a similar or like manner
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration
 Sim'ilitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Similit'odinary, *a.* relating to similitude, like
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil very gently or slowly
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun
 Sim'on'y, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Sim'ons, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
 Simp'ler, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
 Siamp'ler, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [santly
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
 Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, weakness, folly
 Simp'ler, Simp'list, *f.* one who gathers herbs
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly or foolish person, oaf, trifter

Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simply, *ad.* without art, sillily, only, merely
 Sim'ular, *f.* one who counterfeits or pretends
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, dissemble, pretend
 Simulation, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence
 Simultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together
 Simultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt
 † Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
 Since, *ad.* because, before this, ago; *prep.* after
 Sincère, *a.* honest, true, uncorrupt, pure, unhurt
 Sincere'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit
 Sincerity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
 Sin'don, *f.* fine linen, a wrapper of fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a sort of geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
 Sin'fully, *ad.* in a sinful manner, wickedly
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* sang, sung, *pret.* sung, *part.* to form the
 voice to melody, celebrate, describe
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly, burn off
 Singer, *f.* one who sings, one skilled in singing
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches to sing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
 Singular'ity, *f.* particularity, uncommonness
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; oddly, strangely
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong
 Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* sunk, sunk, *pret.* sunk, *part.* to fall from

- dually, settle, decline, diminish, depress, de-
grade, suppress, conceal, plunge, pierce, dig
Sink, *f.* the head of a drain, a place of filth
Sinless, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy
Sinless, *f.* an exemption from sin, purity
Sinner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor
Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin
Sin'oper, Sin'opie, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color
Sinuate, *v. a.* to bend in and out, wind, turn
Sinuation, Sinuosity, *f.* a bending in and out
Sinuous, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning
Sinus, *f.* a bay, gulf, fold, opening, winding hole
Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste
Sip, *v. a.* to drink a little at a time, to taste
Siphon or Syphon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by
Sippet, *f.* a small sop, little toast, thin slice
Sir, *f.* a word of respect used to men, title, man
Sire, *f.* a father, title of kings, male of beasts
Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer
Sisais, *f.* a very bright star, the great dog star
Surname or Surname, *f.* a family-name
Sir'oc, Sir'oc's, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind
Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar
Sirrah, *f.* a name of reproach or insult
Sir'up, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup
Sist'ary, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a
woman of the same nature, faith, or society
Sisterhood, *f.* women of the same order or society
Sisterly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond
Sit, *v. lat. pret. sit, sitten, part. to be in a local*
position, perch, rest, stay, brood
Site, *f.* situation, position, state, posture, spot
Sith, Sith'ence, *ad. since*, seeing, because that
Sister, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding
Sitting, *f.* the act of sitting on a seat, stay, session
Situate or Situated, *a.* placed, seated, set, lying
Situation, *f.* a position, local state, condition
Sixfold, *a.* taken six times, six times as much
Sixpence, *f.* a small silver coin, half a shilling

- Six'score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times
Sixteen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together
Sixteenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth
Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place or order
Sixtieth, *a.* the tenth repeated six times
Sixty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [score
Size, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, a
Size, *v. a.* to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up
Sizeable, *a.* reasonably or decently bulky, just
Sizer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college
Siziness, *f.* glutinousness, ropiness, thickness
Sizy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick
Skain or Skein, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.
Skainmate, *f.* a messmate, companion, intimate
Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice by skates
Skean, *f.* an Irish short sword, a knife
Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one very thin
Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue
Skept'ic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
Skeptical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving
Skept'icism, *f.* universal doubt, infidelity
Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan
Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, plan
Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully
Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with
Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers
Skiff, *f.* a kind of small light boat, a shallop
Skillful, *a.* knowing, experienced, dexterous
Skillfully, *ad.* with skill or art, dexterously
Skillfulness, *f.* skill, dexterity, ability, art [art
Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability,
Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, dexter, signify
Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, versed
Skill'less, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly
Skill'et or Skell'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler
Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of boiling liquor
Skim, *v.* to take off the foam, pass, fly quickly

Skim'bleſkamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a covering of fleſh, hide, rind, body
 †Skin, *v. a.* to ſlay, uncover, heal or cover over
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to ſerve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* a perſon that ſerves drink to others
 Skin'ned, *part. a.* covered with ſkin, hard
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer in ſkins, a ſellmouger
 Skin'neſs, *f.* a ſkinny ſtate, leanness, thinneſs
 Skin'ny, *a.* full of ſkin, wanting fleſh, thin
 †Skip, *v. n.* to leap, bound, paſs; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upſtart, low mean perſon, ſervant
 Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, ſervant
 Skip'per, *f.* a maſter of a ſhip, ſailor, ſeaman
 Skir'miſh, *f.* a flight engagement, encounter, fight
 Skir'miſh, *v. n.* to fight looſely or in ſmall parties
 Skirt or Skirre, *v. a.* to ſcour, ſcud, run in haſte
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extremity; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jeſt, lampoon, inſinuation
 Skit'ish, *a.* eaſily frightened, ſhy, friſky, wanton
 Skit'iſhly, *ad.* ſhily, unſteadily, tickly, wantonly
 Skit'iſhneſs, *f.* ſhineſs, reſtivenenſs, wantonneſs
 Skreen, *f.* a coarſe ſieve, ſhelter, protection
 Skreen, *v. a.* to liſt, ſhade, ſhelter, hide, protect
 Skue, *a.* oblique, ſidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to ſquint
 Skull, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie cloſe, ſculk
 Skull, *f.* the bone that incloſes the head, a ſhoul
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
 Sky'color, *f.* the color of the ſky, an azure color
 Sky'colored, *a.* colored like the ſky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'ith, *a.* colored like the ſky, bluith
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or ſurrounded by the ſkies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a lark that ſings and ſings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window in the roof of a houſe
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a firework that riles very high
 Slab, *f.* a table of ſtone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to ſlayer, drivel, ſpill, ſhed, ſmear
 Slab'bing, *f.* a dabbling with ſpittle or filth

Slab'by, *a.* wet, plaſhy, dirty, filthy, ropy, thick
 Slack, *a.* looſe, relaxed, remiſs, ſlow [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to looſen, be remiſs, ſlag, abate,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into ſmall parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* looſely, negligently, backwardly
 Slack'neſs, *f.* looſeneſs, remiſſineſs, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the dregs or reſidue of metals
 Slain, *part. of to ſlay* [relaxed
 Slake, Slack, *v.* to quench, extinguiſh, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 †Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, ſhut hard, craſh
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, cenſure falſely, backbite
 Slan'der, *f.* a falſe invective, reproach, diſgrace
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who ſlanders or belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falſhoods
 Slan'derouſly, *ad.* with falſe reproach, abuſively
 Slang, *pret. of to ſling*
 Slant, *v. a.* to ſlope, to form or caſt obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, ſloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wiſe, *ad.* in a ſloping direction
 †Slap, *v. a.* to ſtrike or beat with the open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent ſudden blow
 Slapdaſh, *ad.* all at once, plump, very ſuddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, laſh, ſtrike at random
 Slash or Slith, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, laſh
 Slate, *f.* a grey ſtone; *v. a.* to cover with ſlates
 Slater, *f.* one who covers houſes with ſlates
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent naſty woman, a ſlut
 Slat'ternly, *a.* negligent in dreſs, ſluttish
 Slaty, *a.* having the nature of or like ſlates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a drudge
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit ſpittle, ſpittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, ſimpleton, idiot
 Slavery, *f.* the condition of a ſlave, ſervitude
 Slaught'er, *f.* deſtruction by the ſword, havoc
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to ſlay, kill, kill with the ſword
 Slaught'erhouſe, *f.* a place for killing beaſts in
 Slaught'erman, *f.* one employed in killing beaſts

Slaughterous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
Slavish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
Slavishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
Slavishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness
Slay, *v. a.* *slaw*, *pret.* slain, *part.* to kill, put to death, murder, butcher

Slay, *Slane*, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
Slayer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher
Slave, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a fish
Slazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, badly wrought
Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
Sledged, *a.* mounted upon or riding in a sled
Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, fit; *v. a.* to make smooth
Sleekly, *ad.* in a sleek manner, smoothly, softly
Sleekness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, fatness
Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
Sleep, *v. n.* slept, *pret.* slept, *part.* to suspend the mental powers by rest

Sleeper, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
Sleepily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
Sleepiness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, dullness
Sleeping, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
Sleepless, *a.* wandering or void of sleep, watchful
Sleepy, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, heavy, sluggish
Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
Sleety, *a.* bringing or causing sleet [sleeves]
Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
Sleeve-button, *f.* a button worn in the sleeve
Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, simple, foolish
Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
Sleighter, *a.* thin, slight, small, weak, sparing, poor
Sleighty, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, poorly
Sleightness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness
Sleep, *pret.* and *part.* of to sleep

Slew, *pret.* of to slay

Slow, **Sleave**, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
Slit, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, cut off, divide
Slit, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil

Slidder, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
Slide, *v. n.* slid, *pret.* slid, *part.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently

Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow
Slider, *f.* a person who or that which slides
Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
Slightly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
Slightly, *ad.* weakly, badly, carelessly, coolly
Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty
Slime, *f.* a glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
Slim-gutted, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak
Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
Sliness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
Sling, *v. a.* slang, slung, *pret.* slung, *part.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords

Slinger, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling
Slinging, *f.* the act or art of slinging
Slink, *v.* slank, slunk, *pret.* slunk, *part.* to cast the young, steal out of the way, sneak away
Slinking, *part.* casting, stealing or sneaking away
Slip, *v.* to slide, displace, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip
Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow
Slip-board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece]
Slip-knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow
Slip-per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe
Slip-periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty
Slippery, **Slip-py**, *a.* apt to make one slip, unstable
Slipshod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose
Slipshod, *f.* bad or insipid liquor, poor stuff
Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
Slit, *v. a.* slit, *pret.* slit, *part.* to cut or rend lengthwise, divide, split
Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longways, split, creep

Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn or cut off
 Sloat, *f.* an under-timber of a cart
 Slobber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* slaver
 Slog, *f.* the fruit of the black-thorn, a sour plum
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship
 † Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spoil, dash, swallow
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining
 Slope, *f.* a slanting form, declivity, descent
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, nasty
 † Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, nastiness, a very slow animal
 Slothful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty
 Slothfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily
 Slothfulness, *f.* idleness, laziness, filthiness
 Slouch, *f.* a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouching, *a.* walking awkwardly and heavily
 Sloven, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [dress
 Slovenliness, Slovenry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slovenly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy
 Slovenly, *ad.* in a dirty or inelegant manner
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent casts off
 Slow, *a.* not swift, tardy, tedious, long, dull, heavy
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay
 Slowworm, *f.* a blindworm, a slow and small viper
 Slobber, *v. a.* to do carelessly, daub, stain, soil
 Slubberdegullion, *f.* a mean filthy wretch
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball
 Slug'ard, *f.* an idle sleepy person, drone, slug
 Slug'ardize, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy
 Sluggish, *a.* lazy, slothful, sleepy, dull, heavy
 Sluggishly, *ad.* lazily, slothfully, heavily

Sluggishness, *f.* laziness, dulness, heaviness
 sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate
 sluice, *v. n.* to throw out water, cast, let out
 Sliding, *a.* falling in streams, running fast out
 Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, doze, rest, stupify
 Slumber, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease
 Slumberous, Slumbery, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* [disgrace
 † Slur, *v. a.* to fally, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean
 Slut'tishly, *ad.* in a slutish manner, nastily
 Slut'tishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish
 Sly'boots, *f.* a cunning or waggish person
 Sly'ly or Silly, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly
 Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a kiss, crack, stroke, taste, favor, ship
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing
 Small'coal, *f.* small charcoal to light fires with
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption
 Small'y, *ad.* in a little or low degree
 Smalt, *f.* a very beautiful blue substance
 Smaragdine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, sharp
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply, tardy [ness
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smartening
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial or trifling knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, a taste

Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover

Smear'y, *a.* daub'y, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty

Smoke, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke

Smell, *v. a.* to smell, to smell, *pret. and part.* to perceive by means of the nose

Smell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor

Smell'fast, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an

Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smell* [epicure

Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a fish

Smelt'er, *f.* one who smelts or melts ore

Smirk or Smirk, *v. n.* to smile, to smile wantonly

Smirk'et, *f.* a little shift, woman's shift, smock

Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smirk, sneer

Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness

Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly

Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully

Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly

Smite, *v. a.* to smite, *pret. smit*, *smitten*, *part. to*

strike, hit, dash, afflict, blast, kill

Smiter, *f.* one who smites or afflicts, the arm

Smith, *f.* one who works in metals or forges

Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *f.* a smith's workshop

Smit'ten, *part. pass. of to smite* [woman

Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like a

Smock'face, *n.* palefaced, beardless, maidenly

Smoke, **Smook**, *f.* a sooty exhalation, a steam

Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang in

smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule

Smoke'dry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke

Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke [smoke

Smoke'dry, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dries in the

Smoke'y, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive

Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter

Smooth'ly, *adv.* to make smooth or even

Smooth'faced, *a.* having a smooth face, fair, placid

Smooth'ly, *adv.* evenly, calmly, gently, easily

Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness

Smooth'ness, *f.* softness

Smooth'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress

Smooth'er, *f.* a smoke, thick dust, suppression

Smoul'dering, *a.* burning without much vent

Snug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, clean, tricked up

Snug'gle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, to run

Snug'ler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue

Snug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, cleanly

Snug'ness, *f.* forniceness, neatness, cleanness

Smut, *f.* spot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry

Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew

Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, daub, smut

Smutch'y, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely

Smutch'iness, *f.* soil from smoke, obsceneness

Squ'ry, *a.* black, mildewed, filthy, immodest, vile

Snack, *f.* a share, a pore; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle

Snaf'le, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to

Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail

Snag'ged, **Snag'gy**, *a.* full of snags or sharp points

Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone

Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, a sly person

Snakeroot, *f.* the name of a medical root

Snaky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, sly

Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,

Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, bite, catch [chide

Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, a kind of plant

Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps, a peevish person

Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, tart, peevish, cross

Snap'pishly, *ad.* eagerly, tartly, peevishly, crossly

Snap'pishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness

Snap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack

Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap,

Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cat, snap, entangle [prune

Snarl'er, *f.* one who snarls, a cross farly fellow

Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly

Snarl or Snarl, *f.* the snarl of a carole

Snatch, *v.* to snatch, snatch, *pret. and part.* to seize

hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite

Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip

Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley in a ship

Snatcher, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily.
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, lurk about, crouch.
 Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who sneaks.
 Sneaking, *a.* mean, servile, covetous. [sneaks
 Sneakingly, *ad.* sily, meanly, servilely, basely.
 Sneakup, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser.
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand.
 Sneek, *f.* a latch, a thing to fasten a door by.
 Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to ridicule.
 Sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful look. [sneer
 Sneerful, *a.* contemptuous, scornful, insolent.
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose.
 Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose.
 Snick and Snec, *f.* a combat with knives.
 Snicker, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously.
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose.
 Sniggle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait.
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors.
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, snare, snack, part.
 Snipe, *f.* a small delicate bird, blockhead, fool.
 Snippet, *f.* a small share or part, fragment, bit.
 Snipnap, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel.
 Snipe, *f.* a bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose.
 Snivel, *f.* the running of the nose, spot, nastiness.
 Snivel, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child.
 Sniveller, *f.* one who snivels, a foolish weeper.
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep.
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard through the nose.
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse.
 Snout, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, filth.
 Snotty, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy, mean.
 Snotty-nosed, *a.* having a snotty nose, filthy.
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, a nose; nozzle, end.
 Snouted, *a.* having or fitted with a snout.
 Snoutful, *a.* painted, set off with paint or waxes.
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in daises, a small ship.
 Snow, *v. n.* flew, snowed, *pret.* snowed, snows,
 Part. to descend in congealed flakes, to fall.

Snowball, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed together.
 Snowbroth, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold.
 Snowdrop, *f.* a small early white flower. [liquor
 Snowwhite, *a.* white as snow, very white or fair.
 Snowy, *a.* white as or abounding with snow.
 Snub, *v.* to check, reprimand, chide, nip, fob.
 Snub, *f.* a check, reprimand, knot in wood, fagg.
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or fang, stoop, muse.
 Snuff, *f.* the useless extruence of a candle, a candle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment.
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort.
 Snuff-box, *f.* a box to hold or carry snuff in.
 Snuffers, *f. pl.* an instrument to crop candles with.
 Snuffle, *v. n.* to sneak or breathe through the nose.
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, sly.
 Snug, Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie very close or warm.
 So, *ad.* *andronic.* in like manner, thus, provided.
 Soak, *v.* to steep, lie steeped, wet, drench, drain.
 Soap, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing.
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash with soap.
 Soapbiller, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap.
 Soapbuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap.
 Soapy, *a.* covered with or resembling soap.
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight.
 Sob, *v.* to cry with convulsive spasm, sigh, wet.
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh.
 Sober, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave.
 Sober, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet.
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly.
 Soberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, sobriety.
 So'age or Soc'age, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands.
 Sociable, *a.* conversable, familiar, friendly, kind.
 Sociableness, Sociableness, *f.* good fellowship, kind.
 Sociably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion. [ness
 Social, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society.
 Society, *f.* epomany, fraternity, partnership, union.
 Socinian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Socinus.
 Socinianism, *f.* the doctrines held by Socinus.
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron.

Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive a thing in, a case
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *pres. and part. of to scab*
 Sodality, *f.* society, fellowship, intercourse
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Söder or Solder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Söder or Solder, *v. a.* to cement with solder
 Sod'omite, *f.* one who is guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat
 Soft, *a.* smooth, tender, easy, gentle, simple [bed
 Soft] *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, lessen, relent
 Soft'ly, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, gently, slowly, mildly
 Soft'ner, *f.* one who pilliates, a moderator
 Soft'ness, *f.* a soft quality, mildness, effeminacy
 Sôho, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil, *v. a.* to daub, stain, pollute, sully, manure
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country
 Soil'ness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, a short abode
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
 Sojourn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
 Sojourn'ing, *f.* the act of living or residing
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
 Sôlar, *a.* of or belonging to the sun, bright
 Sold, *pres. and part. p. p. of to sell*
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character or state
 Sol'diers, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldier'ship
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sale, *a.* single, alone, only, simple, not married

Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech
 Sôlely, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
 Sol'emness, *f.* a solemn manner, awfulness
 Solemn'ity, *f.* awfulness, pomp, dignity, gravity
 Solemnization, *f.* a celebration, performance
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religiously
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* awfully, with formal state
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to entreat, beg, ask, excite, disturb
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully, uneasily
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Soli'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
 Solid, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
 Solid, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
 Solid'ity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Solid'ly, *ad.* firmly, compactly, soundly, truly
 Solid'ness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoof'd, entire, firm
 Sol'id'ian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
 Soli'stogy, *f.* a talking to one's self [works
 Sol'pede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solitaire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single, *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, lonely place, desert
 Sol'tar or Sol'ar, *f.* an upper room, garret, roof
 Sôlo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
 Sol'tice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
 Sol'tic'ial, *a.* of or belonging to the solstice
 Sol'vable, *a.* possible to be resolved, payable
 Solubility, *f.* a susceptibility of separation
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen
 Solvency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
 Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing

Solûte, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
Solûtion, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer
Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
Sômbre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, certain
Some'body, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
Some'how, *ad.* in one way or other [or note
Som'erfault, **Som'erfet**, *f.* a kind of active leap
Some'thing, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* rather
Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
Some'times, *ad.* now and then [some degree
Some'what, *f.* something, more or less; *ad.* in
Some'where, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
Somnif'erous, **Somnif'ic**, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
Som'nolence or **Som'nolency**, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness
Son, *f.* a male-child; native, descendant [ness
Sonâta, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
Son-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
Son'ship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son
Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
Song'stich, *a.* containing or consisting of songs
Song'ster, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer
Song'stress, *f.* a female singer of songs
Son'net, *f.* a short poem, a poem of 14 lines
Sonnet'ter, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
Sonorif'ic, **Sonif'erous**, *a.* giving or causing sound
Sonorous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
Sonorously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
Sonorousness, *f.* a high and full sound, loudness
Soon, *a.* speedy, quick, ready, immediate
Soon, **Soon'ly**, *ad.* shortly, readily, early
Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
Soot'ed, *part.* covered or smeared with soot
Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of false or pretended birth
Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful
Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify
Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
Sooth'say, *v. n.* to foretell, predict, divine
Sooth'sayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller

Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
Soot'iness, *f.* a sooty state or quality, blackness
Soot'y, *a.* covered with or like soot, black, dark
Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
† Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in liquor, dip, wet
Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
Sôphi, *f.* the title of the emperor of Persia
Sôphism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty
Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, sophist
Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, a keen invidious logician
Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
Sophist'ically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty
Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *a.* adulterated
Sophist'ication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacy, a fallacious argument
Soporif'erous, **Soporif'ic**, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
Sôrbible, *a.* that may be supped or drank up
Sorbi'tion, *f.* the act of supping or drinking up
Sôrcerer, *f.* a magician, enchanter, conjurer
Sôrceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag
Sôrcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft
Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
Sôrdes, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness, filthiness
Sôrdid, *a.* niggardly, mean, nasty, filthy, vile
Sôrdidly, *ad.* niggardly, nearly, meanly, filthily
Sôruidness, *f.* niggardliness, meanness, nastiness
Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buckle
Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful, grievous
Sor'el, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
Sôrely, **Sore**, *ad.* with pain or vehemence, much
Sôreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
Sôrites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
Sor'el, *f.* a four plant, a reddish color
Sor'ily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly
Sor'iness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness, badness
Sor'row, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad or dejected
Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mournful
Sor'rowful, *a.* expressing grief, mournful, sad, dull

Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner
 Sor'rowfulness, *f.* sorrow, grief, sadness
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, uneasy, poor, vile, worthless
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, company, set
 Sort, *v. a.* to dispose in classes, adjust, suit, fit
 Sôrtal, *a.* relating to some sort or species
 Sôrtance, *f.* agreeableness, suitability, fitness
 Sôrtilegt, *f.* the art of drawing lots, sorcery
 Sôrtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
 Sots, *v. m.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit lazily
 Sot; *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow
 [Sot, *v.* to besot, stupify, drink, tipple privately
 Sot'ish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
 Sot'ishly, *ad.* dully, stupidly, heavily, senselessly
 Sot'ishness, *f.* dullness, stupidity, drunkenness
 Sov'reign, *f.* a supreme lord, a king; *a.* supreme
 Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, channel, sewer
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man's spirit, life, a
 Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'seot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to make or yield a noise, celebrate by
 sound, play on, search with a plummet, try
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound; examining
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are founded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, truly, well
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish, painful
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow sour or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause, root
 Sour'ish, *a.* rather sour, rather harsh or cross
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, harshly, crossly
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, crabbedness, austerity

Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
 Soufe, *ad.* with sudden violence, all at once
 Soufe, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Soufe, *v. v.* to steep in soufe, duck in water, fall
 Sou'errain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or to the south
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'say, *see* Sooth'say
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* sowe, *pret.* sowed, sown, *part.* to scat-
 ter, besprinkle, spread, propagate
 Sôwer, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a four flummery, soured oatmeal
 Soy, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears
 Space, *f.* local extension, distance, room, time
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, extensive, roomy, wide
 Spaciousness, *f.* extent, roominess, loftiness
 Spad'ile, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spad'iceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spad'ile or Spadill'o, *f.* the ace of spades
 Spag'nic or Spag'hical, *a.* chymical, subtle
 Spag'nist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* a joint of the body, the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 [Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to cover or set with spangles

Spaniel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Spaniel, *v. n.* to fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Spanish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Spanish, *f.* an earth used in making bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, to slap with the open hand
 Spanker, *f.* a small or trifling coin
 Spangle, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Spaulner, *f.* one who spurs, the lock of a fusée
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small beam, bar, spoke, tree,
 Spar, *v.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass]
 Sparable, *f.* a small nail used in shoehells
 Sparadrap, *f.* a cerecloth, a large plaster
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spareness, *f.* a spare or thin state, leanness, care
 Sparrer, *f.* one who strives to avoid expence
 Sparerib, *f.* ribs of pork with little flesh left on
 Spargification, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Sparing, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Sparingness, *f.* frugality, nearness
 Sparingly, *ad.* frugally, scantily, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover
 Sparkful, Sparkish, *a.* lively, brisk, airy, gay, fine
 Sparkle, *f.* a spark, a small particle of fire
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, glitter, shine
 Sparkler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines
 Sparklingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Sparklingness, *f.* a bright twinkling lustre
 Sparrow, *f.* a very well-known bird
 Sparrowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Sparry, *a.* consisting of or resembling spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,
 spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive [cramp]
 Spit, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret.* of spit
 Spite, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble at large
 Spatter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spatterdashies, *f. pl.* coverings for the legs
 Spatula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spavin, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling

Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, offspring; children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spawner, *f.* a female fish, a fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* spake, spoke, *pret.* spoken, *part.* to talk,
 utter, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Speakable, *a.* able to speak, fit to be spoken
 Speaker, *f.* one who speaks, one who teaches
 Speaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring]
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, sprout, shoot
 Speargrass, *f.* a long and stiff grass
 Spearman, *f.* a person who fights with a spear
 Spearmint, *f.* a species of hot mint
 Special, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, brave
 Specially, *ad.* peculiarly, particularly, chiefly
 Speciality or Speciality, *f.* a particular state
 Species, *f.* a sort, kind, class, order, letter, money
 Specific, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Specific, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species, specially
 Specificate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly
 Specification, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 Specify, *v. a.* to particularize, to mention
 Specimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 Specious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 Speciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 Speck, *f.* a small spot, a stain; *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 Speckle, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 Speckle, *v. a.* to mark with speckles, to spot
 Speckled, *part.* full of small spots, spotted
 Spectacle, *f.* a gazingstock, a glass for the sight
 Spectacle, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight]
 Spectation, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 Spectator, Spectatress, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectatorship, *f.* the act or office of beholding
 Spectre, Spec trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost

Spec'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, consider, hazard
 Speculation, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
 Spec'ulast, Spec'ulator, *f.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, serious, notional
 Spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment
 Spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, looking glass, table, instru-
 Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb
 Speech'maker, *f.* a maker of speeches, an orator
 Speed, *v.* sped, *pret.* sped, *part.* to hasten, give or
 have success, assist, aid
 Speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue
 Speedily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, soon
 Speediness, *f.* a speedy quality, quickness, haste
 Speedy, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous
 Speek, *f.* a spike, a long nail; *v. a.* to spike
 Spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story
 Spell, *v.* spelled, spelt, *pret.* and *part.* to charm,
 form words of letters, take a turn at
 Spell'er, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words
 Spell'ing, *f.* the act of writing words properly
 Spelt, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide
 Spelt'er, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, zinc
 Spend, *v. a.* spent, *pret.* spent, *part.* to expend, con-
 sume, waste, pass, fatigue
 Spend'er, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal
 Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake
 Sp'erable, *a.* that may be hoped for or expected
 Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
 Spermat'is, *f.* an oily substance got from whales
 Spermatic, Spermatic'al, *a.* full of sperm, seminal
 Sperm'atize, *v. n.* to yield or throw out seed
 Spet, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow
 Spew, *v. a.* to cast or throw up, vomit, eject
 Spha'celate, *v.* to gangrene, mortify, corrupt
 Sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round
 Sphere, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province
 Spheric, Spherical, *a.* globular, circular, round

Spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly
 Spher'icalness, Spher'icity, *f.* a round state
 Spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *f.* a small sphere, a little globe
 Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a
 Spice, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [match
 Spicer, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices
 Spicery, *f.* the commodity or repository of spices
 Spicif'erous, *a.* bearing ears of corn or flowers
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very
 Spicos'ity, Spicousness, *f.* a spiked or sharp state
 Spicy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice
 Spider, *f.* the name of a well-known insect
 Spig'ot, *f.* a peg to put into a faucet, pin, stopple
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten, set or spoil, with spikes
 Spik'enard, *f.* a kind of medical drug or oil
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, thin bar, part
 Spill, *v.* spilled, spilt, *pret.* and *part.* to shed, be lost
 by bleeding, waste, lavish
 Spill'er, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line
 Spilch, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted, waste
 Spin, *v.* span, spun, *pret.* spun, *part.* to draw out
 in threads, stream out, protract, whirl
 Spin'age, *f.* the name of a garden-herb
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the spine or back bone
 Spin'dle, *f.* a pin to form thread on, axis, stalk
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having very small or thin legs
 Spine, *f.* the backbone, a horn, a sharp point
 Spin'et, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpsicord
 Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing thorn
 Spin'ner, *f.* a person that spins, a longlegged spider
 Spin'ning, *f.* the act of drawing out in threads
 Spinosity, *f.* a thorny perplexity, crabbedness
 Spins'ter, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman
 Spiny, Spinous, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult
 Spiracle, *f.* a breathing-hole, small vent, pore

Spiral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved
Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral or winding form
Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
Spire, *f.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve
Spirit, *f.* a ghost, soul, breath, life, courage, vigor
Spirit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, excite, rouse
Spiritally, *ad.* with or by means of the breath
Spirited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred
Spiritfulness, **Spiritfulness**, *f.* liveliness, spright-
Spiritless, *a.* dejected, depressed, very dull, inactive
Spiritous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent
Spiritousness, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat
Spirits, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life
Spiritual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental
Spirituality, *f.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul,
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
Spiritualization, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing
Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
Spiritually, *ad.* without bodily grossness, purely,
Spirituality, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [divinely
Spirituous, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled
Spirit, **Spirit**, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet
Spiry, *a.* pyramidical, wreathed, curled, winding
Spiss, *a.* thick, close, firm, compact, gross, heavy
Spissated, *a.* inspissated, thickened
Spissitude, *f.* thickness, closeness, grossness
Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
Spit, *v. spat, spit, pret. spit, spitted, spitten, part.*
 to put upon a spit, to throw out
Spitchcock, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted
Spitchcock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
Spice, *f.* malice, maliciousness, rancor, defiance
Spice, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, thwart, offend
Spiceful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, cross
Spicefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
Spicefulness, *f.* malice, malignancy, spite
Spirit, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital
Spitted, *part.* put on a spit, pierced, shot out
Spitter, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer

Spittle, *f.* the moisture of the mouth
Spit' venom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth
Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty
Splashy, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
Splayfooted, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in
Splymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design
Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind
Spleen'ful, **Spleen'y**, *a.* angry, hot, peevish, fretful
Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous
Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [fretful
Splenetic, **Spleen'ish**, *a.* full of spleen, peevish
Splénic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull
Splen'ive, *a.* passionate, hot, violent, furious
Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by churgeons
Splint, **Splint'er**, *v. n.* to secure by splints, to shiver
Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off
Split, *v. a.* split, *pret.* split, *splitting, part.* to divide
 break in pieces, dash, crack
Split'ter, *f.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult
Spit' ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
Spoil, *v.* to rob, strip, mar, decay, perish, corrupt
Spoil, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, a slough
Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret. of to split*
Spokesman, *f.* a person who speaks for another
Spoli'ate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, lay waste
Spoliation, *f.* a robbing or plundering, plunder
Spon'dee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables
Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebre, a joint of the backbone
Sponge, *v.* to wipe out, wet, g un meanly, intrude
Sponge, *f.* a very soft porous substance
Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance
Spon'giness, *f.* a spongy quality, great softness

Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam
 Spumous, Spumy, *a.* frothy, foamy, empty, vain
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 Spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bankrupt's house to put debtors
 Spunge, &c. *see* Sponge; &c.
 Spunk or Spunk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood
 Spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, incitement, motive
 † Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go fast
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt or torn by a spur, sore
 Spurious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate
 Spuriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely
 Spuriousness, *f.* a spurious state or quality
 Spur'ling, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
 Spurn'ing, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 Spurrier, *f.* one who makes or deals in spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out in a quick stream
 Spurt, *f.* a quick stream, start, sudden fit, hurry
 Spuration, *f.* the act of spitting or spurning out
 Sputter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much
 Sputterer, *f.* one who spatters or talks very fast
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 Spy'glass, Spy'ing-glass, *f.* a kind of telescope
 Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 Squab, *f.* a cough; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 † Squab, *v. n.* to fall down plump or heavily
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy, fat
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 Squab'ble, *f.* a wrangle, a petty quarrel or brawl
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 Squab'pie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients
 Squad'ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 Squad'roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 Squall'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-flavored
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly

Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous
 Squallor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 Squam'gerous, *a.* bearing or having scales
 Squámole, Squamous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 Squander, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 Squanderer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squáreness, *f.* a square state, evenness, stoutness
 Squárer, *f.* a swaggering person, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, pulp, fruit, animal
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 † Squat, *v. n.* to cower, to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, timor, bruise
 Squar, *a.* cowering, close, near, short and thick
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
 Squéamish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted
 Squéamishly, *ad.* fastidiously, nicely, sickly
 Squéamishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, close hug
 Squeich, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wildfire, a passing fellow, ri-
 Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [dicule
 Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, a quinsy
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking askint
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 Squint'ego, *a.* squinting, looking obliquely
 Squin'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to squint
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon, attend, conduct, lead
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant
 Squirrel, *f.* a small nimble animal
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
 Squirter, *f.* one who flies a squirt [quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt

Stabber, *f.* one who stabs, a sly secret murderer
Stabiliment, *f.* stability, firmness, support, prop
Stability, **Stäbleness**, *f.* firmness, constancy
Stäble, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
Stäble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
Stäbleboy, **Stäbleman**, *f.* one employed in a stable
Stäblish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle
Stack, *f.* a large pile, rick, quantity, number
Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
Stäcke, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrles
Städe, *v. a.* to furnish with stables, prop, support
Städe, *f.* a wooden frame, prop, staff, young tree
Städholder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
Stäff, *a.* a stick, prop, staff, ensign of office, stanza
Stäffish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, haughty, firm
Stag, *f.* a red male deer, the male of the hind
Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
Stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
Stageplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
Stageplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
Stäger, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
Stäggard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old
Stägger, *v.* to reel, doubt, hesitate, shock, alarm
Stäggers, *f.* a disease in horses, giddiness
Stägnant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still, calm
Stägnate, *v. n.* to have no course, lie still, stop
Stagnation, *f.* a stop of motion, stop, cessation
Staid, *pret. and part. of to stay*
Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
Stäidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
Stain, *v.* to blot, spot, daub, die, pollute, disgrace
Stain, *f.* a blot, spot, blur, mark, taint, infamy
Stainer, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
Stäinless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
Stair, *f.* a step made to ascend a house by
Staircase, *f.* a set of stairs, a place for stairs
Snake, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil

Stake, *v.* to defend or wound with stakes, to lay
Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles
Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
Stal'der, *f.* a wooden frame to set casks on
Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute
Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out
Stälely, *ad.* in a stale manner or state, of old
Stälness, *f.* an old or bad state, oldness, sourness
Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly, to strut
Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
Stalkinghorse, *f.* a horse to screen, mask, screen
Stalk'y, *a.* hard like a stalk, resembling a stalk
Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, live, invest, glut, cloy
Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed
Stall'ed, *a.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only
Stall'ion, *f.* a horse kept for snares, gallant, bully
Stäm'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
Stäm'in'ous, *a.* consisting of or like threads
Stäm'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stutter
Stäm'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
Stäm'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value
Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding
Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, an impression
Stanch, *v.* to stop blood, stop, cease, satisfy, cloy
Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
Stanch'ness, *f.* soundness, firmness, resolution
Stand, *v.* stood, *pret.* stood, *part.* to be on the feet,
 stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be con-
 sistent, abide, suffer
Stand, *f.* a stop, halt, station, post, difficulty, prop
Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, test, tree left
Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
Stand'el or **Stand'il**, *f.* a tree of a long standing

Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree left standing
 Stand'ing, *f.* continuance, stay, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part. ul.* set on the feet, settled, lasting,
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [stagnant
 Stang, *f.* a perch, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards in length, a cowlstaff
 Stank, *pret. of to sink*
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinmine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce, settled
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (*)
 +Star, *v. a.* to set or adorn with stars
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
 Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* one who stiffens linen with starch
 Starch'ing, *f.* the act of stiffening with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner
 Starch'ness, *f.* stiffness, preciseness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard
 Star'gazing, *f.* the act of observing the stars
 Starik, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly, heavily, slowly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
 Star'paved, *a.* paved or studded with stars
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with or like stars, bright
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with or resembling stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly

Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly, set
 off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
 Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
 Start'le, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
 Star'tle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish, or kill with hunger or cold
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with or dying of hunger
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
 Státeliness, *f.* grandeur, affected dignity, pride
 Státely, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
 Státely, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
 Státément, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
 Státésman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
 Státéswoman, *f.* a woman who meddles in public
 matters, a busy female politician
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* of or relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [stat
 Státion, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-
 Státion, *v. a.* to fix in a certain place, place, post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, settled, standing still
 Státioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a book seller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employe
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood
 Stat'ue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
 Stat'utable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off
 Staves, *f. pl. of staff*
 Stay, *v.* to hold, stayed, *pret. and part.* to continue in
 a place, stop, prevent, rest, depend, prop

Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, serious, steady
 Stayedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
 Stayedness, *f.* gravity, solidity, steadiness
 Stayer, *f.* one who stops or supports [a ship
 Stays, *f. pl.* of stay; a woman's bodice, ropes in
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
 Stead'fast or Stead'fast, *a.* constant, fixed, firm
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, full-
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
 Steadily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
 Steadiness, *f.* constancy, firmness, uniformity
 Steady, *a.* not wavering, constant, fixed, firm, sure
 Steady, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast, support
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh to fry or broil
 Steal, *v.* stole, *pret.* stolen, *part.* to take by theft,
 gain by art, come or pass silently
 Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
 Stealingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, *verb.* the act of stealing
 Stealthy, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, vapor
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state or war
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful
 Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip, infuse
 Stee'ple, *f.* the turret or spire of a church
 Steepness, *f.* a steep descent, a great declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steerage, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
 Steers'man, Steers'mate, *f.* one who steers a ship
 Steganography, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
 Stegnotic, *a.* tracing, binding, making cofive
 Stellar or Stellary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars

Stell'ate or Stell'ated, *a.* pointed like a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
 Stellion, *f.* an animal, newt, eft, spotted lizard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenography, *f.* the art of writing shorthand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v. n.* to move the feet, walk, advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, pace, gait, round of a ladder
 Step'child, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
 Step'pingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarius, *a.* relating to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereography, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Steril, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, dry, shallow
 Sterility, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Sterilize, *v. a.* to make barren or unfruitful
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a defence
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction
 Sternage, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship
 Sternly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Sternness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or effort of sneezing
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, small pond
 Steward, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stewardship, *f.* the office or post of a steward
 Stewing, *f.* the act of seething over a slow fire
 Stibial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* stuck, *pret.* stuck, *part.* to fasten, to
 adhere, stop, scruple; stab, kill

Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive or glutinous quality
 Strive, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest
 Stick'ling, *f.* a contending for with eagerness
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiff'ening, *f.* a making stiff, a thing to stiffen
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, harshness, hardness, formal-
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish
 Stifle, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stigma, *f.* a mark of infamy, brand, disgrace
 Stigmatic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy, to brand
 Stilar, *a.* relating to or like the stile of a fundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial
 Stilet to, *f.* a small kind of dagger
 Still, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, appease, silence, still
 Still, *a.* calm, quiet, silent, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, calm, silence
 Stillatory, *f.* a still, kind of room, laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'cide, *f.* a dropping, a succession of drops
 Still'cidious, *a.* dropping, falling in drops
 Still'ness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 Still'stand, *f.* an absence of motion, a calmness
 Still'y, *ad.* with stillness, calmly, quietly, silently
 Stilt, *f. pl.* walking supports used by boys, props
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on
 Stim'ulation, *f.* an excitement, motive, urgency
 Sting, *v. a.* sting, sting, *pret.* stung, *part.* to pierce
 with a sting, pierce, wound, pain, hurt
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, wound, point
 Sting'ly, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 Sting'iness, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness

Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, harmless, innocent
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean
 Stink, *f.* a nasty or offensive smell
 Stink, *v. n.* stank, stunk, *pret.* stank, *part.* to send
 out a nasty smell, to smell offensively
 Stink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, poultry fellow
 Stink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in sea-fights
 Stint, *f.* a bound, limit, restraint, proportion, part
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
 Stipend'ary, *a.* receiving a stipend, hiring
 Stipend'ary, *f.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stopping blood
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to covenant, contract, bargain
 Stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain
 Stir, *v.* to move, goad, excite, animate, rife
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling or hanging like icicles
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stock
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 Stir'rup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rup glass, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, mend, unite, join
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a furrow
 Stitch'ery, *f.* needlework, in contempt
 Stitch'ing, *f.* the act of sewing, needlework
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt
 Stoc'cado, *f.* a slash, a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* a leg, trunk, linen for the neck, flesh,
 lineage, family, pack, quantity, fund, tally
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in stores, furnish, root up
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, wood pigeon
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg

Stock'ing, *v. n.* to dress in or cover with stockings
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys stock or money
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
 Stockstill, *a.* still as a stock, quite motionless
 Stolic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Stoical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, unfeeling
 Stolicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
 Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long veil; *pret. of to steal*
 Stolen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
 Stolid'ity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity
 Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 fullness, obstinacy, anger, pride, haughtiness
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, like
 Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
 Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
 Stom'achful, *a.* loath to submit, sullen, peevish
 Stomach'ic, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to the sto-
 mond, *f.* a stand, station, post, place [mach
 Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kid-
 neys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone; *ad.* quite, very
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
 Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
 Stonecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
 Stonefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone in it
 Stonehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
 Stonepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
 Stonepitch, *f.* a very hard kind of pitch
 Stone-work, *f.* what is built or made with stone
 Stoniness, *f.* a stony state, roughness
 Stony, *a.* made or full of stones, very hard, cruel
 Stood, *pret. and part. of to stand*
 Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation
 Stool'ball, *f.* a kind of play with stools and balls
 Stoom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs
 Sloop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, sink, light, yield
 Sloop, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor

Stoopingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly
 Stop, *v.* to hinder from going on, stand still, sup-
 press, stay, regulate, close
 Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition,
 obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music
 Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns
 Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop
 Stop'per, Stop'pie, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
 Stórax, *f.* a tree and very fragrant gum
 Store, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
 Storehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse
 Storekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores
 Stóried, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told
 Stock, *f.* a singular bird of passage
 Storm, *f.* a tempest, tumult, assault, fury, distress
 Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, torage
 Stormy, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot
 Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house
 Stóry, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order
 Stóryteller, *f.* one who tells a story or lie, a liar
 Stove, *f.* a place to make a fire in, hearth, stew
 Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm
 Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [best
 Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
 Stoutly, *ad.* strongly, lustily, boldly, obstinately
 Stoutness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place
 Stówage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up
 Strábliss, *f.* a quinting, a looking obliquely
 Strá'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, go astray
 Strag'ler, *f.* one who quits his company, a rover
 Straight, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, narrow
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately, directly
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
 Straight'ness, *f.* a straight or direct quality
 Strain, *v. a.* to sprain, weaken, squeeze, filter,
 tighten, force, constrain, exert

Strain, *f.* a sprain, force, style, song, race, rank
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, strith, difficulty [distress
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to
 Strait laced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously
 Strait'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress
 Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, track
 Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of the sea
 Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
 Strangeness, *f.* wonder, shyness, ignorance
 Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
 Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove
 Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
 Stran'gler, *f.* one who strangles or suppresses
 Stran'gles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling
 Stran'gury, *f.* a difficulty in making water
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth
 Strap, *v. a.* to beat with a strap, beat, chastise
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack
 Strap ping, *a.* well grown, large, big, bulky, stout
 Stráta, *f. pl. of stratum*; beds, layers, rows
 Strat'agem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
 Strátum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, trifle, worthless thing
 Straw, *see* Strow
 Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit
 Straw'built, *a.* built or made of straw
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
 Straw colored, *a.* having the color of straw
 Straw'y, *a.* like straw, made of or having straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to go astray, wander, err, deviate
 Stray, *f.* a beast that is lost by wandering away
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, ray, mark, track

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
 Streamer, *f.* a thin flag, pennant, ensign, ornament
 Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
 Street'walker, *f.* a common prostitute, a whore
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,
 Strength'enér, *f.* one who or what gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, making a loud noise
 Stre'perous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
 Stress, *f.* force, violence, dependance, storm
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, strain, expand, display
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
 Strew, *v. a.* strewed, *pret.* strewed, strown, *part.*
 to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ or channels
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, tight, exact, accurate, nice
 Strict'ly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely, exactly
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
 Strict'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step, a wide stretch of the legs
 Stride, *v.* strid, strode, *pret.* stridden, *part.* to make
 long steps, open the legs wide, cross
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
 Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse

Strike, *f.* four pecks, a bushel, a strickle
 Strike, *v.* struck, *pret.* stricken, struck, *part.* to
 hit with a blow, dash, stamp, found, affect
 Sufter, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
 Striking, *pret.* beating, affecting, surprising, fine
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
 String, *v.* a. string, *pret.* stringed, string, *part.* to
 furnish with or put on strings, fine, tighten
 Stringent, *a.* binding, contracting, forcing
 Stringhalt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
 Stringless, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose
 Stringy, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous
 Strip, *v.* a. to make naked, bare, peel, divest, rob
 Strip, *f.* a narrow fired, slip, little piece, bit
 Stripe, *v.* a. to variegate with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* a variation of color, line, lash, blow
 Stripling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
 Strive, *v.* n. strived, strove, *pret.* striven, *part.* to
 struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
 Stroke, *v.* a. to rub gently or tenderly, soothe, calm
 Stroll or Strowl, *v.* n. to rove, ramble, wander, go
 Stroll, *f.* a ramble, walk, excursion
 Stroller, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
 Strong fist, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
 Strong hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
 Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
 Strong-scented, *a.* having a powerful smell
 Strong-water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
 Strophone, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive
 Strow, *v.* to strow, swell or puff out, look big
 Strow, *v.* a. strowed, *pret.* strowed, strown, *part.*
 to strow, scatter, spread, throw about
 Stroy, *v.* a. to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike
 Structure, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
 Struggle, *v.* n. to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Struggle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, trial

Strumous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands
 Strumpet, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v.* a. to debauch
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to string
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp
 Stunt, *v.* n. to walk affectedly, parade, swell
 Stub, *v.* a. to root or dig up; *f.* a stump, log
 Stubbed, *part.* a. rooted up, short and thick block
 Stubbedness, *f.* a stubbed state or quality
 Stubble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
 Stubborn, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
 Stubbornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely
 Stubbornness, *f.* obstinacy, firmness, perverseness
 Stubby, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stub-nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off
 Studco, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to stick [work
 Stud, *f.* a place for or set of horses, button for shirt-
 sleeves, ornamental nail, post
 Stud, *v.* a. to adorn or set with studs
 Student, *f.* a scholar, learner, bookish man
 Studied, *part.* learned, labored, considered
 Studier, *f.* one who studies, a student
 Studious, *a.* bookish, diligent, attentive, desirous
 Studiously, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully
 Studiouness, *f.* a careful addiction to study, study
 Study, *f.* an apartment for books, application to
 books, thought, attention, contrivance
 Study, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v.* a. to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuffing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stultify, *v.* a. to become or render foolish
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented, new or vapid wine
 Stum, *v.* a. to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err
 Stumble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure
 Stumbler, *f.* one who stumbles or mistakes
 Stumblingblock, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence
 Stamp, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint
 Stampy, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm

† Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow, to stu-
 Standing, *pret. and part. pass. of to sting* [pify]

Stunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*

Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from or stop in the growth

Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore

Stupe, *v. a.* to dress with or use stupes, to foment

Stupéfaction, *f.* insensibility, stupidity, dulness

Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility, very strong

Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing

Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, slow, blockish, senseless

Stupidity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind, weakness

Stupidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simply, senselessly

Stupifier, *f.* one who or what occasions stupidity

Stupify or Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, dull, be-
 numb, astonish, dismay

Stupor, *f.* a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity

Stuprate, *v.* to ravish, force, despoil, violate, ruin

Stupration, *f.* a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin

Sturdily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely

Stur'diness, *f.* stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength

Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, stout, strong, stiff, bold, brutal

Stur'geon, *f.* the name of an admired sea-fish

Stark, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock

† Stut, Stutter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly

Stut'terer, *f.* one who stutters, a stammerer [four]

Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to

Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal, dark, black; dismal

Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial

Style, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate

Styp'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion

Styp'tic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent, strong

Stypti'city, *f.* the power of stanching blood

Suáible, *a.* that may be easily persuaded

Suáive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing

Suáfory, *a.* having a tendency to persuade

Suavity, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper

Suba'cid, *a.* rather acid, somewhat sour or tart

Subácid, *a.* somewhat sharp or pungent

Subáct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush

Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing

Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding

Subaltern'ate, *a.* successive, succeeding by turns

Sub'alterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges

Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior or lower beadle

Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies

Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor

Subclávia, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit

Subconstellation, *f.* an inferior constellation

Subcontract'ed, *a.* contracted or engaged again

Subcontr'ary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar

Subcutaneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin

Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome

Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy or substitute

Subde'isorous, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness

Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else

Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again

Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide a part, to divide again

Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing

Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful

Sub'duce or Sub'duct, *v. a.* to take or draw away

Subduction, *f.* the act of taking away, subtraction

Sub'due, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress

Subduement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest

Sub'duer, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers

Sub'duple, Subdúpliate, *a.* half, one out of two

Sub'dúse, *a.* somewhat brown or tawny, dusky

Subjácént, *a.* lying or placed under, subject to

Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose

Subjéct, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open

Subjéct, *f.* one who is under the dominion of

another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of

Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act of

Subjective, *a.* relating to a subject [subduing]

Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or private entrance

Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards

Subitaneous, *a.* sudden, hasty, unexpected

Subjugate, *v.* to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble

Subjugation, *f.* the act of subduing or humbling

Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man
 Sublation, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up
 Sublevation, *f.* the act of raising up or on high
 Subligation, *f.* the act of binding underneath
 Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined
 Sublimableness, *f.* what admits of sublimation
 Sub'limite, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to exalt
 Sublimation, *f.* a chymical operation by fire
 Sublime, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud
 Sublime, *f.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity
 Sublime, *v. a.* to sublimite, raise, exalt, improve
 Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly
 Sublimeness, Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea
 Submerge, Submer'se, *v. a.* to put under, to drown
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning
 Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield
 Submiss, Submiss'ive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned
 Submiss'ion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly
 Submiss'ly, Submiss'ively, *ad.* with submission
 Submiss'iveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness
 † Submit, *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink
 Submultiple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one out of eight
 Subordi'nacy or Subordi'nancy, *f.* inferiority
 Subordi'nate, *a.* inferior, lower, less, subject
 Subordi'nate, *v. a.* to range or put under another
 Subordi'nately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subordination, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up
 Subornation, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action
 Subor'ner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion
 Subpoena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* a fourth, that has one out of four

Subquintuple, *a.* a fifth, that has one out of five
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector
 Subrep'tion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or
 Subrept'i'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subrogation, *f.* a putting in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
 Subscrip'tion, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, con-
 sent, joint contribution, help
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or due order
 Subseptuple, *a.* a seventh, one out of seven
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence [mentally
 Subserve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
 Subserv'ience, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subsextuple, *a.* a sixth, containing one out of six
 Subside, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end
 Sub'sidence, *f.* a sinking, a tendency downwards
 Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant of money
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
 Subsistence, *f.* real being, the means of support
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent
 Subs'tance, *f.* being, an essential part, something so-
 lid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
 Substantial'ity, *f.* reality, materiality, corporeity
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to realize
 Substan'tially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential or material parts
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, real-
 Subs'tantive, *f.* a noun betokening a thing [ize

Subs'tantive, *a.* betokening existence, real, solid
 Subs'titute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Subs'titute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Substitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Substruc'tion, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, support
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which a gnomon stands
 Sub'sult'ive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
 Sub'sult'orily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely
 Sub'sult'ory, *a.* bounding, moving by fits or starts
 Subtend, *v. n.* to lie or be extended under
 Subtense, *f.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring
 Subterfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick
 Subterraneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the surface of the earth

Subterr'an'ity, *f.* a place lying underground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning
 Sub'tilely or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully
 Subtiliation, *f.* the act of making thin or fine
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty
 Sub'tilty, Sub'tileness, *f.* thinness, fineness, cunning
 Su'ttle, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined
 Sub'tly, *ad.* slyly, cunningly, artfully, nicely
 Subtract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
 Subtrac'tion, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away
 Subtrahend, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted
 Subtri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
 Subventaneous, *a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind
 Subven'tion, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
 Subver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subversive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt
 Subvert, Subver'se, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
 Subvert'er, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
 Subur'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
 Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving
 Succedaneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out

Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers
 Succes's, *f.* prosperity, fortune, luck, event
 Succes's'ful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, kind
 Succes's'fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily, happily
 Succes's'fulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, success
 Succes's'ion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
 Succes's'ive, *a.* following in order, inheriting
 Succes's'ively, *ad.* in regular order, in due course
 Succes's'iveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order
 Succes's'less, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to another
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, closely
 Succinct'ness, *f.* brevity, conciseness
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
 Succos'ity, Suc'culency, *f.* juiciness, moistness
 Suc'cour, Suc'cor, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
 Suc'cours, *f.* one who succours, one who helps
 Suc'courses, *a.* void of help or friends, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under
 Succussion, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jolt
 Succus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shake, shock, jolt
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* a sweetmeat, conserve, preserve
 Suck'ingbottle, *f.* a bottle used instead of the breast
 Suck'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the paps, a nursing
 Suction, *f.* the act of sucking or drawing in
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'dently, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly
 Sud'deness, *f.* a sudden manner, haste, hurry

Sudorific, *a.* causing or provoking sweat
Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
Sur, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
Suet, *f.* hard fat, the fat about the loins
Suety, *a.* consisting of or like suet, fat, greasy
Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured
Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance
Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser
Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution
Suffice, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride
Sufficient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified, fit
Sufficiently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, duly
Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill
Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking or smothering
Suffocative, *a.* able or tending to choke
Suffragan, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan
Suffragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with, to favor
Suffrage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts]
Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of
Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire
Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs
Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread or cover over, tinge, die
Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten or mix with sugar
Sugarplum, *f.* a kind of trifling sweetmeat
Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,
Suggestion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce]
Suffillate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang
Suffide, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer
Suffilage or **Suffilage**, *f.* a drain of filth, outh
Suing, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution
Suit, *f.* a set, retinue, courtship, request, process
Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted, adapt, agree, accord, dress

Suitable, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with
Suitableness, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness
Suitably, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according
Suitor or **Suitor**, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
Suiting, *f.* the act of suiting or fitting, courtship
Suitress, *f.* a female petitioner or suppliant
Sulcated, *a.* furrowed, channelled, hollowed
Sulk'y, *a.* sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
Sull, *f.* the name of an instrument, a plough
Sullen, *a.* sour, gloomy, heavy, obstinate, angry
Sullenly, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily, angrily
Sullenness, **Sullen's**, *f.* moroseness, gloominess
Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot
Sulphur, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone
Sulphureous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
Sulphureousness, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality
Sulph'ury, *a.* partaking of or having sulphur
Sultan, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor
Sultana, **Sultane's**, *f.* the empress of the Turks
Sultanry, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion
Sultriness, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat
Sultry, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot
Sum, *f.* the whole, amount, abstract, height
Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
Sumless, *a.* that cannot be computed, infinite
Summarily, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely
Summary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment
Summer, *f.* the second season, a principal beam
Summer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
Summerhouse, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.
Summerier, *f.* a high leap with heels over head
Summit, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height
Summon, *v. a.* to call by authority, cite, route
Summoner, *f.* one who summons, one who cites
Summons, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation
Sumpter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a packhorse
Sumption, *f.* the act of taking or assuming
Sumptuary, *a.* regulating the way of living—game
Sumptuousity, **Sumptuousness**, *f.* costliness, etc.

Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place
 †Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun
 Sun'beat, *a.* shone upon or tanned by the sun
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the sun, very bright
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun, made brown
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sing
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sink
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine
 †Sup, *v.* to drink by sips, to eat or give a supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, small draught, taste
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled
 Superabound, *v. n.* to have more than enough
 Superabundance, *f.* more than enough, fulness
 Superabundant, *a.* more than enough, excessive
 Superabundantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner
 Superadd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join, annex
 Superaddition, *f.* a superadding a thing added
 Superadvenient, *a.* coming suddenly or unexpected-
 edly, increasing, assisting [than a year
 Superannuate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more
 Superannuated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old
 Superannuation, *f.* a disqualification from years
 Supérb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly

Supercargo, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, great pride
 Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
 Superconse'quence, *f.* a remote consequence
 Supercre'scence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
 Superem'inance, *f.* uncommon eminence
 Superem'inént, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
 Supererogátion, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
 Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
 Superexcre'scence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
 Superfétation, *f.* one conception made on another
 Súper'face, Superf'icies, *f.* the surface, the outside
 Superf'icial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
 Superf'iciality, Superf'icialness, *f.* shallowness
 Superf'icially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly
 Súper'fine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* a floating above or upon
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or on the top
 Superflúity, Superflúousness, *f.* excess, overplus
 Superflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Superflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner
 Súper'flux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, divine
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or resting on something
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care
 Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *a.* an overseer, a manager
 Supér'ior or Supér'ior, *f.* a person more excellent
 or dignified than another

Supérieur, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, unconcern-
Superiority, *f.* advantage, preference [ed
Superlâtion, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
Superlative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
Superlatively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
Superlûnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
Supernal, *a.* placed above, celestial, heavenly
Supernatant, *a.* swimming above or on the top
Supernatation, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
Supernatural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
Supernaturally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
Supernûmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
Sûperplant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
Superponderate, *v.* to weigh more, outweigh, ex-
Superportion, *f.* overplus of proportion [ceed
Superpurgation, *f.* more purgation than enough
Superreflexion, *f.* the reflection of an image that
 had been reflected before

Superstiliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
Superscribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
Supercription, *f.* a writing on the outside, a dis-
Superseide, *v. a.* to set aside, to make void [rection
Superserviceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
Superstition, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry
Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition, bigoted,
 scrupulous, fanciful

Superstitiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner
Superstrain, *v. a.* to strain or stretch too much
Sûperstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
Superstruct, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect
Superstruction, *f.* a building raised on any thing
Superstructive, *a.* built or raised on any thing
Superstructure, *f.* what is built on any thing
Supervacaneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary, vain
Supervene, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
Supervénient, *a.* coming suddenly, additional
Supervenion, *a.* a coming upon one suddenly
Supervise, *v. a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend
Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-

Sûpine, *f.* a kind of verbal word in grammar
Supine, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless
Supinely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly
Supineness, **Supinity**, *f.* carelessness, indolence,
Suppedaneous, *a.* placed under the feet [cloth
Supper, *f.* the evening-meal, one who sups
Supperless, *a.* going without supper, hungry
Supplant, *v. a.* to displace by craft, to undermine
Supplanter, *f.* one who supplants or undermines
Supple, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, soft, fawning
Supple, *v.* to grow or make pliant or soft, to bend
Supplement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect
Supplemental, **Supplementary**, *a.* additional
Suppleness, *f.* a supple state or quality, activity
Suppletory, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies
Suppliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging
Suppliant or Suppliant, *f.* an humble petitioner
Supplicate, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg
Supplication, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request
Supplicatory, *a.* tending to supplicate, humble
Supply, *v. a.* to fill up, afford, furnish, relieve
Supply, *f.* a relief of want, aid, support, recruit
Support, *f.* a prop, help, maintenance, supply
Support, *v. a.* to prop up, sustain, bear, maintain
Supportable, *a.* tolerable, moderate [port
Supportance, **Supportation**, *f.* maintenance, sup-
Supporter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
Supposable, *a.* that may be supposed or granted
Supposé, **Supposâ**, *f.* a supposition, an imagination
Supposé, *v.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Supposer, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines
Supposition, *f.* something supposed or laid down
Suppositious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false
Suppositively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition
Suppository, *f.* a solid or dry clyster [erect
Suppress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-
Suppression, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing
Suppressor, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes
Suppurate, *v. n.* to generate or grow into matter
Supuration, *f.* a gathering into matter of any

Sup'purative, *a.* generating matter, digestive
 Supputation, *f.* reckoning, computation, account
 Suppâte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate
 Supramundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly
 Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, rich
 Supremacy, *f.* the highest authority or place
 Suprême, *a.* highest, chief, principal, main
 Suprême, *f.* the supreme or divine Being, God
 Suprêmement, *ad.* in the highest degree [name
 Suraddition, *f.* something added to a name, a new
 Sural, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
 Sûrance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
 Surbate, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, bruise, batter
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, end, conclusion
 Surcease, *v. n.* to be at an end, cease, stop, leave off
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much
 Surcharge, *f.* too great a charge or burden
 Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth, a girdle of a cassock
 Surcle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
 Surcoat, *f.* a short coat worn over other dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable
 Surdity, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure
 Sure or Sûrely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
 Sûrefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
 Sûreness, *f.* certainty, truth, faithfulness, safety
 Sûretiship, *f.* the act of being bound for another
 Sûrety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
 Surface, *f.* the outside of a thing, shallowness
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness occasioned by great eating
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a great glutton
 Surfeitwater, *f.* a simple water to cure surfeits
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
 Surgery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon
 Surgy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
 Surly, *ad.* in a morose or perverse manner
 Surlinefs, *f.* moroseness, crossness, illnature
 Surly, *a.* a surly person, a sour morose fellow

Surly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, an imperfect notion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling; *ad.* exceeding
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* astonishment, wonder
 Surprise or Surprize, *v. a.* to take unawares, perplex,
 astonish, amaze
 Surprising, *part.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful
 Surprisingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, insolence, conceit
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, clandestine
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* by stealth, fraudulently
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, inclose, beset
 Sursoil, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root
 Surcoat, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after or longer, to outlive
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving another
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Suspension, *f.* the act or art of taking in hand
 Susceptent, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
 Suscite, *v. a.* to raise, excite, stir up, awake
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, *f.* suspicion
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilt

Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive
 Suspense, *f.* uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear
 Suspense, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
 Suspension, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation
 for a time, a temporary privation of an office
 Suspensory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by
 Suspicion, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust [ious
 Suspicious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jealous
 Suspiciously, *ad.* with suspicion, doubtfully
 Suspiciousness, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt
 Suspiration, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh
 Sustain, *v. n.* to breathe hard or deep, sigh, sob
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, endure, uphold, support
 Sustainer, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers
 Sustainance, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food
 Sustainment, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance
 Sufurate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low
 Sufuration, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur
 Seller, *f.* one who sells provisions to soldiers
 Suttle, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop, a beam-shell
 † Swab, *v. a.* to clean with a mop, to mop
 Swabber, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks
 Swaddle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
 Swaddle, *f.* cloths bound round the body
 Swaddlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 † Swag, *v.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy
 Swagger, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bully, bluster, be noisy
 Swaggerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, hector, noisy fellow
 Swaggy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant
 Swallow, *f.* a bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in
 Swam or Sworn, *pret. of to swim*
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground
 Swampy, *a.* marshy, boggy, ferny, watery, soft
 Swan, *f.* a very large white waterfowl
 Swan'skin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of Lannel

Swap, *ad.* hastily, suddenly, quickly, plump
 † Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swop
 Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of
 Sware, *pret. of to swear* [bacon
 Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press
 Swarm, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, abound, breed
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to blacken
 Swarthiness, *f.* tawnyness, darkness of the skin
 Swarthy, *a.* tawny, dusky, dark of complexion
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise, clash, dash, cut
 Swasher, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully
 Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a fillet
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to govern, rule, direct, wield, hang heavy
 Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, singe
 Swear, *v.* sware, swore, *pret.* sworn, *part.* to utter
 oaths, to declare or put upon oath
 Swearer, *f.* one who swears or utters oaths
 Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil
 Sweat, *v.* sweat, sweated, *pret.* and *part.* to emit
 or put into a sweat, warm, drudge, toil, labor
 Sweatiness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat
 Sweaty, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard
 Sweep, *v.* swept, swept, *pret.* and *part.* to clean
 with a besom, pass quickly over, rush over, pass
 with pomp, fetch a long stroke
 Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction
 Sweepings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse
 Sweepnet, *f.* a very large kind of net
 Sweepstake, *f.* one who gets or wins all
 Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye
 pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh
 Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness
 Sweetbread, *f.* an admired part of a calf
 Sweetbrier, *f.* the name of a fragrant shrub
 Sweeten, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate
 Sweetener, *f.* one who or that which sweetens

Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well
 Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
 Sweet'ness, *f.* a sweet quality, mildness, melody
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant
 Sweet'smelling, *a.* smelling sweetly, fragrant
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a garden-flower
 Sweetwillow, *f.* a plant, gale, Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* swelled, *pret.* swelled, swollen, swollen.
part. to make or grow bigger, rise, increase
 Swell, *a.* an extension of bulk, an increase, anger
 Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain
 Swell'er, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat
 Swell'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot
 Swept, *pret.* and *part.* of to sweep
 Swerd, *v. n.* to grow or produce a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird, a current
 Swift'ly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, nimbly
 Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, activity
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts, to swill
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, a wash for hogs
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or hoggish drinker
 Swim, *v. n.* swam, swam, *pret.* swum, *part.* to
 float or move on water, glide, flow, be dizzy
 Swim or Swimm, *f.* the bladder of fishes
 Swim'raer, *f.* one who swims or can swim
 Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
 Swin'dler, *a.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat
 Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 Swing, *v.* swang, swung, *pret.* swung, *part.* to
 wave or move loosely, to whirl round
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge'buckler, *f.* a bully, a blustering fellow
 Swing'er, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls
 Swin'ging, *part. a.* waving, very great, huge, large
 Swin'gingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
 Swink, *v.* to toil, labor, tire; *f.* toil, drudgery
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash
 Swiv'el, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of decks
 Swollen, Swoln, *part. pass.* of to swell
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to sicken; *f.* a fainting-fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 Swop, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Swordbearer, *f.* one who bears a sword of state
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 Sworded, *a.* girt with or having a sword
 Swords, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt
 Swordknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Swordlaw, *f.* violence, force, strength, power
 Swordsman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer
 Swordplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer
 Swore, *pret.* of to swear
 Sworn, *part.* of to swear
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to swing
 Sycophant, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophantic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
 Syllabic, Syllabical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syllable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
 Syllable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
 Syllabus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture
 Syllogism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogistical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical
 Syllogistically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely
 Syllogize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph, wild
 Sylvan, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady,

Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs
 Symbol'ically, *ad.* by symbols, typically, allusively
 Symbolization, *f.* a representation, a resemblance
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit
 Symmétrian, Sym'metríst, *f.* one fond of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metrical, *a.* proportionate, true
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender
 Sympathet'ically, *ad.* with sympathy, tenderly
 Symp'athize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symphónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
 Symph'ony, *f.* harmony of sounds, agreement
 Sympóiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof
 Symptomati'c, *a.* happening concurrently, like
 Symptomati'cally, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the same time
 Synchron'ism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events
 Synchron'ize, *v. n.* to agree in point of time
 Syn'ope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the cutting off a part
 Syn'opist, *f.* one who contracts words
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, union
 Synec'doché, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole
 Synecdoch'ical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoche
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to or done by a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority of a synod
 Synonym'ize, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synonym'ous, *a.* the same in signification, like
 Synop'tic, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view

Synóvia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
 Synthet'ical, *a.* compounding, conjoining
 Syringe, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquids with
 Syringe, *v. a.* to wash or squirt with a syringe
 Syrt'is, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act of shortening a long syllable

T.

Tab'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Tabefac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away
 Tab'efy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
 Tab'erd or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's coat or gown
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, live, dwell, abide
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or ceilings
 Table, *f.* a flat surface, board or frame to eat on, fare,
 index, synopsis, set of numbers
 Table, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
 Tablebeer, *f.* small beer for common drinking
 Tablebook, *f.* a book to grave or note down on
 Tablecloth, *f.* a linen cloth to spread on a table
 Tableman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man at draughts
 Tabler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
 Tables, *f. l.* a board used for backgammon
 Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
 Tabletalk, *f.* conversation at table, chit-chat
 Tabour, *v. n.* to play on a tabour, to beat quick

Tábour, Tábouret, Tabourine, Tábrét, *f.* a kind of small drum beaten with only one stick

Tábourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or plates

Tab'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface

Tach'or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick

Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed

Ta'citly, *ad.* silently, by implication, in effect

Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy

Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease

Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about

Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare

Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons

Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes, joined, accoutred

Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements

Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war, military

Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle

Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched or felt

Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching or feeling

Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog

Ta'en, contraction of *taken*

Taf'feta or Taf'fety, *f.* a sort of thin silk

Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing

Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together

Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of variegated worm

Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part

Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toil, share

Táilor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths

Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil

Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish

Taintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound

Tainture, *f.* a taint, desilement, stain, spot, tinge

Take, *v.* took, *prét. taken*, *part.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire, please

Táker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes

Táking, *f.* a seizure, distress, difficulty, fight

Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail

Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning, count

Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar

Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously

Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty

Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm

Tal'isman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult

Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, converse, discourse, reason

Talk, *f.* speech, conversation, discourse, tale

Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk, prating, noisy, cheerful

Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper

Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or boasting person

Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation

Talk'y, *a.* consisting of or like talk, mineral

Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout

Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet

Tal'low, *v. a.* to fire or grease with tallow

Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles

Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy

Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits

Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or be fitted, suit, agree, score

Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment

Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions

Tal'ness, Tall'ness, *f.* a tall state, height of stature

Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member

Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of four Indian fruit

Tambarine, Tambour, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve

Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued

Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush

Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under

Támely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance

Támeness, *f.* a tame quality, meanness

Támer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror

Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple for a great gun's mouth

Tam'my, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff

Tamp'er, *v. a.* to meddle with, practise upon, try

Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, beat

Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* toring

Tan'gent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius

Tangibility, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch

Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless

Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, insnare, mix, entangle

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, a sea-weed
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
 Tankard, *f.* a large drinking-veſſel with a cover
 Tanner, *f.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pit uſed for a tanner's work
 Tan'ſy, *f.* the name of a common garden-herb
 Tantaliſm, *f.* the puniſhment of Tantalus, decep-
 tion
 Tantaliſe, *v. a.* to teaze with falſe hopes
 Tantamount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haſte, with great or full ſpeed
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable things
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard uſed for the buſineſs of a tanner
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch ſoftly, pierce, breach, open
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noiſe, ſmall pipe, run
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
 Taper, *f.* a light, a wax-candle; *a.* ſloping regularly
 Taper, *v. n.* to grow ſmaller by regular degrees
 Taperneſs, *f.* a tapering ſtate or quality
 Tap'eſtry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures, hangings
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief ſtem of a root
 Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a ſailor, a ſeaman
 Tar, *v.* to ſmear or daub with tar, teaze, provoke
 Tarantell'a, *f.* a low or vulgar Italian dance
 Tarantula, *f.* a ſpider whole bite is cured by muſic
 Tar'digade, Tar'digadous, *a.* moving ſlowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* ſlowly, ſluggiſhly, dully, heavily
 Tar'dineſs, Tar'dity, *f.* ſlowneſs, ſluggiſhneſs
 Tar'ey, *a.* ſlow, dilatory, criminal; *v. a.* to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight
 Tare, *pret. of to tear*
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or ſhield
 Tar gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphraſe on the pentateuch
 Tar'iff or Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'niſh, *v.* to ſully, ſoil, loſe brightneſs or luſtre
 Tarpaw'ling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a ſailor
 Tar'vance, *f.* a ſlay, delay, ſtop, hindrance, reſt
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who carries, a kind of ſmall dog
 Tar'ry, *v.* to ſtay, continue, delay, ſtop, wait, live

Tars'el, *f.* a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* ſour, acrid, keen, ſevere; *f.* a ſmall fruit-pie
 Tartan, *f.* a kind of ſoft woollen ſtuff
 Tartane, *f.* a kind of ſmall coaſting-ſhip
 Tartar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
 Tartarian, Tartareous, *a.* helliſh, infernal
 Tartarous, *a.* conſiſting of or containing tartar
 Tartly, *ad.* ſharply, ſourly, keenly, ſeverely
 Tartneſs, *f.* ſharpleſs, ſourneſs, keenneſs, illna-
 ture
 Task, *f.* a buſineſs impoſed, employment, labor
 Task, *v. a.* to impoſe ſomething to be done, to ſet
 Task'maſter, *f.* one who impoſes taſks on others
 Taſſ'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of ſilk, & c. hawk,
 Taſſ'eled, *a.* adorned with or having taſſels
 Taſſ'es, Taſſ'ces, *f. pl.* armour for the thighs
 Taſtable, *a.* that may be taſted, ſavoury, nice
 Taſte, *v.* to try the reliſh, eſſay, prove, feel, enjoy
 Taſte, *f.* the ſenſe of taſting or reliſhing, diſcern-
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
 Taſted, *part.* having a particular taſte or reliſh
 Taſteful, *a.* having a high reliſh, ſavoury, nice
 Taſtefulneſs, *f.* a palatable or high taſte
 Taſteleſs, *a.* having little or no reliſh, inſpid
 Taſteleſſneſs, *f.* a want of taſte or reliſh, inſipidity
 Taſter, *f.* one who taſtes, a little cup, a dram-cup
 Taſ'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a looſe rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *f.* a ragged ſhabby fellow
 Tattle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tatt'ler, *f.* a prater, goſſip, tell-tale, buſybody
 Tattop, *f.* a ſound of drum ordering to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a houſe where wine is ſold by retail
 Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
 Taught, *pret. and part. paſſ. of to teach*
 Taunt, *v. a.* to inſult, revile, rail at, ridicule, ſcoff
 Taunt, *f.* an inſult, reproach, ſaucy answer, ſcoff
 Taunt'er, *f.* one who taunts, a ſaucy answerer
 Tauntingly, *ad.* with inſult, revilingly, ſaucily
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the ſame thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of the ſame ſenſe

Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tawdry dress, tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, Taw'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
 Taw'ney, Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, chargeable
 Taxation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tax-gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
 Taylor, *f.* one who makes cloaths for men
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage
 Teaboard, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* taught, *pret.* taught, *part.* to instruct,
 show, tell, inform, declare
 Teachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable
 Teachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Teacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Teacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman by way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, flock, number
 Teapot, *f.* a pot in which tea is made
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v. a.* tore, *pret.* torn, *part.* to rend or pull
 in pieces, spoil, rive, rage
 Tear-falling, *a.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tearful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, sad
 Tearless, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Teasel, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth with
 Teaser, *f.* one who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, a nipple, the breast
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Te'chy, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread

Te Deum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, tiresome, wearisome
 Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
 Tédiousness, *f.* slowness, drowsiness, irksomeness
 Teem, *v. to be big, bring forth, pour out, abound*
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, bountiful
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v. to excite, kindle, fence*
 Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
 Tegument, *f.* a covering, outward part, case
 Telu'hé, *v. n.* to laugh, utter, grin; *f.* a laugh
 Teint, *f.* a color, touch of a pencil, bluish, tint
 Telay, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
 Telescope, *f.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v. a.* told, *pret.* told, *part.* to relate, utter, in-
 form, report, count, reckon
 Teller, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
 Tell'tale, *f.* an officious informer, a busybody
 Temerarious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
 Temerity, *f.* rashness, hastiness, heedlessness
 Temp'or, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, disposi-
 tion, calmness, moderation
 Temp'or, *v. a.* to mix, qualify, make fit, mollify
 Temp'orament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [ness
 Temp'rance, Temp'orateness, *f.* moderation, calm-
 Temp'rate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
 Temp'orately, *ad.* moderately, coolly, calmly
 Temp'orature, *f.* temperament, moderation, state
 Temp'ored, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
 Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise
 Temp'estbeaten, *a.* shattered or tost by storms
 Temp'estivity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness
 Temp'esttost, *a.* tost or driven about by storms
 Temp'est'uous, *a.* stormy, turbulent [ness
 Temp'est'uousness, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough-
 Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

- Temp^{le}, *f.* a church, building, side of the head
 Temp^{let}, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building
 Temp^{oral}, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
 spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
 Temp^{oral}ity, Temp^{orals}, *f.* secular possessions
 Temp^{orally}, *ad.* with respect to time or this life
 Temp^{orary}, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting
 Temp^{orize}, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
 Temp^{orizer}, *f.* a timeserver, trimmer, turncoat
 Tempt, *v.* *a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove
 Temptation, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial
 Tempt^{er}, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan
 Tem^{ulent}, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, drunk
 Tenable, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gargly
 Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig
 Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly
 Tenaciousness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy, firmness
 Tena^{city}, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence
 Tenancy, *f.* a temporary possession or tenure
 Tenant, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another
 Tenant, *v.* *a.* to hold on conditions, to rent
 Ten^{antable}, *a.* that may be held by a tenant
 Ten^{antless}, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty
 Tench, *f.* the name of a delicious pond fish
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move, lead, conduce
 Tend^{ance}, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon
 Tend^{ence} or Tend^{ency}, *f.* a drift, scope, course
 Tend^{er}, *a.* soft, fore, kind, fond, nice, young
 Tend^{er}, *v.* *a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value
 Tend^{er}, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard
 Tend^{erhearted}, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good
 Tend^{erling}, *f.* a fondling, the first hours of a deer
 Tend^{erly}, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness
 Tend^{erness}, Tender^{ity}, *f.* softness, foreness, kind
 Tend^{inous}, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy, strong
 Tend^{on}, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints
 Tend^{ril}, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
 Teneb^{ricose}, Teneb^{ricous}, Ten^{ebro}se, *a.* dark
 Teneb^{rosity}, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dulcness
- Tenement, *f.* a house, small house, apartment
 Tenes^{mus}, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool
 Tenet, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine
 Ten^{nis}, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball
 Ten^{on}, *f.* that which fills up a mortise
 Ten^{or} or Ten^{our}, *f.* a continuity of state, course,
 purport, drift, part in music
 Tense, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff
 Tense^{ness}, *f.* a tense state, tightness, stiffness
 Tens^{ible}, Tens^{ile}, *a.* that is capable of extension
 Ten^{sion}, Tens^{ure}, *f.* the act of stretching, extent
 Tens^{ive}, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight
 Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of list
 to put into adore, very sweet red wine
 Tent, *v.* to lodge in a tent, fill with tent, tend
 Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof
 Tent^{ative}, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* a trial, an essay
 Tent^{ed}, *part.* covered with or containing tents
 Tent^{er}, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble
 Tent^{er}, *v.* *a.* to stretch on hooks, to extend [king
 Tenth^s, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
 Ten^{uity}, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness
 Ten^{uous}, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [est
 Ten^{ure}, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an
 Tep^{id}, *a.* hotdish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous
 Tep^{idity}, Tep^{or}, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Terce^{maj}or, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards
 Terobⁱⁿthine, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine
 Terebrate, *v.* *a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound
 Terebration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing, a hole
 Tergem^{inous}, *a.* treble, threefold, having three
 Tergivers^{ate}, *v.* *n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade
 Tergiversation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, &c
 Term, *f.* a limit, boundary, word, member, condi
 tion; article, number, time, time for seats &
 justice and exercises at an university
 Term, *v.* *a.* to call, name, denominate, style
 Term^{agancy}, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise

Term'agant, *f.* a scold; *a.* turbulent, furious
 Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
 Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, conclude, end
 Termin'ation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end
 Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, endless
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, in every country
 Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *f.* the number three
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof
 Terr'aqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terrebl'ue, Terreverte, *f.* two sorts of earth
 Ter'ene, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth
 Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive
 Ter'ribleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulnes
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
 Ter'tier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger
 Ter'rific, *a.* causing terror or fear, dreadful
 Ter'rifly, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
 Tern'genious, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
 Terr'itorial, *a.* relating to or having a territory
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, Ter'rour, *f.* dread, fear, the cause of fear
 Ter'se, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, exact
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
 Tes'cllated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
 Tes's, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Tes'saceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
 Tes'tamentary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will
 Tes'tator, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by will
 Tes'tatrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
 Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
 Tes'ter, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, fixpence
 Tes'ticle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
 Tes'tification, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
 Tes'tifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves

Test'ify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
 Test'ily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
 Testim'onial, *f.* a certificate of one's character
 Test'imony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to
 Test'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
 Test'y, *a.* peevish, cross, fretful, sour, morose
 Tetch'iness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
 Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tete, *f.* false hair for the head of a woman
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
 Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
 Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, a square aspect
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* having four angles or sides, square
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
 Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate
 Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza of four verses or lines
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* crabbed, perverse, four
 Tet'r'city, *f.* crabbedness, sourness, illnature
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ringworm, scab, scurf, sore
 Tew, *v. a.* to work, toil, tug, pull, beat, soften
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials
 Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flux, dress, prepare
 Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
 Text'copy, *f.* a copy written in text-hand
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plied
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner of weaving, web, form
 Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
 Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor

Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, acknowledgment
 Thank'less, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful, despised
 Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [*of some mercy*]
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
 Thanksgiving, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise
 Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy of deserving of thanks
 Thann, Thann, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. with straw
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw
 Thatching, *f.* the act of covering with straw
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost, a melting
 The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, stage, place for shows
 Theatrical, Theatrical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
 Theatrically, *ad.* in a theatrical manner
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou*
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, *dis-*
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [*honestly*]
 Theism, Theist, *see* Deism, Deist
 Thelyph'chora, *f.* the act of debauching women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them alone
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thenceforth, Thenceforward, *ad.* from that time
 Theocracy, *f.* a government under God himself
 Theocratical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine
 Theodolite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by
 Theogony, *f.* the signed generation of the gods
 Theolog'ical, *a.* relating to theology, divine
 Theolog'ically, *ad.* by or according to theology
 Theolog'ist, Theologue, *f.* a divine, a minister
 Theology, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things
 Theomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants

Theorbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a large lute
 Théorem, *f.* a position of acknowledged truth
 Theorematical, *a.* of or relating to theorems
 Theoretic, Theoretical, Theorical, *a.* speculative
 Theoretically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist, a schemer
 Théory, *f.* speculation, study, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time, once
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place or that number
 Thereafter, *ad.* according or agreeably to that
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this, from thence
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, then
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from thence
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or this
 Thereunder, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
 Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also, with that
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal, physical
 Thermometer, *f.* an instrument to measure heat
 Thermometrical, *a.* belonging to or like a thermometer, relating to the measure of heat
 Ther'moscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*
 Thesis, *f.* a theme, subject, proposition, position
 Thew, *f.* manner, quality, brawn, bulk, a stool
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at large
 Thick, *a.* gross, mudd, close; *f.* the thickest part
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, mudd, or
 Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close turf [*close*]
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy

Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply
 Thick'ness, *f.* grossness, density, closeness, weight
 Thick'scull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple
 Thick'set, *a.* closely planted, near: *f.* a cushion
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, a blockhead
 Thick'sprung, *a.* sprung up close together
 Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
 Thiefcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take
 Thievery, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, theft
 Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, dishonest, secret
 Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, sily
 Thievishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and body
 Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare
 Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly or closely, rarely
 Thine, *pron.* relating or belonging to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter
 Think, *v.* thought, *pret.* thought, *part.* to have
 ideas, judge, imagine, believe, muse, reflect
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
 Thine, *n.* the next after or in order to the second
 Third, *f.* a third part, the sixth part of a second
 Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
 Thir'd, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
 Thirst, *f.* pain from want of drink, a great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
 Thirst'iness, *f.* a thirsty state, thirst
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added together
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice

This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand
 This'tle, *f.* a very prickly weed, plant, order
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles
 Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end
 Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or spot
 Tho', a contraction of *though*
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait, to bear: *f.* a pin of a boat
 Thómist, *f.* a disciple of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a string or thin strip of leather
 Thoracic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thórnedge, *f.* a hedge or fence of thorns
 Thórny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thór'ough, *a.* perfect, complete; *ad.* by means of
 Thór'oughwáre, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thór'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete
 Thór'oughpáced, Thór'oughpáced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thór'oughspéed, *a.* finished in principle, perfect
 Thór'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country-town, name
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that* [we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom
 Thou, *v. a.* to address or treat with familiarity
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, sentiment,
 opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thoughtful, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* meditation, carefulness
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without thought, carelessly
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* a want of thought or care
 Thoughttick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred, a great many
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
 Thrá'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble

Thral, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrapple, *f.* the windpipe of an animal [subdue
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat, drub, drudge, toil
 Thrasher, *f.* one who thrashes, a kind of fish
 Thrashing floor, *f.* a place used to beat corn on
 Thrausical, *a.* boasting, braggart, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Threadbare, *a.* worn out, shabby, mean, hacknied
 Threaden, *a.* made of or resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
 Threaten, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threatener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threateningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Threatful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low
 Three pile, *f.* a very strong kind of velvet
 Three piled, *a.* heaped up, set thick, very strong
 Three score, *a.* twenty repeated thrice, sixty
 Threnody, *f.* a funeral song, a lamentation
 Threshold, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-
 Throw, *pret.* of to throw [ning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 Thrift, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, care, profit, a plant
 Thriftily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, carefully
 Thriftiness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
 Thriftless, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrifty, *a.* frugal, sparing, careful, thriving
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a quivering, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* thrived, throve. *pret.* thriven, *part.*
 to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich

Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, pain, shoot, beat
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes or bishops
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, exalt
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
 Thronging, *f.* the act of crowding together
 Thrush, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush
 Throatle, Throatple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
 Throatle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
 Throve, *pret.* of to thrive
 Through, *prep.* from end to end, by means of, by
 Throughbred, *a.* completely educated or taught
 Throughlighted, *a.* lighted on both sides
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, truly
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
 Throw, *v. a.* threw, *pret.* thrown, *part.* to fling,
 cast, toss, drive, turn, twist, reject, repose
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, fall, effort, fall, space
 Thrower, *f.* one who throws or casts, a thrower
 Throwster, *f.* one who twists silk, thread, &c.
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn
 Thrum, *v. n.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a fine singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v. thrust*, *pret.* thrust, *part.* to push, shove,
 stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* a shove, hostile attack, assault, thrust
 Thruster, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks
 Thry fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time in summer
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
 Thumb-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
 Thumb'nal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke

Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing
 Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big
 Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds
 Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise
 Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce]
 Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
 Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder
 Thun'derthower, *f.* rain attended with thunder
 Thun'dershot, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
 Thun'dersnake, *v. a.* thunderstruck, *part.* thun-
 derstricken, thunderstruck, *part.* to strike or
 blast with lightning, to confound
 Thun's'erous, *a.* producing skykincesse
 Thunification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
 Thun's'day, *f.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad. ip.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
 Thwack, *f.* a bang, hard blow, heavy stroke
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v.* to cross, traverse, oppose, interfere
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
 Thyme, *f.* the name of a fragrant herb
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Tier or Tira, *f.* a diadem, cap, head-dress, crown
 Tibial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin-bone
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, draw over, persuade, entice
 Ticken, *f.* a score, account, doghouse, noise, ticken
 Tickle, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat
 Ticken, Ticking, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
 Ticket, *f.* a token of right on the delivery of
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
 Ticket, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
 Tickles, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move
 Tickie, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
 Ticklish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, critical
 Ticklishness, *f.* a ticklish state or quality

Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, toss, flow out
 Tidewater, *f.* a low customhouse-officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns in a ship, a set
 Tierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, sequence of three
 cards, hour, thrust in fencing
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, quarrel, dispute
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute
 Tiffany, *f.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person
 Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, furious, mad
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, difficult, cleanly dressed, tidy
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie women's hair with
 Tightish, *a.* rather tight, neat, pretty well
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, nearly, tidily
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty
 Tigress, *f.* a wild beast, female tiger, fury
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, kaiser, insect, dog's name
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard
 Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a freemason's poster
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered with
 Tills, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [tiles]
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow
 Tillable, *a.* that may be tilled or cultivated
 Tillage, *f.* the act or art of tilling land, culture
 Tiller, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
 Tilling, *f.* the act of cultivating land, culture

Tillyvalley, *a.* trifling, impudent, silly, foolish
 Tillman, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, incline, fall, thrust
 Tilted, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised
 Tilther, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights
 Tilt, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated
 Timber, *f.* wood fit to build with, a main beam
 Timber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch
 Timbered, *part.* having timber, built, formed
 Timberlaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood
 Timberyard, *f.* a place where timber is kept
 Timbrel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
 Time, *v.* *a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit
 Timely, *a.* timely, early, seasonable, proper
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper
 Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly
 Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, seasonably
 Timely, Timous, *a.* early enough, seasonable
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely
 Time-serving, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
 Time-serving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Timid, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage
 Timidity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Timorous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice
 Timorously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously
 Timorosity, *f.* fearfulness, timidity, caution
 Tin, *v.* *a.* to cover with tin; *f.* a white metal
 Tinical or Tinical, *f.* a kind of mineral, a solder
 Tinct, *v.* *a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture
 Tincture, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs
 Tincture, *v.* *a.* to dye, color, die, imbue, infect
 Tindler, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distaff; *v.* *a.* to
 Tinsman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest. [kindle
 Tinge, *v.* *a.* to impregnate or imbue with color

Tinge, *f.* a color, die, stain, smatch, tinge
 Tinge, *a.* able to tinge or color
 Tingle, *v.* *n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle
 Tink, *v.* *n.* to make a sharp or shrill sound, to
 Tinker, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [kindle
 Tinkle, *v.* *n.* to sound, make a noise, clink, tinkle
 Tinkling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink
 Tinman, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin
 Tinmine, Tinwork, *f.* a place that produces tin
 Tinner, *f.* one who works in the tinmines
 Tinsel, *f.* a lace resembling gold, a false lustre
 Tinsel, *v.* *a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments
 Tint, *f.* a color, die, stain, dash, tincture
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke
 Tip, *v.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tipper, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tipple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v.* *n.* to drink to excess
 Tippled, *part.* *a.* fuddled, muddled, drunk, tipsy
 Tippler, *f.* a drinker, drunkard, toper, sot
 Tipstaff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff
 Tipfy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headdress, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harness, dress
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, weariness, fatigue
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious
 Tiresomeness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, flow
 Trewoman, *f.* one who makes headdresses [kindle
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in
 Tis, a contraction of it is
 Tissue, *v.* *a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn
 Tissue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, little bird
 Titbit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Tithable or Tithable, *a.* subject to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithgatherer, *f.* one used to collect tithes

Tither, *f.* one who gathers or sets out tithes
Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, district, tithe
Tithingman, *f.* an ancient petty parish-officer
Tickle, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much
Tickling, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of right, general head of particulars, first page
Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common
Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title of a book
Titmouse, *f.* the name of a small bird
Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, to giggle
Tittering, *f.* restrained laughter, a weed
Titterer, *f.* one who titters, one who giggles
Titte, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle
Tittle-tattle, *f.* idle talk; prattle; a gossip
Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report
Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration
Titular or *Titulary*, *a.* honorary, nominal
Titularly, *ad.* in title only, nominally
Titulary, *f.* one who has a title or right
Tivvy, *ad.* tantivy, with great haste or speed
To, *ad.* and *pref.* unto; towards, forward, at, with
Toad, *f.* a nasty well-known animal
Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom
Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire; to name a health
Toasts, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady
Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil to toast with
Tobacco, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.
Tobaccoist, *f.* a dealer in or seller of tobacco
Tox, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28 lb.
Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
Tofore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood
Toged, *Toged*, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown
Tog' ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
Toll, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
Toll, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare

Toll'et, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table
Toll'some, *a.* laborious; wearisome, fatiguing, dull
Toll'somely, *ad.* in a hard laborious manner
Toll'someness, *f.* laboriousness; trouble, fatigue
Tóken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
Tóken, *v.* to betoken, denote, shew, make known
Told, *part.* related, mentioned; said, made known
Tole, *v. a.* to train up; to draw on by slow degrees
Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
Tol'erableness, *f.* a tolerable state or quality
Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well; not very badly
Tol'erance, *f.* the act or power of enduring
Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
Toleration, *f.* allowance, permission; sufferance
Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell
Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell; take away
Toll'booth, *f.* a market or town house, prison, jail
Toll'gatherer, *f.* one who gathers or takes toll
Toluc'ion, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling
Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury
Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead
Tome, *f.* a book, volume; distinct volume
Tomtit, *f.* the name of a small bird, a titmouse
Ton, *f.* the weight of 20 hundred; a tone
Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent; whine; cry; state
Tóneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of a buckle
Tongs, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, point
Tangue, *v.* to chide, scold, rate; talk; prate
Tong'le, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker; a prater [named
Tongue'fod, *a.* having a lisping or bad speech
Tonic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods

Tonsure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
 Took, *part. or to take* [wretch]
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, hieeling, mean person
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, lock in each other, chew
 Tooth-ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth
 Tooth-drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth
 Tooth-ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp
 Tooth-less, *a.* deprived of or wanting teeth
 Tooth-pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth-some, *a.* palatable, grateful, pleasant, nice
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy
 Top, *v. a.* to exceed, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip
 Top-arch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place
 Topaz, *f.* a precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v. a.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard
 Topey, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, merry set
 Top-fall, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full
 Top-hill, *f.* the highest fall, any thing elevated
 Top-hicous, *a.* gritty, sandy, stony, rough, hard
 Top-heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tipsy
 Top-hill, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrifices
 Top-ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaster
 Top-ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, applied, general
 Top-ically, *ad.* with application to some one part
 Top-ing, *f.* the act or custom of drinking hard
 Top-knot, *f.* a twisted ribbon on a woman's head
 Top-less, *a.* having no top, broken off or down
 Top-man, *f.* the lawyer placed at the top of a pit
 Top-most, *a.* uppermost, highest, chiefest, first
 Top-ographer, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Top-ography, *f.* a description of particular places
 Top-ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy
 Top-pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily
 Top-ple, *v. n.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward
 Top-proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty
 Top-sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship

Top-sytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, inverted
 Tor, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large wandlight, flambeau, link, staff
 Torchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch
 Torch-er, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the sun
 Torchlight, *f.* a light made with torches
 Torment, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery
 Torment, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease, vex
 Torment'er, *f.* one who torments, one who teases
 Tornado, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squall, storm
 Torpedo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Torpent, *a.* benumbed, dull, inactive [active]
 Torpes-cent, Torpid, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, in-
 Torpid-ness, Torpitude, *f.* a sluggish or dull state
 Torpor, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, laziness
 Torrefaction, *f.* the act of scorching or drying
 Torrefy, Torrify, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry
 Torrent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a crowd
 Torrent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream
 Torrid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried
 Torridity, Torridness, *f.* a parched or hot state
 Torse, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support
 Torture, Tortion, *f.* a wreathed state, torment
 Tort, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tortile, Tortive, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed
 Tortoise, *f.* a shell fish, an old military defence
 Tortoise-shell, *f.* the shell of a tortoise
 Tortuosity, Tortuosity, *f.* a wreathed state
 Tortuous, *a.* twisted, wreathed, mischievous
 Torture, *f.* torment, anguish, pain, a punishment
 Torture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex
 Torturer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments
 Tortivity, *f.* turns of aspect, sternness of look
 Tortuous, *a.* tour of aspect, stern, austere, severe
 Torsy, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution
 the state and church of England, a partisan
 Tose, Toze, *v. a.* to comb, to separate by a comb
 Tosa, *v.* to sing, cast, agitate, keep in play, swim
 Toss, *f.* an affected cast of the head, throw, per-

T O W

T R A

389

Toss'er, *f.* one who flings or throws up
 Toss'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
 Toss, *pres. and part. of to toss* [amount
 Total, *s.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole, the
 Totality, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
 Totally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
 T'other, contraction of *the ether* [entirely
 Tost'er, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
 Tost'ery, Tost'y, *a.* shaking, unsteady, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, feel, affect, move,
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling
 Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* feelingly, affectingly, movingly
 Tough stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by; test, trial
 Tough wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
 Tough'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, rosy, clammy
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
 Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughness
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, turn, circuit
 Tour'ist, *f.* a maker of tours, a writer of tours
 Tour'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tour'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, haul, drag, tear, rend, tose
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness
 Tow'ards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry the hands, &c. on
 Tower, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with or having towers

Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place
 Townclerk, *f.* one who manages the public bust
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town business, a hall
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town
 Town's man, *f.* a man who is of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
 Toxic'al, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
 Toy, *f.* a trifle; plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally am'ously, play, sport, trifle
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
 Toy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains
 Tracer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out
 Traces, *f. pl.* harness for beasts of draught
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left, to draw
 Track'ing'scout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, desert
 Tract, *f.* a region, course, extent, treatise, book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palatable
 Tract'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
 Tract'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently
 Tract'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book
 Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, so
 Tract'ility, *f.* the quality of being drawn out
 Trac'tion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, employment, art
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
 Traded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed
 Trader, *f.* one who trades, a trading vessel
 Tradesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in trade
 Tradesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
 Tradewind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
 Trading, *f.* the act of carrying on trade
 Tradition, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
 Tradition'al, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
 Tradition'ally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age

Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, defame, misrepresent
 Traducement, *f.* false censure, slander, scandal
 Traducement, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
 Traducer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
 Traducible, *a.* that may be traduced or derived
 Traducingly, *ad.* slanderously, slightly
 Traduction, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traditic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
 Trading, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
 Tradicker, *f.* one who trades, a trader, a dealer
 Tragacanth, *f.* also tospiant, a sort of gum
 Tragedian, *f.* a composer or actor of tragedies
 Tragedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event
 Tragical, Tragical, *a.* mournful, calamitous, sad
 Tragically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily
 Tragicalness, *f.* mournfulness, sadness, misery
 Tragicomedy, *f.* a merry and serious drama
 Tragicomical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicomically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Traject, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
 Traject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
 Trajection, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Trajectory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a
 track of a hunter, scent left, board, labour
 Train, *v. a.* to form, breed, draw, entice, bring up
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, great number, procession, line, way
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Trainoil, *f.* oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Trainy, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Tripe, *f.* a fluttish filthy woman, flattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a fluttish manner, to go
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch
 Traitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust

Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Traitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely
 Traitors, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralati'ous, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralati'ously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralineate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate
 † Tram'el, *v.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'el, *f.* shackles for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Transition, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Trance, *f.* a vision, ecstasy, rapture, joy
 Tranced, *a.* lying in a trance, enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, trifle, toy
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, calm
 Tranquillity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, harmonize
 Transact, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac'tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act
 Transact'or, *f.* one who transacts or manages
 Transalpine, *a.* situate beyond the Alps
 Transamination, *f.* a changing of the soul
 Transcend, *v.* to surpass, excel, go beyond, climb
 Transcend'ence or Transcend'ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* surpassing, very excellent
 Transcendental, *a.* surpassing, general, difficult
 Transcendently, *ad.* eminently, excellently
 Transcolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a copier
 Transcript, *f.* a copy from an original
 Transcriptively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 † Transc'ur, *v. n.* to run to and fro, rove, ramble
 Transcursion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduction, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transfementation, *f.* a change of elements
 Transflexion, *f.* a change of sex or nature
 † Transfer, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Transfer, *f.* the act of making over to another

Transferable, *a.* that may or can be transferred.
 Transfiguration, *f.* a change of form, a change
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transfix, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape]
 Transform, *v. a.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformation, *f.* a change of form or state
 Transfretation, *f.* a passage made over a sea
 Transfuse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfusion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgress, *v.* to violate, break, offend, go beyond
 Transgression, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgressive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty
 Transgressor, *f.* a lawbreaker, offender, sinner
 Transient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Transiently, *ad.* with short passage, slightly
 Transience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another
 Transit, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet
 Transition, *f.* a passage, removal, change, leap
 Transitive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Transitorily, *ad.* with a short continuance
 Transitory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Translate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, render, interpret
 Translation, *f.* a removal, change, version
 Translator, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Translatory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Translocation, *f.* a mutual exchange of place
 Translucency, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Translucent, Translucid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transmew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Transmigrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigration, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmission, *f.* the act of transmitting
 Transmissive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived
 Transmit, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmittal, *f.* a transmission, a conveyance
 Transmutable, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmutation, *f.* change into another substance

Transmute, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Transmuter, *f.* one who transmutes or changes
 Transom, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transparency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transparent, Transpicuous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transpiere, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass
 Transpiration, *f.* an emission in or by vapor
 Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transplace, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplant, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplantation, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transplanter, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Transport, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rapture,
 delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transport, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transportance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rag
 Transporter, *f.* one who transports or removes
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transpose, *v. a.* to displace, to change places
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or vary the shape
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of substance
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transversally, Transversely, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Transverse, *a.* cross, lying in a cross direction
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trapdoor, *f.* a door made in a floor or roof
 Trapes, *f.* a flattern, idle nasty woman, traipse
 Trap-pings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trap-stick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Traish, *f.* bad fruit, a worthless thing, dross
 Traish, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive

Traill'y, *a.* vile, bad, worthless, useless, trifling
 Trav'el, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Trav'el, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 Trav'el, *v.* *n.* to make a journey, pass, toil
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of journeys
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Trav'eltained, *a.* fatigued, wearied, distressed
 Trav'ers, *ad.* and *pres.* athwart, crosswise, across
 Trav'ers, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Trav'ers, *v.* to cross, sail across, wader over, use a
 posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Trav'ersy, *a.* burlisqued, ridiculed, ridiculous
 Traumatick, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v.* *a.* to betray
 Traytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime
 Treach'rous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treach'rously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Treacle, *f.* melleus, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* to tread, *pres.* trod, trodden, *part.* to set the
 foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Tread'er, *f.* one who trends, one who struts about
 Tread'le, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Tread'son, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Treas'ourable, *a.* having the nature of treason
 Treas'ure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store
 Treas'ure, *v.* *a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve
 Treas'urehouse, Treas'ury, *f.* a place for money
 Treas'urer, *f.* one who has the care of money
 Treas'ureship, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Treatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Treatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Treatinent, *f.* usage, behaviour, management
 Treasty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, entreaty
 Tre"ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre"ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold

Tre"bleness, *f.* a treble or threefold state
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Treem, *f.* *pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Trefoil, *f.* a grass with three leaves
 Treillage, *f.* pales to support espaliers by
 Trel'ls, *f.* a lattice work of iron or wood
 Tremble, *v.* *n.* to shake, quike, shudder, quiver
 Trem'lingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear
 Tremendous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremendously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner
 Trémor, *f.* a shaking or quivering motion, fear
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, shaking, quivering
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with
 Trench, *v.* *a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, quick
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on
 Trench'ery, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate
 Trend, *v.* *n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in thirty days for the dead
 Trepan, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare
 Trepan, *v.* *a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap
 Trepan'ner, *f.* one who trepans, one who entraps
 Trephine, *f.* an instrument, a small trepan
 Trepid, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, fearful
 Trepidation, *f.* a state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses or offends
 Tress'es, *f.* *pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair
 Trestle, *f.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three legs
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination
 Trial, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity

Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment
 Triangle, *f.* a figure having three angles
 Triangular, *Trig'onal*, *a.* that has three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain body of people, number, set
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation
 Tribunal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice
 Trib'une, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Trib'uneship, *f.* the office or state of a tribune
 Tribun'ial, Tribun'itious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Tributary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject
 Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke
 Trichotomy, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, habit
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats
 Trick'ing, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, sly
 Trick'le, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops
 Trick'ly, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve
 Triennial, *a.* lasting or being every three years
 Trier, *f.* one who tries or examines, a test
 Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough land three times over
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act or spend foolishly, idle, mock
 Trifle, *f.* a thing of little moment or value
 Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler
 Trifling, *part. a.* shuffling, wanting worth, mean
 Trifling, *f.* employment about trifes, deceit
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, meanly
 Triflingness, *f.* giddiness, simplicity, meanness
 Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple
 Tri'g, *v.* to stop or fasten a wheel, to set a mark
 Tri'gger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonometrical, *a.* relating to trigonometry
 Trigonometrically, *ad.* by trigonometry

Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides or three angles
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle
 Trill'ion, *f.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, snug, neat, neatly dressed
 Trim, *v.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance
 Trim, *v.* to temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, state, condition
 Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, snugly, neatly, finely
 Trim'mer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de.
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon
 Trinitarian, *f.* one who believes in the Trinity
 Trinity, *f.* three persons united in one GODHEAD
 Trink'et, *f.* a toy, thing of small value, trifle
 Triob'lar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common
 Trip, *v.* to stumble, mistake, err, strike up
 feet, supplant, detect, go nimbly
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
 Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
 Tripe, *f.* a fool, the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly
 Triu'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold
 Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
 Tri'plicate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled, cubed
 Tri'plication, *f.* the act of trebling or cubing
 Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, Trip'os, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, a scythe
 Trip'per, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly
 Trip'ping, *f.* a quick walking, a light dance
 Trip'ping, *a.* supplanting, passing quickly, nimbly
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
 Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases
 Trip'edary, *a.* of or performed by dancing
 Tripudiation, *f.* the act of dancing or trip'ping

Trisection, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Tristful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
 Trisulc, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike
 Trisyllable, *f.* a word containing three syllables
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
 Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, commonly, italely
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, great commonness
 Trithism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods
 Triturable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded
 Triturate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
 Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
 Trivial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless
 Trivially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
 Trivialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
 Triumphal, *f.* a triumph, a token of victory
 Triumphal, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand
 Triumphant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
 Triumphantly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner
 Triumpher, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office
 Triumvirate, *f.* a government under three men
 Trine, *a.* three in one, three joined in one
 Troar, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rattling bucles
 Trocar, *f.* a chirurgical instrument for dropies
 Trochæ, Trochæical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochæe, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable
 Trochilics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
 Trochings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
 Trochisk, Trochisk, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge
 Trod, Trodden, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits only caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
 Trollop, *f.* a slattern, a slovenly woman or dress
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
 Trooper, *f.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider

Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, turn, change
 Trophæe, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine
 Trophy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament
 Tropic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun
 Tropical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
 Tropological, *a.* varied by tropes, moral
 Tropology, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures
 Trostet, *f. pl.* a part of dress, breeches, hose
 † Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
 Troth, *f.* oath, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Tréthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base
 Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
 Trotter, *f.* a trotting horse, a sheep's foot
 Trouble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
 Trouble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
 Troubler, Troublestate, *f.* one who gives trouble,
 one who makes disturbance, a snakebate
 Troublesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Troublesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Troublesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness
 Troublions, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *f.* a vessel, long hollowed thing, hollow
 Troul, *v. a.* to move fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trousters, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Troutstream, *f.* a river in which trouts breed
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trowel, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy weight, *f.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Truant, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler
 Truant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Truant, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy, loiter, keep from duty
 Truanship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Trubtail, *f.* a short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest

Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Trucking, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities
 Truckle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, creep, roll
 Trucklebed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another
 Truckulent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, walk, moli
 True, *a.* certain, faithful, steady, exact, genuine
 Trueborn, *a.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Truebred, *a.* coming of a good or right breed
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trueheartedness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness
 Trueloveknot, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot
 Truensis, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, sincerity
 Truepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend
 Trustle, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Trug or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Truism, *f.* a most un doubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trunk, *f.* a low vagrant trampet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Truly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trumpery, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, falsehood
 Trumpet, *f.* a shrill musical instrument
 Trumpet, *v. a.* to sound, proclaim, tell abroad
 Trumpeter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trumpetted, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Truncate, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming
 Truncheon, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Truncheon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Truncheoner, *f.* one armed with a truncheon
 Trundle, *v. n.* to twist, roll, bowl, turn round
 Trundie, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trundletail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trundling, *f.* the act of twining or rolling on
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the
 proboscis of an elephant, a long tube
 Trunked, *a.* having a trunk, cut off, maimed

Trunk'hose, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trunkions, *f. pl.* the knobs upon great guns
 Trusion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Truss, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Truss, *v.* to pack close, gird, skewer, snatch up
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide, rely, believe, credit, sell
 upon credit, commit to any one's care
 Trustee, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust'er, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits
 Trust'ily, *ad.* faithfully, honestly, sincerely
 Trust'iness, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Truthation, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Truine, *f.* a method to rectify nautivities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, endeavour, attempt
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long hollow body, hole
 Tubercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Tuberoze, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Tuberos, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty
 Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Tubule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, inclose, fold, draw, full
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first piece
 Tucci, *f.* the fundament of a beast
 Tuesday, *f.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft
 Tuft'ifery, *f.* a tufted or shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* adorned or covered with tufts
 Tuft'y, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
 Tug, *v.* to pull, pluck, draw, contend, tal or
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Tulip, *f.* a large and beautiful flower

Turn'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfal, accident
 Turn'ble, *v.* to fall, throw down, roll, turn over
 Turn'bler, *f.* one who shows feats of activity
 Turn'brel or Turn'bril: *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill
 Turnefaction, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling
 Túmefy, *v.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up
 Túmid, *a.* swelled, puffed up, big, pompous, proud
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
 Tump, *v.* *a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
 Túmuloſe, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough
 Túmult, *f.* a wild commotion, riot, bustle, stir
 Tur'ault'arily, *ad.* in a tumultuary manner
 Tumult'uarineſs, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy
 Tumultuation, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, violent, noisy
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a caſk of four hogſheads, a meaſure
 Túun, *v.* *a.* to put into a caſk, to barrel up drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, muſical, ſweet, pleaſing
 Túnableneſs, *f.* harmony, melodiouſneſs, muſic
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniouſly, melodiouſly, ſweetly
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, heavy
 Tunc, *f.* harmony, an air, order, ſtate, fit temper
 Tune, *v.* *a.* to put into a muſical ſtate, prepare, ſing
 Túneſal, *a.* harmonious, melodious, muſical
 Túneleſs, *a.* deſtitute of harmony, huſh, rough
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who ſings
 Túric, *f.* a child's upper garment, waſtcoat, ſkin
 Túpiclo, *f.* a cover, integument, caſe, thin ſkin
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a veſſel, a kind of tax
 Tun'nel, *f.* a funnel, part of a chimney, wide net
 Túnnel, *v.* to ſam like a funnel, catch, net, fill
 Tun'ney, *f.* the game of a ſeaſh
 Túp, *v.* to butt or cover like a rap; *f.* a ram
 Tur'ban, *f.* the head-covering uſed by the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing or having a turban

Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, foul, diſturbed
 Tur'bidneſs, *f.* thickneſs, muddineſs, foulneſs [top
 Tur'binated, *a.* twiſted, ſpiral, made like a cone or
 Tur'biſh, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb
 Tur'bot, *f.* a much admired ſeaſh
 Tur'bulence or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confuſion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, agitated, violent
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuoſly, with confuſion
 Tur'ciſm, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet-
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, naſtineſs [aniſm
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with graſs, peat, cloth
 Turf, *v.* *a.* to cover or adorn with turfs
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* ſwelling, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of ſwelling, a ſwelled ſtate
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, ſwelled, bloated, bombatic, big
 Tur'gidneſs, *f.* a turgid or ſwollen ſtate, bombatic
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Turkey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country
 Turk'ois or Turc'ois, *f.* a fine blue ſtoſe
 Tur'luru, *f.* a crackbrained perſon, idiot, fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude
 Turm'eric, *f.* an Indian root uſed in dying
 Turm'oil, *f.* trouble, diſturbance, ſtir, uneaſineſs
 Turm'oil, *v.* to labor hard, toil, weary, diſturb
 Turn, *v.* *a.* to move round, form, change, transform
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegado, apoſtate, revolter, hollow
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [perſon
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, a bending, a curdling
 Turn'ingneſs, *f.* the ſtate or quality of turning
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate ſet on a road, a ſtoppage
 Turn'ſick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling
 Turn'ſpit, *f.* one who turns a ſpit, a kind of dog
 Turn'ſtile, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling ſtile
 Turp'entine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine
 Turp'itude, *f.* inherent vileneſs, great baſeneſs

Turret, *f.* a small tower, a little eminence
 Turreted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Turtle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Turtledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tusk or Tusks, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tusk, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusks'd, Tusks'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tutelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tutelar, Tutelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tutor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tutor, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, bring up, chide
 Tutorage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tutorels, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tutoring, *f.* the act of instructing, education
 Tutty, *f.* a drug, foot of brass, nosegay, posy
 Tuz or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and quick sound
 Twang'ing, *f.* the act of sounding sharply
 Twang'ing, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, clank, twang
 Twas, contraction of *it was*
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweak or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweak or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Tweedle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweedledum, Tweedledee, *f.* a musician in con-
 Tweez'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'de, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated twice
 Twelve month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve score, *a.* twenty repeated twelve times
 Twen ty, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twibil, *f.* a halberd, an iron tool used by paviors

Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 Twiddle, *v. a.* to twiddle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of or having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, depart
 Twin horn, *a.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twink'ling, *f.* the name of a twin-lamb
 Twin, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twist, *v. a.* to turn or move round, to whirl
 Twist, *f.* a quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, wind, turn
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a twitch
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cond, twig
 Twist, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, fit of slaughter, fear,
 fright, confusion, agitation, fret
 Twit'tetwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.* to
 Twixt, contraction of *between* [prate
 Two edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
 Two handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 Tympan, *f.* a printer's frame, panel, ornament
 Tympanum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel

Typ'many, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly
Type, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing-letter
Typical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
Typically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
Typify, *v. a.* to figure out, point out, represent
Typographer, *f.* one who prints, a printer
Typographical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
Typographically, *ad.* after the way of printers
Typography, *f.* the art of printing with letters
Tyrannic, **Tyrannical**, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
Tyrannically, *ad.* cruelly, despotically
Tyrannise or **Tyrannize**, *v. n.* to act the tyrant
Tyrannous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly
Tyranny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-
Tyrant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor
Tyro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V.

VACANCY, *f.* a vacant place, a time of leisure
VACANT, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle
VACATE, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat
VACATION, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
VACILLANCY, **VACILLATION**, *f.* a reeling or staggering
VACUATION, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
VACUIST, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum
VACUITY, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
VACUOUS, *a.* empty, void, unfilled, hollow
VACUUM, *f.* a void, space that is without matter
VADÉ, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade
VADÉ-MÉCUM, *f.* the title of a little book
VAGABOND, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling
VAGARY, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim
VAGOUS, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant
VAGRANCY, *f.* a vagrant state or condition
VAGRANT, *f.* one unsettled in habitation, a beggar
VAGRANT, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
VAGUE, *a.* wandering, unsettled, indefinite
VAIL, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite

VAIL, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
VAIN, *a.* conceited, proud, fruitless, ineffectual
VAINGLORIOUS, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
VAINGLORY, *f.* empty pride, great vanity, folly
VAINLY, *ad.* without effect, proudly, foolishly
VAINNESS, *f.* the state of being vain, vanity
VĂIVODE, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces
VALANCE, *f.* what hangs round the tester of a bed
VALANCE, *v. a.* to adorn or hang with valances
VALE, *f.* a valley, low ground, kind of trough
VALEDICTION, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
VALENDINE, *f.* a choice made on Valentine's day
VALÉRIAN, *f.* the name of a medicinal plant
VALET, *f.* a waiting-man, footman, servant, stick
VALETUDINARIAN, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy
VALETUDINARIAN, *f.* one of a sickly constitution
VALIANT, *a.* courageous, brave, bold, noble, stout
VALIANTLY, *ad.* with personal strength, bravely
VALIANTNESS, *f.* valor, courage, bravery, boldness
VALID, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good
VALIDITY, **VALIDNESS**, *f.* strength, force, certainty
VALANCY, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering
VALLEY, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter
VALOR or **VALOUR**, *f.* courage, bravery, prowess
VALOROUS, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout
VALUABLE, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
VALUABLENESS, *f.* a valuable quality, value
VALUATION, *f.* a value of a thing, an appraisement
VALUATOR, **VALUER**, *f.* one who values, an appraiser
VALUE, *f.* a price, worth, rate, esteem
VALUE, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem
VALVE, *f.* a folding-door, the cover of a siphon
VALUELESS, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling
VALUING, *f.* the act of setting a price, valuation
VAMP, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe
VAMP, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch
VAMPER, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends
VAN, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
IVAN, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress

Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
Van guard, *f.* the front or first line of an army in ar-
Van ill, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [ray
Van ish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
Van ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood
Van quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, overcome
Van quisher, *f.* one who conquers or subdues
Vant age, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
Vant brags, *Van brace*, *f.* armor for the arms
Vap id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, worthless, spiritless
Vap idity, *Vap idness*, *f.* flatness, deadness, want of
Vapor ation, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [spirit
Vapor er, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
Vapor ish, *a.* spleenetic, humorsome, sickle, strange
Vapor ous, *a.* full of or like vapor, funny, windy
Vapour or Vap or, *f.* fume, moisture, wind, spleen
Vapour or Vap or, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
Vapours or Vapors, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
Vapulation, *f.* the act of beating or whipping
Variable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
Variableness, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy, levity
Variably, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly, fickle
Variance, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord
Vari ation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
Var ious, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled
Vari egate, *v. a.* to diversify or stain with colors
Vari ega tion, *f.* a diversity or mixture of colors
Vari ety, *f.* change, difference, variation, mixture
Vari ous, *a.* changeable, different, diversified
Vari ously, *ad.* in a different or another manner
Vari x, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein
Var let, *f.* a scoundrel, villain, footman, valet
Var let ry, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
Var nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss
Var nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, adorn, cover, palliate
Var nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [gree
Vary, *v.* to change, alter, diversify, deviate, dis-
Vary, *f.* change, alteration, difference, deviation
Vas cu lar, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

Vas culi ferous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
Vas sal, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
Vas salage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
Vas ta tion, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling
Vast ity, *Vast'ness*, *f.* immensity, width, extent
Vast ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
Vat i cide, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets
Vat i cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, divine
Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron
Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
Vault, *v.* to arch, arch over, leap, jump, tumble
Vault age, *f.* vaulted work, an arched cellar
Vault'ed, *Vault'y*, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow
Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler
Vaun' mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk largely, display
Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part
Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio
Vaunt'ing, *f.* boasting, ostentation, parade
Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation
Va ward, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside
Ub'erty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
Ubica tion, *Ub iety*, *f.* a relation to a place
Ub i quitary, *a.* existing every where [might
Ub i quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the Al-
Ub i quit y, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
Ud' der, *f.* the udders of a cow or other large animal
Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
Vec' tion, *Vec' titation*, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
Vec' ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, let out
Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
Ve' getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* as or belonging to plants
Ve' getate, *v. a.* to grow as plants [of plants
Veget ation, *Ve' getativeness*, *f.* a growth like that

Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 Vé'gète, *a.* active, vigorous, brightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant
 Vé'herence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, heat
 Vé'heulent, *a.* violent, furious, eager, earnest
 Vé'heulently, *ad.* violently, furiously, eagerly
 Vé'hicle, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used to
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [convey
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Veil*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a
 mine, row, streak, current, turn of mind, strain
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated
 Veil'city, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate
 Vel'lication, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating
 Vel'ium, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Vel'oc'ity, *f.* speed, swiftness, quickness of motion
 Vel'ure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'ver, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vé'nal, *a.* put in the veins, mercenary, base [vet
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, fordidness, meanness
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild
 Venat'ion, *f.* the act or practice of hunting
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, set off or to sale, put off
 Vend'ée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* one who sells or puts off, a seller
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, proper to be
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [sold
 Vend'ication, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade
 Vend'ition, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale
 Ven'eer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with thin wood
 Ven'eer, *f.* thin wood to cover or inlay with
 Venef'ic'ial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
 Venef'ic'iously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous
 Ven'enate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venenat'ion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, venom
 Venéne, Vené'ose, *a.* poisonous, venomous
 Ven'erable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable

Ven'erableness, *f.* a venerable quality
 Ven'erably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor
 Ven'eration, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'erator, *f.* one who venerates or respects
 Ven'ereal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Ven'ercous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful
 Ven'ery, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting
 Venesec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Vé'ney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Vé'nable, Vé'nal, *a.* pardonable, excusable
 Ven'son, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of chase
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, malignant
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff
 Ventu'ra, *f.* a place that gives sight, a window
 Vent'educt, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, winnow, cool, examine
 Vent'ilation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with
 Vent'oseness, Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness, airiness
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Ventru'loquist, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly
 Vent'ure, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance
 Vent'urer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards
 Vent'uresome, Vent'urous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Vent'urously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly
 Vent'urousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to run
 hazard, daringness, boldness, hardiness
 Vera'city, *f.* truth, honesty, honesty of report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which sig-
 nifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.

Verbal, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral
 Verbality, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise
 Verbally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verbatim, *ad.* word for word, literally, truly
 Verberate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct
 Verberation, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes
 Verbosé, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long
 Verbosity, *f.* much empty talk, prate, prolixity
 Verdant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful
 Verdegiate, Verdigrise, *f.* the rust of brass
 Verderer or Verdor, *f.* a kind of forest-officer
 Verdict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Verdure, *f.* a kind of pale-green color
 Verdure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.
 Verdurous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
 Veredent, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident, doubtful
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, com.
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pass]
 Vergon, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Veritacion, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence
 Verify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter
 Verity, *ad.* truly, certainly, really, confidently
 Verisimilar, *a.* probable, likely, credible, apparent
 Verisimilitude, *f.* probability, likelihood
 Veritable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true, certain
 Verity, *f.* truth, certainty, reality, a true assertion
 Verjuice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples
 Vermicelli, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup
 Vermicular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral
 Vermiculate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer
 Vermiculation, *f.* a spiral motion, twist, gripe
 Vermicule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub
 Vermiculous, *a.* full of little worms or grubs
 Vermilion, Vermil, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red
 Vermilion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color]
 Vermin or Vermine, *f.* any noxious insect
 Vermination, *f.* a breeding of vermin or worms
 Verminous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty
 Verniparous, *a.* producing worms or grubs

Vernacular, *a.* belonging to one's own country
 Vernal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming
 Vernant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
 Vernility, *f.* very servile behaviour, meanness
 Versal, *a.* universal, all, total, whole
 Versatile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle
 Versatility, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Versed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised
 Versifier, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet
 Versification, *f.* the act or art of making verses
 Versifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a petty poet
 Versify, *v.* to make verse, to describe in verse
 Version, *f.* the act of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* a green color, a green twig; *a.* green
 Vertebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone
 Vertebra, *f.* a single joint of the backbone
 Vertex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill
 Vertible, *a.* capable of being turned round
 Vertical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Verticality, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity
 Vertically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly
 Verticity, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
 Vertiginous, *a.* giddy, turning round, whirling
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
 Vertue, *see* Virtue
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, a magic herb
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* true, real, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Vesicate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell, rise
 Vesication, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
 Vesicatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-glass
 Vesicle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated
 Vesicular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening
 Ves'sel, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the containing parts of an animal body, a ship, a ship

Vessel, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, bestow, invest
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness
 Vest'ary, *f.* a dressing-room, wardrobe, vestry
 Vest'ible or Vest'ibule, *f.* a porch, an entrance
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, little cavity
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's supper robe
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with or like vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, one long practised
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
 Vexation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vexatious, *a.* provoking, troublesome, afflictive
 Vexatiously, *ad.* in a vexatious manner
 Vexatiousness, *f.* perverseness, uneasiness, trouble
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
 Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, horridness, depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to inclose in a vial
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals
 Viatic, *a.* relating to a journey or travelling
 Viaticum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite
 Vibrate, *v. a.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
 Vibration, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
 Vicar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a parish where the great tithes are impropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-living
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel

Vice, *v. a.* to draw with or put into a vice
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a vice admiral
 Viceagent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
 Vicegerency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
 Vicegerent, *a.* acting in the room of another
 Vicegerent, *f.* one acting by substitution
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in universities
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroyalty, *f.* the dignity or post of a viceroy
 Vic'ty, *f.* nicety, exactness, accuracy, justice
 Vic'age, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vic'inal, Vic'ine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering
 Vicinity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
 Vic'ious, *see* Viduous
 Vicissitude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
 Vic'torious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
 Vic'toriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph, honor
 Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes
 Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board
 Vic'tual, Vic'tuals, *f.* provisions, food, meat
 Vic'tualler, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican, shop
 Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite
 View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine
 View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
 Viewing, *f.* the act of beholding or surveying
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holy day, watch, wake
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vi'gilantly, *a.* watchfully, attentively, warily
 Vignette, *f.* a wreath of leaves or flowers
 Vig'or or Vig'our, *f.* force, strength, efficacy

Vig'orous, a. forcible, full of strength or life
Vig'orously, ad. with force, forcibly, stoutly
Vig'oroufness, f. vigor, force, strength, stoutness
Vile, a. base, wicked, worthless, sordid, mean
Viled, a. abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
Wilely, ad. basely, shamefully, badly, meanly
Vileness, f. baseness, wickedness, despicableness
Vill'ify, v. a. to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue
Vill, Vill'a, f. a country-seat, a village [slight
Village, f. a small collection of country houses
Villager, f. an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
Villagery, f. the district or extent of a village
Vill'an, f. a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
Vill'anage, f. base servitude, baseness, infamy
Vill'anize, v. a. to debase, degrade, defame, revile
Vill'anous or Vill'ainous, a. base, vile, wicked
Vill'anously, ad. basely, infamously, wickedly
Vill'anly or Vill'ainly, f. baseness, wickedness
Vill'atic, a. belonging to villages, homely, mean
Vill'ose, Vill'ous, a. hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid
Vimin'ous, a. made of or resembling twigs
Vinc'ible, a. conquerable, that may be overcome
Vind'emia, a. relating or belonging to a vintage
Vind'emiare, v. n. to gather or order the vintage
Vind'icate, v. a. to justify, clear, assert, revenge
Vind'ication, f. a justification, defence, assertion
Vind'icative, a. revengeful, malicious, spiteful
Vind'icator, f. one who vindicates, an assertor
Vind'icatory, a. asserting, avenging, severe
Vind'ictive, a. revengeful, given to revenge
Vind'ictively, ad. revengefully, maliciously, cruelly
Vind'ictiveness, f. a vindictive disposition
Vine, f. a tree that produces grapes
Vine'dresser, f. one who trims or cultivates vines
Vine'gar, f. wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor
Vine'yard, f. a ground planted with vines
Vin'ose, Vin'ous, a. of or having the quality of wine
Vint'age, f. the time of making wine or gathering
Vint'ager, f. one who gathers the vintage. [grapes

Vint'ner, f. one who sells wine, &c. by retail
Vint'ry, f. a place for the sale of wine, a cellar
Viol, f. a stringed musical instrument, a device
Violable, a. that may be violated or injured
Violaceous, a. resembling or like violets
Violate, v. a. to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, deflower
Violation, f. an infringement, transgression, rape
Violator, f. one who violates, one who ravishes
Violence, f. force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack
Violent, a. forcible, furious, outrageous, sharp
Violently, ad. with force or fury, vehemently, fast
Violet, f. a sweet-smelling flower
Violin, f. a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle
Violist, f. one who plays upon the viol or violin
Violoncel'lo, f. a musical instrument [thing
Viper, f. a serpent, adder, mischievous person or
Viperine, Viperous, a. of or in quality like a viper
Virago, f. a very bold resolute woman, a termagant
Virelay, f. a French poem of two rhymes only
Virent, a. green, verdant, unfaded, blooming
Virge, f. a dean's mace, a white rod or staff
Vir'gin, v. n. to play the virgin, to be very coy
Vir'gin, f. a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
Vir'gin, a. maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
Vir'ginal, f. an old stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, a. maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
Vir'gin'ity, f. maidenhood [strike gently
Vir'ile, a. manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
Vir'il'ity, f. manhood, the power of procreation
Vir'tual, a. effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
Vir'tuality, f. a virtual state, efficacy, power
Vir'tually, ad. effectually, in reality, not formally
Vir'tuate, v. a. to make efficacious or strong
Vir'tue, f. moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
Vir'tueless, a. wanting virtue or efficacy, weak
Virtu'oso, f. one skilled in curiosities, &c.
Vir'tuous, a. morally good, upright, devout, chaste
Vir'tuously, ad. in a virtuous manner [temper
Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, f. malignity, a wicked

Virulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous
Virulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness
Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison
Visage, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut
Viscerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,
Viscidly, **Viscosity**, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity
Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl
Viscountess, *f.* a viscount's wife or lady
Viscous, **Viscid**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy
Visibility, **Visibleness**, *f.* a visible state or quality
Visible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, clear
Visibly, *ad.* plainly, conspicuously, clearly, openly
Vision, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, revelation
Visionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [tion
Visionary, **Visionist**, *f.* one disturbed in thought
Visit, *v.* to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish
Visit, *f.* the act of going to see any person
Visitable, *a.* liable to be visited or punished
Visitant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another
Visitation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
Visitation, *a.* belonging to a judicial visitor
Visitor or **Visitor**, *f.* one who visits, a judge
Visiting, *f.* the act of paying visits or judging
Vivace, *a.* formed by or relating to vision, seen
Vin, *f.* a brandy, a wine mixed with brandy
Visor, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment
Visored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
Vista or **Visto**, *f.* a walk or prospect through trees
Visual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight
Vital, *a.* necessary or belonging to life, essential
Vitality, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life
Vitally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially
Vitals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life, essence
Vitiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, defile, deflower
Vitiating, *f.* a spoiling, depravation, corruption
Vituitation, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife
Viciously, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness
Vicious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, mischievous
Viciously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly

Viciousness, *f.* corruptness, wickedness, vice
Vitreous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
Vitreousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [ghu
Vitrificate, **Vitrify**, *v.* to change into or become
Vitriol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt
Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [bid
Vitriolic, **Vitriolous**, *a.* containing vitriol, like vit
Vituline, *a.* belonging to or like a calf
Vituperable, *a.* blame worthy, censurable, faulty
Vituperate, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault with
Vituperation, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault
Vivacious, *a.* lively, sprightly, gay, brisk, active
Vivacity, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, briskness
Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life, life
Vives, *f. pl.* a distemper amongst horses
Vivid, *a.* lively, sprightly, quick, active, merry
Vividly, *ad.* with life or spirit, quickly, gaily
Vividness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor
Vivific, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive
Vivification, *f.* the act of giving life, animation
Vivify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up
Viviparus, *a.* that brings forth the young alive
Vixen, *f.* a scold, froward child, young fox
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet
Vizard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask
Vizarded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid
Vizier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister
Ucer, *f.* a bad running sore, a dangerous sore
Ucerate, *v. a.* to disease with or turn to sores
Ulceration, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
Ulcered, *a.* grown ulcerous, having ulcers
Ulcerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
Ullinguous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, senny, muddish
Ullage, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
Ultior, *a.* farther, lying farther or beyond
Ultimate, *a.* the last, final, concluding, most
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
Ultimatum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end

Ultimacy, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
 Ultramundane, *a.* situate beyond the world
 Ultraneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
 Ululation, *f.* the act of howling like a wolf
 Umber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
 Umbered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
 Umbilic, Umbilical, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Umbles, *f. pl.* entrails, entrails of deer, humbles
 Umbo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
 Umbrage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
 Umbrageous, Umbrical, Umbröse, *a.* shady, dark
 Umbrageousness, Umbrosity, *f.* shadiness, shade
 Umbrel, Umbrel'la, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Umprage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
 Umprer, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
 Unabased, *a.* not abased, not humbled, proud
 Unabashed, *a.* not ashamed, unshamed, very bold
 Unable, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, weak
 Unabolished, *a.* remaining in full force, left
 Unacceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unwelcome
 Unacceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state
 Unacceptably, *ad.* in an unwelcome manner
 Unaccepted, *a.* not accepted or received, rejected
 Unaccessibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [erices
 Unaccommodated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
 Unaccompanied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull
 Unaccomplished, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward
 Unaccountable, *a.* not explicable, strange, odd
 Unaccountableness, *f.* strangeness, oddness
 Unaccountably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually
 Unacurate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused
 Unacquainted, *a.* not used, unusual, new, strange
 Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-
 Unacquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied
 Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
 Unactive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
 Unaimed, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
 Unalike, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted

Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
 Unadvisedly, *ad.* indiscreetly, inconsiderately
 Unaffable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unalterably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
 Unaltered, *a.* not altered, unchanged, fixed
 Unambiguous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear
 Unambitious, *a.* not ambitious, not desirous
 Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing, uninteresting, dull
 Unamusive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
 Unanimity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
 Unannaled, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
 Unanointed, *a.* wanting extreme unction
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
 Unanswered, *a.* not answered, not confuted
 Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
 Unapparelled, *a.* not dressed, naked, bare
 Unapparent, *a.* not visible, concealed, obscure
 Unappeasable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
 Unappeased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern
 Unapprehensive, *a.* not apprehending, dull
 Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unargued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarmed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unartful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unasked, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unashamed, *a.* not ambiguous, humble, contented
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked or assailed, secure
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no assistance or help
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in

Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired
 Unattempted, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried
 Unattended, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoidable, *a.* not to be shunned, inevitable
 Unauthorised, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unawed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard
 Unbacked, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 † Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, to unbolt
 Unbarbed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free
 Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, unhurt, untrodden
 Unbecoming, *a.* unsuitable, improper, indecent
 † Unbed, *v.* *a.* to raise, get or take, from a bed
 Unbecoming, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegan, *v.* *a.* to deprive of existence, kill, end
 Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbelief, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v.* *a.* not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbend, *v.* *a.* unbended, unbent, *pret.* unbended,
 unbent, part. to relax, slacken, ease
 Unbending, *part.* *a.* relaxing, easing, stiff
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant
 Unbent, *part.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbecoming, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked
 Unbewailed, *a.* not bewailed, not lamented
 † Unbias, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbidden, *a.* not bidden, uninvited
 Unbigoted, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry
 Unbind, *v.* *a.* unbound, *pret.* unbound, *part.* to
 unite, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbishops, *v.* *a.* to deprive of a bishopric or of orders

Unbit, *v.* *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblemished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach
 Unblest, *a.* not disgraced, unsoiled
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
 Unbloodied, *a.* not stained or souled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunted, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbodied, *a.* freed from the body, spiritual
 Unbolt, *v.* *a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolted, *part.* *a.* opened, not fitted or refined
 Unbonneted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbookish, *a.* not fond of books, unlearned, dull
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unborrowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbosom, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
 Unbottomed, *a.* having no bottom, unsolid, loose
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbound, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unboundedly, *ad.* without bounds or limits
 Unboundedness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbowed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 † Unbowel, *v.* *a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
 Unbrace, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unided
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised
 Unbred, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude
 Unbreeched, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, free, loose, licentious
 Unbroke or Unbroken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbrotherly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuckle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v.* *a.* unbuild, unbuilt, *pret.* and *part.*
 to pull or take down, raze, destroy
 Unbuilt, *a.* not built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unburied, *a.* not buried, not put into a grave
 Unburning, *a.* not consuming away by fire

Unburnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unburthen, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose
 Unbutton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncalled, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased, not blotted out, left
 Uncanonical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Incapable, *a.* incapable, unable, improper, unfit
 Uncarnate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly
 Uncase, *v. a.* to uncover, take off or out, slay
 Uncatched, *a.* not caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncautious, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless, fool-
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncertain, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncertainty, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncertainly, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Uncatch, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without change, fixedly, ever
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, unaltered, fixed, true
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Uncharitableness, *f.* a want of charity or love
 Uncharitably, *ad.* without charity, unkindly
 Unchary, *a.* incautious, unwary, ungarded, giddy
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchastity, *f.* lewiness, lust, immodesty
 Unchastely, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, immodestly
 Unchecked, *a.* not checked, unrestrained, loose
 Uncheerfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want of
 Unchewed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [spirits
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchristian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile
 Unchristianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened
 Uncircumcision, *f.* a want of circumcision

Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
 Uncivil, *a.* unkind, impolite, un courteous, rude
 Uncivilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Uncivilly, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclassified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick
 Unclassical, Unclassical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Uncle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd
 Uncleanliness, Uncleanness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleansed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Unclench, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Unclew, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret
 Unclipped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full
 Unclog, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Uncloister, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Unclose, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose
 Unclosed, *part. a.* set open, void of inclosures
 Unclothe, *v. a.* unclad, unclothed, *pret. and part.*
 to make naked, strip, bare, take off
 Unclothed, *part. a.* stripped, made bare, naked
 Unclouded, Uncloudy, *a.* free from clouds, clear, [fins
 Uncloudedness, *f.* a freedom from clouds
 Unclutch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncol, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, bare, lay bare
 Uncol, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncolled, *a.* not coiled, not stamped or marked
 Uncollected, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncolored, *a.* not colored, unstained, plain, pure
 Uncomed, *a.* not parted with a comb, rough
 Uncomeliness, *f.* a want of comeliness or grace
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, ungraceful, ugly, bad
 Uncomfortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable, sad
 Uncomfortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state
 Uncomfortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommanded, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncommon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd

Uncommonly, *ad.* in an uncommon manner
 Uncommonness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told
 Uncompact, *a.* not compact, not close, loose
 Uncompacted, *a.* having no compaction, alone, sad
 Uncompelled, *a.* not forced or obliged, left free
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact
 Uncompounded, *a.* not intedicate, unmixed, simple
 Uncomprehensive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Uncompressed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysterious
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark
 Unconcern, *f.* indifference, negligence, neglect
 Unconcerned, *a.* unmoved, indifferent, easy
 Unconcernedly, *ad.* without concern, easily
 Unconcernedness, *f.* a freedom from concern
 Unconcerning, *a.* not affecting, not interesting
 Unconcernment, *f.* a state of having no concern
 Unconclufive, *a.* not concluding, *a.* not decisive
 Unconclufiveness, *f.* an inconclufive state
 Unconcocted, *a.* not concocted, undigested
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, unrestrained, free
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd
 Unconquering, *a.* not conquering, not winking at
 Unconquerable, *a.* that cannot be conquered
 Unconscionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust, vast
 Unconscionableness, *f.* an unconscionable quality,
 unconscionableness, injustice, largeness
 Unconscionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very
 Unconsented, *a.* not yielded or granted, opposed
 Unconsulting, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish
 Uncorrupt, *a.* honest, pure, sincere, upright
 Uncountable, *a.* not to be divided, headstrong
 Uncountable, *a.* numberless, infinite, endless
 Uncounterfeit, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true
 Uncouple, *v. a.* to loose or free from couples
 Uncourteous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil
 Uncourtliness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility

Uncouthly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd
 Uncouthly, *ad.* in an awkward or strange manner
 Uncouthness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness
 Undeceive, *v. a.* never created, eternal, everlasting
 Undeceive, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Undeceived, *part. a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Undesirableness, *f.* a want of reputation (killed)
 Undeveloped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered
 Undeveloped, *a.* not crossed, not cancelled
 Undeveloped, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown, to de throne
 Undeveloped, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment
 Undeveloped, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Undeveloped, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, soft
 Undeveloped, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh
 Undeveloped, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless
 Undeveloped, *a.* not cultivated, uncivilized, rude
 Undeveloped, *a.* not embarrassed or loaded
 Undeveloped, *a.* not to be curbed or checked
 Undeveloped, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, hot
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist
 Undeveloped, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to free or release from a curse
 Undeveloped, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full
 Undeveloped, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to open banks, to set loose or free
 Undeveloped, *a.* unhurt, safe, whole, entire, sound
 Undeveloped, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm
 Undeveloped, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly
 Undeveloped, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to free from or cure of deafness
 Undeveloped, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery
 Undeveloped, *f.* a sign of eleven sides
 Undeveloped, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound
 Undeveloped, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
 Undeveloped, *v. a.* to set right, set free, informally
 Undeveloped, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im
 Undeveloped, *part. a.* set right, not cheated (spoiled)

Undecided, *a.* undetermined, unsettled, vague
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undecked, *a.* not ornamented or adorned, plain
 Underlined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, artless
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
 Undeclared, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undesaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true, certain
 Undesied, *a.* not desied, not dared, not challenged
 Undesiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure
 Undesizable, *a.* that cannot be desied or limited
 Undesined, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
 Undesfrayed, *a.* not desfrayed, not settled or paid
 Undeliberated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unseeing
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, unpleasant
 Undemolished, *a.* not destroyed or broken down
 Undemons trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gain said, certain
 Undenially, *ad.* certainly, truly, beyond doubt
 Undeplored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not deprived, not stripped
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-
 Underaction, *f.* a subordinate action [rior, lower
 Underbear, *v. a.* underbore, *pret.* underborne, *part.*
 to support, endure, guard, line
 Underbid, *v. a.* underbade, underbid, *pret.* under-
 bid, underbidden, *part.* to bid or offer less than
 the real worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate or inferior clerk
 Underdo, *v. a.* underdid, *pret.* underdone, *part.* to
 do less than is requisite or fit
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or less faction
 Underflow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Underfiling, *f.* the lower part of a building

Underfoot, *ad.* under the feet, to a disadvantage
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* undergirded, undergirt, *pret.* and
part. to bind or fasten the bottom
 Undergo, *v.* underwent, *pret.* unlergone, *part.* to
 suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Underground, *ad.* under the ground, in the grave
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth under trees, &c.
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly
 Underhand, *ad.* slyly, secretly, fraudulently, mean-
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underlay, *v. a.* underlaid, *pret.* underlaid, *part.* to
 lay under, strengthen, support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, a secret enemy
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or petty officer
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 main plot of a play, a clandestine scheme
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to degrade [rate
 Underprop, *v.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Underate, *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Underfell, *v. a.* underfold, *pret.* underfold, *part.* to
 sell cheaper or below the value
 Underfervant, *f.* a lower or inferior servant

Underſet, *v. a.* underſet, *pret.* underſet, *part.* to ſet
or put under, *prop.* ſupport

Underſetter, Underſetting, *f.* a *prop.* a pedestal

Underſheriff, *f.* the deputy of a ſheriff

Underſhoot, *a.* moved by water paſſing under

Underſong, *f.* the burden of a ſong, a chorus

Underſtand, *v.* underſtood, *pret.* underſtood, *part.* to
comprehend fully, to be informed

Underſtanding, *f.* intellectual powers, ſkill

Underſtanding, *part. a.* knowing, wiſe, ſkilful

Underſtandingly, *ad.* with knowledge or ſkill

Underſtrapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent

Undertake, *v.* undertook, *pret.* undertaken, *part.* to
engage in, take charge, promiſe

Undertaker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager

Undertaking, *f.* an enterpriſe, buſineſs, affair

Underſtand, *f.* a ſecondary or lower tenant

Underſet, *v. a.* to rate too low, ſlight, deſpiſe

Underſet, *f.* a too low rate, a too ſmall price

Underſet, *f.* one who underſets or ſlights

Underwent, *pret.* of to undergo

Underwood, *f.* low wood, buſhes amongſt timber-

Underwork, *f.* petty affairs, a baſe deſign [trees]

Underwork, *v. a.* underworked, underwrought, *pret.*

and *part.* to work for leſs, to undermine

Underworker, *f.* an underworkman, a drudge

Underworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge

Underwrite, *v. a.* underwrote, *pret.* underwritten,

part. to write under another, to enſure

Underwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an enſurer

Underwriting, *f.* the act of enſuring ſhips

Underſet, *a.* not deſcribed, unſeen, unknown

Underſet, *a.* not juſtly merited, not incurred

Underſet, *ad.* without deſert, unjuſtly

Underſet, *f.* a perſon of little or no merit

Underſet, *a.* not deſerving, worthleſs, vile

Underſet, *a.* not deſigned, not intended

Underſet, *a.* ſincere, honeſt, upright, plain

Underſet, *a.* not to be deſired, not to be wiſhed

Underſet, *a.* not wiſhed, not aſked or ſolicited

Underſet, *a.* not wiſhing, negligent, careleſs

Underſet, *a.* not to be deſtroyed, fixed, firm

Underſet, *a.* not deſtroyed, not waſted, ſafe

Underſet, *a.* impoſſible to be decided

Underſet, *a.* unſettled, indefinite, looſe

Underſet, *a.* unſettled, indefinite, looſe

Underſet, *a.* unſettled, undecided

Underſet, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up

Underſet, *a.* not transparent, dark, dull

Underſet, *pret.* of to undo

Underſet, *a.* not digeſted, not concocted, ſiſh

Underſet, *a.* not diminished, entire, whole

Underſet, *a.* not marked by a blow, ſmooth

Underſet, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, dry

Underſet, *a.* not directed, not ſet right

Underſet, *a.* not diſcerned, unobſerved, unſeen

Underſet, *a.* not to be diſcerned, inviſible

Underſet, *ad.* inviſibly, imperceptibly

Underſet, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull

Underſet, *a.* uninſtructed, not duly trained

Underſet, *a.* not to be found out, dark

Underſet, *a.* not diſcovered, not found out

Underſet, *a.* imprudent, fooliſh, indiſcreet

Underſet, *a.* open, artleſs, ſincere, honeſt

Underſet, *a.* not diſhonored, not diſgraced

Underſet, *a.* inoffenſive, harmleſs, worthy

Underſet, *a.* not diſturbed, unmoſtled, quiet

Underſet, *v. a.* andid, *pret.* undone, *part.* to take

pieces, ruin, ſpoil, hurt, explain

Underſet, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe

Underſet, *part. a.* ruined, deſtroyed, not yet begun

Underſet, *ad.* without doubt, certainly

Underſet, *a.* not thought of, not cared for

Underſet, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to ſtrip

Underſet, *f.* a looſe or negligent dreſs

Underſet, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to waver

Underſet, *f.* a motion like that of waves

U N E

uneasiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care
 uneasily, *ad.* in an uneasy manner or state
 uneasy, *a.* unhappy, disturbed, painful, restless
 uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched
 uneasily, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath
 unedifying, *a.* not improving, not instructing
 unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred
 unemployed, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 unemployed, *a.* not employed, disengaged
 unexhausted, *a.* not to be exhausted, very deep
 unexhausted, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty
 unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor
 unengaged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free
 unenjoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held
 unenjoying, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using
 unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean
 unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark, dull
 unenlaved, *a.* not intralled, free, roving, loose
 unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight, very dull
 unenvied, *a.* not envied, exempt from envy
 unequal, *a.* different from itself, diverse
 unequal, *a.* not equal, uneven, partial, unjust
 unequalled, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled
 unequalled, *a.* unparalleled, supreme, superior
 unequally, *ad.* irregularly, in different degrees
 unequeness, *f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness
 unequitable, *a.* not just or right, unfair, partial
 unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest
 unevitable, *f.* an incapacity of evading, truth
 unevitable, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable
 unevitably, *ad.* without mistake, certainly
 unevitable, *a.* not to be avoided, certain
 unevitable, *a.* not evaded, not discovered, unseen
 unessential, *a.* not essential, void of life
 unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 uneven, *a.* not even, unequal, irregular, rough
 unevenly, *ad.* in an uneven manner
 unevenness, *f.* inequality, roughness, change
 unevitable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain

U N F

411

Unexacted, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
 Unexampled, *a.* having no example or precedent
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unextractable, *a.* that cannot be found out
 Unexecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
 Unexercised, *a.* not known by example, unpro-
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexempt, *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to
 Unexhausted, *a.* not drained, not spent or gone
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread or laid out, confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden
 Unexpectedly, *ad.* without hope, suddenly
 Unexpectedness, *f.* suddenness, a sudden state
 Unexpedient, *a.* unfit, improper, inconvenient
 Unexperienced, *a.* not experienced, not versed
 Unexpert, *a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, unknown, new
 Unexposed, *a.* not laid open, not subjected
 Unexpressible, Unexpressive, *a.* unutterable, big
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextinguishable, *a.* that cannot be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered or decayed, fresh, new
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to fade or change color
 Unfailing, *a.* not missing, abiding, certain, true
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, dissingenuous
 Unfairness, *f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, basely
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, deceit, impiety
 Unfallowing, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared
 Unfamiliar, *a.* uncommon, unaccustomed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, droll, obsolete
 Unfashionableness, *f.* a deviation from the mode
 Unfashionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion
 Unfashioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art

Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, set free, unfix, open
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless, having no owner
 Unfaith'omable, *a.* not to be founded, very deep
 Unfaith'omably, *ad.* to as not to be founded
 Unfaith'omed, *a.* not faithomed, not founded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, unpromising, bad
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared, slighted, despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid
 Unfeeling, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, cruel
 Unfeelingly, *ad.* in an unfeeling manner
 Unfeigned, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest
 Unfeignedly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, easy
 Unfenced, *a.* not inclosed, left open, defenceless
 Unfermented, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unfettered, *a.* untrifful, barren, bare, waste
 Unfettered, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfigured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form
 Unfilial, *a.* unobedient to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, weak, feeble, old, infirm
 Unfitness, *f.* a weak state, instability, change
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unsuitable, unqualified
 Unfit, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disable
 Unfitly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably
 Unfitness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfitting, *part.* disqualifying, unbecoming
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid
 Unfixed, *part.* loosened, unsettled, wandering
 Unfledged, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare
 Unfleshed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used
 Unfossil ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill

Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, tell
 Unfolding, *part.* directing to unfold, opening
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal
 Unforbid'deness, *f.* an unforbidden state, lawful
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak, feeble
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prescience
 Unforeseen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before
 Unforeskinned, *a.* not circumcised, not marked
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, saved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel
 Unforgot, Unforgetten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped or modified, shapeless
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappy
 Unfortunateness, *f.* bad or ill fortune, ill luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought, not yet determined
 Unsoiled, *a.* not soiled, clean, uncorrupt, pure
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost
 Unframable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned
 Unfrank'd, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual, rare
 Unfrequent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, to leave
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* rarely visited, forsaken
 Unfrequently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, poor
 Unfriend'lines, *f.* a want of kindness or regard
 Unfriendly, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid, open
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild
 Unfruitfulness, *f.* unprofitableness, barrenness
 Unfulfilled, *a.* not fulfilled, not completed, left
 Unfuri, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, open
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive

Ungarnished, *part. a.* stripped, void of furniture
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy
 Ungalled, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain
 Ungartered, *a.* not gartered, loose, slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked or pulled, growing
 Ungenerate or Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren
 Ungenerous, *a.* illiberal, mean, ignominious
 Ungenial, *a.* unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind
 Ungentle, *a.* not genteel, unbecoming, rude
 Ungreasily, *ad.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely
 Ungrestle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low
 Ungentleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungemetrical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* ungirded, ungirt, *pret. and part. to* loose a girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiving, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglorified, *a.* not glorified, not praised
 Ungloved, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity
 Ungodlily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly
 Ungodliness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wickedness
 Ungodly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not sated, not filled
 Ungot, Ungotten, *a.* not acquired, unbegotten
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild
 Ungoverned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungracefully, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, badly
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness
 Ungracious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked

Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, vile, unpleasant
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasantly
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungravelly, *ad.* without seriousness, giddily
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation
 Ungrudgingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily
 Unguard'ed, *a.* not defended, careless, unwary
 Unguent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume
 Unhandiness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, awkward
 Unhappy, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable
 Unhappily, *ad.* in an unhappy manner
 Unhappiness, *f.* calamity, wretchedness
 Unhappy, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmonious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating
 Unharness, *v. a.* to take off harness, to disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not ventured, not out in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* wanting health, sickly
 Unhealthiness, *f.* an unhealthy state, sickness
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted
 Unheed'ful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unheed'y, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* unassisted, unsupported, alone
 Unhel'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or formed
 Unhidebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, produce
 Unholy, *ad.* in an unholy manner, profanely
 Unholiness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness

Unholy, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
 Unhonoured, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
 Unhoop, *v. a.* to givest off or strip off hoops
 Unhoped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected
 Unhopeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromising
 Unhorse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle
 Unhospitable, *a.* not hospitable, unfriendly
 Unhospitable, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind
 Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of an habitation
 Unhoused, *part. a.* driven out, homeless, free
 Unhoused, *a.* going without the sacrament
 Unhumbled, *a.* not humbled, haughty, proud
 Unhurt, *v.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
 Unhurtful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent
 Unhurtfully, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Unhust, *v. a.* to take off or free from the halt
 Unicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird
 Uniform, *a.* similar, equable, consistent [ness
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-
 Uniformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly
 Unimaginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
 Unimaginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree
 Unimitable, *a.* not to be imitated, inimitable
 Unimmortal, *a.* not immortal, frail, fading
 Unimpaired, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm
 Unimpeached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimportant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean
 Unimportuned, *a.* not solicited, not much asked
 Unimprovable, *a.* not to be improved, very bad
 Unimproved, *a.* not improved, not taught
 Unincreasable, *a.* not to be increased, boundless
 Unindifferent, *a.* partial, addicted, fond of
 Unindustrious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy
 Uninflamed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt
 Uninstantiable, *a.* not capable of being fired
 Uninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened
 Uningenious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest
 Uninhabitable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabiteness, *f.* an uninhabitable state

Uninhabited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false
 Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed, untaught, rude
 Uninstructive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching
 Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintelligible, *a.* that cannot be understood
 Unintelligibility, *f.* an unintelligible quality
 Unintelligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not intentional, not designed
 Unintentionally, *ad.* without intention
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest or concern
 Uninterrupted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, regu-
 Unintermixed, *a.* not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted, continued
 Uninterruptedly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly
 Unintrenched, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
 Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
 Unjointed, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint
 Union, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl
 Unjoyous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
 Unjoyous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth
 Unison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 Unison, *f.* an unvaried note, agreement, concert
 Unit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one
 Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together
 Uniter, *f.* one who or that which unites
 Unit'ion, *f.* the act or power of uniting, union
 Unitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding
 Unity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
 Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Universal, *a.* all, total, general; *f.* the whole
 Universality, *f.* an universal state, generality
 Universally, *ad.* invariably, without exception
 Universe, *f.* a general system of things, the world
 University, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.

Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
 Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
 Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, badness
 Unjustly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right
 Unken, *vel.* *v. a.* to drive from a hole, to rouse
 Unkept, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone
 Unkissed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean
 Unknit, *v. a.* unknit, unknitted, *pres.* and *part.*
 to unravel, unweave, open, etc.
 Unknot, *v. a.* to free from knots, untie, loosen
 Unknow, *v. a.* unknown, *pres.* unknown, *part.*
 to cease to know, longer, to forget
 Unknowable, *a.* that cannot be known, secret
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, unqualified
 Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantly, undesignedly
 Unknown, *a.* not known or noted, undiscovered
 Unlabored, *a.* not duly considered, voluntary
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up
 Unlade, *v. a.* unladed, *pres.* unladed, unladen,
part. to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlamented, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 gotten
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, unfair
 Unlawfully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
 Unlawfulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearned, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearnedly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely
 Unleavened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented
 Unleisuredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time

Unless, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of
 Unlesioned, *a.* uninstructed, not duly taught
 Unlettered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough
 Unlibidinous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark
 Unlike, *a.* not like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-
 bly
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance
 Unlimitable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlimited, *a.* not limited, unbounded, undenned
 Unlimitedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds
 Unlin'cal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
 Unli'quified, *a.* not melted or dissolved, hard
 Unload, *v. a.* unloaded, *pres.* unloaded, unloaden,
part. to disburden, to put or take off
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
 Unloose, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'lineis, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
 Unluck'ineis, *f.* bad luck, unfortunateness
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
 Unlust'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmaimed, *a.* not maimed, unhurt, whole
 Unmakable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmake, *v. a.* unmade, *pres.* unmade, *part.* to
 deprive of form or quality, to destroy
 † Unman, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to desert

Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable, stubborn
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unman'ured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single, lonely
 Unmask, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to show plainly
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued or conquered, free
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor
 Unmeant, *a.* not meant, not intended or designed
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large
 Unmed'led, *a.* not touched, not altered
 Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unmeet, *a.* unworthy, unfit, unbecoming
 Unmell'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
 Unmentioned, *a.* not told, not at all named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unsaleable, bad, worthless
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. injustice
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded
 Unmind'ed, *a.* unheeded, disregarded, slighted
 Unmind'ful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, negligent
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Unmin'gled, *part. a.* not mixed, separated, pure
 Unmiry, *a.* not souled with dirt, clean, dry

Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not lessened
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire
 Unmoaned, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoist, *a.* not moist, not wet, quite dry
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not wetted
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh
 Unmoor'alized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
 Unmortalized, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, easy
 Unmove'able, *a.* that cannot be removed, fixed
 Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state
 Unmoved, *a.* not moved, unaffected, firm
 Unmoving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, dull
 Unmould, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, unlamented
 Unmuffle, *v. a.* to take a covering off the face
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh, rough
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to let loose
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unna'tive, *a.* not native, not natural, forced
 Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly
 Unnat'urality, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity or need
 Unne'cessariness, *f.* needlessness, uselessness
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind
 Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
 Unnerv'ate, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
 Unnerve, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
 Unnoble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base
 Unnot'ed, *a.* not noted, not observed or regarded
 Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed, resisted, slighted
 Unobjeck'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed
 Unobnoxious, *a.* not liable, not exposed, free
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction

Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not seen, not attended to
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* unheedful, inattentive, simple
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained, left
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
 Unoccup'ied, *a.* unpossessed, uninhabited
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
 Unoff'ered, *a.* not offered, not presented
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear or free from oil
 Unopen'ed, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
 Unopen'ing, *a.* not opening, not purgative
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unoppos'ed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
 Unorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude
 Unord'inary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unorganiz'ed, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unorig'inal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine,
 Unow'ed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed, to unload
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, opened, unloaded
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged, still due
 Unpain'ed, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unpar'adise, *v. v.* to render unhappy or wretched
 Unpar'agon'ed, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
 Unpard'on'ed, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament
 Unpart'ed, *a.* not divided or separated

Unpar'tial, *a.* just, fair, honest, good, impartial
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* justly, fairly, duly, impartially
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage, impassable
 Unpass'ionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
 Unpass'ionately, *ad.* without passion, calmly
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpatronis'ed, *a.* not patronised, unsupported
 Unpaw'ned, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
 Unpay, *v. a.* unpaid, *pret.* unpaid, *part.* to undo,
 ruin, destroy, overlet, hurt
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, unhurt, unmolested
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* unseen, unobserved, hidden
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, not full, imperfect
 Unper'fection, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
 Unperishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unperjured, *a.* not perjured, not sworn
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, composed
 Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpetrified, *a.* not turned into stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to philosophy, imperfectness, absurdness
 Unphilosophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philosopher
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
 Unpillared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpillowed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loose
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, unlamented, unhelped
 Unpitifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly

Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
 Unplaced, *a.* having no place or employment
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy
 Unplait'ered, *a.* not plaitered, bare, naked
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, false
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unplea'santly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly
 Unplea'sure, *s.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleasing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
 Unpleasingly, *ad.* in an unpleasing manner
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strip, degrade
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry
 Unpolish'ed, *a.* not polished, uncivilized, rough
 Unpolite, *a.* not polite, uncivil, rude, strange
 Unpolitely, *ad.* in an unpolite manner
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
 Unportable, *a.* not to be carried or borne
 Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
 Unpossess'ing, *a.* having no possession, destitute
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, unskilled
 Unpraised, *a.* not praised, not celebrated
 Unpre'carious, *a.* not depending on another, sure
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
 Unpredic't, *v. a.* to retract a prediction made
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* unprolific, unfruitful, poor
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiased
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming or like a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unpre'pared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough
 Unpre'paredness, *s.* the state of being unprepared

Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
 Unprevented, *a.* not prevented, not hindered
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not published
 Unprisable, *a.* having little estimation or value
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free
 Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded
 Unproclaim'ed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
 Unprof'itableness, *s.* uselessness, insignificance
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose
 Unprof'ited, *a.* not profited, having no gain
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable
 Unpronounc'ed, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not
 Unprop'erly, *ad.* unfitly, amiss, improperly
 Unprop'itious, *a.* unfavorable, inauspicious
 Unproportionable, *a.* wanting due proportion
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props, loose
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, badly
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, false
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications
 Unprovided, *a.* not provided, not furnished
 Unprovident, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, improvident
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not displeased
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, late

Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul
 Unpurified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul
 Unpur'fued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, unfit, improper
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose or degrade a queen
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, unsubdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, dull, motionless
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, uneasy
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
 Unraked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty
 Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready, unfit, ungain, awkward
 Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain
 Unreasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unreasonably, *ad.* unjustly, immoderately
 Unrave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unreb'ared, *a.* not blunted, continued, firm
 Unreb'ukable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost
 Unreclaimed; *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrec'ord'ed, *a.* not recorded, unregistered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
 Unrecr'uitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrec'uring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, got e
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not ransomed
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted or relieved, weak
 Unregard'ed, *a.* unheeded, neglected, slighted
 Unregard'ful, *a.* heedless, disregardful
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unre'gistered, *a.* not entered in a register
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by a bridle, loose
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliev'able, *a.* admitting of no ease or excuse
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremem'brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful-
 Unremitt'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated
 Unremov'able, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremov'ably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremóved, *a.* not removed, not taken away
 Unrepaid, *a.* not paid back, not compensated
 Unrepealed, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of [sorry for
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
 Unrepre'ivable, *a.* not to be reprimed, lost, gone
 Unrepro'ched, *a.* not upbraided, not censured
 Unrepro'vable, *a.* not liable to blame, pure
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed

Unrepugnant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful
 Unrequest'd, *a.* not asked or desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* not reserved, open, frank, free
 Unreserv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unreserv'edness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed, obeyed, resistless
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* undetermined, not cleared up
 Unresolv'ing, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice, careless
 Unrest, *f.* a want of rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unrestrain't, *f.* a freedom from restraint, ease
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unrev'rend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
 Unrev'rendly, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly
 Unrev'ers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v. a.* unring, unring, *pret.* unring; *part.*
 to take or strip off a ring, to free
 † Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not matured, young
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, sourness
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal

† Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
 † Unroll, *v. a.* to open any thing rolled up
 Unromantic, *a.* not romantic, simple, plain
 Unroof, *v. a.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unroot'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a root
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroyal, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean
 Unrus'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unruffled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, unmoved
 Unruled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
 Unruliness, *f.* an unruly state or temper
 Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsafe'y, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsaid, *a.* not said or uttered, unmentioned
 Unsaleable, *a.* not fit for sale or market
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfactorily, *ad.* so as not to satisfy
 Unsatisfact'oriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not affording satisfaction
 Unsatisfish'd, *a.* not satisfied, discontented
 Unsatisfish'dness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or please
 Unsavorness, *f.* a bad taste or smell, insipidness
 Unsavory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgusting
 Unsay, *v. a.* unsaid, *pret.* unsaid, *part.* to retract,
 recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unscaly, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine
 Unscann'ed, *a.* not measured, not computed
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unscholastic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd
 Unschool'ed, *a.* untaught, unlearned, unskilled
 Unscorched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* unsheltered, unprotected, bare
 Unscriptural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures

Unseal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam
 Unsearchable, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unsearchableness, *f.* an unsearchable state or place
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted, &c. fresh, ill-timed
 Unseconded, *a.* not seconded, unsupported
 Unsecret, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, unsafe, hazardous
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unseeing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem, not to appear
 Unseeming, *part.* not seeming, not appearing
 Unseemliness, *f.* indecency, uncomeliness, fault
 Unseemly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unseemly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, unexperienced
 Unselfing, *a.* pulling down self, humbling, low
 Unselfish, *a.* not governed by private interest
 Unsent, *a.* not sent, not dispatched, left behind
 Unseparable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unseparated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire
 Unserviceable, *a.* useless, being of no advantage
 Unserviceably, *ad.* without any use or advantage
 Unserviceableness, *f.* uselessness, unfitness
 Unset, *a.* not set, not placed, not appointed
 Unsettled, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unsettled, *a.* not established or fixed, unsteady
 Unsettledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change
 Unsevered, *a.* not parted or divided, entire
 Unsex, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform
 Unshackle, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshadowed, *a.* not shadowed, not darkened
 Unshakeable, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, firm
 Unshaked, Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, unmoved
 Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold

Unshapen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly
 Unshared, *a.* not divided in common, not parted
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw out of a scabbard
 Unshed, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, to unload
 Unshock'd, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted or hurt
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough
 Unshot, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe
 Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over
 Unshow'ed, *a.* not watered by means of showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure
 Unshut, *a.* not shut, unfastened, unclosed, open
 Unstied, *a.* not stied, unexamined, untried
 Unstight, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible
 Unstighted, *a.* not seen, invisible, obscure [mity
 Unstightliness, *f.* disagreeableness, ugliness, deform-
 Unstightly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly
 Un'ncere, *a.* not sincere, deceitful, false
 Unsincere'ly, *ad.* without sincerity, falsely
 Unsincer'ity, *f.* falseness, a cheat, adulteration
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken
 Unsin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble
 Unsin'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, quite light
 Unsin'ing, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unskill'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unskill'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unskill'fulness, *f.* a want of skill or art, ignorance
 Unskill'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple
 Unslain, *a.* not slain, not killed, preserved, safe
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful
 Unslip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast, firm, safe
 Unsmirch'ed, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked, not dried in smoke

Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, reserved, surly
 Unsociably, *ad.* with reserve, shily, surlyly
 Unsoiled, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, neat
 Unfold, *a.* not fold, not disposed of, left behind
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbefitting a soldier, mean
 Unsollicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsolid, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose
 Unsolv'd, *a.* not solved, not explained
 Unsoundable, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken
 Unsophisticated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated, mixed
 Unsought, *a.* not sought, not searched for
 Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, dishonest, in-
 sincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by a plummet
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take
 Unslow'd, Unslow'n, *a.* not slow'n, having no seed
 Unspared, *a.* not spared, made free with, used
 Unsparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse
 Unsp'ak, *v. a.* unspake, unspoke, *pres.* unspoken,
 part. to retract, recant, revoke, forbid.
 Unsp'ak'able, *a.* not to be expressed, very great
 Unsp'akably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unspe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple
 Unsp'ed, *a.* not sped or dispatched, unsuccessful
 Unsp'ent, *a.* not wasted or diminished, left, safe
 Unsp'here, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unsp'ied, *a.* not seen, not discovered, hidden
 Unsp'ilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed, not spoiled, left
 Unsp'irit, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt
 Unspoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not spotted, not stained with sin
 Unsquar'd, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough
 Unstable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute
 Unstaid, *a.* not staid or steady, changeable, fickle
 Unstaid'ness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, not died, clean, pure

Unstate, *v. a.* to put out of state, displace, alter
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to statute, illegal
 Unstaunch'ed or Unstapch'ed, *a.* not stopped
 Unstead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, irresolute
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'iness, *f.* a want of constancy, giddiness
 Unstead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable
 Unsteep'ed, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry
 Unsting, *v. a.* unstang, unstung, *pres.* unstung, *part.*
 to take out a sting, ease from, cure
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred, unshaken, unmoved
 Unstitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 Unstop, *v. a.* to free from obstructions, to open
 Unstop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened
 Unstrained, *a.* not forced, easy, natural, proper
 Unstraitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined, easy
 Unstrengthened, *a.* unsupported, unassisted
 Unstring, *v. a.* unstring, *pres.* unstringed, unstrung,
 part. to relax strings, untie, loose
 Unstruck, *a.* not struck, unaffected, unmoved
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labor'd, quite easy
 Unfust'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty
 Unsubdu'd, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe
 Unsubsidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, poor
 Unsucc'eed'ed, *a.* not succeeded, not followed
 Unsucc'ess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate
 Unsucc'ess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
 Unsucc'ess'fulness, *f.* a want of success, a failure
 Unsucc'ess'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unsuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full
 Unsuf'ferable, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unsuf'ferably, *ad.* so as not to be endured
 Unsufti'ciency, *f.* an inability to answer some end
 Unsufti'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unsug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar, sour
 Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, improper, inadequate

Unfuitableness, *f.* unsuitness, incongruity, error
 Unfuitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly
 Unfuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unfouled, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure
 Unfong, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse
 Unfun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unsupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, unassisted, alone
 Unsure, *a.* not sure or certain, not fixed, unsafe
 Unsurmount'able, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Unsus'ceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unsuspect, Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting, not thinking
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded
 Unswear, *v.* *a.* unswear, unswore, *pres.* unsworn,
part. to recant a thing already sworn
 Unswear, *v.* *a.* unswear, unswore, *pres.* and *part.*
 to cool or ease after fatigue
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath
 Unsystematical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untainted, *a.* unfouled, untained, pure, good
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not apprehended, left
 Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untamable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, unsubdued, haughty
 Untan'gle, *v.* *a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not touched, left
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstruced, ignorant
 Unteach, *v.* *a.* untaught, *pres.* untaught, *part.* to
 make to forget, to unlearn
 Untemper'ed, *a.* not tempered, not hardened
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, weak
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty

Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untent, *v.* *a.* to bring or drive out of a tent
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied
 Untr'ified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pested
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthread, *v.* *a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Unthrift, *f.* a spendebriest, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthrift or Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthrift'ily, *ad.* without frugality
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthron'e, *v.* *a.* to pull or take from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v.* *a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound or fastened, loose, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated, fallow
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, fresh
 Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown
 Unto, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, unpleasant
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untowardness, *f.* perverseness, awkwardness
 Untraceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Untraced, *a.* not traced, not marked out
 Untrack'ed, *a.* not tracked or marked out, untrod
 Untractable, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, rough
 Untractableness, *f.* an untractable disposition
 Untractably, *ad.* in an untractable manner
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough
 Untransferable, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy (brood)
 Untravelled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untread, *v. a.* untrod, *pret.* untrod, untrodden,
part. to go back in the very same steps
 Untrea'sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm
 Untrod, Untrod'den, *a.* not trodden, smooth
 Untroll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful, deceitful
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, unfaithfully, deceitfully
 Untrustiness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness
 Untrusty, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy
 Un'truth, *f.* a falsehood, falsity, false assertion, lie
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare
 Uncounable, *a.* unmusical, unharmonious, harsh
 Untune, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, unchanged, obstinate
 Untutored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwine, Untwist, *v. a.* to separate things involved
 Unvail, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover, show
 Unval'uable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable
 Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unvariable, *a.* unchangeable, certain, invariable
 Unvaried, *a.* not diversified, unchanged, fixed
 Unvariegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered
 Unvarnished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unvarying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change

Unveil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover
 Unveil'edly, *ad.* plainly, without disguise
 Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air
 Unver'sitable, *a.* untrue, false, deceitful, base
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not vexed, unprovoked, unmoved
 Unviolated, *a.* uninjured, unhurt, unbroken
 Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented
 Ununiform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular
 Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited
 Unus'd, *a.* not put to use, unemployed, disused
 Unus'eful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless
 Unusual, *a.* uncommon, rare, unfrequent
 Unusually, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely [ness]
 Unusainess, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strangeness
 Unut'erable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 Unwakened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, open, bare
 Unwar'ily, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly
 Unwar'iness, *f.* want of due caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'ratable, *a.* unjustifiable, indefensible
 Unwar'ratably, *ad.* not justifiably, wrong
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain
 Unwary, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty
 Unwash'ed or Unwash'en, *a.* not washed, dirty
 Unwast'ed, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwast'ing, *a.* not wasting, not growing less
 Unwaved, *a.* not used to travelling or the road
 Unweakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened
 Unweap'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak
 Unwear'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued
 Unwear'ied, *a.* untired, indefatigable, refreshed
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not
 Unwed, Unwed'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [wear]

Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges
 Unweeded, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwelcome, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful
 Unwell, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwept, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwet, *a.* not wet, not moist, dry, hard
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, unhealthy
 Unwholesomeness, *f.* an unwholesome state
 Unwieldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
 Unwieldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth
 Unwill'ingly, *ad.* not with good will, backwardly
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* unwound, *pret.* unwound, *part.* to
 untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to revoke
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdrow'ing, *a.* continuing liberal or kind
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed, not resisted
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwittingly, *ad.* not willingly, ignorantly
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor
 Unworth'ipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored
 Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely
 Unworthiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness
 Unworthy, *a.* undeserving, unsuitable, mean, vile
 Unwound, *part.* untwisted, untwined
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, unhurt, very safe

Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwrit'ed, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyoked, *part.* *a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Vocab'le, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [words
 Vocabulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of
 Vocal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vocalness, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vocalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately
 Vocation, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Vocative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling
 Vociferate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise
 Vociferation, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vociferous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table-furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, emptiness, nullity
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach
 Volant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble
 Volatile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle
 Volatile, *f.* a flying or winged creature
 Volatility, *f.* an evaporation, changeableness
 Volatilization, *f.* the act of making volatile
 Volatilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volcano or Vulcano, *f.* a burning mountain
 Voic, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks

Volery or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
 Volitation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight
 Volition, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
 Volitive, *a.* having power to will or choose
 Volley, *f.* a buist of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to dis-
 Volled, *part.* discharged with a volley [charge
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
 Volubility, *f.* fluency, quickness, mutability
 Voluble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling
 Volume, *f.* a book, any compact matter
 Voluminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
 Voluminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
 Voluntarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
 Voluntariness, *f.* willingness, readiness
 Voluntary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
 Voluntary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Volunteer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
 Volunteer, *v. n.* to go willingly for a soldier
 Voluptuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure
 Voluptuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
 Voluptuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
 Voluptuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
 Vomit, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
 Vomiting, *f.* the act of casting from the stomach
 Vomition, *f.* the act or power of vomiting
 Vomitive, Vomitory, *a.* causing to vomit
 Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
 Voraciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness
 Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling motion
 Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
 Vótaris, Vótrés, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
 Vótarist, Vóтары, *f.* one devoted to any service
 Vóтары, *a.* consequent or relating to a vow
 Vote, *v.* to give or choose by votes; *f.* a voice
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to give a vote
 Vóting, *f.* a giving of or choosing by votes
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed

Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to attest
 Voucher, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
 Vouchsafe, *v.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
 Vouchsafement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift
 Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
 Vow'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself
 Voyage, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
 Voyage, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over
 Voyager, *f.* a traveller by sea, sailor, mariner
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise
 Upbér, *v. a.* upbore, *pret.* upborne, *part.* to raise
 up or aloft, support, uphold
 Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
 Upbráidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
 Upcást, *v. a.* upcast, *pret.* upcast, *part.* to cast up, to
 throw upwards
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end
 Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand
 Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome
 Uphéld, *v. a.* upheld, *pret.* upheld, upholden, *part.*
 to lift on high, support, save, keep
 Upholder, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, high, raised
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
 Upláy, *v. a.* uplaid, *pret.* uplaid, *part.* to lay up,
 hoard up, preserve, secure
 Uplift, *v. a.* uplift, uplifted, *pret.* and *part.* to lift up
 or high, raise aloft, raise
 Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
 Upén, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
 Upperleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
 Up'pishness, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote

Uprear, *v. a.* to rear to raise on high, to build up
 Upright, *f.* an upright post, model, draught
 Upright, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
 Uprightly, *ad.* perpendicularly, honestly, justly
 Uprightness, *f.* perpendicularly, honesty, truth
 Uprise, *v. n.* uprose, *pret.* uprisen, *part.* to rise
 from a seat, come up, ascend
 Uprise, Uprising, *f.* the act or time of rising
 Upstart, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Upstart, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
 Upstart, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite
 Upshot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
 Upside, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part
 Upspring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted
 Uptand, *v. n.* uptood, *pret.* uptood, *part.* to
 stand up, to stand or be erected
 Uptart, *v. n.* to start or spring up suddenly
 Uptart, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Uptay, *v. a.* uptaid, uptayed, *pret.* and *part.* to
 sustain, support, uphold, defend
 Upwarn, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up
 Upward, *v. a.* to turn or throw up, to furrow
 Upward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.*
 Urbanity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [the top]
 Urchin, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Urge, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
 Urth, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke
 Urgency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or haste
 Urgent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager
 Urgently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-
 Urganer, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [tently]
 Urinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Urinary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine
 Urinative, *a.* working by or provoking urine
 Urinator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver
 Urine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 Urinous, *a.* partaking of or like urine
 Urn, *f.* a vessel for the ashes of the dead, &c.

Urscopy, *f.* an examination made of urine
 Urty, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 Usage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment
 Usurer, *f.* one who has any thing in trust only
 Usance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space
 Use, *f.* service, employment, practice, interest
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave
 Useful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient
 Usefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably
 Usefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end, use
 Useless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain
 Uselessly, *ad.* without answering any good end
 Uselessness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness
 User, *f.* one who uses, one who employs
 Usher, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant
 Usher, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun
 Ushquebaugh, *f.* a compound hot spirit
 Ustion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat
 Ustorious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 Usual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general
 Usually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally
 Usfulness, *f.* an usual state, commonness
 Usfruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing
 Usfructuary, *f.* one who has a temporary use
 Uture, *v. n.* to practise or encourage usury
 Usurer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch
 Usurious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 Usuriouness, *f.* a desire of exorbitant profit
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon
 Usurpation, *f.* an illegal possession, seizure, force
 Usurper, *f.* one who possesses another's right
 Usurpingly, *ad.* without just claim or right
 Usury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain
 Utensil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing
 Uterine, *a.* belonging to the womb, related
 Utility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
 Utis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy
 Utmost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be

Utopian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied
 Utter, *a.* outward, extreme, complete, full, entire
 Utter, *v. a.* to speak, say, discover, sell, publish
 Utterable, *a.* that may be uttered or expressed
 Utterance, *f.* a pronunciation, sale, extremity
 Utterer, *f.* a speaker, divulger, discoverer, seller
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
 Uttermost, *a.* utmost, most remote, extreme
 Uttermost, *f.* the greatest degree, the worst part
 Vulgar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean, low, trivial
 Vulgar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble
 Vulgarism, *f.* a vulgar or mean expression
 Vulgarly, *f.* Vulgariness, *f.* meanness, rudeness
 Vulgarly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, rudely
 Vulgate, *f.* a noted latin version of the bible
 Vulnerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 Vulnerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds
 Vulnerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure, maim
 Vulneration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting
 Vulpinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle
 Vulpine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful
 Vulture, *f.* a large keen bird of prey
 Vulturine, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious
 Uxorious, *a.* submissive to or very fond of a wife
 Uxoriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife
 Uxoriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

W.

WAD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a
 gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
 +Wad, *v. a.* to ram with wad, to mark with wad
 Wad'ing, *f.* a coarse stuff, inside of a coat, wad
 Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wad'dingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.
 Wafer, *f.* a thin dried paste, cake, bread
 Wafer, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [body
 Waff, *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating

Waff'age, *f.* carriage by water or in air
 Waff'ure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow
 +Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire
 Wager, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath: *v. a.* to bet
 Wages, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service: [pranks
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *f.* wantonness, merriness
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, wanton, merry
 Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly
 Waggle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle
 Waggon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens
 Waggoner, *f.* the driver, or master of a waggon
 Wagtail, *f.* a small common bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, maimed
 Waif, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve, sorrow, bewail
 Wail, Wailing, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wailful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart or waggon, a set of stars
 Wainrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon
 Waincot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak
 Waincot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, middle floor of a ship, middle deck
 Waistcoat, *f.* a garment worn under a coat
 Wait, *v.* to stay, attend, expect, watch; *f.* ambush
 Waiter, *f.* an attendant, servant, plate
 Waiting, *part.* staying, serving, attending
 Waits, *f. pl.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to cease to sleep, watch, rouse, awake
 Wake, *f.* a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track
 Wakeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake
 Wakefully, *ad.* in a wakeful manner
 Wakefulness, *f.* a want of sleep, watchfulness
 Waken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, excite
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in

Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester
 Walk'ing, *f.* the act of moving by regular steps
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a cane
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence; defence
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall
 Wall'er, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white
 Wall'flower, *f.* a fine large garden-flower
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened on a wall
 Wall'louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet
 Wall'op, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up, roll, dance
 Wall'ow, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wall'ow, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
 Wall'owing, *f.* the act of rolling or tumbling
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large and admired kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the mose, the sea-horse
 Wan'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians
 Wan, *a.* languid of look, pale, sickly, blank
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller
 Wand'ring, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ly, *ad.* in a wan manner, palely, sickly
 Wan'nel, *a.* made wan, turned pale or sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickness
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'ing, *part. a.* standing in need, destitute
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frolic, play lasciviously, toy
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifler
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, lustful, loose, sportive
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* licentiousness, lust, waggery
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a snaffle
 Wap'd, Wap'd, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'take, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred

War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Warb'ling, *f.* the act of shaking notes or singing
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 today, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to watch, guard, act on the defensive
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, keeper, guardian
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court held
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, cunningly
 War'iness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* disposed to or fit for war, military
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, furious, zealous, fanciful
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
 Warm'ing pan, *f.* a pan to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, passion, zeal, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* a caution, previous notice, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, pervert, contract, prepare
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, secure, assure
 War'rutable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'ratableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'ratably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rants, *f.* security, authority, warranty
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 War'ray, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'ren, *f.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

War'tener, *f.* one who has the care of a warren
 War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion
 Wart, *f.* a corneous excrescence on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, much battered
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent, wise
 Was, *pret. of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* washed, *pret.* washed, washen, *part.*
 to cleanse with water; purify, whiten, co. or
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, stain, box, food
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball of soap, &c. to wash with
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses
 Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross person
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Wasp'ishly, *ad.* in a waspish manner, peevishly
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting
 Wasp'oil, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Wash'aler, *f.* a topaz, drunkard, great drinker
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v. a.* to spend, diminish, destroy, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
 Wásterful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied
 Wásterfully, *ad.* lavishly, prodigally, dissolutely
 Wásterfulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
 Wáster, *f.* a lavish consumer, prodigal, destroyer
 Was'trel, *f.* ground not inclosed, a common
 Watch, *f.* a guard, sentinel, pocket-timepiece
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe
 Watch'er, *f.* one who watches or observes
 Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, wakeful
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or care
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep
 Watch'maker, *f.* one who makes watches

Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, guard, sentinel
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon
 Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea, urine,
 lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
 Wáter, *v.* to give or take in water, wet, soak, long
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by wáter
 Wátercolors, *f. pl.* colors used with water only
 Wátercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens
 Wáterfall, *f.* a fall of water, cataract, cascade
 Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds near waters
 Wátergruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water
 Wáteriness, Wáterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness
 Wáterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid
 Wáterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mariner
 Wátermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood
 Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water
 Wáterpot, *f.* a pot or vessel to hold water
 Wáterrát, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks
 Wátersapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance
 Wátery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid
 Wá'le, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twig
 Wá'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
 Wáved, *part.* moved loosely, vaiegated, put off
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose
 Wawl, *v. n.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* waxed, *pret.* waxed, waxen, *part.* to
 smear over with wax, grow, become
 Wax'candle, Wax'light, *f.* a candle of wax
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *part. a.* made of wax, grown
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom
 Wayfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger

Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
Waylay, *v. a.* waylaid, *pret.* waylaid, *part.* to lie
in wait, to beset by ambush

Wayless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod
Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by
Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
ishness, crossness

Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
Weaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure
Weakhearted, *a.* dispirited, scrupulous
Weakling, *f.* a weak or feeble creature
Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly
Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault
Weaknesses, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity

Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a woody part, wood, grove
Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully
Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store
Wealthy, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful

Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, to take
Weanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned
Weapon, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
Weaponed, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
Weaponless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare
Weaponful, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds after
touching the weapon that made them

Wear, *v.* ware, wore, *pret.* worn, *part.* to waste,
have or put on, carry, hold out, bring to
Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water
Wearer, *f.* one who wears or uses any thing
Weariness, *f.* a tired state, fatigue, heaviness
Wearing, *f.* the act of wasting or using, clothes
Wearish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenny, watery, soft
Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
Wearisomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue
Wearisomeness, *f.* tediousness, a tired state

Wear y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
Weasel, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet
Weasel, *f.* a small animal, a polecat
Weat'her, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm
Weat'her, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
Weat'herbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather
Weat'hercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very fickle
Weat'herdriven, *a.* forced by a storm [person
Weat'hergaze, *f.* a thing that shows the weather
Weat'herglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by
Weat'herspy, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard
Weat'herwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther
Weat'herwiser, *f.* any thing foretelling the wea-
Weave, *v. a.* weft, wove, *pret.* weaved, weft, wove,
woven, *part.* to form by texture, plait, insert

Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth
Weaving, *f.* the act of making into cloth, &c.
Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film, a skin
Webbed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film
Webfooted, *a.* having films between the toes
Webster, *f.* one who weaves cloth, a weaver
Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, unite
Wedding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony
Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, mass, ingot
Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges
Wedlock, *f.* the married state, matrimony
Wednesday, *f.* the fourth day of the week
Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling
Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil
Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out, clear
Weeder, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away
Weedhook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with
Weedless, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat
Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough
Week, *f.* the space or compass of seven days
Weekday, *f.* any day except Sunday [week
Weekly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a
Week, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish
Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem

Weep, *v. n.* wept, *pret.* wept, *part.* to shed tears, shed moisture, bewail, lament, mourn
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weerish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, surly, crabbed
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Weevil, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast
 West'age, *f.* a texture [judge, heaven
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight, consider, examine,
 Weigh, Wey, *f.* a weight, measure, way, passage
 Weight'ed, *part.* examined by weight; considered
 Weight, *f.* amass by which bodies are weighed, heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, strong, important, rigorous
 Welc'ome, *a.* received with gladness, grateful
 Welc'ome, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive kind.
 Welc'ome, *interj.* used to a visitor [ly
 Welc'omence, *f.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception, gratefulness, pleasure
 Welc'omer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome
 Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join
 Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed for yellow
 Well'are, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Well'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, clouded
 Well'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air
 Well'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *a.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
 Well'as'y, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
 Well'hing, *f.* happiness, satisfaction, prosperity
 Well'börn, *a.* not meanly born or descended
 Well'bréd, *a.* properly educated, polite, civil
 Well'done, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.
 Well'favoured, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing

Well'mét, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.
 Well'nigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, in a manner
 Well'spent, *a.* spent virtuously or properly
 Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause
 Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly
 Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness
 Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good [der
 Welt, *f.* a border, a selvage; *v. a.* to sew with a border
 Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, blemish
 Wen, *f.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wench'et, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fellow
 Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen
 Went, *pret.* of to go
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep
 Were, *pret.* of to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
 West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets
 West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the west
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west
 West'ering, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming from the west
 West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture
 Wet, *v.* wet, wetted, *pret.* wet, wetted, *part.* to rain, moisten, make to drink, drench
 Wether, *f.* a castrated ram, a gelded sheep
 Wet'ness, *f.* a wet state, rain, moisture
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, grow larger, increase, wax
 Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark
 Whaly, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated
 Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'ingers, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf

What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
 What'ev'er, Whatsoev'er, *pron.* this or that, any
 Wheel, *f.* a pustule, insect, instrument, wheel
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains
 Wheatear, *f.* a very delicate small bird
 Wheaten, *a.* made of or like wheat
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words
 Wheel'er, *f.* one who wheedles, one who coaxes
 Wheel'ing, *f.* the act of coaxing, flattery
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,
 round body, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
 Wheel'barrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel
 Wheel'er, Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel, round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise
 Wheelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup
 When, *ad.* at what time, at the same time
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
 Whencefoev'er, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenever, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near what or which place
 Whereas, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
 Whereat, *ad.* at or on which, whereupon
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place]
 Whereof, *f.* what or some place, existence in
 Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
 Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Whereto, Wherfoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereto, Whereunto, *ad.* to which, unto which
 Where'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever

Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* with or by which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to tease, hurry, vex, box the ear
 Wher'eting, *f.* the act of teasing or boxing
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river-boat for passengers
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way
 Whet'stone, *f.* a stone to sharpen things on
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives, &c.
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, Whichsoev'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out
 Whif'le, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, sifer, marcher
 Whif'fling, *f.* a shuffling, inconstancy
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposit to a tory, whey
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, spirited
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as
 Whil'ere, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once
 Whim, Whim'ley, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimp'er, *v. n.* to cry low, to cry as a child
 Whimp'ering, *f.* the act of crying like a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful, odd
 Whim'sically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly
 Whim'sicalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean complaint
 Whin'ie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimeter
 Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with one thong

‡ **Whip**, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,
 lash, take or move nimbly, sew slightly
Whip'ord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
Whip grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
Whip hand, *f.* an advantage over another person
Whip lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip
Whip'per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats
Whip ping post, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at
Whip'law, *f.* a large law for two persons
Whips'ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
Whipt, *pres. and part. of to whip*
Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a wood
Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
Whirl'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children
Whirl'pool, *f.* water that moves circularly
Whirl'wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly
Whir'ring, *f.* a noise made by a pheasant's wings
Whisk, *f.* a small basin, a kind of tippet
Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run
Whisk'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips
Whisk'ing, *f. art. a.* brushing, passing quick, large
Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak in a low voice
Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly
Whisp'er'er, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly
Whisp'ring, *f.* the act of talking in whispers
Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still
Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle
Whit, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
Whitebait, *f.* a very small delicate fish
Whitellivered, *a.* malicious, spiteful, envious
Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly
Whitenness, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
Whit'en, **White**, *v.* to make or grow white
Whitener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches
Whit'ness, *f.* a white state, paleness

Whit'net, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.
Whitethorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [fret
Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, [fret
Whitewash, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with
Whitewashing, *f.* the act of whitening walls
Whitewine, *f.* wine made from white grapes
Whit'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far
Whitherso'er, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end
Whiting, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft chalk
Whitish, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale
Whitishness, *f.* a tendency to white, paleness
Whit'leather, *f.* leather dress'd with alum
Whit'low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger
Whit'ner, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen
Whit'sunide, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost
Whit'tle, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress
Whit'ting, *f.* the act of cutting or sharpening
 ‡ **Who**, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise; [fret
Who, *pron.* which person [humming noise
Whoev'er, *pron.* any person, any person whatever
Whole, *f.* the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid
Whole, *a.* total, all, restored to health, well, kind
Wholefooted, *a.* having the hoof not cloven
Wholesale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump
Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, salutary
Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner
Wholesomeness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthiness
Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly
Whom, *accus. of who*
Whomsoev'er, *pron.* any person whatever, whom
Whoob'ub, *f.* a great noise, a hubbub [fret
Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with
Whooping, *f.* a shouting with joy or insult
Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, loose woman
Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
Whoremonger, **Whoremaster**, *f.* one who whors
Whoreson, *a.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false
Whoring, *f.* the act of following bad women

Whiff, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, thrub, bush
 Whole, *pron. gen. of who and which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any person
 Whur or Whurr, *v.* *ut* o pronounce the letter
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl
 Whur'ling, *f.* a noise made by partridges rising
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snail of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
 Wick'edness, *f.* vice, guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door, a small part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very
 Wide, *v.* to make or grow wide, extend, open
 Widene's, Width, *f.* breadth, a large extent
 Will'geon, *f.* a waterfowl, dupe, simpleton
 Will'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow
 Will'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Will'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead
 Will'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower
 Will'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows for
 the sake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Will'owwaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Will'd, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway
 Will'dy, *a.* that may be wielded, manageable
 Will'd, *a.* made of or drawn into wire, marthy
 Will'd, *f.* married woman, a low mean woman
 Will'd, *f.* a hair-covering for the head, a cake
 Will'd, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift
 Will'd, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Will'd, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, loose, fickle, strange, fanciful
 Will'd, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
 Will'd, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
 Will'dness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Will'd, *f.* gump, yder rolled up wet, a disease

Wildfowl, *f.* wild ducks and fowls of the like kind
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* a wild and very sour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, fierceness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a trick, deceit, fraud, shift, cunning, art
 Will'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, unruly, tenacious
 Will'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Will'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness
 Will'y, *ad.* slyly, cunningly, archly, fraudulent
 Williness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, deceit, fraud
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined, ready, consenting
 Will'ing, *f.* the act of desiring or choosing
 Will'ingly, *ad.* readily, with one's own consent
 Will'ingness, *f.* desire, readiness, consent
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, arch, artful, crafty
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* wan, won, *pret.* won, *part.* to gain, get,
 get by conquest or play
 Wince or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick,
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* wound, *pret.* wound, *part.* to turn
 round, twist, inflect, unfold, blow
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* one who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good even
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'inets, *f.* a fulness of wind, wind, coldness
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lats, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by

Win^d die, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel
 Wind^d mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind alone
 Wind^dow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Win^dow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to
 Wind^d pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath [open
 Wind^dward, *a.* lying towards the wind
 Wind^dward, *ad.* towards or near the wind
 Wind^dy, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape
 Winebibber, *f.* a great drinker of wine
 Winemerchant, *f.* one who deals in wines
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing^d, Wing^y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing^dshell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink^dingly, *ad.* with the eyes nearly closed
 Win^dner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win^dning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win^dnow, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Wint^der, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Wint^der, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Wint^derly, Wint^dry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, bird
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wire^draw, *v. a.* wire drew, *pret.* wire drawn, *part.*
 to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wire^drawer, *f.* one who draw^d out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* wist, *pret.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly
 Wis^dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, prudent, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting
 Wiseacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, fitly, gravely
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired

Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, long for, ask
 Wish^der, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer
 Wish^dful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 Wish^dfully, *ad.* with longing desire, earnestly
 Wisk^detor Whisk^det, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 Wist, *pret.* of to wist
 Wist^dful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought
 Wist^dfully, Wist^dly, *ad.* earnestly, attentively
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment
 Wit, *v. n.* to know, understand, blame
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witch^dcraft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch^dery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit^dcracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester
 Wit^dcraft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 With^draw, *v. a.* withdrew, *pret.* withdrawn, *part.*
 to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 With^draw^dingroom, *f.* a room for retirement
 With^der, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With^deredness, *f.* a withered state, deadness
 With^dhold, *v. a.* withheld, *pret.* withheld, *part.*
 holden, *part.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 With^din, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part
 With^din^dside, *ad.* in the inward parts
 With^dout, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass
 With^dstand, *v. a.* withstood, *pret.* withstood, *part.*
 to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 With^dstand^der, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With^dy, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow
 Wit^dless, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit^dling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler
 Wit^dness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence
 Wit^dness, *v.* to bear testimony, attest, affirm, say
 Wit^dness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation of joy
 Wit^dsnapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartee

Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously
 Wit'tiness, *f.* smartness, keenness, wit
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, mean, poor, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'worm, *f.* one who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl.* of *wife*
 Wizard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman
 Wo or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse
 Wood, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched
 Wofully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wofulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net
 Wolf dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolf's bane, *f.* a very poisonous herb
 Woman, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Woman, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman
 Womaned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Womanhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Womanhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women
 Womanise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt
 Womanish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Woman'kind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Womanly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, contain, breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Women, *f. pl.* of *woman*
 Won, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to win*
 Wonder, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire
 Wonder, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* amazing, astonishing, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'derfulness, *f.* strangeness, wonder
 Won'derous, Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drously, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely
 Wont, *a.* contraction of *will not*
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, habit
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, used, usual, common
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, thick
 Wood'fetter, *f.* a noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'iness, *f.* a woody state, roughness
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered with wood
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bailiff
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or overseer of a wood
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon heres
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover
 Wool, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture
 Woo'ing, *f.* the act of making love, fondness
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair

Wool'comber, *f.* one who lives by combing wool
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool
 Wool'lendrap'er, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'line's, *f.* a woolly state or quality
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'trade, *f.* the trade of dealing in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute, talk
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* worked, wrought, *pret. and part. to labor,*
 toil, do, raise, ferment, be agitated, take effect,
 produce, make way, embroider
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* a woman skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'line's, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who dillizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, foidid, human
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life
 World'lyminded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, spiral thing, inward
 torment; *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'like, *a.* like a worm, spiral, twisted
 Worm'wood, *f.* a very bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms

Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Worn'il, *f.* a maggot, a worm bred in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, tease, provoke
 Worse, *a.* more bad; more ill; *v. a.* to worst
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity,
 respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 † Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships or adores
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state
 Wost, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
 Wost'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Wost, *f.* ale or beer not fermented, an herb [wood]
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or price
 Worth, *f.* value, price, importance, merit, desert
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored, exalted
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, vile
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of worth or value
 Worth'y, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exal
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
 † Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*
 Would, *pret. of to will*
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. and part. of to wind* [contem]
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck, to
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wran'gler, *f.* a peevish and disputative person
 Wran'gling, *f.* the act of disputing perversely
 † Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
 Wrapper, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin inclosure
 Wrath, *f.* anger, rage, fury, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* angrily, furiously, passionately
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* great anger, fury, passion
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge, fury
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak
 Wreath, *f.* anything twisted, a roll, garland, rail
 Wreath or Wreath, *v. a.* wreathed, *pret.* wreath-
 ed, wreathen, *part.* to twist, interweave, curl
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin, loss
 Wren, *f.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, sprain
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writhe
 Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power
 Wrest'er, *f.* one who wrests, one who distorts
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretched, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
 Wrig'gling, *f.* the act of twiggling to and fro
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood
 Wing, *v. a.* wing, *pret.* winged, wrung, *part.* to
 twist, turn round, squeeze, press, writhe, distort,
 torture, harass, distress, extort
 Wing'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a furrow
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next the arm
 Wrist'band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
 Wit, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Write, *v.* writ, wrote, *pret.* writ, written, *part.* to
 express in writing, indite, engrave
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author
 Writhe, *v.* writhed, *pret.* writhed, writhen, *part.*
 to twist, distort, wrest, be in agony or torture
 Writing, *f.* anything written with pen and ink
 Writing-master, *f.* a person who teaches to write
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.
 Writ'ten, *part. pass.* of *to write*
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'd'er, *f.* an injurious or wicked person
 Wrong'er, *f.* one who does wrong or injures
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, unjust, dishonest, injurious
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understanding
 Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to anyone
 Wrote, *pret.* of *to write*
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, wind, work in
 Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wreited; *v. a.* to turn
 Wry'necked, *a.* having the neck distorted

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for pleasure, &c.
 Yam, *f.* an American root
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a measure of
 three feet, a pole to hang sails upon
 Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard
 Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous
 Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skillfully, covetously
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap, bite
 Yar'rish, *a.* having a rough and dry taste

Yar'row, *f.* a plant of many leaves
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly or unsteadily
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out
 Yawn'ing, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull
 Yawn'ing, *f.* the act of gaping with noise
 Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Ye, *nom. pl. of thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, indeed
 Yeán, *v.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yeánling, *f.* the young of sheep, a young lamb
 Year, *f.* the space of twelve calendar-months
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old
 Year'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
 Yearning, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, pity
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yeasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to howl
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek
 Yell'ing, *f.* the act of shrieking or howling
 Yell'ow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a piece of gold-coin, a guinea
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter
 Yel'ping, *f.* the act of barking as a beagle or fox
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, officer
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily
 Yes'ter, Yes'terday, *ad.* on the day last past
 Ye'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on or in the night last past

Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a very hardy tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, tough
 Yex, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, bond-
 age, mark of servitude, couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, a mate
 Yóking, *f.* the act of joining by a yoke
 Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, tender, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
 Yung'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly
 Young's'ter, Younk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice
 Yur, *pron.* belonging or relating to you
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
 Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, briskness
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
 Yux, *f.* the hickup; *v. n.* to hickup, sob, sigh

Z.

ZAFFAR or Zaf'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *f.* heat for a person or cause
 Zea'lot, *f.* one who is full of zeal, a fanatic

Z E U

Zea'rous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot, warm, eager
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
 Zebra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
 Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold-coin worth about 9s.
 Zédoary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant
 Zen'ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly overhead
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yus, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind
 Zest, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a diversion
 Zest, *v. a.* to relish, to give a relish
 Zétu, *f.* a Greek letter, parlour, dining room
 Zetetic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking
 Zeug'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect

Z O O

441

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spirai, sharp
 Zig'zag, *f.* a thing or place having short turns
 Zinc or Zink, *f.* a hard fossil substance
 Zôdiac, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
 Zoog'rapher, *f.* one who describes animals
 Zoog'raphy, *f.* a minute description of animals
 Zool'ogy, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals
 Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking
 the nature both of plants and animals
 Zoot'omist, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



Natural THE Blentson

Most usual Christian NAMES

*Most
may*

O F

*May 2
1820*

M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A.
A A'ron
A A'bel
A A'braham
A A'galom
A A'am
A Adolph'us
A Adrian
A Al'an
A Al'bert
A Alexan'der
A Al'fred
A Al'gernon
A A'phion'io
A Am'brose
A Amos
A Ananias
A Andrew
A A'sen

Anthony
Archibald
Ar'nold
Arth'ur
Athan'asius
August'in
Aust'in
Azariah

B.
Bab'tist
Bar'nab
Barthol'omew
B'asil
Be'de
Ben'jamin
Ben'net
Ber'nard
B'ise

Bonaven'ture
Bon'iface
Brian

C.
Cadwal'ader
Cae'far
Ca'leb
Ce'cil
Char'les
Chris'topher
Chrys'ostom
Claud'ius
Clem'ent
Con'rade
Cons'tantine
Cornelius
Crispi'n
Cath'bert

Cyp'rian
Cyr'il

D.
Dan'iel
Da'vid
Demetri'us
Den'is
Dionys'ius
Dom'nic
Duns'ton

E.
Ed'gar
Ed'mund
Ed'ward
Ed'win
Eg'bert
Elo'gar

El'fred
Elias
Eli'ha
Eman'uel
E'noch
E'phraim
Eras'mus
Er'nest
Et'ias
E'sau
Ezek'iel
Eth'elbert
Eth'elred
Eth'elwald
Ev'an
Ev'eard
E'gene
Eul'ebius
Eul'are

NAMES OF MEN.

443

Ezechias	Hugh	Léopold	Os'wald	Shadrach
Ezéchiél	Humphrey	Lewel'lin	Ot'to	Si'gismund
Ez'ra		Lew'is	Ow'en	Silvest'er
	I.	Lionel		Sim'con *
F.	Jáhesu	Lúcius	P.	Simon
Fábian	Jacob	Luke	Pasc'a	Sol'mon
Félix	James		Pat'rick	Stéphen
Ferdinan'de	Jasph'er	M.	Paul	Swith'in
Fer'rand	Jes'sy	Mal'achi	Per'cival	
Fortunátus	Jer'tmy	Mark	Per'egrine	T.
Fran'cis	Job	Marm'aduke	Péter	Théobald
Fred'eric	Jóel	Mart'in	Phil'ip	Théodere
	John	Matth'ew	Phin'eas	Theodósius
G.	Jónah	Matthias	Pos'thumus	Théodoric
Gábríel	Jónas	Maur'ice		Theoph'ilus
Geoff'ry	Jon'athan	Maximil'ian	Q.	Thom'as
George	Jos'celin	Mer'edith	Quint'in	Tim'othy
Ger'ard	Jóseph	Mer'ic		Títus
Ger'man	Josias	Michael	R.	Tobias
Ger'vase	Josh'ua	Miles	Ralph	Tóbit
Gid'eon	I'saac	Mor'gan	Ran'dal	Tóby
Gil'bert	Jude	Móses	Ran'dolph	Tris'tram
Giles	Júlian		Ráymond	
God'ard	Július	N.	Reúben	V.
God'frey	Just'us	Náthan	Reyn'old	Val'entine
Greg'ory		Nathan'ael	Rice	Vin'cent
Guy	K.	Neal	Rich'ard	Ur'ban
	Ken'ard	Néhemiah	Rob'ert	Uriah
H.	Ken'elm	Nes'tor	Ro'ger	
Har'old	Kes'ser	Nicholas	Row'and	W.
Hen'ry		Nóel	Rúpert	Waít'er
Her'bert	L.	Nórman		Wh'iam
Herc'ules	Lam'bert		S.	
Hieroma	Lan'celot	O.	Samp'son	Z
Hil'lary	Law'r'ence	Obediah	Sam'uel	Zaccheus
Hor'atio	Laz'arus	Ol'iver	Saul	Zach'ary
How'el	Léolin	Orlan'do	Sebas'tian	Zádox
Hubert	León'ard	Os'mund	Seth	Zedekiah

A
 SUCCINCT ACCOUNT
 OF THE
 HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,
 HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.
 DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

A B S

A.

A B'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A 'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

A beóna or Adeóna, a goddess of voyages, &c.

A boi'gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

A bre'tanus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the My-nans

A 'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

A b'syr'tas, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

A b'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

A c'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

A canth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot
A car'nas and Am'phor'us, sons of Alcmeon and Callisto, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother

A cast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

A c'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

A cest'es, the son of Cymisus and king of Sicily, who honorably
A Æneas and Anchise

Acætus, a priest of Bacchus

Achæmenes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus

Achates, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas

Achelous, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

Acheron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

Achilles, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

Achmon and **Pasalus**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cæcypians

Acidalia and **Armata**, names of Venus

Acidalus, a fountain of Peotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

Acis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatea in preference to him

Acmon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

Acontius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

Acrotus, the genius of drunkards at Athens

Acrisius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

Actæon, the son of Aristæus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Admetus, the son of Phereus and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adonis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

Adrasæa, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

Adrastus, the son of Talæon and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

Æa, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island

Æacus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]

Ædæa, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her

Ægea, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

Ægeria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

Ægesta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there despoiled by the river Crinifus

Ægeon, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [her favorite of Jupiter]

Ægina, the daughter of Afopus, and a particular title of Jupiter

Ægiocbus and **Ændus**, titles of Jupiter

Ægipænes, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

Ægiptus, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bullis

Ægis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin

Ægisthus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

Ægle, one of the three Hesperides

Ægobolus, a title of Bacchus

Ægon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain

Ægyptus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaus

Æëlo, one of the three Harpies

[*Eules*

Æmæthion, a famous robber killed by Her-

Æneas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus

Æolus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds

Æous, one of the four horses of the Sun

Æteus, the son of Priam and Alixandria, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin

Æsculæus, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich

Æsculapius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life

Æëon, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason

Æthæides, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection

Æthon, one of the four horses of the Sun

Ætna, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

Ætnæus, a title of Vulcan

Ætolus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name

Agamemnon, the son of Phylæthæus, king of

Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægysthus on his return home

Aganippe, the daughter of the river Permettus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets

Aganippe and Aganippides, names of the Muses

Agenor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos

Agénoria, the goddess of industry

Agelaïus and Agelæus, names of Pluto

Aglaia, one of the three Graces

Aglaïa or Pandorôsus, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister Herse

Aglauros, the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury

Aglaüs, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia

Agonalia, feasts of Janus

Ajux, the son of Telamon and Hecione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy: he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet

Albion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked

Albunea, a famous fount of Tricoli

Alcesta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from Hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus

Alcides, a title of Hercules

Alcinœe, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of

Æolus, changed into a kingsfisher

Alcinóus, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulysses, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules

Aliconeus, a famous giant killed by Hercules

Alciope, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses

Alcithœe, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feats of Bacchus

Alcraëna, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphitryon

Alcméon, the son of Amphiaræus, haunted with surges for murdering his mother Eriphyle

Alecto, one of the three Furies

Electryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan

Almus and **Alumnus**, titles of Jupiter

Almæ, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest

Alæus, a giant that warred against Jupiter

Alpheus, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river for attempting Arethusa's chastity

Althea, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire on which his life depended

Amalthæa, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires

Amaracus, a perfume to Cinyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet-marijoram

Amathus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her

Amazons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of Ceres

Ambrósia, the food of the gods

Am'mon, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians

Amphiaræus, the son of Apollo and Hypermetra, and a famous augur, discovered to Polynices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war

Amphimédon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword

Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music

Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins

Amphrísus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus

Amymône, the daughter of Danaüs, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune

Anaxantor, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions

Amythæon, a famous physician and soldier

Anatis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians

Anaxarète, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis

Anaxæus, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Calydonian boar

Anchises, the son of Capys and Nais, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy

Andrógens, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Andromache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Ant'eus, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Ant'eros, a name of Cupid

Antevert'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Arg'iva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Miletus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbi, an Egyptian god, having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and Aphroditis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apollo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Ar'as, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Aechem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemean games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse
Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece [cuse

Arel'ius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areppagíta, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and Æsculánus, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Argus, the son of Aristor, said to have 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Arg'ya, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Seleus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimaspi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'ne, an Athenian princess, changed into a

- owl for attempting to betray her country to **Arrich'ion**, a very famous wreidler [Minos and Andromache] [gluttony]
- Arfin'oe**, the daughter of Nicoreen, changed by Venus into a flint for her hearthheartedness
- Art'emis**, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
- Arv'ales**, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres
- Aruntices**, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medullina
- Arcal'aphus**, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell
- Arcan'us** or **lulus**, the only son of Æneas and Creüsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
- Arcle'pia**, festivals in honor of Æsculapius
- Arc'olia**, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica
- Arc'opus**, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bœotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter
- Aspasia**, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes
- Aspen'dius**, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music
- Ast'eria**, the daughter of Cœus, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
- Ast'omi**, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths
- Astræ'a**, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo
- Astræ'us**, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him
- Attrapæ'us** and **Ataby'rus**, titles of Jupiter
- Astr'ol'ogus**, title of Hercules
- Asty'anax**, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache
- Asty'damas**, a Milesian, remarkable for his
- Astypalæ'a**, the daughter of Phoenix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades
- Atalant'a**, the daughter of Schœneus king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian
- At'e**, the goddess of revenge [boar]
- Atêrg'atis**, a famous idol of the Cœlosyrians
- Ath'amas**, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit
- Atlant'es**, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams
- Atlas**, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness
- At'reus**, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at the sight whereof the sun is said to have drunk back with horror
- At'rôpos**, one of the three Fates
- At'rys**, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who castrated himself; also a son of Crœsus, restored to sight by a fright
- Aver'nus**, a lake on the borders of hell
- Averrunc'us**, a god of the Romans, supposed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes
- Augéas**, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, that had not been cleansed for 30 years, Hercules cleansed in one day
- A'vis'tuper**, a title of Priapus
- Aur'ea**, a name of Fortuna
- Aur'ora**, the daughter of Titan and Terra

deils of the morning, and mother of the stars and winds

Autolcor, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against the Locrians [most notorious thief]

Autolycheus, the son of Mercury and Chione, a
Autuninus, the god of fruits

R.

Bael, Bel and Brontaios, names of Jupiter
Bacchanalia, feasts of Bacchus

Bacchantes and Baccarides, mad priestesses of Bacchus

Bacchidae, a people of Corinth, who, being banished from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuse

Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were sacred to him. [lar of prophesying by thunder]

Bacæ, a nymph who taught the Tuscans the Balia, one of the borders of Sicily

Bambycati, a people of Tigris, who used to bury their gold and silver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Baphæ, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bacæus, a title of Bacchus

Bacalus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use of women's shoes upon the stage

Baculus, a shepherd turned into the stone, index by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Bacis, a poor old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Bellides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Bellerophon, the son of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberless

difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobea, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he first taught the use of the bridle

Bellerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellona, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars; she invented needles

Bélus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine honors were paid; also a name of Jupiter

Berecynthia Mater, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of a vow she had made if her husband Euergetes returned home victorious, and sent it to the temple of Venus: also a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex, that was admitted to see the Olympic games

Bergion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for opposing the passage of Hercules over the Rhine

Bessi, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

Biblia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps and Bifrons, names of Janus

Biformis, Briseus, Brontus, Simater, Bruma and Rugenes, names of Bacchus

Bisaltis, a nymph who was desecrated by Neptune under the form of a ram

Bisulcor, a name of Mars

Bithon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory

Bithyæ, woman of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

Bolma, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo

Bona Dea, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

- Bonus Da'mon**, a title of Priapus
Boreas, the son of Astræus and Héríbeia, generally put for the north-wind
Brévis, a title of Fortuna
Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands
Brimo and **Bubastis**, names of Hecate
Briseis or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Briseus priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
Britomartis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana
Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount *Ætna*, on account
Drumalia, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity
Bubóna, the goddess of oxen
Buliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia
Búnea, a title of Juno
Búsis, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Bebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
Byblis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother **Caurus**

C.

- Caballinus** fons, see Hippocrene
Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
Cabiri, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed
Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish
Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen

- Cad'mus**, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
Cæ'ca and **Conservatrix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæ'culus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
Calth'as, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
Calendáris, **Caprotina**, **Cithæroia**, **Cúvis**, **Curia** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno
Calin'gae, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight
Calisto, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear
Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry
Callir'hoë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors
Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses
Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for he act
Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword
Camilla, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy
Camœ'na and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants

C A T

Candaules, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

Cánens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Canephória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cánés, a title of the Furies

Canópús, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Cap'aneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolínus and **Centip'eda**, titles of Jupiter

Carbil'us, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household-goddess

Carmen'ta, a name of Themis; also a prophetess

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of man

Caryatis, a title of Diana [kind

Casp'ii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassán'dra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castálides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Cast'or, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catil'lus, the son of Amphiaráus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

C E Y

423

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

Celæ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'aurs, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora

Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia

Ceras'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of Arcathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away

Cercópes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries

Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus

Cereália, feasts of Ceres

Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture

Cérus or **Sérus**, the god of opportunity

Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingfisher with his wife Alcinoo

Chalœa, feasts of Vulcan

Chariclea, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron

Charites, a name of the Graces

Chæron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferry-man of hell

Charybdis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf

Chimæra, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon

Chione, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but, preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow

Chiron, the son of Saturn and Philyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius

Chloris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty

Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians

Chromis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt

Chrysaëus, a surname of Jupiter

Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father

Chrysipus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword

Chrysis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy

the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself

Cicônes, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality

Cimmérii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them

Cinâra, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples

Cinyras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers

Circe, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects

Cirrha, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage and produced oracular responses

Cithærides, a title of the Muses

Clauia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vestal's report, which a million of men could not move

Claviger, a title of Janus and Hercules

Clautia, a name of Venus

Clausius or **Clusius**, a name of Janus

Cléobis and **Biton**, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother

Cleobulina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles

Cleocritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person

Cleomedes, a wrestler of uncommon strength

Cleostratus, a young Boeotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

- Cleip'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family
- Clio, the Muse presiding over history
- Clotho, one of the three Fates
- Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneides
- Clytemnestra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus
- Clytie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower
- Clytoris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her
- Cocytus, a river of hell flowing from Styx
- Cæsum, the son of Æther and Telus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn
- Collina, the goddess of hills
- Colophonii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo
- Compitalla, games of the household-gods
- Cornus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans]
- Concordia, the goddess of peace amongst the
- Cônon, a famous mathematician and general
- Conservator and Custos, titles of Jupiter
- Consus, a name of Neptune
- Cornina, Ovid's celebrated mistress
- Coronis, a nympa changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo
- Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos
- Corybant'es and Curetes, priests of Cybele
- Cræteus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons
- Creon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity
- Cræthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas
- Creësa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe
- Crinis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice; on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices
- Crinifus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river
- Cræcus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nympa Smilax
- Cræsus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time
- Crônia, festivals of Saturn
- Ctesibius, a famous Athenian parasite; also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music
- Cúnia, a god lest of new-born infants
- Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.
- Cyane, a Sicilian nympa, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Meander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her
- Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus
- Cybèle, the daughter of Cæsum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her
- Cyclades, nympas changed into islands of the same name; for not sacrificing to Neptune
- Cyclôpes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter

Cyc'us, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

Cyllénus and **Camil'us**, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo]

Cynth'ia and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and **Cypariss'e'a**, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, **Cytheris** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

Cyrène, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica

Cythéron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

D.

Dædalion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

Dædalus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

Dæ'mon Bónus, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'us**, titles of Bacchus

Dan'au, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

Danaïdes, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except **Hypermnestra**, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and **Electra**, and founder of Troy

Dâres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting

Déa Syr'ia, a title of Venus [champion]

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Dejanira, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of **Hercules**, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of **Neïsus** the centaur, from whom she received it

Deidamia, the daughter of **Lycomedes** king of Scyros, by whom **Achilles** had **Pyrrhus**, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of **Lycomedes**, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopaëa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of **Priam** and **Hecuba**, who married **Helena** after the death of **Paris**, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of **Triptolemus** and **Meganira**, whom **Ceres** loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left **Déiphon** to perish in the flames

Délia and **Délius**, names of Diana and Apollo

Delos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo]

Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle

Delph'icus and **Didym'us**, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucallion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Deu'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diana, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hunt was sacred to her

Lucina, a goddess of women in labor

Effynna, a title of Diana

Ido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her

Jes and Diespiter, titles of Jupiter

Indyne and Dindymène, titles of Cybele

Ionides, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Ione, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Iov'ia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Iovis, a title of Castor and Pollux

Plutus, an architect remarkable for his art, a title of the Furies

Leu, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, degraded to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish

Lipha, a title of Juno, from the mountain Lipphus in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discordia, the goddess of contention

Dod'na, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domiduca, a title of Juno

Domiducus and Dornitius, two nuptial gods

Domina or Despeina, a title of Proserpine

Doris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus

Draco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death

Driope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus

Dryades, nymphs of the woods

Dryas, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

E.

Echinades, nymphs changed into islands by Achelous for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice

Echion, a companion of Calmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes

Echo, the daughter of Air and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus

Edonides, priestesses of Bacchus

Educa, a goddess of new-born infants

Egeria, a title of Juno, and a goddess

Elaphobolia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana

Electra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

Eleus and Eleutherius, titles of Bacchus

Eleuthesia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine

Eleutheria, feasts in honor of Jupiter

El'chus, a name of Jupiter

Elides, nymphs of Bacchus

Elysium, the abode of the happy, and paradise

Empúsa, a name of the Gorgons
Encelladus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Egyptus
Endymion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount Enialius, a title of Mars [Latmus]
Enyō, the same as Bellona
Erephus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth
Ereus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler
Erebus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana
Erebus and **Otus**, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana
Erebus, a title of the sons of the seven war-thies, who besieged Thebes a second time
Erebus, sacrifices of Bacchus
Erebus, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again
Erebus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay
Erebus and **Erycina**, titles of Venus
Erebus, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them
Erebus, a title of Fortuna
Erebus, the Muse of love-poetry
Erebus, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning
Erebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

Eretheus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country
Erethion, a nobleman of Thessaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh
Erebus, a river whose waters inebriate
Erebus, a king of Ethiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter
Erethion, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness
Erebus, the daughter of Icarus, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation
Erebus, a common name of the Furies
Erebus, a name of Cupid
Erebus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus
Erebus, a famous mountain of Arcadia
Erebus, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing
Erebus and **Polynices**, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other
Erebus, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures
Erebus, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection
Erebus and **Erebus**, names of Bacchus
Erebus, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Aeneas [duplicitly]
Erebus, a person remarkable for shuffling and
Erebus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Aetolia, who stoned himself because he could not outrun him in a race for Marpessa

Eumenides, a name of the Furies
 Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war
 Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces
 Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull
 Euryale, one of the three Gorgons
 Euryalus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day
 Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog
 Euryoméne, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo
 Eurypilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships
 Eurystheus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors
 Eurytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole
 Euterpe, the Muse presiding over music
 Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

F.

Fabula, the goddess of lies
 Fabulinus, a god of infants
 Fama, the goddess of report
 Fascinum, a title of Priapus
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals
 Fauna and Fauna, names of Cybele
 Faunus or Fatuellus, the son of Picus, and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fatuella, both of whom were endued with prophetic powers

the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Faustulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to be taken care of
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida and Fluónia, titles of Juno
 Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
 Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness
 Ferc'ulus, a household-god
 Feretrius and Fulminator, titles of Jupiter
 Ferónia, a goddess of woods
 Fesónia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fid'ius, a god of treaties
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn
 Fluviales or Potamides, nymphs of rivers
 Fórnax, a goddess of corn and bakers, to be blind
 Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said
 Franc'as, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France
 Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megara and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

GAlanth'is, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno
 Galatæa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus
 Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'lus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

Ganēssa, a title of Juno

Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands

Ganymēdes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter

Gar'garis, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules

Delasīnus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher

Celoni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, **Grāgos** and **Grap'sius**, names of Jupiter

Gēnii, guardian angels

Gēnius, a name of Priapus

Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules

Glaucōpis, a name of Minerva

Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes

Gno'sis, a name of Ariadne

Gordius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in to very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it

Corgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them

Orgophorus, a title of Pallas

Grāces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eury-nome, **Aglia**, **Euphrosyne** and **Thalia**, attendants on Venus, the Muses, and Mercury

Gratīvus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

11.

H A'des; a title of Pluto

Ha'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Ha'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Ha'e'sus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Odis]

Hali'cis, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus

Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxōbil, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmōnia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmōnis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, **Aello**, **Celano** and **Ocyrete**, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures; and hands armed with claws

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence

Hebe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuce, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky ill, and married to Hercules

Hebrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, which he was torn in pieces by the Sirens

Hecale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecalius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hecate, Diana's name in hell

Hecateus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hector, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hecuba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Helen, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hang-
ed by a relation

Helenus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Henades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaethusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaeton

Helicon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Helle, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Hellades, a name for the descendants of Hercules

Hestia, goddess of Juno

Hercules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Hercyna, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

Heribea, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

Hermæ, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Hermes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, the daughter of Mars and Venus married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermotimus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Herophila, the Erythraean sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hersé, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Hersilia, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora

Hesione, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hesperus or Vesper, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening star

Hesperides, the three daughters of Hesperus, Ægle, Arethusa and Heperethusa, who had

a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
Hélus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
Hilária, feasts of merriment among the Romans
Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences
Hip'pius and **Hippod'romus**, titles of Neptune
Hippocamp'i, Neptune's horses
Hippocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides
Hippodamia, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs
Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana
Hippom'edon, the son of Nestorachus and Nafica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war
Hippomenes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion
Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables
Hippot'ades, a name of Æolus
Hístoria, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history
Hón'rius and **Hórtá**, deities of grown persons
Hoplos'mia, a title of Juno
Hortens'is, a name of Venus
Hérus, a title of the sun
Hóstilina, a goddess of corn
Hyacinth'us, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth
Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endorá, Pasithoë,

Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion
Hy'ale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants
Hy'as, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion
Hybla, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey
Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules
Hygeia, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health
Hy'las, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules
Hy'llus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Isle, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals
Hy'men or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage
Hypérion, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun
Hypermn'es'tra, see Danaïdes
Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women
Hy'ria, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

I.

I Ac'chus, a name of Bacchus
Ian'itor and **Junónius**, titles of Janus
Ianth'e, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis
Janus, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king

of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants

Iupetus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, a powerful Thesſalian

Iarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jāſius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jāſon, the son of Æſon and Alcimæda, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden ſleece from Colchis, and at laſt got the kingdom itſelf

Icarius, the ſon of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to ſhow men the benefit of it; but making ſome ſhepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poiſon, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a ſtar

Icarus, the ſon of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and ſoaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the ſea, from thence called the Icarian ſea: alſo a ſhepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a perſon whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-ſtar, and had the Icarian games inſtituted to his memory

Iliu, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus againſt Juno and Pallas

Idæa Mater, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dac'tyli, prieſts of Cybele

Idalia, a name of Venus

Idas, the ſon of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marſia

Idmon, the ſon of Apollo and Cytheria, a famous ſoothſayer amongſt the Argonauts

Iomeneus, a king of Crete, who was baniſhed for ſacrificing his ſon on account of a vow which he had made in a tempeſt

Iſothea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madneſs by Melampus, alſo Jupiter's niſſe

Iſione, the eldeſt daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymneſtor

Iliſſus, a river in Attica, ſacred to the Muſes, and giving them the name of Iliſſides

Ilius, the ſon of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilium

Ilythia, a title of Juno

Imperator, a name of Jupiter

Inachis and Iſis, names of Io

I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a ſea-goddeſs by Neptune

Intercidona, a goddeſs of breeding women

Interdūca and Jūga, titles of Juno

Inuus and Incubus, names of Pan

I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Iſmena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the ſuſpicion of Juno, and worſhipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Iſis

Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own ſon Oedipus

Iolaus, the ſon of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, reſtored to youth by Hebe for aſſiſting Hercules in killing the Hydra

Iole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cauſe of his death

Iphianassa, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iphiclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully ſwift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra, whom, ſtanding as a victim to be ſacrificed at Aulis to appeaſe the rage of Diana, the goddeſs carried to Tauris, and made her prieſteſs

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was raviſhed by Neptune, and had twins by him

Iphis, the daughter of Lygdes and Telethusa, changed by Iſis, at the requeſt of his mother,

into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love
 Iphitus, the son of Praxenides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules
 Iris, the daughter of Thaumias and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow
 Irus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist
 Isiaci, the priests of Isis
 Ifigenius, the son of Deucalion and king of Thessaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money
 Iphys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant
 Iugatinus and Jupiter Perfectus, nuptial gods
 Iuno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her
 Iuno Inferna, a name of Proserpine
 Iuno Lacinia, Iuno Cinxina, Perfecta or Adulta, Juno called for assisting at births and marriages
 Iunones, guardian angels of women
 Iunoni'geas, a title of Vulcan
 Jupiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world
 Jupiter Secundus, a name of Neptune
 Jupiter Tertius, Infernus or Stygius, names of Juventia, a goddess of youths; Hebe [Pluto]
 Iuturna, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity
 Ixion, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithae, who killed his own sister, and was fast-

tened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in his stead

L

Lachesis, one of the three Fates
 Lacinia and Lucilia, titles of Juno
 Lactura or Lactucina, a goddess of corn
 Laestrigones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 Laïs, a famous courtesan of Corinth
 Laius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch
 Lámia, a name of the Gorgons
 Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king
 Lampethusa and Lampetia, two of the three Hesperides
 Laocöon, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents
 Ladamia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost
 Laodice, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicöon, who prostituted herself publicly with Admetus a Grecian
 Laodocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaus
 Laomödon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her

father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city-walls
 Lapis and Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter
 Lapithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they were the first that tamed horses
 Laræ, the sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods
 Latiænus, a household-god
 Latialis and Lucetius, titles of Jupiter
 Latinus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with, Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia
 Latona, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted through Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lavinia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas, in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat
 Leander, see Hero
 Leearchus, see Athamas
 Leda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyndarus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas
 Lemnos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo
 Lemnades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Lemures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living
 Lenæ, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus]
 Lenæus, Liber, Lyæus, and Lyfius, names of a marsh of Argos, famous for a lion slain by Hercules
 Lethe, a river of hell, whose waters gave the power to cause forgetfulness
 Letæa, a goddess of new-born infants
 Leucos, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother

Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife
 Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino
 Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree
 Libera, a title of Proserpine
 Libethrides, a title of the Muses
 Libitina, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name
 Lichas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock [Liana]
 Lianetis, a name of Diana amongst the Spartans
 Limnades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
 Lin'gera, a title of Isis
 Linus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry
 Liriope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself
 Lisis'a, a fourth fury
 Lubentia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lucifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star
 Luna, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercalia, feasts in honor of Pan
 Luperci, priests of Pan
 Lycæon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity
 Lycornides, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war
 Lynceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not

killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

Lyncus, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M **Achæon**, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy

Mæris, the daughter of Aristeus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mænades, the companions of Bacchus

Mæia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleione, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

Mala, **Mammôa** and **Mascûla**, titles of Fortuna

Managêta, a goddess of women in labor

Mantûra, a goddess of corn

Manturn'a, **Matûta** and **Ména**, nuptial goddesses

Marina, **Mel'anis**, **Mer'etrix**, **Migonitis** and **Mur'cia**, titles of Venus

Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

Mar'fyas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

Mar'tius and **Muscarius**, titles of Jupiter

Mâvors, a title of Mars

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

Mausôlus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia [sorceress]

Medæa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful sorceress
Meditrina, a goddess of grown persons

Medûsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Per-

Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies [see]

Megalen'ia, festivals in honor of Cybele

Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

Melanîra, a name of Venus

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meleæger, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

Mélizê, nymphs of the fields

Melicert'a, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

Mélius, a name of Hercules

Mellôna, the goddess of honey

Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy

Mem'non, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

Menalâus, a famous Centaur

Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

Menelaus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

Men'ephron, a young Thessalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing

Ménis, the son of Lycæon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

Men'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polyneices

Mene'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas

Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint

Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time

Meph'itis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines

Mer'cury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers

Meriones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war

Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades

Mé'tra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased

Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing.

Miletus, the son of Apollo and Deione, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool

Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength

Minall'ones, attendants on Bacchus

Min'clides, the three daughters of Minyas a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoe, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus

Minerv'a, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her

Minor, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell

Minotaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus

Minú'tia, a vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts

Mithra, a name of the sun

Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory

Molórchus, see Nemæa

[raillery

Mó'mus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of

Moné'ta, a title of Juno

[dream

Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of

Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

Morta, a name of Atropos

Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan

Mú'ses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemos'yne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania

Mú'sica, a title of Minerva

Muat'ta or Mú'ta, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence

Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed into men

Myr'ra, the daughter of Minyas and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree

Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaüs, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'ma, the goddess of funeral songs

Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains

Napæ'æ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies

Narcís'sus, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Nasamones, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships

Nátic and **Nun'dina**, goddesses or infants

Naup'rus, the son of Neptune and Eubrea, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy

Haut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneus, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno

Nex'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo

Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Thessaly, killed by Hercules

Neme'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd

Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him

Nem'esis or **Adrast'e'a**, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose

Nep'eune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea

Néréides, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Ne-reus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis

Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Neri

Nessus, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife De-janira, when he had carried her over the river Euenus

Nest'or, the son Nélens and Ch'loris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 700 years

Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter

Nirus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assy-rians, and founder of idolatry

Niohé, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue

Nis'e'us and **Nebro'des**, names of Bacchus

Nisus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Mi-nos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus

Nomius, a name of Apollo

Nóna, a name of Clotho

Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus

Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of

Nubi'gena, a name of the Centaurs

Númeria, a goddess of grown persons

Nun'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister

Nun'ialis, a title of Juno

Nyctil'ius, a name of Barchus

Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Thessaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus

Nymphag'etes, a title of Neptune

O.

O'Rsquens, a title of Fortuna

O'ccator, the god of harrowing

Océanus, the son of Cælum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god

Ocy'r'os, the daughter of Chiron and Charicles, turned into a mare for her desire to look into

Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [Fury

Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes

Oéneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar

Oemin'alis, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race

Oen'ice, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and skill in physic

Olymp'ius and **Opitulator**, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules

Olympus, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods

Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Orontes, a name of Pluto

Orion, a title of Apollo

Orion, a title of Juno

Orion, a name of Diana

Orion, a name of Cybele

Orion, a goddess of grown persons

Orion, nymphs of the mountains

Orestes, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who avenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thos

Orestes and **Orestes**, feasts of Bacchus

Orestes, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter,

Orestes and **Mercury**, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation

Orestes, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænadæ for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

Orestes, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons

Orestes, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Iphigeneia, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox

Orestes, for Euphrosyne

P

Pæonius, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pæonius, Phæbus and Pythius, names

Pæonius, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out

Pæonius or **Portunus**, the same as Melicerta

Pæonius, the goddess of shepherds

Pæonius, feasts in honor of Pales

Pæonius, the chief pilot of Æneas

Pæonius, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended

Pæonius and **Pythia**, names of Minerva

Pæonius, a name of Aurora

Pæonius, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pæonius, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom

Pæonius, one of the Nereids

Pæonius, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Pæonius, a name of the Fates

Pæonius or **Alexander**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus

Pæonius, the hills so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Pæonius, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble

Pæonius, Perseus, Populonia and Pronuba, names of Juno

Pæonius, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses

Pæonius, a nuptial goddess

Pæonius, the daughter of Sol and Perseus, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur

Pæonius and **Pæonius**, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
 Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
 Patelina, a goddess of corn
 Patroclus, the son of Menetius and Sthenela,
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
 Patulácius, a name of Janus
 Patulécius, a name of Jupiter
 Pavent'ia and Polina, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
 Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,
 and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch,
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the
 hope of restoring him to youth again
 Pelides, Achilles so called from his father Pe-
 leus, the son of Peleus and Atalanta
 Pelléne, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for
 its fine wool
 Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pélops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up
 before the gods by his own father, and had
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with
 an ivory one by Jupiter
 Penátes, small statues or household-gods
 Penelope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for
 her chastity and constancy in the long absence
 of her husband Ulysses [Troy]
 Penthesilée, a valorous Amazon slain before
 Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for
 despising the rights of Bacchus
 Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous
 huntsman
 Periclymēnus, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into
 any shape, and was killed by Hércules in the
 form of a fly
 Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodama, who,
 returning the love of Archelous, was cast into
 the sea, and changed into an island
 Per'iphas, a most admired king of Athens,
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
 Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by
 Theseus
 Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of
 gathering flowers
 Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred
 to Apollo and the Muses
 Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's
 head, and was made a constellation
 Phæcasiáni, ancient gods of Greece
 Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
 Pháeton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck
 by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the ri-
 ver Po
 Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
 Phall'us, a name of Priapus
 Phásis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river
 by Thetis for rejecting her love
 Phemon'oe, the daughter of Apollo, who first
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented
 heroic verse
 Philz'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose
 rather to be buried alive, than that their coun-
 try should lose its just bounds

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician

Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover Saturn into a linden-tree

Philoctetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philomela, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlegon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'ya, a people of Bæotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles

Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo

Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phœ'rhas, a famous robber killed by Apollo

Phœ'reus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phœ'rónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchia

Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoon son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'nus, a rural god

Pier'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Pier'ius; also the daughters of Pier'ius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Plum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses

Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses

Pirith'ous, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, Pluvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, a goddess of eloquence

Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pitys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pléiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Plejone, changed into stars—Alcyone, Celeno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete

Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plótus, the son of Jafius and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous

Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pol'lux, see Castor

Polye'tates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

- Polydectes**, the son of Magnes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus
- Polydorus**, a famous prophet and physician
- Polydorus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polynestor for his riches
- Polyhymnia**, the Muse of rhetoric
- Polynestor**, a most covetous and cruel king of Thrace
- Polynices**, see Eteocles
- Polyphemus**, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand
- Polyxena**, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost
- Polyxo**, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas
- Pomona**, the goddess of fruits and autumn
- Pomponia**, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake
- Pontia**, a name of Venus [the gods]
- Porphyrio**, one of the giants that warred against Pertheus and Portitor, names of Charon
- Posidon**, a name of Neptune
- Pranestina**, a name of Fortuna
- Prætès**, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
- Priamus**, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks
- Príapus**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed
- Primigenia**, Privata and Própria, titles of Fortuna
- Procris**, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star
- Procrustes**, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
- Proetus**, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Proetides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty
- Progne**, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow
- Prometheus**, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver
- Properetides**, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus
- Propylæa**, a name of Hecate
- Prosa** or **Porrima**, a goddess of women in labor
- Proserpina**, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife
- Proteilaus**, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy
- Proteus**, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes
- Psyche**, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter
- Pygmalion**, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents
- Pygmalion**, the son of Eelus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Clix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated
- Pygmies**, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules
- Pyllades**, a most constant friend of Orestes

Pyra'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

Pyra'mus and This'be, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown

Pyrene'us, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyrene, the daughter of Pebr'yx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name

Pyrodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint

Pyrr'his, one of the four horses of the sun

Pyrr'ha, see Deucalion

Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy: he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife

Python, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games

Pythonis'sa or Pythia, the priestess of Apollo

Q

Quadrifrons, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quintilis and Quinctus, names of Pluto

Quinquat'ria, feasts of Pallas

Quirinalia, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirinus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus

R

R'ectus, a title of Bacchus

R'edux and R'égia, titles of Fortuna

R'égina, a title of Juno

R'emus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Re, Re'gator, and Rúminus, titles of Jupiter

Rhadamanth'us, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and goodness

Rhammúsa, a title of Nemesis

[see]

R'héa, a title of Cybele

R'héus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rheténór, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Rídens, a title of Venus

Robigus, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a light of games

Rúmína, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcína, the goddess of wedding

Rusína, a rural deity

S

S'abazia, fruits of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of Neptune

Salli, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Salmacis, see Hermaphroditus

Salmoneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors

Salus, the goddess of health

Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines

Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Ledaonia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus

Sator and Sarritor, rural gods

Saturnalia, feasts of Saturn

Saturn'us, the son of Cœlum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children, but being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry

Satyrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats

Scamander, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage

Scôpas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Scôtéia, a title of Venus

Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival Circe into a rock opposite Charybdis

Scyphius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock

Scyron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus

Séia and **Ségétia**, goddesses of corn

Selli, priests of Jupiter

Semele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire

Semiramis, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon

Sent'a, a goddess of married women

Serâpis, the same with Apis, which see

Servâtor, **Stâtor** and **Stabilitor**, names of Jupiter

Silénus, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk

Sinis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

Sinon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse

Sisyphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain

Smilax, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers

Sminth'eus, a title of Apollo among the Cretans

Soci'gena and **Sos'pita**, titles of Juno

Sol, a name of Apollo

Solvizóna, a title of Diana

Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of sleep

Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed

Stâta, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna

Statânus and **Sent'ia**, deities of infants

Stellio, the same as Abas, which see

Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voice of fifty men together

Stercutius, a name of Saturn

Stercutus or **Sterquilinus**, the god of dung

Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

Sthénô, one of the three Gorgons

Sthenob'ea, the wife of Prætus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Belerophon to adultery

Stic'ula and **Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons

Stymphal'ides, birds which frequented the lake

Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules

Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore

Suâda, a nuptial goddess

Suc'ula, a title of the Hyades

Summânus, a name of Pluto

Sybaritæ, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial

Sylvânus, a god of the woods and forests

Rhêa Syl'via or **Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle Amulius, and despoiled by Mars

Sy'rens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones
 Sy'rinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

Tad'ita, a goddess of silence
 Tâlus, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy
 Tant'alus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph Plo-ta, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity
 Tar'anis, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids
 Tart'arus, the place of the wicked in hell
 Tâcius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus
 Taur'iceps and Tauri'formis, names of Bacchus
 Taur'us, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation
 Tel'chines, priests of Cybele
 Tel'amon, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon
 Tele'gonus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle
 Tel'm'achus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe
 Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Myria, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles
 Tel'eph'ia, see Iph'ia

Tell'us or Ter'ra, the same as Cybele
 Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.
 Té'reus, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk
 Term'inus, the god of boundaries
 Ter'pich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing
 Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
 Téthys, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs
 Teúcri, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer
 Teú'tas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celts
 Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons
 Thalia, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry
 Than'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing
 Théano, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks
 Thémis, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance
 Themist'o, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself
 Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals
 Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh
 Ther'istochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy
 Théseus, the son of Ægeus and Æchra daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules
 Thes'moph'oria, sacrifices of Ceres
 Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens

whose 50 daughters were abducted by Hercules in one night: also the first tragical poet
Thestor, a great prophet, and father of Calchas
Thetis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea

Thisbe, see Pyramus

Thras, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy;
 also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana

Thyades, the companions of Bacchus

Thymbreus, a title of Apollo

Thyonaeus and **Triumphus**, names of Bacchus

Thyrus, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy

Tigillus, **Tonans**, **Tonitrualis** and **Trioculus**, names of Jupiter

Tinandra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age

Tiphys, the pilot of the ship Argo

Tirias, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy

Tisiphone, one of the three Furies

Titan, the son of Caelum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven

Tithonus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper

Tityus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land

Tmarus, a title of Jupiter

Trieterica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years

Triformis, **Tergemina** and **Trivialis**, titles of Diana

Triptolemus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres

Trifan, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

Tritionia, a name of Minerva [Achilles]

Tróilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by Hector

Tróphonius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered he laughed no more

Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years

Turnus, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed Aeneas in single combat

Tutantis, a title of Hercules

Tutelina, a goddess of corn

Tutunus, a title of Priapus

Tydeus, the son of Oeneus and Althaea, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises

Tyndarides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia

Tyro, one of the Nereids

Typhaeus, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father

V.

Vacuna, the goddess of idle persons

Vagitanus, a god of little infants

Vallonia, a goddess of vallies

Vedius and **Veiovis**, names of Jupiter

Venilia, a wife of Neptune

Venus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Caelum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her

Vergiliae, a title of the seven Pleiades

Verticordia, a name of Venus

Vertumnus, the constant lover of Pomona, a god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape

Vesta, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

thales, deities of highways

Thalia, a goddess of wanderers

Thetis, the daughter of Aulus, who built temple to the goddesses of chastity

Thetis's and Viriplaca, nuptial goddesses

Thetis, a name of Astraea and Fortuna

Thetis and Viscata, titles of Fortuna

Thetis, the goddess of mirth

Thetis, the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and

king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and elo-

quence was eminently serviceable in the Tro-

jan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus

Thetis, a title of Juno

Thetis, Voluminus and Volupia, deities of

grown persons

Thetis, a goddess of corn

Thetis, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus

Thetis, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband

of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so

deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of

heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set

up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his

father

Thetis men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of

Priene—Chilo of Lacedaemon—Cleobulus of

Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of

Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of

Miletus

Wonders of the World were the seven follow-

ing; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum,

or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus

king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—

the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—

the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls

of Babylon

X.

Xanthus, one of the horses of Achilles, born

of the harpy Ceto, also a river of Troas

Z.

Zagreus, a title of Bacchus

Zephyrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora,

who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and

is put for the west-wind

Zetes and Calais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who

attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies

from Thrace

Zetus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, ver

expert in music

Zeus, a title of Jupiter



L I S T



All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England and Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from *London* in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Abbotbury	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thurs.	131	† Aldeborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldeborough	<i>York.</i>	Satur.
Aberconway	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	230	Alford	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.
Aberford	<i>Yorksb.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfreton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.
Aberfraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorksb.</i>	—
Aberghenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tues.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. Lam.</i>	Satur.
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alnesford	<i>Hants</i>	Thurs.
Aberystwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.
Ablon	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Alnningham	<i>Cheshire</i>	Tues.
† St. Albans	<i>Herts.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Sussex</i>	—
Alcester	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	102	Ambresbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Friday
Alconbury	<i>Herts.</i>	—	66	Ambleside	<i>Wesim.</i>	Wedn.

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

479

Amerham	Bucks	Tues.	26	Barnesley	Gloucester	—	87
Amphill	Bedf.	Thurs.	44	† Barnstaple	Devon.	Friday	193
Amphill	Linc.	—	115	Barton	Lanc.	—	217
Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Linc.	Mond.	165
Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	269	Barton Clay	Bedf.	—	38
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	61	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	70
Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	63	Basingstoke	Hants	Wedn.	47
St. Asaph	Flint.	Satur.	209	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
Abourne	Derb.	Satur.	139	Battel	Suffex	Thurs.	56
Ashburton	Devon.	Tu. S.	190	Bawtry	Yorksh.	Wedn.	153
Abby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	115	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thurs.	24
Abford	Kent	Satur.	57	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Abingdon	Yorksh.	Thurs.	242	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Abington	Warw.	Tues.	103	Beckington	Wilts.	—	82
Abingworth	Norfolk	Thurs.	93	Beckington	Devon.	—	187
Aburn	Wiltsh.	Tues.	73	Bedal	Yorksh.	Tues.	220
Abt Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Bedfont	Midd.	—	13
Abtles	Cornw.	Friday	242	† Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	53
Abtbridge	Somer.	Thurs.	135	† Bedwin	Wilts.	Tues.	71
Abtminster	Devon.	Satur.	145	Belford	N. hum.	—	319
Aylebury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Beltingham	N. hum.	—	296
Aylesford	Kent	—	34	Bemminster	Dorset	Thurs.	141
Aylesham	Norfolk	Satur.	121	Bengworth	Wiltsh.	—	94
Ayleshoe	N. hum.	—	68	Benton	Oxford.	—	46
Aldow	Essex	—	30	Bere Regis	Dur.	Wedn.	115
Aldshot	Surry	—	27	† Bereahton	Devon.	—	212
Aldwell	Derb.	Mond.	151	Berkeley	Glouc.	Wedn.	122
Ald	Mer.	Satur.	195	Berkhamstead	Herif.	Satur.	26
Aldock	Herif.	Thurs.	37	† Berwick	N. hum.	Satur.	313
Aldpton	Oxford.	Wedn.	70	Betley	Staff.	Tues.	157
Aldpton	Devon.	Satur.	167	† Beverley	Yorksh.	W. S.	184
Banbury	Oxford.	Thurs.	74	† Bewdley	Worc.	Satur.	127
Bangor	Carn.	Wedn.	246	Bicester	Oxford.	Friday	12
Barking	Essex	Satur.	9	Bickington	Devon.	—	129
Barkingway	Herts	Satur.	35	Biddleford	Devon.	Tues.	208
Barnard-Castle	Durb.	Wedn.	246	Biggleswade	Bedf.	Tues.	45
Barnby-Moor	Nott.	—	148	Bilpar	Derb.	Satur.	120
Barnet	Herts	Mond.	11	Billericay	Essex	Tues.	24
Barnesley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	177	Billingham	N. hum.	T. S.	120

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Billinghurst	Suffex	—	42	Bradwell	Effex	—
Billickton	Lée.	Friday	98	Bradfield	Effex	Thurs.
Bilton	Suffolk	Wean.	67	Bradford	Wilt.	Mond.
Bilton	Stafford.	—	121	Bradford	Yorksh.	Thurs.
Binbrook	Linc.	Wedn.	161	Brading	Hants.	—
Bingham	Nott.	Thurs.	108	Bradnich	Devon.	Satur.
Birch	Wils.	—	74	Braintree	Effex	Wedn.
Birmingham	Warw.	Thurs.	110	† Bramber	Suffex	—
Bishop's Auckland	Durb.	Thurs.	251	Brampton	Cumb.	Tues.
† Bishop's Cattle	Salop	Friday	15	Brandon	Suffolk	—
Bishop Stortford	Herts.	Thurs.	30	Brecon	Breck.	W. F.
Bisley	Glouc.	Thurs.	97	Brent	Devon.	Satur.
Bisford	Warw.	Friday	101	Brentford	Midd.	Tues.
Blackburn	Lanc.	Mond.	207	Brentwood	Effex	Wedn.
St. Blaise	Cornwall	—	234	Brewood	Staff.	Tues.
Blandford	Dorset.	Satur.	107	Brickhill	Bucks	—
† Blechingly	Surry	—	21	Bridgend	Glam.	Satur.
Blithie	Nott.	Thurs.	140	† Bridgenorth	Salop	Satur.
Blyborough	Suff.	—	98	† Bridgewater	Somer.	Thurs.
Bocking	Effex	—	41	Bridlington	Yorksh.	Satur.
Boddard	Anglesea	—	261	† Bridgeport	Dorset.	Satur.
† Bodamin	Cornwall	Satur.	232	† Brightelmstone	Suffex	Thurs.
Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tues.	132	* Bristol	Somer.	W. F. S.
Bolton	Derb.	Friday	146	Brixworth	N. ham.	—
Bolton	Lanc.	Mond.	238	Broadway	Glouc.	—
Borlham	Surry	—	34	Bromley	Kent	Thurs.
† Boroughbridge	Yorksh.	Satur.	204	Bromley Abbots	Staff.	Tues.
Bosham	Cornw.	Thurs.	230	Bromyard	Herts.	Mond.
† Bosney	Cornw.	—	233	Brooms Grove	Worc.	Tues.
† Boston	Linc.	W. S.	115	Brough	Westm.	Thurs.
Bosworth	Linc.	Wedn.	106	Bruton	Somer.	Satur.
Bottle	Cumb.	Wedn.	270	Buckenhiam	Norfolk	Satur.
Bossdale	Suffolk	Wean.	80	† Buckingham	Bucks	Satur.
Boston	Linc.	Satur.	97	Budds Dale	Suffolk	Thurs.
Bostonbridge	Camb.	—	4	Bugden	Hunt.	—
Bow	Devon.	Thurs.	180	Burth	Breck.	M. S.
Bower	Yorksh.	—	24	Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.
Bowen	Berks.	—	28	Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.
Bowthorpe	N. ham.	Wedn.	64	Burford	Oxford.	Satur.

in England and Wales.

481

Arford	Shrop.	—	137	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
Bargh	Linc.	Thurs.	133	Charing	Kent	—	49
Billington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	69
Barnham	Norfolk	M. S.	126	Charley	Lanc.	Tues.	201
Barnham	Essex	—	49	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Barnley	Lanc.	Satur.	208	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
Barton	Staff.	Thurs.	123	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
Barton	Westm.	Tues.	244	Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145
Barton Strather	Linc.	Tues.	164	Chegford	Devon.	—	180
Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	190	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
Bury St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Wedn.	72	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
Buxton	Derb.	—	159	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	95
Burilly	Glam.	Thurs.	159	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132
Burton	Monm.	Thurs.	148	Chester	Surry	Wedn.	20
Burton	Flint.	Tues.	204	Chester	Bucks	Wedn.	29
Caillington	Cornw.	Wedn.	217	Chestnut	Herts.	—	13
Calne	Wilt.	Tues.	87	* Chester	Chester.	W. S.	182
Camden	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	263
Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	147
Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	229	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
Cannock	Staff.	—	122	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
Causebury	Kent	W. S.	57	* Chichester	Suffex	W. S.	63
Cardiff	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chiddingfold	Surry	W. S.	41
Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
Cardiff	Cumb.	Satur.	301	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	193
Cardmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
Cardarvon	Carm.	Satur.	252	† Chippenham	Wilt.	Thurs.	94
Cardel	Lanc.	Mond.	259	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	71
Card Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Chiselhurst	Kent	—	11
Card Cary	Somer.	Tues.	117	† Christ-church	Hants	Mond.	100
Card Rising	Norfolk	—	102	Christian Malford	Wilt.	—	84
Card	Norfolk	Tues.	113	Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	206
Card	Linc.	Mond.	159	Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183
Card	Hunt.	—	61	Church Stretton	Salop.	Tues.	151
Card	Yorksh.	—	127	† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	90
Card	Yorksh.	Wedn.	186	Clandon	Surry	—	33
Card	Camb.	Tues.	49	Clapham	Surry	—	9
Card	Dorset.	Wedn.	124	Clare	Suffolk	Friday	66
Card	Oxford	—	73	Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	120
Card	Derb.	Thurs.	163	Clayton	Suffolk	—	—

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Clear, St.	Carmar.	—	214	Crowle	Lin.	Satur.
Cleobury	Salop	Thurs.	136	Croydon	Surry	Satur.
Cliffe	N.bam.	Tues.	82	Cuckfield	Suffex	Tues.
+ Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	214	Culliford	Devon.	—
Clown	Derbysh.	—	150	Culliton	Devon.	Thurs.
Cobham	Surry	—	20	Dagenham	Essex	—
+ Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	299	Dalton	Lanc.	Satur.
Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	44	Danbury	Essex	—
+ Colchester	Essex	W. S.	51	Darking	Surry	Thurs.
Colehill	Warr.	Wedn.	103	Darleston	Staff.	—
Coldhill	Berks.	—	74	Darlington	Durb.	Mond.
Colford	Gloucest.	Friday	125	Dartford	Kent	Satur.
Colnbrook	Bucks.	Wedn.	17	+ Dartmouth	Devon.	Friday
Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	214	Datchet	Midd.	—
Colney	Herts.	—	18	Daventry	N.bam.	Wedn.
Coldworth	Lin.	—	102	+ St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.
St. Columb	Cornew.	Thurs.	249	Deal	Kent	Thurs.
Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	164	Dean	N.bam.	—
Comb-Martin	Devon.	Satur.	179	Debenham	Suffolk	Friday
Congleton	Cheff.	Satur.	162	Deddington	Oxford.	Satur.
+ Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	120	Deedham	Essex	—
Corby	Lincoln.	Thurs.	90	Deeping	Lin.	Thurs.
Cornhill	N.bam.	—	331	+ Denbigh	Derb.	Wedn.
Corsham	Wilts.	—	97	Deptford	Kent	—
Covard	Glouc.	Tues.	125	+ Derby	Derb.	Friday
+ Coventry	Warw.	Friday	91	Dereham	Norfolk	Friday
Cowbridge	Glam.	Tues.	178	+ Devizes	Wilts.	Thurs.
Cowes	Hants	—	87	Dinasimouth	Merion.	Friday
Craybourn	Dorset.	Thurs.	94	Disley	Cheff.	—
Cranbrook	Kent	Satur.	49	Dits	Norfolk	Friday
Crayford	Kent	Tues.	13	Dodbrook	Devon.	Wedn.
St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	10	Dolgelly	Merion.	Tues.
Creddon	Devon.	Satur.	180	Doncaster	Yorksh.	Satur.
Crewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	133	Donnington	Lin.	Satur.
Crickhowel	Breck.	Thurs.	145	+ Dorchester	Dorset.	W. S.
Cricklath	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Dorchester	Oxford.	—
+ Cricklade	Wilts.	Satur.	83	+ Dover	Kent	W. S.
Cromwell	Norfolk	Satur.	127	Dover Court	Essex	—
Cromwell	Somer.	Tues.	120	+ Downton	Wilts.	Friday
Cromwell	Lin.	Satur.	93	Downham	Norfolk	Satur.

in England and Wales,

483

rayton
 rishfield
 Droitwich
 rishfield
 rishley
 ulverton
 unchurch
 unmow
 unstable
 unster
 Danwich
 Durham
 urtley
 lingwald
 Abourn
 East Grinstead
 Eastlooe
 ton Bray
 land
 cleishall
 cleistone
 cles
 geware
 monton
 ingham
 ham
 remont
 han
 den
 refine
 ndon
 tree
 ham
 Ely
 pworth
 held
 ton
 ing
 ton
 er

<i>Salop</i>	Wedn.	154	Eton
<i>Yorks.</i>	—	195	Everly
<i>Worc.</i>	Friday	118	Evershot
<i>Derb.</i>	Thurs.	154	+ Evesham
<i>Worc.</i>	Satur.	120	Ewell
<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	168	* Exeter
<i>Warw.</i>	—	80	+ Eye
<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	36	Fairford
<i>Bedf.</i>	Wedn.	34	Fakenham
<i>Somer.</i>	Friday	162	Falmouth
<i>Suff.</i>	Satur.	99	Fareham
<i>Durb.</i>	Satur.	257	Farnborough
<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	108	Farningham
<i>Yorks.</i>	Friday	211	Farnham
<i>Suffex</i>	—	65	Farringdon
<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	29	Felsted
<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	232	Fenny Stratford
<i>Bedf.</i>	—	55	Ferrybridge
<i>Yorks.</i>	—	194	Ferryhill
<i>Staff.</i>	Friday	143	Fetcham
<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	206	Feverham
<i>Linc.</i>	—	136	Findon
<i>Midd.</i>	Thurs.	8	Fiskard
<i>Midd.</i>	—	7	Flamborough
<i>Surry</i>	—	12	+ Flint
<i>Surry</i>	—	18	Folkestone
<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	295	Folkingham
<i>Kent</i>	Mond.	66	Fordingbridge
<i>N.bum.</i>	—	301	Foulsham
<i>Salop</i>	Tues.	174	+ Fowey
<i>Warw.</i>	—	103	Framlingham
<i>Herts</i>	—	11	Frampton
<i>Kent</i>	Mond.	8	Frant
<i>Camb.</i>	Satur.	68	Frimley
<i>Lincoln.</i>	Satur.	136	Frodham
<i>Midd.</i>	Satur.	10	Frodlingham
<i>Oxford.</i>	—	69	Frome
<i>Essex</i>	Friday	17	Fulham
<i>Surry</i>	—	15	Fulshorborough
<i>Surry</i>	—	16	Garstang
			+ Gatton

<i>Bucks</i>	—	21
<i>Wilts.</i>	—	85
<i>Dorset.</i>	Friday	130
<i>Worc.</i>	Mond.	95
<i>Surry</i>	Thurs.	13
<i>Devon.</i>	W.F.S.	123
<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	98
<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	82
<i>Norfolk</i>	Thurs.	111
<i>Cornw.</i>	Thurs.	268
<i>Hants</i>	Wedn.	75
<i>Kent</i>	—	14
<i>Kent</i>	—	18
<i>Surry</i>	Thurs.	39
<i>Berks</i>	Tues.	70
<i>Essex</i>	—	39
<i>Bucks</i>	Mond.	45
<i>Yorks.</i>	—	175
<i>Durham</i>	—	250
<i>Surry</i>	—	24
<i>ent.</i>	W. S.	48
<i>Suffex</i>	—	55
<i>Pemb.</i>	Friday	242
<i>Yorks.</i>	—	212
<i>Flint.</i>	—	194
<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	71
<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	107
<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	90
<i>Norfolk</i>	Tues.	151
<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	240
<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	87
<i>Dorset.</i>	Tues.	112
<i>Suffex</i>	—	37
<i>Surry</i>	—	30
<i>Essex.</i>	Wedn.	182
<i>Yorks.</i>	Thurs.	195
<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	104
	—	5
<i>Linc.</i>	Tuesday	50
<i>Lanc.</i>	Thurs.	104

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† St. Germain's	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.
Gilbourn	Yorksh.	Monday	226	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.
Gibborough	Yorksh.	Monday	248	Harling	Norfolk	Tues.
Gloucester Bridge	Lin.	Thurs.	156	Harlow	Essex	Satur.
Gloucesterbury	Somer.	Tues.	120	Harold	Bedf.	—
Glen	Leicest.	—	93	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—
Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	103	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.
Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34	Hartlepool	Durb.	Satur.
Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	58	† Harwich	Essex	Tues.
Gedstone	Surry	—	19	† Haslemere	Surry	Tues.
Golezenna	Cornw.	—	282	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.
Gosport	Lin.	—	109	† Hastings	Sussex	W. S.
Gosport	Hants	Satur.	79	Hatfield Regis	Essex	Satur.
Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43	Hatfield	Herts	Thurs.
† Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	251	Hatfield	Yorksh.	—
† Crantham	Lin.	Satur.	11	Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday
Grassington	Yorksh.	—	188	Havant	Hants	Satur.
Graveland	Kent	W. S.	23	† Haversford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.
Grays	Essex	Thurs.	24	Haveril	Sussex	Wedn.
Greenwich	W. S.	—	5	Hawkehead	Lanc.	Mon.
† Grimby	—	Wedn.	170	Hay	Bedf.	Satur.
Grimsthorpe	Lin.	—	108	Haytham	Sussex	Satur.
Graham	Chesh.	—	173	Haywood	Staff.	—
† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30	Heddingham Castle	Essex	—
Hackney	Midd.	—	2	Helmley	Yorksh.	Satur.
Hadley	Sussex	Mon.	64	Helmston	Sussex	Thurs.
Haleworth	Sussex	Tues.	101	† Helston	Cornw.	Mon.
Halifax	Yorksh.	Satur.	197	Hempstead	Herts	Thurs.
Hallaton	Leic.	—	91	Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.
Halon	Chesh.	Satur.	185	Henley	Warw.	Tues.
Hallstead	Essex	Friday	47	* Hereford	Heref.	W. F. S.
Hatwesel	Northum.	Tues.	318	Herling	Norfolk	—
Hampersmith	Midd.	—	4	† Hertford	Herts	Satur.
Harestead	Midd.	—	5	Héxham	Northum.	Tues.
Hampson	Glouc.	Thurs.	100	† Heydon	Yorksh.	Thurs.
Hampton	Midd.	—	19	† Heytesbury	Wilts.	—
Hawell	Midd.	—	8	Hickling	Norfolk	—
Hathorought	Leic.	Tues.	80	Highgate	Midd.	—
Hawing	Essex	—	18	† Higham Ferrers	Northum.	Satur.
Hawwood	Yorksh.	—	201	Highworth	Wilts.	Wedn.

in England and Wales.

185

St. Hillary
Hillingdon
Hilpertown
Himley
Himorton
Hindon
Hingham
Hinkley
Hitchin
Hockerill
Hockliffe
Hoddesdon
Hodnet
Holebeach
Holme
Holmes Chapel
Holt
Holt
Holyhead
Holywell
Honiton
Hornby
Horncastle
Hornchurch
Hornodon
Hornsey
Hornham
Houlsworth
Hounslow
Hovingham
Howden
Hull
Hungerford
Hunmanby
Huntingdon
Huntley
Huntspill
Huddersfield
Hythe
Lichester
ford

Cornw. — 284
Midd. — 74
Wilts. — 118
Staff. — 123
Warw. — 82
Wilts. Thurs. 97
Norfolk Satur. 97
Leic. Mond. 104
Herts. Tues. 35
Essex — 30
Bedf. — 38
Herts. Thurs. 17
Salop — 138
Linc. Thurs. 109
Cumb. Satur. 311
Chesh. — 165
Norfolk Satur. 123
Wilts. — 100
Angl. — 275
Flintsh. Friday 200
Devon. Satur. 157
Lanc. Mond. 245
Linc. Satur. 136
Essex — 14
Essex Satur. 28
Yorksh. Mond. 188
Sussex Satur. 36
Devon. Satur. 215
Midd. Thurs. 10
Yorksh. — 215
Yorksh. Satur. 180
Yorksh. Tu. S. 173
Berks. Wedn. 65
Yorksh. Tues. 209
Hunt. Satur. 58
Glouc. — 111
Somer. — 147
Yorksh. Tues. 180
Kent Satur. 60
Somer. Wedn. 127
Essex —

Devon. Satur. 117
Somer. Satur. 143
Berks. Wedn. 54
Essex — 23
Yorksh. — 246
Suffolk W. F. S. 69
Cumb. Thurs. 299
Cornw. — 187
Cornw. W. S. 27
Hunt. Mond. —
Midd. — 1
Oxf. — 56
Bucks. Friday 32
Staff. — 134
Devon. — 205
Suffolk Friday 77
Leic. — 115
Yorksh. Wedn. 204
Essex — 41
Westm. Satur. 258
Midd. — 2
Cumb. Satur. 189
Northam. Friday 73
Yorksh. — 240
Somer. Thurs. 115
Surrey — 7
Worc. Thurs. 125
Carm. Tues. 223
Midd. — 3
Pemb. Wedn. 239
Yorksh. Satur. 200
Hunt. Friday 63
Warw. Tues. 33
Devon. Satur. 219
Hants. Tues. 56
Surrey Satur. 162
Berks. — 116
Staff. — 116
Westm. Thurs. 212
Yorksh. Wedn. 2

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Mond.	181	Lidney	Glouc.	112	
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tuesf.	223	+ Lime	Dorset.	Satur.	146
Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thursf.	191	* Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	132
Kinton Lindsey	Linc.	Satur.	151	Linton	Camb.	Thursf.	49
+ Knaresborough	Yorks.	Wedn.	211	Lippock	Hants	—	46
Knighton	Radn.	Thursf.	155	* Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	118
Knotsford	Cheff.	Satur.	183	+ Liverpool	Lanc.	Satur.	203
Kreikirth	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Llanarth	Card.	Tuesf.	215
Kyneton	Heref.	Wedn.	150	Llanbader	Card.	Tuesf.	199
Lamberhurst	Suff.	—	40	Llanbarn	Carm.	Friday	130
Lamberhurst	Kent	—	23	Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tuesf.	156
Lambourn	Berks.	Friday	68	Llanerchymead	Anglesea	Wedn.	264
Lanbader Vaur	Radn.	—	202	Llanely	Carm.	Tuesf.	217
+ Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur.	235	Llangadoc	Carm.	Thursf.	285
* Landaff	Glam.	Mond.	168	Llangollen	Denbigh.	—	179
Langport	Somer.	Satur.	130	Llanidlos	Mont.	Satur.	180
Langley, King's	Herts.	—	19	Llanidloft	Denbigh.	Tuesf.	228
Lantriffant	Glanwr.	Friday	167	Llanymdowry	Carm.	W. S.	180
Larlingford	Norff.	—	87	Llanwit	Denbigh.	Tuesf.	229
Lavenham	Suff.	Tuesf.	60	Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197
Levington	Wilts.	Wedn.	88	Llantrisant	Glam.	Friday	166
+ Llancafeon	Cornew.	Satur.	214	Llanvelling	Mont.	Tuesf.	179
Lea	Heref.	—	111	Llangharn	Carm.	Friday	230
Leamouth	Northum.	—	329	Llondon	Norff.	Friday	114
Leatherhead	Surrey	—	19	Longnor	Staff.	—	161
Leechdale	Glouc.	Tuesf.	77	Longtown	Cumb.	Thursf.	308
Leibury	Heref.	Tuesf.	120	Loughborough	Leic.	Thursf.	109
Leic	Essex	—	39	Louth	Linc.	W. S.	148
Leds	Yorks.	Tu. S.	194	Louestoff	Staff.	Wedn.	117
Lerk	Suff.	Wedn.	155	+ Ludlow	Staff.	Mond.	148
+ Leicester	Leic.	Satur.	99	+ Lutterworth	Wilts.	—	75
Leigh	Lanc.	—	190	Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	111
Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tuesf.	41	Lutterworth	Leic.	Thursf.	88
Leining	Yorks.	—	219	Lycham	Norff.	—	90
Leobon	Kent	Tuesf.	47	Lydd	Kent	Thursf.	70
+ Leobon	Heref.	Friday	137	+ Lymington	Hants	Satur.	90
+ Leobon	Cornew.	Satur.	221	+ Lynn	Norff.	Tu. S.	98
+ Leobon	Cornew.	Friday	230	Lynton	Cumb.	Thursf.	248
+ Leobon	Suff.	Satur.	42	Lynton	Devon.	Satur.	240
+ Leobon	Yorks.	—	118	Macclesfield	Cheff.	Mond.	178
				Macclesfield	Staff.	—	178

in England and Wales.

487

12	adenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105	† Midhurst	Suffex	Thurs.	30
16	adenhead	Berks.	Wedn.	26	† Milbourn Port	Somer.	—	115
32	Maidstone	Kent	Thurs.	35	Mildenhall	Suff.	Friday	70
49	Malden	Essex	Satur.	38	Milton	Kent	Satur.	44
18	ding	Kent	Satur.	30	Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tues.	113
18	Almbury	Wiltsh.	Satur.	95	Mims	Herts.	—	17
03	Alps	Chesh.	Mond.	166	† Minehead	Somer.	Wedn.	161
15	Malton	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	215	Milkneden	Bucks	—	33
99	Alwood	Hants	—	87	Mistley Thorn	Essex	—	61
30	Alchester	Lanc.	Satur.	182	Mitcham	Surrey	—	9
61	Alningtree	Essex	Tues.	60	Modbury	Devon.	Thurs.	208
64	Alnsfield	Not.	Thurs.	140	† Menmouth	Monm.	Satur.	128
17	Arch	Camb.	Friday	75	† Montgomery	Mon.	Tues.	161
25	Arresfield	Suffex	—	41	Moreton	Devon.	Satur.	124
79	Argate	Kent	—	72	† Morpeth	Northum.	Wedn.	287
80	Arket Raisin	Linc.	Thurs.	149	Morton	Glouc.	Tues.	81
128	Arblborough	Wiltsh.	Satur.	75	Mould	Flintsh.	Wedn.	202
180	Arlow	Bucks	Satur.	52	Mountsorrel	Leic.	Mond.	175
129	Artham	Wiltsh.	—	84	Namotwich	Chesh.	Satur.	162
97	Arthfield	Glouc.	Tues.	104	Narbarth	Pemb.	Wedn.	236
66	Attock	Somer.	—	138	Neath	Glam.	Satur.	102
79	Attock	Derb.	—	164	Needham	Suff.	Wedn.	71
230	Abam	Yorksh.	Tues.	220	St. Neots	Hunts.	Thurs.	55
114	At. Mawes	Cornw.	—	266	Neiton	Chesh.	—	191
061	Welcomb Regis	Dorset.	Tu. F.	110	Netheritowy	Somer.	Thurs.	150
308	Atford	Suff.	Tues.	60	Nettlebed	Oxford.	—	21
109	Atkham	Wiltsh.	—	96	† Newark	Not.	Wedn.	124
141	Atkon Mowbray	Leic.	Tues.	107	Newborough	Angl.	Tues.	230
117	Atkesham	Suff.	Tues.	81	Newbury	Berks.	Thurs.	54
151	Aton Stoke	Hants	—	65	† Newcastle	Northum.	Tu. S.	170
75	Atazion	Cornw.	Thurs.	283	† Newcastle	Staff.	Mond.	149
11	Atre	Wiltsh.	Tues.	102	Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	219
81	Atden	Warw.	—	98	Newenden	Kent	—	57
99	Atington	Durb.	—	249	Newent	Glouc.	Friday	121
70	Atoc	Surrey	—	31	Newhaven	Suffex	—	50
90	Atwold	Norw.	Tues.	87	Newin	Corn.	Satur.	220
98	At Michael	Cornw.	—	247	Newington	Wiltsh.	—	2
245	Atsdean	Glouc.	Mond.	117	Newmarket	Camb.	Thurs.	60
210	Atleham	Yorksh.	—	229	Newmarket	Flintsh.	Satur.	202
17	Atleton	Lancash.	—	190	Newnam	Glouc.	—	10
	Atlewish	Chesh.	Tues.	162	† Newnam	—	—	—

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Newport	Cornw.	—	215	Padslow	Cornw.	Satur.	2
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	152	Painiwick	Glouc.	Tuesf.	10
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	235	Parkgate	Cheff.	—	10
Newport	Salop.	Satur.	148	Patrington	Yorksh.	Satur.	10
Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	52	Pernbridge	Hertsf.	Tuesf.	10
† Newton	Lanc.	Satur.	189	† Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	10
† Newton	Hants	—	93	Penkridge	Staff.	Tuesf.	10
Newton	Salop.	—	146	Penmonday	Merion.	—	10
Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	188	Penrice	Glam.	Thursf.	10
Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	169	Penrith	Cumb.	Tuesf.	10
Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57	† Penryn	Cornw.	W.F.S.	10
† Northallerton	Yorksh.	Wedn.	223	Penstord	Somer.	Tuesf.	10
† Northampton	N.bam.	Satur.	66	Penzance	Cornw.	Thursf.	10
North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	138	Perfebridge	Durb.	—	10
Northfleet	Kent	—	21	Perthore	Worc.	Tuesf.	10
Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	83	† Peterborough	N.bam.	Satur.	10
Northorp	Flintsh.	—	194	† Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	10
Northwich	Chesh.	Friday	173	Petherton	Somer.	Tuesf.	10
* Norwich	Norfolk	W.F.S.	109	Petworth	Suffex	Satur.	10
† Nottingham	Nott.	W.F.S.	126	Philips Norton	Somer.	Thursf.	10
Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	99	Pickering	Yorksh.	Monday	10
Nutley	Suffex	—	37	Pillerton	Warw.	—	10
Oakingham	Berks.	Tuesf.	32	† Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	10
Odiam	Hants	Satur.	42	† Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	10
Offham	Kent	—	28	Pocklington	Yorksh.	Satur.	10
Olkeham	Rutl.	Satur.	96	Poleworth	Warw.	—	10
† Olkeham	Devon.	Satur.	195	† Pontefract	Yorksh.	Satur.	10
Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21	Ponty Poole	Monm.	Satur.	10
† Orford	Suffolk	Monday	88	† Poole	Dorset	Monday	10
Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tuesf.	207	Porlock	Somer.	Thursf.	10
Orton	Westm.	Wedn.	27	† Portsmouth	Hants	Th. S.	10
Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93	Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	10
Ofwestry	Salop.	Wedn.	171	Poulton	Lanc.	Monday	10
Osby, St.	Essex	—	62	Prescot	Lanc.	Tuesf.	10
Osley	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	203	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	10
† Quarry St. Mary's	Devon.	Tuesf.	159	† Preston	Lanc.	W.F.S.	10
Osney	Bucks	Monday	57	Prittlewell	Essex	—	10
Osney	N.bam.	Satur.	77	Puckeridge	Hertsf.	—	10
Osney	Hants	—	55	Pulhely	Corn.	Wedn.	10
Osney	Oxf.	W. S.	57	Putney	Surrey	—	10

in England and Wales.

Queenborough	Kent	M. Th.	45	Ruthyn	Denb.	Monday	84
Queenhope	Flint.	—	192	+ Rye	Suffex	W. S.	84
Radnor	Radn.	Thurs.	157	+ Ryegate	Surry	Tues.	23
Ragland	Monm.	—	153	Saffron Walden	Essex	Satur.	43
Ramfay	Hunt.	Satur.	69	* Salisbury	Wilt.	Tu. S.	82
Ramsgate	Kent	—	72	+ Saltash	Cornw.	Satur.	210
Ravenglass	Cumb.	Satur.	284	Saltfleet	Lin.	Satur.	164
Rayleigh	Essex	Satur.	35	Salt Hill	Bucks	—	27
Reading	Berks.	Satur.	39	Sandbach	Cheshire	Thurs.	162
Redbourn	Herif.	—	26	+ Sandwich	Kent	W. S.	67
Retford	Noth.	Satur.	144	+ Sarum (Old)	Wilt.	—	80
Redruth	Cornw.	—	261	Sawbridgeworth	Herts	—	27
Reepham	Norfolk	Satur.	109	Saxmundham	Suff.	Thurs.	82
Reaydargoway	Radn.	Wedn.	174	+ Scarborough	Yorksh.	Th. S.	238
Richmond	Yorksh.	Satur.	230	Schole	Norfolk	—	94
Rickmansworth	Surry	—	8	+ Seaford	Suffex	—	59
Ringwood	Herif.	Satur.	18	Sedberg	Westmorl.	—	208
Ripley	Hants	Wedn.	96	Seething	Norfolk	Tues.	93
Ripley	Yorksh.	Friday	207	Selby	Yorksh.	Monday	182
Rippon	Surry	—	24	Selsqe	Bedf.	—	43
Risborough	Yorksh.	Thurs.	209	Settle	Yorksh.	Tues.	237
Riverhead	Bucks	Satur.	37	Sevenoaks	Kent	Satur.	37
Rochdale	Kent	—	22	+ Shaftsbury	Dorf.	Satur.	102
Rochester	Lanc.	Tues.	195	Shap	Westm.	—	273
Rochford	Kent	Friday	30	Shaepwash	Devon.	—	208
Rockingham	Essex	Thurs.	40	Sheffield	Yorksh.	Tues.	160
Roding, High	N. ham.	Thurs.	85	Shefford	Bedf.	Friday	43
Romney	Essex	—	32	Shefford	Berks.	—	64
Ross	Kent	Thurs.	70	Sheffnal	Berks.	Friday	117
Rothbury	Herif.	Thurs.	118	Shepton Mallet	Salop.	Friday	125
Rotherfield	N. ham.	—	302	Sherborn	Som.	Th. S.	108
Rotherham	Suffex	—	42	Sherburne	Dorf.	Th. S.	108
Rothwell	Yorksh.	Monday	162	Shipston	Yorksh.	Satur.	151
Royston	N. ham.	Monday	79	+ Shoreham	Wilt.	Friday	83
Rushton	Herif.	Wedn.	37	+ Shrewsbury	Suffex	Satur.	50
Rugby	Denb.	Monday	182	Shrivenham	Salop.	W.T.S.	158
Rugely	Warw.	Satur.	85	Shooter's Hill	Berks.	—	77
Rumford	Staff.	Tues.	126	Sidmouth	Kent	—	7
Rumsey	Essex	Wedn.	12	Sittingbourn	Devon.	—	161
Rusdon	Hants	Satur.	74	Skipton	Kent	—	47
	N. ham.	—	64	Skipton	Yorksh.	Satur.	232
				Slackford	Lin.	—	17

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Place	County	Day	Time	Place	County	Day	Time
Abingdon	Bucks.	Friday	50	Stafford	Staff.	Tues.	12
Abingdon	Kent	Friday	50	Stafford	Kent	—	—
Abingdon	Yorksh.	Friday	176	Stafford	Hant.	—	—
Abingdon	Norfolk	Friday	110	Stafford	Worc.	Friday	12
Abingdon	Glouc.	Thurs.	112	Stafford	Glouc.	Thurs.	8
Abingdon	Camb.	Satur.	71	Stafford	Somer.	Tues.	14
Abingdon	Warw.	—	107	Stafford	Suffolk	Thurs.	—
Abingdon	Somerset	Tues.	129	Stafford	Lanc.	—	—
Abingdon	Warw.	Mond.	83	Stafford	Warw.	Thurs.	9
Abingdon	Hants	T. Th. S.	77	Stafford	Cornw.	Tues.	21
Abingdon	Essex	—	43	Stafford	Norfolk	—	—
Abingdon	Midd.	—	7	Stafford	Essex	—	—
Abingdon	Bedf.	—	44	Stafford	Bucks	Mond.	4
Abingdon	Essex	—	48	Stafford	Suffolk	—	—
Abingdon	Devon.	Satur.	180	Stafford	Linc.	—	—
Abingdon	Surrey	Daily	—	Stafford	Glouc.	Friday	10
Abingdon	Notts.	Satur.	138	Stafford	Kent	—	—
Abingdon	Suffolk	Thurs.	104	Stafford	Dorset	Friday	11
Abingdon	Linc.	Tues.	103	Stafford	Suffolk	Satur.	—
Abingdon	Linc.	Mond.	137	Stafford	Midd.	—	—
Abingdon	Staff.	Satur.	136	Stafford	Durb.	Friday	21
Abingdon	Midd.	Friday	17	Stafford	Hants	—	—
Abingdon	Linc.	Mond.	129	Stafford	Surrey	—	—
Abingdon	Dorset	Tues.	111	Stafford	Warw.	Mond.	10
Abingdon	Linc.	M. F.	8	Stafford	Norfolk	Satur.	9
Abingdon	Bucks.	Friday	52	Stafford	Glam.	W. S.	20
Abingdon	Herts.	Friday	27	Stafford	Wills.	Mond.	10
Abingdon	Durb.	Tues.	265	Stafford	Yorksh.	Thurs.	10
Abingdon	Glouc.	—	105	Stafford	Staff.	—	—
Abingdon	Midd.	Satur.	10	Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	11
Abingdon	Wills.	—	93	Stafford	Warw.	Satur.	11
Abingdon	Wills.	—	108	Stafford	Suffex	Satur.	9
Abingdon	Herts.	Friday	31	Stafford	Linc.	Friday	10
Abingdon	Suffex	Wedn.	50	Stafford	Devon.	Satur.	10
Abingdon	Hant.	—	75	Stafford	Somer.	W. S.	14
Abingdon	Hants.	Thurs.	66	Stafford	Midd.	—	—
Abingdon	Glouc.	Friday	173	Stafford	Worc.	Tues.	17
Abingdon	Durb.	Wedn.	249	Stafford	Pemb.	W. S.	14
Abingdon	Somerset	—	102	Stafford	Kent	Friday	—
Abingdon	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Stafford	Glouc.	Wedn.	10
Abingdon	—	—	30	Stafford	Dev.	—	—

In England and Wales.

127	Tewksbury	Glouc.	Satur.	108	Uppminster	Essex	—	—
128	Thame	Oxford.	Tuesd.	45	Uppingham	Rust.	Wedn.	98
129	Thatcham	Bucks	—	53	Upton	Worc.	Thursd.	111
130	Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42	Utker	Murm.	Mond.	139
131	Thel	Berks.	—	44	Uxbridge	Staff.	Wedn.	136
132	Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80	Wakefield	Midd.	Thursd.	115
133	Thirsk	Yorksh.	Mond.	220	Wakeing	Linc.	Satur.	134
134	Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	167	Wallingford	Yorksh.	Th. P.	133
135	Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	121	Walsingham	Essex	—	41
136	Thorney	Camb.	Tuesd.	84	Waltham	Berks.	Friday	46
137	Thrapton	N. ham.	Tuesd.	74	Waltham Abbey	N. ham.	—	82
138	Thickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155	Waltham Cross	Staff.	Tuesd.	116
139	Thidswell	Derby.	Wedn.	158	Walthamstow	Norfolk	Thursd.	123
140	Thilbury Fort	Essex	—	28	Walter	Norfolk	Friday	117
141	Thillingham	Essex	—	57	Wandsworth	Hants	Friday	72
142	Thimble	Wills.	—	107	Wansford	Lanc.	Thursd.	112
143	Thimble	N. ham.	—	281	Wantage	Essex	Tuesd.	112
144	Thiverton	Devon.	Tuesd.	167	Warbridge	Herts.	Tuesd.	112
145	Thopham	Devon.	Satur.	171	Ware	Essex	—	116
146	Thorpe	Chesh.	—	171	Wareham	Surrey	—	118
147	Thorpe	Devon.	Satur.	196	Warminster	Surrey	—	118
148	Thorp	Devon.	Satur.	196	Wareworth	N. ham.	—	118
149	Thorp	Herts.	—	10	Warrington	Essex	—	118
150	Thorp	N. ham.	Tuesd.	60	Warwick	Berks.	Satur.	60
151	Thorp	Berks.	—	172	Watford	Cornw.	Satur.	225
152	Thorp	Card.	Thursd.	202	Watlington	Herts.	Tuesd.	22
153	Thorp	Cornw.	Satur.	250	Watlington	Dorset	Satur.	115
154	Thorp	Staff.	—	125	Watlington	Wills.	Satur.	97
155	Thorp	Herts.	Friday	31	Watlington	N. ham.	Thursd.	102
156	Thorp	Wills.	Satur.	99	Watlington	Lanc.	Satur.	183
157	Thorp	Cornw.	W. S.	257	Watlington	Cumb.	—	280
158	Thorp	Berks.	Satur.	39	Watlington	Warw.	Satur.	98
159	Thorp	Kent	Friday	30	Watlington	Somer.	Satur.	156
160	Thorp	Kent	—	35	Watlington	Herts.	Tuesd.	15
161	Thorp	Staff.	Tuesd.	138	Watlington	Oxf.	Satur.	40
162	Thorp	Not.	Mond.	137	Watlington	Solep.	—	143
163	Thorp	Midd.	—	11	Watlington	Norfolk	Wedn.	106
164	Thorp	Berks.	—	34	Watlington	Yorksh.	Thursd.	106
165	Thorp	Hants	—	67	Watlington	Yorksh.	Thursd.	106
166	Thorp	Suff.	—	41	Watlington	Yorksh.	Thursd.	106

A List of all the

Barnstaple	Dorset.	Thurs. 172	Witch	Dorb.	Satur.
Bathurst	Somerset.	Thurs. 171	Withon	Devon.	Satur.
Bell Busk	Wilt.	— 121	Witham	Essex	Tues.
Bellis	Somerset.	W.S. 120	Witney	Oxford.	Thurs.
Bellpool	Hants.	Mond. 16	Wivelcomb	Somer.	Tues.
Berryn	Herts.	— 21	Wivenhoe	Essex	—
Bewin	Suff.	Thurs. 166	Woking	Surry	Tues.
+ Wendover	Bucks.	Thurs. 35	Woolingham	Dorb.	—
+ Weymouth	Suff.	Mond. 148	Wooham	Bedf.	Friday
Westbridge	Yorksh.	— 170	Woodburn	Bucks.	—
+ Westbury	Herts.	— 142	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.
Westington	Lincs.	Tues. 82	Woodford	Essex	—
+ Westbury	Wilt.	Friday 102	+ Woodstock	Oxford.	Tues.
+ Westwood	Cornw.	Satur. 232	Woolpit	Suff.	Thurs.
+ Westminster	Middl.	Daily	Woolvington	Somer.	—
Weston	Kent	Wedn. 22	Wooler	N.Hamp.	Thurs.
Weymouth	Surry	— 20	Woolverhampton	Suff.	Wedn.
Weyhill	Hants.	— 68	Woolwich	Kent	Friday
+ Weymouth	Dorset.	Tu. F. 132	+ Worcester	Worc.	W.F.Sat.
+ Weybridge	Oxford.	— 48	Wore	Suff.	—
Whitchurch	Yorksh.	Satur. 228	Workington	Cumb.	—
+ Whitby	Hants.	Friday 5	Workop	Nott.	Wedn.
+ Whitechurch	Suff.	Friday 171	Wotton	Norf.	Satur.
Whitehaven	Suff.	Tues. 209	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday
+ Whithorn	N. Hants.	— 20	Wotton	Yorksh.	—
+ Whithorn	Hants.	— 71	+ Wotton Bassett	Wilt.	Thurs.
+ Whithorn	Suff.	— 21	Wovehen	Bucks.	—
+ Whithorn	Glouc.	Mond. 11	Wrexham	Dorb.	M.Thur.
+ Whithorn	Lanc.	M. F. 196	Winton	Somer.	Tues.
+ Whithorn	Gloce.	Tues. 305	Wyotham	Kent	Tues.
+ Whithorn	Wilt.	— 88	+ Wycombe, H.	Bucks.	Friday
+ Whithorn	Middl.	Wedn. 83	Wye	Kent	Thurs.
+ Whithorn	Dorset.	Friday 103	Wyndham	Norf.	Friday
+ Whithorn	Somer.	Wedn. 11	+ Yarmouth	Hants.	Friday
+ Whithorn	Glouc.	Satur. 93	+ Yarmouth	Norf.	Satur.
+ Whithorn	Suff.	Satur. 67	Yarum	Yorksh.	Thurs.
+ Whithorn	Hants.	W.S. 60	Yaxley	Hants.	Tues.
+ Whithorn	Bucks.	Satur. 21	Yeovil	Somer.	Friday
+ Whithorn	Bucks.	Thurs. 33	York	Yorksh.	Thurs.
+ Whithorn	Glouc.	— 12	York	Suff.	—

John Waldman

© King

Handwritten signature: *Wm. H. ...*